This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

2590. e. Lond. 15. 6
Lond. 14. 6.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE CORPORATION OF

LONDON.

ELEVENTH SUPPLEMENT.

1871.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY OF THE CORPORATION OF LONDON.

ELEVENTH SUPPLEMENT.

1871.

Note: *Distinguishing the Circulating Works by an Asterisk.*

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

~~250. e.~~
~~Corporation.~~

2590. e.
Lond.
Lib. 6.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

London: Page

General History and Topography 5
Apprentices 6
Charities and Poor ..... ib.
Companies ..... ib.
Ecclesiastical 7
Gazettes ..... ib.
Hospitals 8
Laws, Charters, and Customs ..... ib.
Miscellaneous ..... ib.
Parishes and Churches 9
Political ..... ib.
Public Buildings 10
Schools, Societies, &c. ..... ib.
Theology 18
Westminster ..... ib.
Manuscripts ..... ib.

General Catalogue:

Parliamentary, Constitutional, and Political Documents and Records 19
Political and Constitutional Works 21
British and Irish History 23
British and Irish Antiquities and Topography 24
Biography 27
Cases, Civil and Criminal, Trials, &c. 28
Ecclesiastical History ..... ib.
General History and Antiquities, Chronology, &c. 29
Law and Jurisprudence 51
Trade and Commerce 52
Natural History, Philosophy, and Mathematics ..... ib.
Arts and Science 53
Literature, Language, Dictionaries, &c. 55
Theology 57
Poetry, the Drama, &c. 58
Voyages and Travels ..... ib.
Miscellaneous 59

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ELEVENTH

SUPPLEMENT.

LONDON.

General History and Topography.

BUNHILL Fields: History of the Bunhill Fields Burial Ground, with some of the principal inscriptions. Printed by order of the Bunhill Fields Preservation Committee. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Francis (Adolphus Decimus), Farringdon Without. A history of the most interesting places, leading events, and some account of the eminent men connected therewith, since the year 1600. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Hanger (Lieut.-Col. George), Military reflections on the attack and defence of the city of London; proved by the author to have been the most vulnerable part of consequence in the whole Island, in the situation it was left in the year 1794. 8vo *Lond.* 1795

Hughes (Thomas), M.P., The anarchy of London, in "Macmillan's Magazine," No. 123, January, 1870. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

Livery of London. The lists of the liveries of the fifty-six companies, in the city of London, with an account who poll'd and who did not, at the late election of members of Parliament, begun Monday, January 20th, ended Thursday, January 23rd; as also the account of the scrutiny, begun the 27th January, and ended the 1st of February, 1700. 4to... *Lond.* 1701

List of the poll for the right honourable Sir Richard Hoare, Kt., lord mayor, Sir William Withers, Sir John Cass, Kts. and aldermen, Sir George Newland, Kt., commoner, for members of Parliament for the city of London, begun the 12th, and ended the24th of October, 1713. 4to ... *Lond.* 1713

The poll of the livery of London for four Citizens to represent the said City in Parliament, taken at Guildhall, March 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 1768. 4to ... *Lond.* 1768

Digitized by Google

A list of the liverymen who polled at the contested elections for lord mayor of the city of London, in September, October, and November, 1831; alphabetically arranged under their different companies, and pointing out the candidates for whom they voted. Written and compiled by Charles Wallis. 8vo *Lond.* 1831

London, the poll of members to serve in Parliament for the city of London, 1796. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1796

Morden (Robert), and Lee (Phil.), A book of the prospects of the remarkable places in and about the city of London. 29 plates. Oblong ... ... *Lond.* n.d.

Pennant (Thomas), Some account of London. 3rd edition. 8vo *Dublin*, 1791

Price (John Edward), A description of the Roman tessellated pavement found in Bucklersbury, with observations on analogous discoveries. 4to ... ... *Westminster*, 1870

*Wheatley (Henry B.), Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall; or a ramble from the Haymarket to Hyde Park. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

London (Apprentices.)

A PRESENT for an apprentice: or a sure guide to gain both esteem and estate; with rules for his conduct to his master, and in the world. By a late Lord Mayor of London. 8vo *Glasgow*, 1760

Petitions and answers. Edited by F.O., citizen and weaver. [reprint] 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Containing—

The whores petition to the London prentices ... *Lond.* 1668

The prentices answer to the whores petition ... *Lond.* 1668

The citizens reply to the whores petition, and the prentices answer. ... ... *Lond.* 1668

The poor-whores petition ... ... *Lond.* 1668

The gracious answer thereto... ... ... *Lond.* 1668

Charities and Poor.

AN account of Dr. Assheton's proposal (as improved and managed by the worshipful company of Mercers, London) for the benefit of widows of clergymen and others; by settling joyntures and annuities at the rate of thirty per cent. 8vo... *Lond.* 1699

Companies.

Butchers' Company.

A SKETCH of the early history of the worshipful company of Butchers of London. By Joseph Daw. 8vo... *Lond.* 1869

Digitized by Google

Clothworkers' Company.

Grant of arms by Thomas Benolt Clarenceux, 1530, and grant of crest and supporters by Thomas Cooke Clarenceux, 1587, to the worshipful company of Clothworkers. [Privately printed] 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Vintners' Company.

Some account of the Ward of Vintry and the Vintners' company, by W. H. Overall, F.S.A.; the muniments of the company, by J. G. Nichols, F.S.A.; biographical notices of some eminent members of the company, by Thomas Milbourn; description of the plate and tapestry, by George Russell French. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

Ecclesiastical.

ANCIENT meeting-houses; or memorial pictures of nonconformity in old London. By Godfrey Holden Pike. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

A salve for the sufferings of the loyall party, a lecture unto London: and an expostulation with the present Parliament, in a theologicall tract grounded upon the words of the Prophet, Amos iii. 6. By J. K. D. T. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1648

Directions of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, after advice had with the assembly of divines, for the electing and choosing of ruling elders in all the congregations, and in the classicall assemblies for the cities of London and Westminster, and the severall counties of the Kingdom: for the speedy settling of the Presbyteriall Government. 4to ... *Lond.* 1645

A letter of the ministers of the city of London, presented the first of Jan., 1645, to the reverend assembly of divines sitting at Westminster by authority of Parliament, against toleration. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1645

A vindication of the ministers of the Gospel in, and about London, from the unjust aspersions cast upon their former actings for the Parliament, as if they had promoted the bringing of the King to capitall punishment. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1648

Gazettes.

VOLS.		NUMBERS.
CCCXXXV.	Jan. 1, 1869, to Mar. 30, 1869—	23,455 to 23,483
CCCXXXVI.	April 2, 1869, to June 29, 1869—	23,484 to 23,511
CCCXXXVII.	July 1, 1869, to Sept. 28, 1869—	23,512 to 23,541
CCCXXXVIII.	Oct. 1, 1869, to Dec. 21, 1869—	23,542 to 23,572
CCCXXXIX.	Jan. 1, 1870, to Mar. 29, 1870—	23,573 to 23,602
CCCXL.	April 1, 1870, to June 28, 1870—	23,603 to 23,629
CCCXLI.	July 1, 1870, to Sept. 30, 1870—	23,630 to 23,662
CCCXLII.	Oct. 4, 1870, to Dec. 30, 1870—	23,665 to 23,694

Digitized by Google

Hospitals.

ANNALS of Christ's Hospital from its foundation to the present time, and of the original conventual church of the Grey Friars. By a Blue. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Scheme for the regulation and management of Emanuel Hospital, prepared by the lord mayor and aldermen of the city of London, being the governing body of the Hospital, and submitted to the Endowed Schools Commissioners, pursuant to the Endowed Schools Act, 1869. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Laws, Charters, and Customs.

THE Speech of Sir Richard Ford, knight, and alderman of London: made at Guildhall to the liveries of the several companies of that city, on Michaelmas day, 1670, upon their election of him to be lord mayor of the same city for the year ensuing. 4to *Lond.* 1670

On the constitution of the city of London: the nature and privileges of the several incorporate companies; the manner of binding an apprentice in their halls, and of taking up the freedom of the city. [See "The London Tradesman," by R. Campbell].

The rights of the Livery and Common Hall. Bridge-master's question. Report of the Livery Committee, presented to and adopted by Common Hall, on the 24th June, 1869. Folio *Lond.* [1870]

Debate in the House of Commons on the 16th June, 1869, on the notice to read a second time the Municipal Corporation (Metropolis) Bill. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1869]

A report by the Remembrancer made by order of the Local Government and Taxation Committee, upon the Municipal Boroughs (Metropolis) Bill, County of London Bill, and Corporation of London Bill. 8vo 1870

Miscellaneous.

WATER. Lease from the govenour and company of the New-River, brought from Chadwel and Amwel to London, to Elizabeth Pointer, dated 30th June, 1672.

Commission to Coles Childs, esq., from the Commissioners of Lieutenancy of London, appointing him captain of a company of the Trained Bands, 21st June, 1733.

The London Tradesman, being a compendious view of all the trades, professions, arts, both liberal and mechanic, now practised in the cities of London and Westminster. By R. Campbell. 8vo *Lond.* 1747

A list of brokers of the city of London for 1797, 1852, and 1856–67. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852–67

A list of the brokers of the city of London on the 1st of January, 1870, with rules, orders, regulations, &c.. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Digitized by Google

Parishes and Churches.

Chelsea.

THIRTEENTH report of the vestry of the parish of Chelsea, 1868–9. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Dunstan (St.), and Bride (St.), Fleet Street.

Memorials of Temple Bar: with some account of Fleet street and the parishes of St. Dunstan and St. Bride, London. 4to *Lond.* 1869

Matthew (St.), Friday Street, and Peter (St.), Cheap.

Notes on the history and antiquities of the united parishes of St. Matthew, Friday street, and St. Peter, Cheap. By the Rector, the Rev. Wm. Sparrow Simpson, M.A., F.S.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* [1870]

Notes on the history and antiquities of the united parishes of St. Matthew, Friday street, and St. Peter, Cheap; also, on St. Peter, Cheap, in the city of London, from 1392 to 1633. By the Rector, the Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson, M.A., F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1870]

Newington, Surrey.

The history and antiquities of Newington. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Pancras (St.).

A preambulating survey, or topographichal and historical account of the parish of St. Pancras. 4to [Privately printed] *Lond.* 1865

A collection of curious and interesting epitaphs, copied from the monuments of distinguished and noted characters in the ancient church and burial grounds of St. Pancras, Middlesex. By Frederick Teague Cansick. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

St. Pancras: being antiquarian, topographical, and biographical memoranda, relating to the extensive metropolitan parish of St. Pancras, Middlesex; with some account of the parish from its foundation. By Samuel Palmer. 4to ... *Lond.* 1870

Stepney and Hackney.

Customs and privileges of the manors of Stepney and Hackney, in the county of Middlesex. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1736

Political.

FIVE most noble speeches spoken to his Majestie returning out of Scotland into England. Also the relation after what manner and where his Majestie knighted the lord major and the recorder of London. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1641

Digitized by Google

Two speeches delivered by the Earl of Holland and Mr. Jo. Pym, esquire, concerning a petition to his Majestie for peace. Spoken in Guild-hall, on Thursday, 10. of November, to the lord major and aldermen, with the rest of the inhabitants of the city: being commanded by both Houses of Parliament thereunto. 4to *Lond.* 1642

The interest of England maintained; the honour of the Parliament vindicated; &c. in certaine observations upon a dangerous remonstrance lately presented by the lord major and common counsell of London to the honourable the Commons of England, in Parliament assembled. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1646

The cordiall of Judge Jenkins for the good people of London: in reply to a thing called an answer to the poysonous seditious paper of Mr. David Jenkins: By H. P., Barrester of Lincolnes-Inne. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1647

What is to be done with our criminals? A letter to the right honourable the lord mayor. By Charles Pearson, esq. Together with Mr. Pearson's speech upon the same subject in the House of Commons, May 15, 1849. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

On remunerative prison labour as an instrument for promoting the reformation and diminishing the cost of offenders. By Sir John Bowring, LL.D., F.R.S. 8vo ... *Exeter and Lond.* n. d.

A collection of papers and pamphlets issued by the Howard Association and the Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment, on crime, destitution, capital punishment, criminal lunacy, employment of the poor, reformatories, prisons, and remunerative prison labour ... ... n. d.

Public Buildings.

Temple Bar.

MEMORIALS of Temple Bar: with some account of Fleet-street and the parishes of St. Dunstan and St. Bride, London. 4to *Lond.* 1869

Tower of London.

A true relation of the cruell and unparallel'd oppression which hath been illegally imposed upon the gentlemen prisoners in the Tower of London. (A list of gentlemen prisoners in the Tower). 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1647

Schools, Societies, &c.

Antiquaries (Society of).

ARCHÆOLOGIA; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. Vol. XLII. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1869–70

Proceedings 1869–70. Vol. IV. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

Digitized by Google

Anthropological Society.

Anthropological review, The, and journal of the Anthropological Society of London for 1870. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Memoirs read before the society, 1867–8–9. Vol. III. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Archæological Institute.

Archæological journal, The, published by the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland for the year 1869. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

Bank of England (Library and Literary Association).

The twentieth annual report of the. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

British Archæological Association.

The journal of, for the year 1869. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1869

British Architects (Royal Institute of).

Sessional papers of the, 1870. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1870

List of the members, contributions to the collection and library, proceedings at the ordinary and other general meetings, &c. 4to *Lond.* 1870

British Museum, Publications of the.

ANTIQUITIES.

A description of the collection of ancient terracottas in the British Museum; with engravings. 4to Large paper. *Lond.* 1810

A description of the collection of ancient marbles in the British Museum; with engravings. 11 parts. 4to ... *Lond.* 1812–61

A catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. Vol. I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

Nummi veteres civitatum, reges, gentium, et provinciarum, Londini in museo Richardi Payne Knight, asservati ab ipso ordine geographico descripti. 4to ... ... *Londini,* 1830

Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the British Museum. 4to *Lond.* 1826

MANUSCRIPTS.

List of additions to the manuscripts in the British Museum, in the years 1836–53. 4 vols. 8vo 1843–68

Catalogue of the manuscript maps, charts, and plans, and of the topographical drawings in the British Museum. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1844

Catalogue of maps, prints, drawings, &c., forming the geographical and topographical collection attached to the library of His late Majesty King George the Third, and presented by His Majesty King George the Fourth to the British Museum. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1829

Catalogue of the manuscript music in the British Museum. 8vo 1842

Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. Pars secunda, codices Arabicos amplectens: pars tertia, codices Æthiopicos amplectens. 2 vols. folio *Londini,* 1852–4

Digitized by Google

Inscriptions in the cuneiform character, from Assyrian monuments, discovered by A. H. Layard, D.C.L. folio ... *Lond.* 1851

A selection from the historical inscriptions of Chaldæa, Assyria, and Babylonia. Prepared for publication by Major-general Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., assisted by Edwin Norris, Sec. R. As. Soc. Vol. I. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1861

A selection from the miscellaneous inscriptions of Assyria. Prepared for publication, under the direction of the Trustees of the British Museum, by Major-general Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., M.P., assisted by Edwin Norris, Hon. Sec. R. As. Soc. Vol. II. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1866

Inscriptions in the Phœnician character, now deposited in the British Museum, discovered on the site of Carthage, during researches made by Nathan Davis, esq., at the expense of Her Majesty's Government, in the years 1856, 1857, and 1858. folio oblong ... ... *Lond.* 1863

Inscriptions in the Himyaritic character, discovered chiefly in Southern Arabia, and now in the British Museum. folio oblong *Lond.* 1863

Inscriptions in the hieratic and demotic character, from the collections of the British Museum. folio ... *Lond.* 1868

Select papyri in the hieratic character, from the collections of the British Museum. Part I., plates i.–xxxiv., containing Sallier Papyri, No. 1, 2, 3; plates xxxv.–xcviii., containing Anastasi Papyri, No. 1, 2, 3, 4; plates xcix.–clxviii., containing Anastasi Papyri, No. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and Sallier No. 4. Part II., plates i.–xix., containing Abbott and D'Orbiney Papyri. 4 vols. folio *Lond.* 1841–1860

Tablets and other Egyptian monuments, from the collection of the Earl of Belmore, now deposited in the British Museum. Imperial 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1843

Papyri in hieroglyphic and hieratic characters, from the collection of the Earl of Belmore, now deposited in the British Museum. Imperial 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1843

Fragments of the Iliad of Homer from a Syriac palimpsest. Edited by William Cureton, M.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1851

Vetus testamentum Græcum e codice M.S. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, typis ad similitudinem ipsius codicis scripturæ fideliter descriptum cura et labore Henrici Harveii Baber, A.M. Vol I. in two parts, Vol. II. in two parts, Vol. III. and Vol. IV. Prolegomena et notæ. folio ... ... *Londini*, 1816–28

PRINTED BOOKS.

Catalogue of printed books in the British Museum. Vol. I. folio *Lond.* 1841

Catalogue of the Hebrew books in the library of the British Museum. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Digitized by Google

List of additions made to the collections in the British Museum in the years 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, and 1835. 8vo 5 vols. *Lond.* 1833–39

SPECIMENS OF NATURAL HISTORY.

MAMMALIA.

Catalogue of carnivorous, pachydermatous, and edentate mammalia in the British Museum. By John Edward Gray, F.R.S., &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Catalogue of the specimens and drawings of mammals, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Nepal and Tibet, presented by B. H. Hodgson, esq., to the British Museum. Second edition. 12mo *Lond.* 1863

Catalogue of the mammalia and birds of New Guinea, in the collection of the British Museum. By John Edward Gray, Ph.D., F.R.S., and George Robert Gray, F.L.S., &c. 8vo *Lond.* 1859

Catalogue of British birds in the collection of the British Museum. By George Robert Gray, F.L.S., &c. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1863

Hand-list of genera and species of birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. By G. R. Gray, F.R.S., &c. Part I.—Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, and Dentirostres. Part II.—Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, and Gallinæ. 8vo *Lond.* 1869–70

Catalogue of the birds of the tropical islands of the Pacific Ocean in the collection of the British Museum. By George Robert Gray, F.L.S., &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

Catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of the British Museum. Part I.—Testudinata (tortoises). By John Edward Gray, F,R.S., &c. With supplement. 4to ... *Lond.* 1855–70

Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1845

Catalogue of the tortoises, crocodiles, and amphisbœnians in the collection of the British Museum. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1844

Catalogue of colubrine snakes in the collection of the British Museum. By Dr. Albert Günther. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1858

Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia in the collection of the British Museum. By Dr. Albert Günther. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1858

Catalogue of the fishes in the British Museum. By Albert Günther, M.A., M.D., &c. 8 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859–70

Catalogue of fish collected and described by Lawrence Theodore Gronow, now in the British Museum. 12mo *Lond.* 1854

Catalogue of lophobranchiate fish in the collection of the British Museum. By J. J. Kaup, Ph.D., &c. 12mo *Lond.* 1856

Catalogue of apodal fish in the collection of the British Museum. By Dr. Kaup. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1856

Catalogue of seals and whales in the British Museum. By John Edward Gray, F.R.S., &c. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1866

Digitized by Google

List of the osteological specimens in the collection of the British Museum. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1847

Catalogue of the bones of mammalia in the collection of the British Museum. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

ANNULOSA.

Catalogue of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part I.—Papilionidæ. 4to ... *Lond.* 1852

Specimen of a catalogue of Lycœnidæ in the British Museum. By W. C. Hewitson. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1862

List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker, F.L.S., &c. 35 vols. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1854–66

Catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera of the family Satyridæ in the collection of the British Museum. By Arthur Gardiner Butler, F.L.S., &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

Catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. By Arthur Gardiner Butler, F.L.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. 7 vols. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1853–9

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera in the collection of the British Museum. By Frederick Smith, M.E.S. Part I.—Apidæ, bees. 12mo ... . *Lond.* 1855

Catalogue of British fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ, in the collection of the British Museum. By Frederick Smith, V.P.E.S. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ in the collection of the British Museum. By Thomas Desvignes, M.E.S. 12mo *Lond.* 1856

Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. 4 vols. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1852–3

Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. By Dr. H. Hagen. Part I.—Termitina. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Catalogue of Hispidæ in the collection of the British Museum. By Joseph S. Baly, M.E.S., &c. Part I. 8vo *Lond.* 1858

Catalogue of the specimens of Blattariæ in the collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker, F.L.S., &c. 8vo *Lond.* 1868

Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera Saltatoria, and supplement to the Blattariæ, in the collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker, F.L.S., &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera Saltatoria in the collection of the British Museum. Parts II. and III. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1869–70

List of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. 2 vols. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1851–2

Catalogue of the specimens of Heteropterous-Hemiptera in the collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker, F.L.S., &c. 8 parts. 8vo. ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Digitized by Google

Catalogue of orthopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part. I.—Phasmidæ. By John Obadiah Westwood, F.L.S., M.E.S., &c. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1859

Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of Madeira in the collection of the British Museum. By T. Vernon Wollaston, M.A., F.L.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Catalogue of Halticidæ in the collection of the British Museum. By the Rev. Hamlet Clark, M.A., F.L.S. Part I.—Physapodes and Ædipodes. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1860

Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. By T. Vernon Wollaston, M.A., F.L.S. 8vo ... . *Lond.* 1864

List of the coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part I.—Cucujidæ, &c. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1851

Catalogue of Myriapoda in the collection of the British Museum. By George Newport, F.R.S., P.E.S., &c. Part I.—Chilopoda. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1856

Catalogue of the specimens of amphipodous crustacea in the collection of the British Museum. By C. Spence Bate, F.R.S., F.L S., &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

Catalogue of the species of Entozoa, or intestinal worms, contained in the collection of the British Museum. 12mo *Lond.* 1853

Catalogue of crustacea in the collection of the British Museum. Part I.—Leucosiadæ. By Thomas Bell, V.P.R.S., &c. 12mo *Lond.* 1855

A catalogue of British non-parasitical worms in the collection of the British Museum. By George Johnston, M.D. 12mo *Lond.* 1865

MOLLUSCA.

Guide to the systematic distribution of mollusca in the British Museum. Part I. By John Edward Gray, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Catalogue of Phaneropneumona, or terrestrial operculated mollusca, in the collection of the British Museum. 12mo *Lond.* 1852

Catalogue of the Conchifera, or bivalve shells, in the collection of the British Museum. Part I.—Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ, and Glauconomidæ. Part II.—Petricoladæ (concluded), Corbiculadæ. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1854

Catalogue of Pulmonata, or air-breathing mollusca, in the collection of the British Museum. Part I. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1855

Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ in the collection of the British Museum. By Dr. Louis Pfeiffer. 12mo *Lond.* 1857

List of the shells of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. Collected by MM. Webb and Berthelot. Described and figured by Prof. Alcide D'Orbigny, in the "Histoire naturelle de Isles Canaries." 12mo ... *Lond.* 1854

List of the shells of Cuba in the collection of the British Museum.

Digitized by Google

Collected by M. Ramon de la Sagra. Described by Prof. Alcide D'Orbigny, in the "Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba." 12mo *Lond.* 1854

List of the shells of South America in the collection of the British Museum. Collected and described by M. Alcide D'Orbigny, in the "Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale." 12mo *Lond.* 1854

List of mollusca and shells in the collection of the British Museum. Collected and described by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet. 12mo *Lond.* 1855

Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells in the British Museum. Collected by Frederick Reigen. Described by Philip P. Carpenter. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

List of the mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. By John Edward Gray, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c. Part I.—Volutidæ. Part II.—Olividæ. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1865

Catalogue of the recent Echinida, or sea eggs, in the collection of the British Museum. Part I.—Echinida irregularia. 12mo *Lond.* 1855

List of British Diatomaceæ in the collection of the British Museum. By the Rev. W. Smith, F.L.S. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1859

Catalogue of sea-pens, or Pennatularidæ, in the collection of the British Museum. By J. E. Gray, F.R.S., &c. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Catalogue of Lythophytes, or stony corals, in the collection of the British Museum. By J. E. Gray, F.R.S., &c. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

MISCELLANEOUS.

Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British Museum. Division I.—Political and personal satires (No. 1 to No. 1235). Vol. I.—1320 to April 11, 1689. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

A guide to the exhibition rooms of the departments of natural history and antiquities. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

A guide to the autograph letters, manuscripts, original charters, and royal, baronial, and ecclesiastical seals, exhibited to the public in the department of manuscripts. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

A guide to the collection of minerals. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

Index to the collection of minerals in the British Museum. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Cambridge University.

Calendar for the year 1869. 8vo ... *Cambridge and Lond.* 1869

Dublin University.

Calendar for the year 1869. 8vo ... ... *Dublin*, 1869

Ethnological Society of London.

Transactions of the. Vol. VIII. New series. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

East Central Temperance Association.

The eighth and ninth annual reports of the. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Report of a special meeting of the, at the New Town Hall, Shoreditch, on May, 29th, 1870, with the speech in full of the Baboo Keshub Chunder Sen, of Calcutta. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Digitized by Google

Glasgow University.

Calendar for the year 1870–71. 8vo ... ... *Glasgow*, 1870

Lincoln, &c. (Architectural Societies of).

Report and papers read at the meetings of the architectural societies of the diocese of Lincoln, county of York, archdeaconry of Northampton, county of Bedford, diocese of Bedford, diocese of Worcester, county of Leicester, and town of Sheffield, during the year 1869. 8vo ... ... *Lincoln*, 1869

London University.

Calendar of, for 1870. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Metropolitan Board of Works.

Pocket book and diary, 1870. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Returns showing the total amount of local taxation in the Metropolis for the year ending March, 1867. folio sheet 1869

Minutes of the Board, 1870. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1870

New York State Agricultural Society.

Transactions of the, for the year 1868. 8vo ... *Albany*, 1869

Oxford University.

Calendar for 1869. 8vo ... ... *Lond. and Oxford*, 1869

Pharmaceutical Society.

Journal and transactions of the, 1870. 8vo. ... *Lond.* 1870

Queen's University in Ireland.

Calendar of the, 1870. 8vo ... ... *Dublin*, 1870

Royal College of Surgeons.

Calendar of the, 1870. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Royal Institution of Great Britain.

Proceedings of the, 1870. Vol. VI., parts 1 and 2. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

List of the members, officers, and professors. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Royal Society of London.

The history of the Royal Society of London, for the improving of natural knowledge. By Thomas Sprat, D.D. Third edition. 4to *Lond.* 1722

Catalogue of scientific papers (1800–1863) compiled and published by the. Vols. I. to IV. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1867–70

University College.

Calendar for the session 1870–71. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

Digitized by Google

Theology.

Sermons preached before the Lord Mayor.

Mercy in the midst of judgment: by a gracious discovery of a certain remedy for London's languishing trade. In a sermon preached before the right honourable the lord mayor and the citizens of London, on September 12, 1669, at the new repaired chapell at Guildhall. By D. Barton, M.A. 4to. *Lond.* 1670

The dissolution of this world by fire: a sermon preached before the right honourable Sir Gilbert Heathcote, knight, lord mayor, the aldermen, and citizens of London, at the cathedral-church of St. Paul, on Monday, September 3, 1711, the day of humiliation for the dreadful fire in the year 1666. By Benjamin Ibbot, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1711

A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Lawrence Jewry, before the lord mayor, aldermen, sheriffs, and common council of the city of London, on the 29th of September, 1870, before the election of a lord mayor for the ensuing year. By the Rev. J. Vigden Povah, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Westminster.

Observations on the recently-discovered Roman sepulchre at Westminster Abbey. By William Henry Black, F.S.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Manuscripts.

Remembrancia. Index to volume I., entitled "Letters from the lords of the councill, &c., from A°. 1580 to 1592." Compiled by Thomas Brewer. folio ... ... n. d.

The court book of ye liberty of St. Martin's le Grand from 1615 to 1814. folio.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL CATALOGUE.

Parliamentary, Constitutional, and Political Documents and Records.

JOURNAL of the House of Lords, 1870. folio ... *Lond.* 1870
Journal of the House of Commons, 1870. folio *Lond.* 1870
Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Public Petitions, and appendices for 1870. 2 vols. folio *Lond.* 1870
Votes and Proceedings of the House of Commons for 1870. 2 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1870
Divisions of the House of Commons, for 1870. folio *Lond.* 1870
Private Business of the House of Commons, for 1870. folio *Lond.* 1870
Notices of Motion. 1870. 2 vols. folio ... *Lond.* 1870
Dod's Parliamentary Companion. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1869
Hansard's Debates, 1869–70. 9 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1869–70
Indexes from 1865–1870. 8vo *Lond.* 1870
Parliamentary Record, The. Edited by Charles Ross. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Papers of the House of Commons:

Session 1868–9. 65 vols. folio.

Bills, Public.

Vol. i. Accounts, &c. Presentation to Contagious Diseases (Animals) No. 2.
Vol. ii. Copyhold Periodicals to Hypothec Abolition (Scotland).
Vol. iii. Imprisonment for Debt to Merchant Shipping (Colonial).
Vol. iv. Metropolitan Board of Works (Loans) to Public Works (Ireland).
Vol. v. Queen Anne's Bounty to Zanzibar (Jurisdiction of Consul).

Reports.

Vol. vi. Abyssinian War, Mail Contracts, Public Accounts, Telegraph Bill.
Vol. vii. Contagious Diseases Act to Witnesses (House of Commons).

Digitized by Google

Vol. viii. Parliamentary and Municipal Elections, Endowed Schools, Married Women's Property.
Vol. ix. General Valuation (Ireland), Hypothec (Scotland), Seeds Adulteration.
Vol. x. Hungerford Bridge, &c., to Wisley Common.
Vol. xi. Poor-Law (Scotland), Poor-Rate Assessment, Turnpike Acts Continuance.
Vol. xii. Breech-loading Rifles, Courts Martial, Fortifications, Guns (Moncrief System).
Vol. xiii. Agriculture (Employment of Women and Children).
Vol. xiv. Alkali Act; Factories, Mines, Print Works, Bleaching and Dyeing Works Acts.
Vol. xv. Bank of Bombay, British Fisheries.
Vol. xvi. Births, Marriages, and Deaths (England, Ireland, and Scotland).
Vol. xvii. Caledonian Canal to Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues.
Vol. xviii. Civil Service, Customs, Inland Revenue, Post Office.
Vol. xix. Ecclesiastical Church Estates.
Vol. xx. Education.
Vol. xxi. Education (Ireland).
Vol. xxii. Military Education, Queen's Colleges and University (Ireland).
Vol. xxiii. National Gallery, &c., Science and Art, Weights and Measures.
Vol. xxiv. Science and Art (Ireland).
Vol. xxv. Judicature, Law Courts, Naturalisation and Allegiance.
Vol. xxvi. Landlord and Tenant, Public Records.
Vol. xxvii. Lunacy (England, Ireland, and Scotland).
Vol. xxviii. Poor-Law (England, Ireland, and Scotland).
Vol. xxix. Prisons (England, Ireland, and Scotland).
Vol. xxx. Convict Prisons, Dublin Hospitals, Military Prisons, Reformatories.
Vol. xxxi. Police (England and Scotland), Trades' Unions.
Vol. xxxii. Public Health, Sanitary Commission.
Vol. xxxiii. Water Supply.
Vol. xxxiv. Finance, &c. &c.
Vol. xxxv. Public Income and Expenditure.
Vol. xxxvi. Army—Estimates, Militia, Volunteers.
Vol. xxxvii. Army—Manufacturing Establishments, Medical.
Vol. xxxviii. Navy—Estimates, &c.
Vol. xxxix. Navy—Shipbuilding and Dockyard Transactions.
Vol xl. Navy—Dockyards and Factories.
Vol. xli. Navy—Health.
Vol. xlii. Civil Service Estimates.
Vol. xliii. Colonies and British Possessions.
Vol. xliv. New Zealand.

Digitized by Google

Vol. xlv. Charities.
Vol. xlvi. East India—Finance, Army, British Burmah, Eastern Turkestan.
Vol. xlvii. East India—Ecclesiastical, Education, Science and Art.
Vol. xlviii. Election Petitions.
Vol. xlix. Election Petitions.
Vol. l. Elections, House, Miscellaneous.
Vol. li. Law and Crime, Lunacy, Police, Metropolis.
Vol. lii. Local Taxation.
Vol. liii. Poor.
Vol. liv. Railways, Turnpikes, Highways, Harbours, &c.
Vol. lv. Shipping, Pilotage.
Vol. lvi. Trade, Slave Trade.
Vol. lvii. Trade and Navigation, Trade (Foreign Countries).
Vol. lviii. Trade and Navigation (Annual Statement), Judicial Statistics.
Vol. lix. Commercial Reports.
Vol. lx. Commercial Reports (*continued*).
Vol. lxi. Manufactures, Commerce, &c.
Vol. lxii. Statistical Tables—Abstract, Miscellaneous, Agricultural.
Vol. lxiii. Statistical Tables—India, Colonies. State Papers—Abyssinia, America.
Vol. lxiv. State Papers—Belgium to Zollverein.
Vol. lxv. Parliamentary Papers—General Arrangement, Numerical List and Index, Table and Index to Public General Acts, 1869.

Political and Constitutional Works.

BRAHMACHARI (Vishnubawa): An essay on beneficent government: translated at the desire of the author, by Captain A. Phelps. Small 4to ... ... *Bombay*, 1869

Charles I. The modest cavaliere's advice: together with a letter to the inhabitants of the Isle of Wight, where his sacred Majesty is now remaining. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1647
His Majesties most gracious message to the speaker of the House of Peeres: to be communicated to both Houses of Parliament, and to the Scots Commissioners. 4to ... *Lond.* 1647
His Majesties grievances sent by a message from his Majesty, by Mr. John Ashburnham, and Sir John Barkley, to Col. Hammond, governor of the Isle of Wight. 4to *Lond.* 1647
His Majesties most gracious message to his two Houses of Parliament, in prosecution of peace by a personal treaty. From Caresbrook Castle, Dec. 6. 1647. 4to ... *Lond.* 1647
The independency of England endeavored to be maintained by Henry Marten, a member of the Parliament there, against the

Digitized by Google

claim of the Scottish Commissioners, in their late answer upon the bills and propositions sent to the King in the Isle of Wight. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1648

The true copie of a letter from Mr. Ashburnham to a friend, concerning his deportment towards the King in his late attendance upon his Majesties person at Hampton-Court, and the Isle of Wight. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1648

The King's maiesties most gracious speech, declaring his desires for the speedy performance of a personall treaty with both his honorable Houses of Parliament for the establishing a true and happy peace betwixt his loyall subjects of England and Scotland, &c. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1648

England's deadly disease to bee sick of a King: or religion's just complaint against her enemies the hereticks, who call the Diety into question, and revoke their covenant, scornfully to have it hanged lower in the steeple-houses, for dogs to pisse upon, &c. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1647

Colonies: Humane policy in the Colonies and India; or, the free, just, and integral unions of coloured people with our people. By Saxe Bannister, M.A. 8vo, second edition ... *Brighton*, 1870

Parliament. New Magna Charta, The, or historical record of the debates and proceedings in both Houses of Parliament, on the settlement of the Catholic claims in 1829. folio *Lond.* 1829

All the severall ordinances, declarations and orders of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, giving power to the committee at Haberdashers Hall for the assessing of all such within the cities of London, Westminster, and the borough of Southwarke, and twenty miles compasse, that have not contributed upon the propositions of both Houses of Parliament, to the full value of their twentieth part. 4to *Lond.* 1645

Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, the one. giving power to the Committee of Goldsmiths Hall to tender the Solemne League and Covenant to all persons that come out of the Kings quarters to compound for their delinquency. The other, for the enabling of the commissioners of the Great Seale, and the other committees in their severall counties to tender an oath to all such persons, of what degree or quality soever, that shall come into the protection of the Parliament. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1645

Reserve Forces. The history of our reserved forces, with suggestions for their organisation as a real army of reserve. By a Militia Officer. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Tallack (William), Humanity and humanitarianism. With special reference to the prison systems of Great Britain and the United States, the question of criminal lunacy and capital punishment. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

British and Irish History.

*Burton (John Hill). The history of Scotland from Agricola's Invasion to the Revolution of 1688. Vols. V., VI., and VII. 8vo *Blackwood*, 1870

*Cleland (Henry), Memoirs of the life of the Right Honorable William Pitt, comprehending a history of public affairs during his administration. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1807

Ferrar (J.), The history of Limerick, ecclesiastical, civil, and military, from the earliest records to the year 1787. 8vo *Limerick*, 1787

Halliday (Andrew), M.D., A general history of the House of Guelph, or Royal Family of Great Britain, from the earliest period in which the name appears upon record, to the accession of His Majesty King George the First to the throne. 4to *Lond.* 1821

Ludlow, Edmund, Memoirs of, with a collection of original papers, and the case of King Charles the First. 4to... *Lond.* 1771

Pearson (Charles H.), M.A., Historical maps of England, during the first thirteen centuries, with explanatory essays and indices. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Smith (Charles Hamilton), Selections of the ancient costume of Great Britain and Ireland from the seventh to the sixteenth century, out of the collection in the possession of the author. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1814

Burn (John Sotherden), The Star Chamber. Notices of the court and its proceedings; with a few additional notes of the High Commission. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Stanhope (Earl), History of England, comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht, 1701–13. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

*State Papers, Calendar of (Domestic Series), of the reign of Charles I. 1633–4. Edited by John Bruce, esq., F.S.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1863

*State Papers, Calendar of (Domestic Series), of the reign of Charles II. 1667. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866

*State Papers, Calendar of (Domestic Series), of the reign of Elizabeth, 1598–1601 and 1601–3; with addenda, 1547–65. Edited by Mary Ann Everett Green. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

*State Papers. Calendar of the Carew manuscripts, preserved in the achiepiscopal library at Lambeth, 1601–3 Edited by J. S. Brewer, M.A., and William Bullen, esq. 8vo. *Lond.* 1870

*State Papers, Calendar of (Foreign Series), of the reign of Elizabeth, 1559–60. Edited by Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1865

Digitized by Google

*State Papers, Calendar of (Foreign Series), of the reign of Elizabeth, 1564–5. Edited by Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Vincent (Augustine), Rouge-croix Pursuiuant of Armes. A discoverie of errours in the first edition of the catalogue of nobility published by Raphe Brooke, Yorke Herald, 1619, and printed herewith word for word, according to that edition. With a continuance of the successions, from 1619 untill this present yeare, 1622; at the end whereof is annexed a review of a later edition, by him stolne into the world, 1621. folio *Lond.* 1622

British and Irish Antiquities and Topography.

Abingdon (Thomas), The antiquities of the cathedral church of Worcester. To which are added the antiquities of the cathedral churches of Chichester and Lichfield. 8vo *Lond.* 1717

Archæological Journal, The. Vol. XXV. 8vo *Lond.* 1868

Bedford (Rev. W. K. Riland), M.A. The blazon of episcopacy. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Berry (William), County genealogies. Pedigrees of the families in the county of Hants. Folio. ... ... *Lond.* 1833

Berry (William), County Genealogies. Pedigrees of Hertfordshire families. Folio ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Bond (Thomas), Topographical and historical sketches of the boroughs of East and West Looe, in the county of Cornwall. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1823

Boyne (William), F.S.A. The Yorkshire Library. A bibliographical account of books, maps, views, portraits, and miscellaneous literature relating to the county of York. 4to *Lond.* 1869

British Archæological Association, Journal of the. Vol. XXV. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Burke (John, and John Bernard), Heraldic illustrations, comprising the armorial bearings of the principal families of the empire; with pedigrees and annotations. 3 vols. 8vo... *Lond.* 1844–6

Burn (John Sotherden), A history of Henley-on-Thames, in the county of Oxford. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1861

Cambridge, Documents relating to the University and colleges of. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

Chambers (John), A general history of Malvern. 8vo *Worcester*, 1817

Chambers (Robert), The picture of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1827

Cooper (William Durrant), F.S.A., The history of Winchelsea, one of the ancient towns added to the Cinque Ports. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

Digitized by Google

Daniel-Tyssen (John Robert), F.S.A., Inventories of the goods and ornaments in the churches of Surrey in the reign of King Edward the Sixth. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Daniel-Tyssen (John Robert), F.S.A., Survey of the church of the college of Malling, near Lewes. 8vo ... *Lewes*, 1870

Erdeswicke (Sampson), A survey of Staffordshire, containing the antiquities of that county, with a description of Beeston Castle, in Cheshire. To which are added some observations upon the possessors of monastery-lands in Staffordshire. By Sir Simon Degge. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1723

Fairford, An account of the parish of, in the county of Gloucester, with a particular description of the stained glass in the windows of the church, and engravings of ancient monuments. 4to *Lond.* 1791

Harrod (W.), The history of Market-Harborough, in Leicestershire, and its vicinity. 8vo ... *Market-Harborough*, 1808

Ireland (Samuel), Picturesque views on the Upper, or Warwickshire Avon, from its source at Naseby, to its junction with the Severn at Tewkesbury, with observations on the public buildings and other works of art in its vicinity. 8vo. ... *Lond.* 1795

Lyndsay, Sir David, of the Mount, Lyon King of Armes, 1542, Facsimile of an ancient manuscript emblazoned by. Engraved by W. H. Lizars. folio ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1822

Mastin (Rev. John), The history and antiquities of Naseby, in the county of Northampton. 8vo. ... ... *Cambridge*, 1792

M'Ure, alias Campbel (John), A view of the City of Glasgow. 8vo *Glasgow*, 1736

*Murray's handbook for Shropshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Phillips (T.), The history and antiquities of Shrewsbury: from its first foundation to the present time. 4to *Shrewsbury*, 1789

Robson (Thomas), The British herald, or cabinet of armorial bearings of the nobility and gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest to the present time; with a complete glossary of heraldic terms: to which is prefixed a history of heraldry. 3 vols. 4to *Sunderland*, 1830

Rocque (J.), A topographical survey of the county of Berks, in eighteen sheets. Folio ... ... *Lond.* 1761

Roffe (Edwin), The Maidstone Miscellany; or, Leeds and Fairleigh Archæologia. 4to Privately printed. ... *Lond.* 1860

Roffe (Edwin), The Tomb Seeker. 4to Privately printed. *Lond.* 1863

Smith (Charles Roach), F.S.A., *Collectanea antiqua*, etchings and notices of ancient remains, illustrative of the habits, customs, and history of past ages. Vol. VI. 8vo ... 1868

Stepney and Hackney, Customs and privileges of the manors of, in the county of Middlesex. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1736

Stark (Adam), The history and antiquities of Gainsburgh, embellished with views, plans, &c. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1843

Digitized by Google

Stark (Adam), History of the bishopric of Lincoln. 8vo *Lond.* 1852

Storer (J. and H.), The Port-folio; a collection of engravings from antiquarian, architectural, and topographical subjects, curious works of art, &c., &c., with descriptions. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo *Lond.* 1823–4

Surrey Archæological Society, Collections of the. Vol. V., part 1. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Sussex archæological collections relating to the history and antiquities of the county. Published by the Sussex Archæological Society. Vol. XXII ... ... *Lewes*, 1870

Sussex and the other counties' ancient iron works, and their revival by the use of peat-coke. A letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Chichester. [By Saxe Bannister, M.A.] 8vo *Brighton*, 1870

[Taylor (Arthur), F.S.A.], Papers in relation to the antient topography of the eastern counties of Britain, and on the right means of interpreting the Roman Itinerary. 4to ... *Lond.* 1869

Weir (George), Historical and descriptive sketches of the town and soke of Horncastle, in the county of Lincoln, and of several places adjacent. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1820

West (R. W., Lord Buckhurst), Historical notices of the parish of Withyham, in the county of Sussex, with a description of the Church and Sackville Chapel. 4to... ... *Lond.* 1857

West (Thomas), The antiquities of Furness. A new edition, with additions by William Close. 8vo ... ... *Ulverston*, 1805

Whitaker (John), B.D., The ancient cathedral of Cornwall historically surveyed. 2 vols. in 1. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1804

Willement (Thomas), Regal Heraldry. The armorial insignia of the kings and queens of England, from coeval authorities. 4to *Lond.* 1821

——— An account of the restorations of the collegiate chapel of St. George, Windsor, with some particulars of the heraldic ornaments of that edifice. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Willis's current notes: a series of articles on antiquities, biography, heraldry, history, languages, literature, natural history, curious customs, &c. 7 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1851–7

Wright (A. B.), An essay towards a history of Hexham, in three parts, illustrating its ancient and its present state, civil and ecclesiastical economy, antiquities and statistics, with descriptive sketches of the scenery and natural history of the neighbourhood. 8vo *Alnwick*, 1823

Wright (Thomas), M.A., F.S.A., The history of Ludlow and its neighbourhood, forming a popular sketch of the history of the Welsh Border. 8vo ... ... *Ludlow*, 1852

Digitized by Google

Biography.

*Bacon, Francis, The life and letters of, including all his occasional works, newly collected and set forth in chronological order, with a commentary, biographical and historical. By James Spedding. 5 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1861–9

*Bergenroth, Gustave, A memorial sketch. By W. C. Cartwright, M.P. 8vo ... ...*Edinburgh*, 1870

Booth, Henry, Memoir of the late, of the Liverpool and Manchester, and afterwards of the London and North-Western Railway. By Robert Smiles. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Burke (Sir Bernard), C.B., LL.D., A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

*Burke, The Right Hon. Edmund, A memoir of the political life of; with extracts from his writings. By George Croly, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo ... ...*Edinburgh and Lond.* 1840

Davis, Joseph, senior, The last legacy, or the autobiography and religious profession of, formerly a member and trustee of the Sabbath-keeping congregation in Mill Yard, Goodman's Fields; together with public documents relating to him and to his benefactions. Collected and edited by William Henry Black, F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Dod's peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1868. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

Duckett (Sir G. F.), bart. F.S.A., Duchetiana; or historical and genealogical memoirs of the family of Duket, from the Conquest to the present time. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Edwards (Edward), Lives of the founders of the British Museum; with notices of its chief augmentors and other benefactors. 1570–1870. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Faraday, Michael, F.R.S., The life and letters of. By Dr. Bence Jones. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Haydn's universal index of biography, from the creation to the present time, for the use of the statesman, the historian, and the journalist. Edited by J. Bertrand Payne, M.R.I., F.R.S.L. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Jeaffreson (John Cordy), B.A., A book about the clergy. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Le Neve (John), *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ;* or, a calendar of the principal ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales, and of the chief officers in the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, from the earliest time to the year 1715. Corrected and continued from 1715 to the present time, by T. Duffus Hardy. 3 vols. 8vo *Oxford*, 1854

Ludlow, Edmund, Memoirs of—See British and Irish history.

Digitized by Google

*Malmesbury, first Earl of, A series of letters of the, his family, and friends, from 1745 to 1820. Edited by the Right Hon. the Earl of Malmesbury, G.C.B. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

Manningham, John, Diary of, of the Middle Temple, and of Bradbourne, Kent, barrister-at-law, 1602–3. Edited from the original manuscript, by John Bruce, esq. 4to *Westminster*, 1868

Middleton (Rev. Erasmus), Biographia evangelica; or an historical account of the lives and deaths of the most eminent and evangelical authors or preachers, both British and Foreign, in the several denominations of Protestants, from the beginning of the Reformation, to the present time. 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1779–86

*Palmerston, Henry John Temple, Viscount, The life of. By Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer. Vols. I. and II. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

*Pitt, The Right Hon. William, Memoirs of the life of, comprehending a history of public affairs during his administration. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1807

*Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham, Correspondence of. Edited by William Stanhope Taylor, esq., and Captain John Henry Pringle, 4 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1840

Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of, Memoirs of—see the works of.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas, the elder, Memoirs of—see the works of.

Cases, Civil and Criminal, Trials, &c.

Burley, Captaine, his speech at the place of execution at Winchester, where he was hang'd, drawn, and quartered, for endeavouring to raise forces to take away the king from the Isle of Wight. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1648

Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities.

Cambridge University, Transactions during the Puritan controversies of the 16th and 17th centuries. Collected by James Heywood, M.P., F.R.S., &c., and Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A., &c. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1854

*Convocation. A history of English Councils and Convocations and of the clergy's sitting in Parliament; in which is also comprehended the history of parliaments, with an account of our ancient laws. By Humphrey Hody, D.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1701

*The convocations of the two provinces, their origin, constitution, and forms of proceeding; with a chapter on their revival. By George Trevor, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

*Two essays on Convocation, from the Quarterly and Edinburgh Reviews, 1857. 8vo.

Muggletonians, The origin of the, a paper read before the Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society, April 5th, 1869. By Alexander Gordon, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Liverpool*, 1869

*Muscutt (Edward), The main principles of ecclesiastical authority in England. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Digitized by Google

General History and Antiquities, Chronology, &c.

BANNISTER (S.), M.A., A brief description of the map of the ancient world, preserved in the cathedral church of Hereford. 4to *Hereford*, 1869

Boston. Auditors of Accounts' annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the city of Boston and the county of Suffolk, state of Massachusetts, for the financial year 1869-70. 8vo *Boston*, 1870

Christiania, Royal University of:

La norvège littéraire. Catalogue systématique et raisonné de tous les ouvrages de quelque valeur imprimés en Norvège ou composés par des auteurs norvégiens au 19e siècle, accompagné de renvois, notes et explications littéraires, ainsi que de notices biographiques sur les auteurs etc. Précédé d'une introduction historique, par Paul Botten-Hansen. 8vo... *Christiania*, 1868

Ungedruckte, unbeachtete und wenig beachtete Quellen zur Geschichte des Taufsymbols und der Glaubensregel, herausgegeben und in Abhandlungen erläutert. Von Dr. C. P. Caspari. Part II. 8vo ... ...*Christiania*, 1869

Thomas Saga Erkibyskups, Fortælling om Thomas Becket Erkebiskop af Canterbury; to Bearbeidelser samt Fragmenter af en tredie. Efter gamle Haandskrifter ud given af C. R. Unger. 8vo... ... ...*Christiania*, 1869

Le glacier de Boium en juillet 1868. Par S. A. Sexe. 4to *Christiania*, 1869

Norsk meteorolojisk aarbog for 1868 udgivet af det Norske Meteorologiske Institut. Oblong ...*Christiania*, 1869

En anatomisk beskrivelse af de paa over-og under extremiteterne forekommende Bursæ Mucosæ. Prisbeonnet afhandling af A. S. D. Synnestvedt, udgivet ved Dr. J. Voss. 4to *Christiania*, 1869

Det Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitets Aarsberetning for Aaret 1868. 8vo ... ...*Christiania*, 1869

Norges Officielle Statistik, 1865–9. 13 vols. 4to *Christiania*, 1865-9

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain during the Middle Ages:

Chronica monasterii S. Albani. Annales monasterii S. Albani, a Johanne Amundesham, monacho, ut videtur, conscripti (A.D. 1421-1440). Quibus præfigitur chronicon rerum gestarum in monasterio S. Albani, (A.D. 1422-1431) a quodam auctore ignoto compilatum. Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A. Vol. I. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Willelmi Malmesbiriensis monachi De gestis pontificum anglorum libri quinque. Edited from the autograph manuscript by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Digitized by Google

Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Edited by William Stubbs, M.A. Vol. III. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Historical and municipal documents of Ireland, A.D. 1172-1320. from the archives of the city of Dublin, &c. Edited by J. T. Gilbert, F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

CIMBER (M.L.) et autres personnes. Archives curieuses de l'Histoire de France depuis Louis XI jusqu'à Louis XVIII, ou collection de pièces rares et intéressantes, telles que chroniques, mémoires, pamphlets, lettres, vies, procès, testaments, exécutions, siéges, batailles, massacres, entrevues, fêtes, cérémonies funèbres, etc., etc.

Publiées d'après les textes conservés à la bibliothèque royale et accompagnées de notices et d'éclaircissemens. 29 Tomes 8vo *Paris*, 1834

Tome I. Le cabinet du Roy Louis XI contenant plusieurs fragmens, lettres, missiues, et secrètes intrigues du Règne de ce Monarque, et autres pièces trescurieuses, et non encores veuës.

Chronique sur le Comte de Dammartin.

Extraits des comptes et dépenses de Louis XI.

Discours veritable du siège de Beauvais par Charles Duc de Bourgongne en l'an 1472.

Procès criminel de Jean II duc d'Alençon 1458 et 1474.

Mémoire touchant Charles VIII, les personnes principales de son temps et celles par lui eslevées, les actions plus considérables et dicts plus mémorables.

Rélation du voyage du Roy Charles VIII pour la conqueste du Royaume de Naples, par Pierre Desrey, de Troyes.

Diarium Joannis Burchardi, argentinensis, capellæ Alexandri Sexti Papæ ceremoniarum magistri, 1494-1495.

Le Vergier d'Honneur nouvellement imprimé à Paris. De l'entreprinse et voyage de Naples. Auquel et comprins comment le Roy Charles huitiesme de ce nom à banière desployée passa et repassa de journée en journée depuis Lyon jusques à Naples, et de Naples jusques à Lyon. Ensemble plusieurs aultres choses faictes et composées par révérend père en Dieu Monsieur Octoiven de Saint Gélais euesque Dangoulesme et par Maistre Audry de la Vigne secrétaire de la Royne et de Monsieur le duc de Savoye, avec aultres.

Tome II. Procès-verbal de l'hommage fait par Philippe, Archiduc d'Autriche, comte de Flandres à Louis XII, 1499.

La conqueste de Gennes, et comment les François conquestèrent la bastille, et de la deffense du Castellet. Avec lentrée du Roy en ladicte ville de Gennes, et ce qua este fait de par ladicte ville de Gennes pour lentrée du Roy nostre dit sire.

Entreveue de Louis XII, Roy de France et de Ferdinand Roy d'Arragon, de Naples et de Sicile, à Savonne, en 1507.

Digitized by Google

L'obsèque et enterrement de Roy, Louis XII; compte des dépenses pour les obsèques et funérailles de feu le Roy Louis XII qui décéda le premier jour de janvier en l'an 1514.

Les gestes ensemble la vie du preulx Chevalier Bayard: avec sa généalogie: comparaisons aulx anciens preulx chevaliers; gentil; Israelitiques; et chrestiens. Ensemble oraisons; lamentations; épitaphes du dit Chevalier Bayard, contenant plusieurs victoyres des roys de France Charles VIII, Loys XII et Francoys premier de ce nom.

Procès criminel de Charles duc de Bourbon, connestable de France, et de ses complices, 1523.

La Prinse et délivrance du Roy, venue de la Royne, seur aisnée de l'empereur, et recouvrement des enfans de France, par Sébastien Moreau, de Villefranche, 1524-1530.

Ensuyt ung petit traicté de la noblesse et ancienneté de la ville de Lyon, ensemble de la rebeine ou rebellion du populaire de ladicte Ville contre les Conseillers de la Cyté et notables marchans à cause des bled: faicte ceste présente année mil cinq cens XXIX ung dimenche jour sainct Marc. Avec la hiérarchie de sainct Jehan de Lyon église métropolitaine et primasse de France.

Tome III. Du glorieux retour de l'Empereur Charles V de Provence, 1536.

Dicton prononcé à la condempnation du comte Sebastiano de Montecuculo, l'empoisonneur du Dauphin.

L'embouchement de nostre sainct-père le Pape, l'Empereur et le Roy, faict à Nice.

Extraits des mémoires d'Archambaud de la Rivoire, au sujet de l'entrevue de Roy François Ier et de l'Empereur Charles V à Aigues-Mortes.

Voyage du Roy François Ier en sa ville de la Rochelle, avec l'arrest et jugement par luy donné pour la rebellion des habitans d'icelle; en l'an 1542.

Discours de la bataille de Cérizolles.

Extrait des comptes de dépenses de François Ier.

Procès d'Oudart du Biez et de Jacques de Coucy.

Brief discours du siége de Metz en Lorraine, rédigé par escript, de jour en jour, par un soldat.

Histoire de la bataille navalle faicte par les Dieppois et Flamens.

Discours sur la roupture de la trefve en 1556 (par Charles de Marillac, archevêque de Vienne).

Les propos qui ont été tenuz entre l'arcevesque de Vienne et de Selve, ambassadeur du Roy à Romme.

Discours de ce qu'à fait en France le hérault d'Angleterre, et de la response due lui a fait le Roy.

Discours de la téméraire entreprinse faicte contre la noble couronne de France, par Emmanuel Philibert de Savoye.

Le discours de la prinse de Calais, par M. le duc de Guise.

Digitized by Google

Discours du grand et magnifique triumphe faict au mariage de François de Valois, Roy-Dauphin, avec Marie d'Estreuart, Royne d'Ecosse.

Le siége et priense de Thionville, par M. le duc de Guise.

Histoire particulière de la cour de Henri II (par Claude de l'Aubespine).

Le trespas et obsèques de Henry II, par le seigneur de la Borde François de Signac, Roy d'armes de Dauphiné.

Lettres écrites à la Royne, par un sein serviteur, après la mort de Henri II.

Mélanges pour l'histoire de François Ier et de Henri II.

Extraits du choix d'histoires admirables de Simon Goulart.

Extraits du choix d'histoires mémorables d'Adrein de Boufflers.

Extraits du récueil de cas merveilleux par J. de Marcouville.

Dépense du festin donné à la Royne Catherine, en 1549.

Quittance d'Isidore Bontemps, sculpteur du Roy.

Lettre du Pape Paul V à Henri II.

Extraits des registres et croniques du bureau de l'Hôtel-de-Ville de Paris, 1540 à 1558.

Tome IV. La réception faicte par les députez du Roy d'Espaigne de la Royne leur souveraine Dame, à la délivrance qui leur en a esté faicte en la ville de Roncevaux (1559).

Histoire du tumulte d'Amboise.

Lettre du Roy au connestable de Montmorency par laquelle il lui mande de lui envoyer le sieur de Soucelles, le vicomte de Saint-Aigan et Robert Stuart, soubçonnez d'estres complices de la conspiration d'Amboise.

Interrogatoire d'un des agens du Prince de Condé.

Instruction au sieur de Pigan, député par Honorat de Savoye, comte de Villars, pour rendre compte au Roi de l'états des affaires au pays de Languedoc.

Histoire véritable de la mutinerie, tumulte et sédition facte par les prestres de Sainct Médard et dans quelques autres endroits de cette ville.

Lettres du Roy et de la Reine-Mère au sujet du tumulte arrivé à la porte Sainct-Anthoine.

Placards affichez par les carrefours de la ville de Paris par ceux de la religion réformée, le avril 1562.

Remonstrances faictes au Roy par les catholiques, manans et habitans en la ville de Paris, sur les placars attachez le 18 d'avril.

Responce aux remonstrances faictes contre les placars attachez le 18 d'avril.

Arrest du Parliament de Paris portant qu'il sera fait une procession générale pour l'expiation des sacriléges commis par les Huguenots dans l'église Sainct-Médard.

Destruction du saccagement exercé cruellement par le duc de Guise et sa cohorte en la ville de Vassy, le 1er mars 1562.

Digitized by Google

Discours au vray et en abrégé de ce qui est dernièrement advenu à Vassi, y passant Monseigneur le duc de Guise.

Discours entier de la persécution et cruauté exercée en la ville de Vaissy par le duc de Guise.

Discours faits dans le Parlement de Paris par le duc de Guise et le connestable de Montmorency, sur le tumulte de Vassy et sur ce qui est arrivé depuis.

Lettre de Catherine de Médicis au cardinal de Chastillon.

Le prinse de Lyon par les fidèles, le dernier d'avril 1562.

Discours de ce qui a esté fait ès villes de Valence et Lyon.

Lettre du baron des Adretz à la Royne-Mère touchant la mort de la Motte-Gondrin.

La juste et saincte défense de la ville de Lyon.

Discours des premiers troubles advenus à Lyon, avec l'apologie pour la ville de Lyon contre le libelle faucement intitulé *La juste et saincte défence de la ville de Lyon*, par Gabriel de Saconay, précenteur et conte de l'Eglise de Lyon.

Relation de l'émeute arrivée à Toulouse en mai 1562.

Discours sur le saccagement des églises catholiques par les hérétiques anciens et nouveaux calvinistes en 1562, par Claude de Sainctes.

Discours des guerres de Provence, pars Loys de Perussiis.

Tome V. Brief discours de la bataille de Saint-Gilles, advenue le 27 septembre 1562.

Histoire mémorable et très véritable contenant le vain effort des Huguenots au prieuré de S. Philibert, en Normandie, et comme ils en furent miraculeusement repoulsez 1562.

La mémoire envoyé au Roy par le sieur de Matigon.

Lettre de M. de Rabodanges à M. de Matignon, sur l'état des affaires au pays d'Alençon.

Relation de la mort du Roi de Navarre (17 novembre 1562).

Brief discours de ce qui est advenu en la bataille donnée près la ville de Dreux, le 19 décembre 1562 (extrait d'une lettre de l'amiral de Coligny).

Lettres du Roy par lesquelles il charge le Maréchal de Dampville de la garde du Prince de Condé.

La forme qui a été observée pour le traitement du M. le Prince de Condé.

Lettres de deux Espagnols contenans des relations de la bataille de Dreux.

Lettre de M. de Chaulnes sur la bataille de Dreux.

Discours de la bataille de Dreux, dicté par François de Lorraine duc de Guyse.

Advertissements sur la réformation de l'Université de Paris, par P. Ramus.

Relation de la blessure et de la mort du duc de Guise.

Lettre de l'évêque de Riez, contenant les actions et propos de M. de Guyse depuis sa blessure jusques à son trespas.

Digitized by Google

Le sainct et pitoyable discours comme ce bon Prince Françoys de Lorraine, duc de Guyse, se disposa à recevoir le sainct sacrement de l'autel et de l'extrême-onction et des regrets et complainctes que feirent les capitaines et soudars après qu'il fut décédé.

Arrêt du Parlement de Paris portant condamnation de mort contre Jean Poltrot.

L'ordre des cérémonies et pompes funèbres tenues aux obsèques du duc de Guyse.

Avis

Discours au vray de la réduction du Havre-de-Grâce (Juillet 1563).

Avis donnez par Catherine de Médicis à Charles IX pour la police de sa cour et pour le gouvernement de son estat.

L'Histoire en briéf de la vie et mort de Calvin, par Th. de Bèze.

Testament de J. Calvin.

Histoire de la vie, mœurs, actes, doctrine, constance et mort de J. Calvin, par Hiérosme Bolsec.

Remarques sur la vie de J. Calvin, par Desmay.

Lettre de Renée de France à Calvin.

Extraits des registres et croniques du bureau de L'Hotel de Ville de Paris 1560 à 1564.

Tome VI. Lettres anecdotes écrites au cardinal Borromée par Prosper de Sainte-Croix, évêque de Chisame, nonce du Pape Pie IV près de Catherine de Médicis, depuis l'an 1561 jusqu'en 1565.

Brief discours et Histoire d'un voyage de quelques François en la Floride, et du massacre autant injustement que barbarement exécuté sur eux, par les Hespagnols, l'an mil cinq cens soixante cinq, par ci-devant rédigé par ceux qui s'en retirèrent, et maintenant revue et augmentée de noveau par M. Urbain Chauveton.

Requeste au Roy faite par les femmes vefves, enfans orphelins, parens et amis de ses sujets qui ont esté cruellement massacrez par les Hespagnols en la France Antartique, nommée la Floride.

Lettre de M. Pétremol agent de France en Turquie.

Lettre de M. le Maréchal de Montmorency à Mgr. le duc de Montpensier, au sujet de sa querelle avec le cardinal de Lorraine.

Réponse de Mgr. le duc de Montpensier à M. le Maréchal de Montmorency.

Histoire du diable de Laon.

Articles respondus par le Roy, en son conseil privé, sur la requeste présentée par plusieurs habitans de Bourdeaux, sur le fait de la religion réformée 1565.

Récit d'une entreprise faite en l'an 1565 contre la Reine de Navarre et Messeigneurs ses enfans.

Horribles cruautés des Huguenots en France [1562 à 1567].

Discours des troubles advenus en la ville de Pamies le 5 juin 1566, avec un brief récit des calamités souffertes l'année précédente.

Digitized by Google

Le projet et calcul fait par le commandement du Roy, de la grandeur, longueur et largeur de son royaume (1566).

Ordre et police que le Roy entend estre doresnavant gardé et observé en sa ville de Paris, pour la seureté et conservation d'icelle (1567).

Lettre escripte par le sieur de Dampierre, gentilhomme suivant M. le duc de Roannois, à Mme la duchesse sa femme, par laquelle il se voit la façon dont ledict duc a été pillé par ceux qui portent les armes contre le Roy.

Le vray discours de la bataille donnée par Monsieur, le 13 mars 1569 entre Jarnac et Montcontour.

Arrest de la cour de Parlement contre Gaspart de Colligny.

Articles accordez par le Grand-Seigneur en faveur du Roy et de ses sujets, à Messire Claude Du Bourg, pour la seureté du traficq, commerce et passage ès pays et mers de Levant.

Discours sur l'espouvantable et merveilleux débordement du Rosne dans et à l'entour la ville de Lyon.

Lettre de M. de Montluc, capitaine de cinquante hommes d'armes escrite au Roy touchant le gouvernement de Guyenne.

Responce du Roi à la lettre du sieur de Montluc.

Discours sur les causes de l'extrême cherté qui est aujourd'huy en France, et sur les moyens d'y remédier.

Discours du massacre fait à Orange par les catholiques, au mois de février 1571.

Mort de Lignerolles, grand mignon du duc d'Anjou.

Discours de ce qui avint touchant la Croix de Gastines, l'an 1571 vers Noël.

Tome VII. Massacre de la Saint-Barthelémy.

Le tocsain contre les massacreurs et auteurs des confusions en France.

Relation du massacre de la sainct Barthelémy.

Lettres du Roy au gouverneur de Bourgogne, par lesquelles il charge ceux de Guise du meurtre commis en la personne de Monsieur l'admiral et de la sédition advenue à Paris.

Lettres du Roy aux officiers de Bourges.

Lettres du thrésorier des Ligues escrittes par commandement du Roy.

Déclaration du Roy de la cause et occasion de la mort de l'admiral et autres ses adhérants et complices.

Le réveille-matin des François et de leurs voisins, par Eusèbe Philadelphe.

Extraits des registres et chroniques du bureau de la ville de Paris (du 22 août au 1er septembre 1572).

Discours sur les causes de l'exécution faicte ès personnes qui avoyent conjuré contre le Roy et son Estat.

Déluges des Huguenots avec leur tumbeau et les noms des chefs et principaux punys, à Paris, le 24 aoust 1572, par Jacques Coppier de Vellay.

Digitized by Google

Massacre de ceux de la religion à Meaux en Brie.
" " " à Troyes.
" " " à Orléans.
" " " à Bourges.
" " " à la Charité.
" " " à Lyon.

Mémoires et instructions envoyées par le Roy au comte de Charny, son lieutenant-général au pays de Bourgogne.

Massacres de ceux de la religion à Saumur et à Angers.

Evénemens de septembre et octobre 1572.

Massacre à Rouen.

Lettre du Roy au duc de Guise.

Massacre à Thoulouse.

Mémoire envoyé par le Roy à tous les gouverneurs de ses provinces pour destituer tous ceux de la religion.

Forme d'abjuration d'hérésie et confession de foy que doivent faire les desvoyez de la foy prétendans estre receus en l'église.

Le strategème ou la ruse de Charles IX contre les Huguenots rebelles à Dieu et à luy; escrit par le seigneur Camille Capilupi.

Dissertation sur la journée de la Saint-Barthélemi, par l'abbé de Caveyrac.

Tome VIII. Lettre du Seigneur de La Vieuville au Roy.

Arrest mémorable de la cour du parlement de Dôle contre Gilles Garnier, pour avoir, en forme de loup-garou, dévoré plusieurs enfans.

Voyage du maréchal de Retz en Angleterre.

Discours de la famine de Sancerre, par Jean de Lery.

Le tumulte de Bassigni, par Lebon, médecin du cardinal de Guyse.

Arrest contre Geoffroy Vallée.

Epistre narrative de la procession générale faicte à Paris le 7 juin 1573.

Discours de l'entreprise de Sainct-Germain.

Discours sur l'emprisonnement du maréchal de Montmorency.

Procès criminel contre la Mole, Coconnas, etc.

La prinse du comte de Montgommery dedans le chasteau de Donfron par M. de Matignon, le 27 mai 1574.

Discours de la mort et exécution de Gabriel, comte de Montgommery.

Le trespas et obsèques du très chrestien Roy de France Charles IXe de ce nom.

Histoire contenant un abrégé de la vie, mœurs et vertus du Roy très chrestien Charles IX, par Sorbin, dit de saincte-Foy, son prédicateur.

Histoire de Charles IX par Papyre Masson.

Extraits des comptes de dépenses de Charles IX.

Digitized by Google

Dépenses faites à l'entrée de la Royne à Paris, en 1571.

Extraits du Trésor des Chartes.

Lettres de Grâce.—Lettre de légitimation.—Statuts de la communauté des maîtres paticiers, oublayers.—Statuts des maîtres couvreurs.

Bataille simulée.

Ordonnances de M. de Chastillon sur la discipline militaire.

Choses notables et qui semblent dignes de l'histoire, omises aux discours qui en ont escrits.

Des mines d'argent trouvées en France, ouvrage et police d'icelle par Fr. Garrault.

Tome IX. Discours merveilleux de la vie, actions et déportemens de Catherine de Médicis.

Compte des dépenses de Catherine de Médicis.

Lettres et exemples de la feu Royne mère (Catherine de Médicis), comme elle faisoit travailler aux manufactures, et fournissoit aux ouvriers de ses propres deniers, par Barthélemy de Laffemas.

Extraict des lettres d'un gentilhomme de la suyte de M. de Rambouillet, ambassadeur du Roy de Pologne, à un seigneur de la court touchant la légation dudict seigneur, et autres choses mémorables observées en son voyage (1573).

Couronnement de Henry, Roy de Pologne.

La déclaration des seigneurs de Pologne sur le retour du Roy en France.

Brief discours touchant la surprise de la cité de Besançon par certains conspirateurs (1575).

Ample discours de la surprise de la ville de Concq, près Vannes, par ceux de la religion; plus une particulière description tant des mœurs des incoles et habitans que de l'advenue des forts dudict pays (1577).

Ordonnance du Roy sur le faict de la police de son royaume (1577).

Discours sur la contagion de peste qui a esté ceste présente année en la ville de Lyon, par Claude de Rubys (1577).

Coppie d'une lettre escrite par Edmond Panygroles, escuyer à un seigneur de Bourgogne, en laquelle est contenu le discours des estats provinciaux de Normandie tenus à Rouen en 1578.

Les cérémonies tenues et observées à l'ordre et milice du Saint-Esprit, et les noms des chevaliers qui sont entrés en iceluy (1579).

Le désastre merveilleux et effroyable d'un déluge advenu ès fauxbours Saint-Marcel-lès-Paris, le 8 avril 1579.

Discours sur la maladie et derniers propos du maréchal de Montmorency (1579).

Copie d'une missive envoyée de Paris à Lyon par un quidam à son bon amy, contenant nouvelle de la santé et du nombré des morts de la contagion audict lieu de Paris (1580).

Digitized by Google

Copie d'une lettre missive envoyée aux gouverneurs de La Rochelle par les capitaines des galères de France sur la victoire obtenue contre les Mores et Sauvages, faisant le voyage de Floride et du Brésil.

Traitté des finances de France, de l'institution d'icelles, de leurs sortes et espèces, etc. (1580).

La vie, mort et tombeau de Philippe de Strozzi, colonel-général de l'infanterie françois, et depuis amiral en l'armée de mer, dressée par la royne Catherine de Médicis, en faveur du Roy don Antoine de Portugal; par H. T. S. de Torsay.

Tome X. Déclaration et protestation du Roy de Navarre sur les justes occasions qui l'ont meu de prendre les armes pour la défense et tuition des églises réformées de France (1580).

Lettres d'Auger de Guiselen, seigneur de Busbec, ambassadeur de l'empereur Rodolphe II auprès de Henri III (1582 à 1585).

Discours tragique et véritable de Nicolas Salcedo, sur l'empoisonnement par luy entreprins en la personne de Monseigneur le duc de Braban, d'Anjou et d'Alençon, frère du Roy (1582).

Copie de la déposition de Salcedo.

Relation particulière de la mort de Salcedo.

Relation des ambassadeurs envoyés par le Grand-Seigneur vers Henri III pour convier Sa Majesté d'assister à la circoncision de son fils aisné.

Relation du sieur de Germigny de sa charge et légation du Levant, présentée le 30 mars 1585.

Harangue faite au Roy Henri III par M. de Pybrac, pour le Roy de Navarre lorsque la Reine sa femme reçut un mauvais traitement au Bourg-la-Reine près Paris.

Regret funèbre concernant les actions et derniers propos de M. le duc d'Anjou, frère du Roy, par frère Jacques Berson.

Vie et mœurs de Pybrac, par Ch. Pascal.

Les règlemens faicts par le Roy, le 1er janvier 1585, pour l'ordre qu'il veut estre gardé en son conseil et en sa maison.

Vie de P. Ronsard, par Cl. Binet.

Lettres de privilége pour l'élèvement des eaues et autres belles inventions.

Comptes de dépenses de Henri III.

Les statuts de la congrégation des pénitens de l'Annonciation de Nostre-Dame.

Tome XI. Protestation des ligués, faicte en l'assemblée de Mildebourg (16 décembre 1584).

Déclaration des causes qui ont meu M. le Cardinal de Bourbon et les princes, pairs, prélats et seigneurs, villes et communautés catholiques de ce royaume, de s'opposer à ceux qui veulent subvertir la religion et l'Estat (1585).

Protestation des Catholiques qui n'ont voulu signer la Ligue.

Digitized by Google

Lettres écrites de Marseille, contenant au vray les choses qui s'y sont passées les 8-9 et 10 du mois d'avril dernier (1585).

Déclaration de notre saint-père le Pape Sixte V à l'encontre de Henry de Bourbon, soi-distant roi de Navarre, et de Henry de Bourbon, prétendu Prince de Condé.

La saincte et très chrestienne résolution de M. le Cardinal de Bourbon, pour maintenir l'église catholique et romaine, par Jacques Berson.

Discours du voyage de M. le duc de Joyeuse en Auvergne, Givodan et Rouergue (1586).

Responce que les seigneurs allemans estans de présent au service du Roy sont sur l'exortation à eux faite par les reistres qui sont du party des rebelles (1586).

Advertissement des Catholiques anglois aux Catholiques françois du danger où ils sont de perdre leur religion et d'expérimenter, comme en Angleterre, la cruauté des ministres, s'ils reçoyvent à la couronne un Roy qui soit hérétique, par Louis d'Orléans (1586).

Lettre d'un gentilhomme catholique françois, contenant brève response aux calomnies d'un certain prétendu Anglois, par du Plessis-Mornay.

Relation de la bataille de Coutras (octobre 1587).

Sommaire discours de toutes les deffaictes des reistres qui ont esté depuis leur partement d'Allemaigne jusqu'au 9 décembre 1587.

Avertissement sur la mort de M. le Prince de Conde (1588).

Le Procès-Verbal d'un nommé Nicolas Poulain, lieutenant de la prévosté de l'Isle-de-France, qui contient l'histoire de la Ligue depuis le 2 janvier 1585 jusqu'au jour des barricades le 12 may 1588.

Histoire très véritable de ce qui est advenu en ceste ville de Paris depuis le 7 mai 1588 jusqu'au dernier jour de juing audit an.

Amplification des particularités qui se passèrent à Paris quand M. de Guise s'en empara et que le Roy en sortit, may 1588.

Histoire de la journée des barricades de Paris, du 12 may 1588.

Extrait des registres de l'hostel-de-ville de Paris (1588).

Lettre du Roy sur l'esmotion advenue à Paris.

Lettre écrite au Roy par M. le duc de Guise.

Les propos que le Roy a tenus à Chartres.

Tome XII. Coppie d'une lettre escrite du Mans par un personnage d'honneur et digne de foy, du dimanche 26 juin 1588 sur les dégats et désordres qui se font au pays du Mayne par les troupes du duc d'Espernon et autres.

Instruction adressée à M. de Guise par l'archevesque de Lyon après la paix de juillet 1588.

Avertissemens sur les exploits d'armes faicts par le Roy de Navarre sur ceux de la Ligue en Bas-Poitou.

Digitized by Google

Conspiration de ceux d'Angoulesme contre M. d'Espernon, et ses suites.

La descouverture des deniers salés dédiée au Roy et à Messieurs des Estats, à Blois; advis très utile et nécessaire pour le recouvrement de notables sommes de finances sur les partisans du sel (septembre 1588).

Le martyre des duex frères, contenant au vray toutes les particularités plus notables des massacres et assassinats commis ès personnes de messieurs le cardinal et le duc de Guyse par Henry de Valoys (décembre 1588).

Relation de la mort de messieurs les duc et cardinal de Guyse par Miron, médecin de Henry III.

Discours de ce qui est arrivé à Blois jusques à la mort du duc et du cardinal de Guyse.

Lettre du cardinal de Joyeuse au Roy Henry III au sujet de la mort des Guyse.

Information faicte par Michon et Courtin, conseillers au parlement, pour raison des massacres commis à Blois ès personnes des duc et cardinal de Guyse.

Arrest de la cour souveraine des pairs de France contre les meurtriers de messieurs de Guyse.

Coppie des mémoires secrets, en forme de missive, envoyez de Bloys par un politique de ceste ville de Paris, avec la responce laquelle a esté descouverte sur un laquais sortant de ceste ville, contenant sommairement et au vray l'estat auquel sont les affaires du Roy et de l'Union catholique et générale de France.

Advertissement particulier et véritable de tout ce qui s'est passé à Thoulouse depuis les massacre et assassinat commis en la personne des princes catholiques. Février (1589).

Déclaration des consuls, échevins, manans et habitans de la ville de Lyon, sur l'occasion de la prise d'armes par eux faicte le 24 février 1589.

Le serment de la Saincte-Union pour la conservation de la religion catholique et de l'Estat.

Conseil salutaire d'un bon François aux Parisiens (Juin 1589).

Advis et résolution de la faculté de Théologie de Paris.

Discours aux François, avec l'histoire véritable de la mort de Henry de Valois, advenue à sainct Cloud-les-Paris le 1er aoust 1589.

Certificat de plusieurs seigneurs de qualité qui assistèrent le Roy depuis qu'il fut blessé jusques à sa mort.

Lettre de la Guesle, procureur général en la cour du Parlement sur la mort du Roy.

Discours véritable de l'estrange et subitte mort de Henry de Valois advenue par permission divine.

Discours véritable des derniers propos qu'a tenus Henry de Valois à Jean d'Espernon.

Digitized by Google

Le martyre du frère Jacques Clément, de l'ordre de Saint-Dominique.

La vie et faicts notables de Henry de Valois maintenant tout au long et sans rien requérir.

Les Sorcelleries de Henry de Valois.

Tome XIII. Traité des causes et raisons de la prise des armes faite en janvier 1589 et des moyen pour appaiser nos présentes afflictions; par Louis de Gonzague, duc de Nevers (1560-1590).

Lettre du Roy de Navarre aux seigneurs du sénat de Berne.

Arrest de la cour de parlement.

Brief discours des choses plus notables arrivées au siége mémorable de la renommée ville de Paris; par Pierre Corneio.

Brief traité des misères de la ville de Paris.

Autre discours sur le siége de Paris.

Discours véritable de la délivrance de monsieur le duc de Guise.

Assemblée secrette de plusieurs bourgeois de la ville de Paris (1591).

Discours sur la mort de Monsieur le président Brisson.

Arrest donné à l'encontre des vingt-six assassinateurs, et exécuté en effigies en la place de Grève.

Procès-verbal de la cérémonie de l'abjuration d'Henry IV.

Discours des cérémonies observées à la conversation du très grand et très belliqueux prince Henry IV, Roy de France et de Navarre, à la religion catholique, apostolique, et romaine.

Bref discours du procès criminel fait à Pierre Barrière, dit La Barre, natif d'Orléans, accusé de l'horrible et exécrable parricide et assassinat par luy entrepris et attenté contre la personne du Roy (août 1593).

Procédure faite contre Jehan Chastel, escholier estudiant au collége des jésuites pour le parricide par luy attenté sur la personne du Roy très chrestien Henry IV, Roy de France et de Navarre, par la cour de Parlement de Paris, et arrests contre le parricide et contre les jésuites.

Exécution de Jehan Chastel.

L'ordre des cérémonies du sacre et couronnement du très chrestien Roy de France et de Navarre Henry IV du nom, fait en l'église Nostre-Dame de la ville de Chartres, le dimanche (27 février 1594).

Pompes et cérémonies faites à l'acte solemnel auquel le Roy jura publiquement la paix, en la présence des députés d'Espagne, décrites en une lettre adressée à un gentilhomme d'Auvergne par un sien ami estant à Paris.

Tome XIV. De la religion catholique en France, par Monsieur de Lezeau, conseiller d'estat (1560 à 1604).

Histoire de la vie, conspiration, prison, jugement, testament, et mort du mareschal de Biron (1602).

Discours d'une trahison attentée contre le Roy Henry IV, descouverte en l'an 1604.

Digitized by Google

Récit véritable de la naissance de Messieurs les enfans de France, par Louyse, Bourgeois, dite Boursier, sage-femme de la Reyne mère du Roy.

Recueil présenté au Roy de ce qui se passe en l'assemblée du commerce au Palais, à Paris, fait par Laffemas, controlleur général dudict commerce.

Remarques d'estat et d'histoire sur la vie et les services de monsieur de Villeroy, par P. Matthieu.

Histoire des Amours de Henry IV.

Histoire des Années 1603, 1606, 1607, et 1608.

Histoire du commerce de France par Is. de Laffemas.

Le nombre des ecclésiastiques de France, celuy des religieux et des religieuses, le temps de leur établissement, ce dont ils subsistent et à quoy ils servent.

Tome XV. Histoire de la mort déplorable de Henri IV, par P. Matthieu, 1610.

Procès de Ravaillac.

La mort d'Henri-le-Grand, découverte à Naples en 1608, par Pierre du Jardin.

La véritable manifeste sur la mort d'Henri-le-Grand, par la demoiselle d'Escoman.

Funérailles de Henri IV.

Histoire de la vie et trépas du très illustre et excellent prince Charles de Loraine, duc de Mayenne.

Mémoire concernant les pauvres qu'on appelle enfermés.

Statuts pour les hospitaux des pauvres enfermés 1611.

Discours du voyage des François en Suède.

Testament et mort heureuse de Philippes de Mornay.

L'ordre et cérémonie observée tant en la descente de la chasse de madame saincte Geneviesne qu'en la procession d'icelle.

Testament de M. du Vair, garde-des-sceaux.

Mémoires portans plusieurs avertissemens portez au Roy, par le capitaine Foucques, capitaine ordinaire de Sa Majesté en la marine du Ponaut.

Relation dernière de ce qui s'est passé au voyage du sieur de Poutrincourt en la Nouvelle-France.

Articles et capitulations faites entre le Roy de France et de l'Empereur des Turcs.

Discours sur la vie et mort de Achilles de Harlay.

IIe SERIE. — *Tome I.* Relation de tout ce qui s'est passé aux Etats-généraux convoqués en 1614.

Mémoires sur l'esmotion arrivée en la ville de Nismes, en juillet 1613.

Les vraies cérémonies de l'obédience faite à N.S.P. le Pape Paul V, de la part du Roy Très Chrestien Louis XIII par M. le chevalier de Vendosme.

Histoire journalière de tout ce qui s'est passé au voyage du Roi depuis le 17 août 1615 jusqu'au mois de janvier 1616.

Digitized by Google

Histoire véritable de ce qui s'est passé de nouveau entre les François et Portugais en l'île de Maragnan, au pays des Toupinambous.

Histoire de la troisième guerre civile (1616).

Le pourtrait du Roy Louis XIII, par M. de Bellemaure.

Advis au Roy des moyens de bannir le luxe du royaume, etc.

Tome II. Histoire tragique du marquis d'Ancre et de sa femme.

Récit véritable de ce qui s'est passé au Louvre depuis le 24 avril jusqu'au départ de la Royne, mère du Roy.

L'Histoire de l'incendie et embrazement du Palais de Paris.

Lettres-patantes du Roy, portant permission d'establir dans ceste ville de Paris et autres de ce royaume des chaises à bras.

Ordonnance de monsieur le prévost de Paris, ou son lieutenant civil, contre les filles desbauchées, vagabonds et autres gens de mauvaise vie.

Sentences données par monsieur le lieutenant civil pour le rabais des loyers des maisons, suivant la commission de la cour.

Sommation faicte à monsieur le duc d'Espernon, ensuite de la déclaration du Roy.

Articles accordez à monsieur le duc d'Espernon.

Extrait des raisons et plaintes que la Royne, mère du Roy, fait au Roy son fils.

L'audience donnée par le Roy à la Royne sa mère.

Traicté de la paix par l'heureux accord et amiable réconciliation du Roy avec la Royne sa mère ; etc.

Le Contadin provençal.

La Voix publique au Roy.

Histoire véritable du combat naval et de la desroute des capitaines Blanquet, Gaillard et autres pirates et rebelles au Roy.

Récit véritable de toutes les cérémonies observées dans la ville de Grenoble, à la protestation de foy de monseigneur le duc de l'Esdiguières.

Véritable relation de ce qui s'est passé de jour en jour au voyage du Roy, depuis son départ de Paris (1620).

Histoire journalière de tout ce qui s'est faict et passé au voyage du Roy, depuis son départ de Fontainebleau 1621.

Suite de l'Histoire journalière de tout ce qui s'est faict et passé en France depuis le départ du Roy de sa ville capitale de Paris, 1622.

La piété royale, discours présenté au Roy par J.-B. Matthieu.

Articles accordez entre le très chrestien Roy de France et de Navarre, et le sérénissime Roy de la Grand-Bretaigne, pour le commerce.

La chasse au viel Grognart de l'antiquité.

La Réformation de ce royaume.

Extraits inédits des registres et croniques de l'Hostel-de-ville de Paris.

Digitized by Google

Tome III. Relation de tout ce qui s'est passé sur le fait et expédition de la Valteline.

Relation du siége de la Rochelle (1628).

Relation de la contagion de Lyon.

Discours sur les mœurs et humeurs de Servin, advocat général au Parlement de Paris.

Arrest de la cour de Parlement, portant réglement pour les salaires des gens d'église.

Police générale du royaume de France, avec la façon de procéder en toutes sortes de jurisdictions.

Mémoires d'un Favory de S. A. R. monseigneur le duc d'Orléans.

Véritable récit de ce qui s'est passé en la maladie du Roy, en la ville de Lyon, par le R. P. Souffrant, son confesseur ordinaire.

Articles de la Paix accordée entre le Roy très chrestien et le Roy de Marroque.

Relation du voyage fait à Canada pour la prise de possession du fort de Quebec par les François.

Lettre du Père Charles L'Allemant supérieur de la mission de Canadas, au Père Hiérosme L'Allemant son frère.

Relation de la mort du mareschal de Marillac (1632).

Discours véritable de ce qui s'est passé entre les habitans de la ville de Metz et les peuples circonvoisins.

Tome IV. Mémoires de Henry, dernier duc de Montmorency.

Discours au vray de tout ce qui s'est passé au voyage du sieur Sanson Nappolon, tant à Constantinople qu'à Thunis et Argers, pour le traité de la paix de Barbarie: avec le compte et l'estat de larecepte et despence sur ce faicte et rachapt des esclaves.

Vie du Père Josef, capucin nommé au cardinalat.

Premier et second livre des dignitez, magistrats et offices du royaume de France, ausquels est de nouveau adjosté le tiers livre de cette matière, outre la revue et augmentation d'iceux, par Vincent de la Loupe.

Mémoires inédits touchant la révolte de Rouen.

Tome V. Journal de monsieur le cardinal de Richelieu, qu'il a faict durant le grand orage de la court, ès années 1630 jusques à 1644, tiré des mémoires qu'il a escrit de sa main.

Liste ou extrait des noms de ceux qui ont esté esloignez, emprisonnez, condamnez et suppliciez durant le ministère du cardinal de Richelieu.

Récit véritable de l'exécution du comte de Chalais.

Establishment de l'Acdémie de Richelieu.

Récit véritable de tout ce qui s'est passé depuis que le sieur de Sainct-Preuil fut arresté jusques à sa mort.

Testament de la Reine mère du Roy.

Véritable relation des justes procédures observées au fait de la possession des Ursulines de Loudun et au procès de Grandier, par le R. P. Tranquille.

Digitized by Google

Factum pour maistre Urbain Grandier, curé de l'église Sainct-Pierre du marché de Loudun, et l'un des chanoines en l'église Saincte-Croix dudict lieu.

Jugement rendu par les commissaires députez, contre Urbain Grandier.

Lettre du sieur Grandier, accusé de magie, au Roy.

Relation véritable de ce qui s'est passé à la mort du curé de Loudun, bruslé tout vif le vendredi 18 aoust 1634.

Procez de messieurs Cinq-Mars et de Thou.

Particularitez remarquées en la mort de Messieurs Cinq Mars et de Thou à Lyon, le vendredi 12 septembre 1642.

Lettre à M. le marquis de Fontenay-Mareuil, ambassadeur à Rome, sur le trespas de monseigneur le cardinal de Richelieu.

Testament du cardinal duc de Richelieu.

Journal du Roy Louis XIII par monsieur Jehan Herouard son premier médecin.

Mémoire fidèle des choses qui se sont passées à la mort de Louis XIII, fait par Dubois, l'un des valets de chambre de Sa Majesté.

Tome VI. Histoire de Tancrède de Rohan, par le Père Griffet.

Récit véritable de la vie et la mort du mareschal Gassion.

Mémoire (inédit) sur l'état des finances, depuis 1616 jusqu'en 1644.

Extrait des comptes de dépenses pour le ballet du Roy.

Histoire de l'Académie François depuis son établissement jusqu'à 1652.

Remonstrance très humble du chevalier Balthasar Gerbier et ses associez à monseigneur l'archevesque de Paris, touchant le Mont-de-Piété.

Exposition de Balthasar Gerbier sur l'establissement des Monts-de-Piété.

Les consultations charitables pour les malades, par Théophraste Renaudot.

Ordonnance du Roy contenant les articles accordés à Jacques Guyon et Guillaume Bouteroue, entrepreneurs du canal de Loire en Seine.

Establissement des Grand-Jours à Poitiers.

Embellissemens de la ville de Paris.

Extraits du *Mercure françois* pour les années 1643 et 1644.

Révolte des Croquans de Rouergue.

Extraits des registres de l'Hôtel-de-Ville de Paris.

Estat de la France, comme elle estoit gouvernée en l'an 1648 et 1649, où sont contenues diverse remarques et particularitez de l'histoire de nostre temps.

Tome VII. Histoire du temps, ou le véritable récit de ce qui s'est passé dans le Parlement depuis le mois d'août 1647 jusques au mois de novembre 1748; avec le harangues de toutes les compagnies souveraines et les advis différens qui ont esté proposez dans les affaires qu'on y a solemnellement traictées.

Digitized by Google

Extraits des registres de l'Hôtel-de-Ville (1648-1649).

Extraits du Courrier François apportant toutes les nouvelles de ce qui s'est passé depuis la mort de Louis XIII jusqu'à l'année 1649.

Lettre d'un Religieux, envoyée à Monseigneur le prince de Condé, à Sainct-Germain-en-Laye, contenant la vérité de la vie et mœurs du cardinal Mazarin.

Entretien familier du Roy et de la Reyne régente, sa mère, sur les affaires du temps (1649).

Copie du billet imprimé à Sainct-Germain-en-Laye, et semé dans Paris par le Chevalier Lavalette.

Tome VIII. Histoire du Prince de Condé.

Relation véritable du combat du faubourg Saint-Anthoine, juillet 1652.

Relation de la mort du Marquis de Monaldeschi, grand-écuyer de la Reyne Christine de Suède, par le Père Lebel, 1657.

Lettre de Mathieu de Montreuil, chanoine du Mans, contenant la religion du marriage du Roy 1660.

Mémoires de Louis XIV, écrits par lui-même.

Les portraits de la cour.

Tome IX. Vie de Jean-Baptiste-Colbert, ministre et secrétaire d'état.

EXTRAITS TIRÉS DES REGISTRES DE L'HÔTEL-DE-VILLE DE PARIS.

Extraits tirés des registres de l'Hôtel-de-Ville de Paris.

Ordonnance pour supprimer des registres ce qui a rapport aux années 1646 à 1653.

Nomination de deux eschevins.

Préparatifs pour un bal à la ville où le Roy doit venir.

Arrestations des Princes—20 janvier 1650.

Exemptions de taxes des ouvriers logez dans le Louvre, 25 janvier 1650.

Recommandations de la Reyne aux autorités municipales, au sujet du voyage du Roy dans la Normandie.

Troubles dans Paris à l'occasion du Parlement de Bordeaux et de la captivité des princes.

Don du Roy, de 1800 livres, à Messieurs de la ville, pour achapt d'armes pour leur conservation.

Permission de mettre des poteaux aux avenues de la rue de Cordonnerie, pour procurer du repos à un malade.

Permission donnée aux huissiers de porter la robe et tocque noires.

Lettre de Monseigneur l'archevêque de Paris pour l'établissement des pauvres au faubourg Saint-Anthoine.

Maison de la Providence.

Communication par le Roy et la Reyne d'une sorte de mémoire sur les affaires les plus importantes et les plus pressées de l'Etat.

Assemblée tenue pour aviser au secours et soulagement des pauvres.

Digitized by Google

Siége de l'Hostel-de-Ville, suivi d'incendie et de massacre, le 4 juillet 1652.

Démission du prévôt des marchands, Anthoine Lefebvre.

Election de Broussel.

INDUSTRIE.

Construction de moulins avec privilége royal.

Séditieux du 4 juillet condamnés à être pendus en place de Grève.

Mesures prises contre les désordres occasionnés par les troupes campées autour de Paris.

ASSEMBLÉE SOLENNELLE DU LUNDY 29 JUILLET 1652.

Exposé de la situation de la ville de Paris.

Novelles mesures contre les désordres occasionnés par les troupes qui sont autour de Paris.

Levée d'une somme de 150,000 livres sur les Parisiens, qui doit être employée à l'exécution des arrêts contre Mazarin.

Tentative d'union de la ville de Paris avec les autres villes du royaume.

Rétablissement d'impôts.

Mesures pour le prélèvement des taxes imposées à la population parisienne.

Installation du duc de Beaufort comme Gouverneur de la ville de Paris.

Pouvoirs octroyés par le duc d'Orléans au duc de Beaufort.

Injonctions faites à certains membres du bureau de la ville d'aller rejoindre le Roy à Ponthoise.

Conduite du duc d'Orléans et de Broussel à l'égard des mesures dirigées par le Roy contre le bureau de la ville.

Concession à Monsieur de Beaufort, en raison des services éminens qu'il a rendus à la ville de Paris, d'un cours d'eau provenant des sources de Belleville.

Négociations entre la ville et la cour, tendant à la paix.

Déclaration de Son Altesse Royalle et de Monsieur le Prince, en date du 2 septembre 1652, concernant l'amnistie donnée par le Roy.

Lettre adressée par le corps de ville à la Reine.

Voyage du sieur Piètre, procureur du Roy et de la ville, à Compiègne.

Responce du Roy au sieur Piètre, procureur de Sa Majesté en l'Hostel-de-Ville de Paris, tendant au restablissement des cours souveraines, et à envoyer les passeports nécessaires aux officiers, commutantez bourgeois et habitans de sa bonne ville de Paris.

Émotion dans la rue Saint-Honoré; réaction contre la Fronde dans le peuple et même au sein de l'Hostel-de-Ville.

Tome X. Relation de la conduite présente de la cour de France, 1665.

Digitized by Google

Projet pour l'entreprise d'Alger.

Relation des voyages faits à Thunis par le sieur de Bricard sous les ordres de sa Majesté.

Relation de l'expédition de Gigery, et entre autres, la retraite des troupes Françoises.

Vie de François Eudes, surnommé Mézeray.

La feste de Versailles du 18 juillet 1662.

Dernières paroles de Monseigneur de Maréchal de Fabert décédé à Sedan le 17 mai 1662.

La vie de Monsieur de Molière, par Le Gallois de Grimarest.

Relation de l'ambassade de Monsieur le Chevalier de Chaumont à la cour du Roy de Siam.

Tome XI. Discours sur l'histoire des fondations et des établissemens fait sous le règne de Louis-le-Grand.

Histoire de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalides.

Description de la nouvelle église de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalides.

Traduction d'une lettre italienne écrite par un Sicilien à un de ses amis, contenant une critique agréable de Paris.

Mémoires du Marquis de Guiscard, dans lesquels est contenu le récit des entreprises qu'il a faites dans le Royaume et hors du Royaume de France pour le recouvrement de sa patrie.

Réponse de Monsieur le Marquis de Guiscard à une lettre écrite par Monsieur de Chamillard ministre du Roy de France, à Cavalier, chef des Camisarts, après sa retraite en Suisse 1704.

Histoire du fanatisme de notre temps 1692.

Lettres de Fléchier.

Lettres de Fléchier sur les affaires politiques.

Lettre pastorale et mandement.

Tome XII. Factum pour dame Marie-Marguerite d'Aubray marquise de Brinvilliers, accusée, contre dame Marie-Thérèse Mangot vefve de sieur d'Aubray lieutenant civil, accusatrice; et Monsieur le procureur général.

Arrest de la cour de parlement contre dame Marie-Marguerite d'Aubry, espouse du sieur Marquis Brinvilliers du 16 Juillet 1676.

Mémoire du procès extraordinaire contre la dame de Brinvilliers, cy-devant prisonnière en la conciergerie du Palais, accusée, et exécutée le 17 juillet 1676.

Factum du procez extraordinairement fait à la Chaussée, valet de Sainte-Croix, pour raison des empoisonnemens des sieurs d'Aubray, lieutenans civils.

Description du château de Marly.

Description de la machine de Marly.

Des baisers d'étiquettes donnés par le Roi, les Reines et les Filles de France à propos de la réception de l'ambassadrice de Hollande.

De la soirée et du lendemain de la première nuit que Monsieur le duc et Madame la duchesse de Bourgogne ont passé ensemble.

Digitized by Google

Le détail de la France, la cause de la diminution de ses biens et la facilité du remède, 1695.

Journal de Verdun.—Articles qui concernent ce qui s'est passé de plus considérable en France depuis les mois de janvier, février, mars, avril, mai, juin, juillet, août et september 1715.

EXTRAITS INÉDITS DES REGISTRES DE L'HÔTEL-DE-VILLE DE PARIS (ANNÉES 1700 À 1703.)

Présens de la ville à Mademoiselle Bosc, à cause de son mariage.

Actes des espèces aportées, déposées en l'Hostel-de-Ville par les directeurs de l'Hospital général, pour la lotterie en faveur dudit hôpital.

Le buste du Roy José dans la grand salle.

Semonce par les Carmes pour la procession du jour de Saint-Louis.

Procession du jour de la Saint-Louis.

Mort du duc de Glocester.

Ecritoire d'argent pour monsieur Le Nain, advocat général.

Testament du Roy d'Espagne.

Complimens et présens faits par la Ville au Roy d'Espagne Philippe V sur son départ pour l'Espagne.

Mémoire présenté au Roy, par l'Université de Paris, au sujet de la préséance sur le corps de la ville dans les cérémonies publiques.

Victoire et prise de Luzzara.

Bataille de Friedlinguen.

Prise de Brisach.

Bataille et victoire d'Ulm.

Mort de Louis XIV (1715).

Monsieur le duc d'Orléans régent du royaume.

Frankfurt am Main, Vereine für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde zu,

Oertliche Beschreibung der Stadt Frankfurt am Main, von Johann Georg Battonn. 5 vols. ... *Frankfurt*, 1861-9

Archiv für Frankfurt's Geschichte und Kunst. Neue Folge. 8vo... ... ... *Frankfurt*, 1869

Dorf und Schloss Rödelheim. Beiträge zu der Geschichte derselben. Von Dr. Jur. Ludwig Heinrich Euler. 4to *Frankfurt*, 1859

Der Frankfurter Chronist. Achilles August v. Lersner. Von Dr. Eduard Heyden. 4to ... ... *Frankfurt*, 1860

Die Melancthons- und Luthersherbergen zu Frankfurt am Main: Claus Brommen Haus, Lisa's von Rückingen Haus, Wolf Parente's Haus. Von Georg Eduard Steitz. 4to *Frankfurt*, 1861

Samuel Thomas von Soemmerring, der Heilkunde Doctor,

Digitized by Google

Königlich Baierischer Geheimerath &c. nach seinem Leben und Wirken geschildert. Von Dr. Med. Wilhelm Stricker. 4to ... ...*Frankfurt*, 1862

Drei römische Votivhände aus den Rheinlanden mit den übrigen Bronzen verwandter Art zusammengestellt, nebst einem Excurse über Thonbilder des Zeus Sabazios. Von Dr. Phil. Jacob Becker. 4to ... ...*Frankfurt*, 1862

Johann David Passavant. Ein Lebensbild. Von Dr. Adolph Cornill. Erste Abtheilung. 4to ...*Frankfurt*, 1864

Johann David Passavant. Ein Lebensbild. Von Dr. Adolph Cornill. Zweite Abtheilung. 4to ...*Frankfurt*, 1865

Die deutsche Schrift im Mittelalter, ihre Entwickelung, ihr Verfall, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Frankfurt und seine Umgegend. Von Dr. Friedrich Scharff. 4to *Frankfurt*, 1866

Geschichte der Dr. Senckenberg'schen Stiftshäuser. Von Sebastian Alexander Scheidel. 4to ...*Frankfurt*, 1867

Grabschrift eines römischen Panzerreiterofficiers aus Rödelheim bei Frankfurt a. M., erläutert von Dr. Phil. Jacob Becker. 4to... ... ...*Frankfurt*, 1868

Der Staatsrath Georg Steitz und der Fürst Primas Karl von Dalberg. Von Georg Eduard Steitz. 4to *Frankfurt*, 1869

Die Baugeschichte der Paulskirche (Barfüsserkirche) zu Frankfurt am Main, 1782-1813. Nach den Acten bearbeitet von Dr. Wilhelm Stricker. 4to ... ...*Frankfurt*, 1870

Harvard College, Cambridge, Massachusetts:

Report to the Board of Overseers on the condition, needs, and prospects of the University. 8vo... ...*Cambridge*, 1869

Addresses at the inauguration of Charles William Eliot as President, Tuesday, October 19th, 1869. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1869

Catalogus Universitatis Harvardianæ. 8vo *Cantabrigiæ*, 1869

A catalogue of the officers and students of Harvard University, for the academical year 1869-70. 8vo ...*Cambridge*, 1869

Imperial Gazetteer, A supplement to the. Edited by W. G. Blackie, Ph.D., F.R.G.S. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1868

India:

A catalogue of maps of the British possessions in India and other parts of Asia. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

A sketch of the mountains and river basins in India; in two maps, with explanatory memoirs. By Trelawny Saunders, Geographer, India Office. 8vo (2 copies) ... *Lond.* 1870

*Kaye, (John William) F.R.S., A history of the Sepoy war in India 1857-1858. Vol. II. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

*Napoleon Ier., Correspondance de. Publiée par ordre de l'empereur Napoleon III. Tomes XXX., XXXI., XXXII., et œuvres de Napoleon Ier à Sainte Hélène. 8vo ... *Paris*, 1870

Digitized by Google

New York. Public documents of the city of, 1868. 10 vols. 8vo ... ... *New York*, 1869

Our Ocean Highways. A condensed universal route book, by sea, by land, and by rail. Edited by J. Maurice Dempsey. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

*Peyton (John Lewis), LL.B. The American crisis, or pages from the note-book of a state agent during the civil war. 2 vols. in one. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

*Russell (William Howard), A Diary in the East during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1869

Saint-Victor (J. B. de) Tableau, historique et pittoresque de Paris, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à nos jours. 3 vols. 4to *à Paris*, 1808-9

Smithsonian Institution, Washington:

Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. Vol. XVI. 4to *Washington*, 1870

Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vols. VIII. and IX. 8vo... ... ... *Washington*, 1869

Annual report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, 1868. 8vo ... ... *Washington*, 1869

Narrative of a journey to Musardu, the capital of the western Mandingoes. By Benjamin Anderson. 8vo *New York*, 1870

Strasbourg. Account of the Library of. 8vo *Strasbourg*, n. d.

Un bas-relief de Mithra, découvert à Strasbourg et acquis par la bibliothèque de la ville de Strasbourg. 8vo *Colmar*, n. d.

Description of a document in the Library of Strasbourg, bearing name and seal of Gensefleisch (Gutenberg) de Mayence. 8vo sheet. ... ... *Strasbourg*, n. d.

Washington. Monthly report of the deputy special commissioner of the revenue, in charge of the bureau of statistics, treasury department. From 1869 to 1870. 4to *Washington*, 1869

Law, Jurisprudence, &c.

[Bannister (Saxe, M.A.)], Official morals reformed; or, a new writ of mandamus to stay wrongs in the Colonies and India: with Colonial and Indian appeals now pending. A letter to the Lord Chancellor. 8vo ... ... *Brighton*, 1870

Dircks (Henry), C.E., LL.D., Patent law, considered as affecting the interests of the million: being three pamphlets—1. On the so-called "Patent Monopoly;" 2. Statistics of patents; and 3. The policy of a patent law. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1869

Magna Charta, The reading of M. Robert Brook, serjeant of the law, and Recorder of London, upon the stat. of Magna Charta. Chap. 16. 4to ... ... n d.

Tomkins (Frederick J.), M.A., D.C.L., and Jencken (Henry D.), A compendium of the modern Roman law, founded upon the treatises of Puchta, Von Vangerow, Arndts, Franz Moehler, and the corpus juris civilis. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Digitized by Google

Trade and Commerce.

Manufactures.

SAMUEL Brothers, Wool and woollen manufactures of Great Britain: a historical sketch of rise, progress, and present condition. 8vo *Lond.* 1859

Laws relating to Trade.

Dircks (Henry), C.E., LL.D., Patent Law, considered as affecting the interests of the million: being three pamphlets—1. On the so-called "Patent Monopoly;" 2. Statistics of patents; 3. The policy of a patent law. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Natural History, Philosophy, and Mathematics.

*BENTHAM (Jeremy), The works of, published under the superintendence of his executor, John Bowring. 11 vols. 8vo *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1843

Bland (William), M.R.A.S., The principles of agriculture. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864

British Museum—Publications, Catalogues, &c. See—Schools, Societies, &c.

De Morgan (Augustus), Trigonometry and double algebra. 8vo *Lond.* 1849

English cyclopædia, Supplement to Geography and Natural history. 2 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Gray (Henry), F.R.S., Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. Fifth edition. With an introduction on general anatomy and development, by T. Holmes, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

*Hewlett (Rev. Dr.), Thoughts upon thought, for young men. Sixth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

*Huxley (Thomas Henry), LL.D., F.R.S., Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Kimber (Thomas), M.A., Lond., A mathematical course for the University of London. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1865

*Lubbock (Sir John), bart., M.P., F.R.S., The origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man. Mental and social condition of savages. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Owen (Professor), F.R.S., On remains of a large extinct Lama (Palauchenia magna, Ow.), from quaternary deposits in the Valley of Mexico. (From the "Philosophical Transactions.") 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Owen (Professor), F.R.S., Description of the cavern of Bruniquel and its organic contents. (From the "Philosophical Transactions.") 4to 1869

*Reed (E. J.), C.B., Our iron-clad ships: their qualities, performances, and cost. With chapters on turret-ships, iron-clad rams, &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Digitized by Google

*Russell (J. Scott), M.A., Systematic technical education for the English people. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Todhunter (I.), M.A., F.R.S., Algebra for the use of colleges and schools. 4th edition. 8vo *Lond. and Cambridge*, 1866

Arts and Sciences.

Arts en France, Receuil des gravures pour servir à l'histoire des, prouvèe par les monumens. folio ... ... *Paris*, 1821

[Blades (William)], Typographical notes—1. The early schools of typography. 2. The Enschedé type-foundry at Haarlem. Reprinted from the "Bookworm." 4to ... *Lond.* 1870

Blades (William), A list of medals struck by order of the Corporation of London; being a paper read before the Numismatic Society of London, on December 16, 1869. With an appendix of other medals, struck privately or for sale, having reference to the same corporate body or its members. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

Breen (Hugh), Results of the planetary and lunar observations made at the Madras Observatory, 1831–52. 4to *Lond.* 1863

Breen (Hugh), On the value of the moon's semi-diameter as obtained by the investigations of Hugh Breen, esq., from occultations observed at Cambridge and Greenwich. 4to *Lond.* 1864

Breen (Hugh), Reduction of the Greenwich planetary observations, 1831–5. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1864

Breen (Hugh), On the corrections of Bouvard's elements of the orbits of Jupiter and Saturn. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1868

Cheyne (C. H. H.), B.A., An elementary treatise on the planetary theory. 8vo ... ... *Camb and Lond.* 1862

D'Agincourt (Seroux), History of Art from its monuments, from its decline in the fourth century to its restoration in the sixteenth. Translated from the French. 3 vols. folio *Lond.* 1847

Ernesti (Joh. Heinrich Gottfried d') Die Wol-eingerichtete Büchdrückerey, mit hundert und ein und zwanzig Teutsch, Lateinisch, Griechisch und Hebräischen Schrifften. Oblong 4to *Nürnberg*, 1733

*Harris (George), F.S.A., The theory of the Arts; or Art in relation to nature, civilization, and man. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

Hefner-Alteneck (J. H. de), Serrurerie, ou les ouvrages en fer forgé du moyen-age et de la renaissance. 4to *Paris*, 1870

Humphreys (Henry Noel), The origin and progress of the art of writing. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1853

International Exhibition 1862. Official catalogue of the fine art department. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

*Lacroix (Paul), The Arts in the middle ages, and at the period of the renaissance. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Lenoir (Alexandre), Histoire des arts en France, prouvée par les monuments, suivie d'une description chronologique des statues

Digitized by Google

en marbre et en bronze, bas-reliefs et tombeaux des hommes et des femmes celèbres, réunis au Musée Impérial des monumens français. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1811

National Gallery, Descriptive and historical catalogue of the pictures in the National Gallery: with biographical notices of the deceased painters. British School. 8vo... *Lond.* 1862

Numismatique, Dictionaire de, et de sigillographie religieuses, par M. Z.—— , publié par M. l'abbé Migné. 8vo *Paris*, 1852

Percy (John), M.D., F.R.S., The metallurgy of lead, including desilverization and cupellation. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

Scotland. Catalogue, descriptive and historical, of the National Gallery of Scotland, under the management of the Board of Manufactures. Tenth and eleventh editions. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1864

Somerville (Mrs. Mary), On molecular and microscopic science. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

South Kensington Museum.

Results of the examination of science schools and classes. May, 1869. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Calendar for the year 1870. Folio sheet

Classed catalogue of the collection illustrating construction and building material in the South Kensington Museum. 8vo *Lond.* 1859

Catalogue of the coloured drawings and engravings of ancient mosaics, made for and collected by Dr. Robert Wollaston; and presented by Mrs. Wollaston to the South Kensington Museum, 1867. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

List of objects in the Art division, South Kensington Museum, acquired during the year 1869, arranged according to the dates of acquisition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Universal catalogue of books on art, compiled for the use of the National Art Library and the Schools of Art in the United Kingdom. First proofs. 2 vols. 4to ... *Lond.* 1870

Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition of Fans. 1870 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Directory (revised to February, 1870), with regulations for establishing and conducting science schools and classes. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Directory (revised to August, 1870), with regulations for establishing and conducting science schools and classes. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

A catalogue of the British Fine Art collections in the South Kensington Museum. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Catalogue of gems and precious stones bequeathed to the South Kensington Museum, by the Rev. Chauncy Hare Townshend, M.A. By James Tennant, F.G.S. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

Notes of objects in Italy suitable for reproduction by various methods. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Descriptive catalogue of the musical instruments in the South Kensington Museum. By Carl Engel. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Digitized by Google

Viollet-le-Duc (M.), Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carlovingienne à la renaissance. Vol. II., part 2. Vol. III., parts 1 and 2. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1870

Woburn Abbey Marbles. Outline engravings and descriptions of the. folio 1822

Literature, Language, Dictionaries, &c.

ALLIBONE (S. Austin), A critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the nineteenth century. Vols. I and II. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1859–70

Bailey (N.), An universal etymological English dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1737–45

Bookworm, The, an illustrated literary and bibliographical review. New series. Vol. I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Brewer (E. Cobham), LL.D., Dictionary of phrase and fable, giving the derivation, source, or origin of common phrases, allusions, and words that have a tale to tell. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.

Camden Society's Publications—See Miscellaneous.

Chaucer Society's Publications:

The Ellesmere, Hengwrt, Cambridge, Corpus, Petworth, and Lansdowne MSS. Part II. 6 parts. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

On early English pronunciation, with special reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. Part II.—On the pronunciation of the 13th and previous centuries, of Anglo-Saxon, Icelandic, Old Norse, and Gothic, with chronological tables of the value of letters and expression of sounds in English writing. By Alexander J. Ellis, F.R.S. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1869

A six-text print of Chaucer's Canterbury tales, in parallel columns, from the following MSS.:—1. The Ellesmere; 2. The Hengwrt; 3. The Cambridge; 4. The Corpus; 5. The Petworth; 6. The Lansdowne. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall, M.A. Part II.—The Miller's, Reeve's, and Cook's tales. With an appendix of the spurious tale of Gamelyn. Oblong 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Cox, George (W.), M.A., The mythology of the Aryan nations. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Donaldson (John William), D.D., A complete Greek grammar, for the use of students. Third edition. 8vo ... *Cambridge*, 1862

Donaldson (John William), D.D., A complete Latin grammar, for the use of students. Third edition. 8vo ... *Cambridge*, 1867

Early English Text Society's Publications:

The vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman, together with Vita de Dowel, Dobet, et Dobest, secundum wit et resoun. By William Langland (1377, A.D.). Part II.—The "Crowley" text. Edited by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

Digitized by Google

The "Gest Hystoriale" of the destruction of Troy: an alliterative romance, translated from Guido de Colonna's "Hystoria Troiana." Now first edited, by the Rev. Geo. A. Panton and David Donaldson. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Chaucer's translation of Bœthius's "De consolatione philosophiæ." Edited by Richard Morris. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

On early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. By Alexander J. Ellis, F.R.S. Part II. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Queene Elizabethes Achademy (by Sir Humphrey Gilbert). A booke of precedence, The ordering of a funerall, &c., varying versions of The good wife, The wise man, &c., Maxims, Lydgate's Order of fools, A poem on heraldry, Occleve on lords' men, &c. Edited by F. J. Furnivall, M.A. With essays on early Italian and German books of courtesy. By W. M. Rossetti, esq., and E. Oswald, esq. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1869

The fraternitye of vacabondes by John Audeley, a caueat or warening for commen cursetors vulgarely called vagabones by Thomas Harman, Esquiere. A sermon in praise of thieves and thievery by Parson Haben or Hyberdyne. Those parts of The groundworke of conycatching that differ from Harman's caueat. Edited by Edward Viles and F. J. Furnivall. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

English gilds. The original ordinances of more than one hundred early English gilds: together with The olde vsages of the cite of Wynchestre; the ordinances of Worcester; the office of the mayor of Bristol; and the costomary of the manor of Tettenhall-Regis. From original MSS. of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Edited, with notes, by the late Toulmin Smith, esq. With an introduction and glossary, &c., by his daughter, Lucy Toulmin Smith. And a preliminary essay, in five parts, on the history and development of gilds. By Lujo Brentano, LL.D., Ph.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

The minor poems of William Lauder, playwright, poet, and minister of the Word of God (mainly on the state of Scotland in and about 1568 A.D., that year of famine and plague). Edited by F. J. Furnivall, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Bernardus de cura rei famuliaris, with some early Scottish prophecies, &c. Edited by J. Rawson Lumby, M.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1870

Ratis raving, and other moral and religious pieces, in prose and verse. Edited by J. Rawson Lumby, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

The fyrst boke of the introduction of knowledge made by Andrew Borde, of Physycke Doctor. A compendyous regyment or a dyetary of helth made in Mountpyllier, compyled by Andrewe Boorde, of Physycke Doctour. Barnes in the defence of the Berde: a treatyse made, answerynge the treatyse of Doctor Borde upon Berdes. Edited, with a life of Andrew Boorde, and large extracts from his Breuyary. By F. J. Furnivall, M.A. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Digitized by Google

The Bruce; or the book of the most excellent and noble prince, Robert de Broyss, King of Scots: compiled by Master John Barbour, archdeacon of Aberdeen, A.D. 1375. Edited, with a preface, notes, and a glossarial index. By the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. Part I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

English Reprints edited by Edward Arber, A.K.C.:
The essayes of a prentise, in the divine art of poesie (Edinburgh, 1585), and, A counterblaste to tobacco (London, 1604). By James VI. of Scotland, I. of England. 8vo *Lond.* 1869
Fragmenta Regalia. By Sir Robert Naunton, probably written about 1630, ed. 1653. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870
Poems, viz. Ἑκατομπαθια, or passionate centurie of love (1582). Melibœus, sivé Ecloga in obitum, &c. (1590). An Eglogue upon the death of Right Honorable Sir Francis Walsingham (1590). The teares of fancy or love disdaned (1593). 8vo. *Lond.* 1870
Castara: by William Habington. Third edition of 1640. 8vo *Lond.* 1870
The Scholemaster (1563-8). By Robert Ascham. First edition, 1570; collated with the second edition, 1571. 8vo *Lond.* 1870
*Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.) Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1870
Latham (Robert Gordon) M.A., M.D., F.R.S. A dictionary of the English language, founded on that of Dr. Samuel Johnson, as edited by H. J. Todd, M.A., with numerous emendations and additions. 2 vols. in 4. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1866-70
*Müller (F. Max), M.A. Chips from a German workshop. Vol. III. Essays on literature, biography, and antiquities. 8vo *Lond.* 1870
Palsgrave (Jean), L'éclaircissement de la langue Française; suivi de la grammaire de Giles du Guez; publiés pour la première fois en France par F. Génin. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1852
Roffe (Edwin), A righte goodlie lytle booke of Frisket fancies set forth for bibliomaniacs. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1861
Timperley (C. H.), a dictionary of printers and printing, with the progress of literature, ancient and modern; bibliographical illustrations, &c., &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1839

Theology.

Duppa (Brian), Lord Bishop of Salisbury, The soules soliloque: and a conference with conscience, as it was delivered in a sermon before the King [Charles I.] at Newport in the Isle of Wight, on the 25th of October, being the monthly fast, during the late Treaty. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1648
*Ecce Homo: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. Ninth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868
Nature, The religion of, delineated. 4to ... *Lond.* 1726

Digitized by Google

Poetry, the Drama, &c.

ÆSOP, The fables of, paraphras'd in verse, adorned with sculpture, and illustrated with annotations. By John Ogilby, esq. folio *Lond.* 1665

Æsopics: or a second collection of fables, paraphras'd in verse, adorn'd with sculpture, and illustrated with annotations. By John Ogilby, esq. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1668

Burns (Robert), Tam o'Shanter, a tale, and Lament of Mary Queen of Scots. The original manuscript reproduced by the photo-chromolith process. With an introduction by Moy Thomas, esq., and a glossary. folio ... *Lond.* n.d.

[Butler (Samuel)], Hudibras, in three parts, written in the time of the late wars. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1775

Dramatic records. A collection of ancient documents respecting the office of Master of the Revels, and other papers relating to the early English theatre. From the original MSS., formerly in the Haslewood collection. 8vo [Eleven copies printed.] *Lond.* 1870

*Lytton (Lord), Walpole: or every man has his price. A comedy in rhyme, in three acts. 4to ... *Edinb. and Lond.* 1870

Shakespeare's Venus and Adonis, from the hitherto unknown edition of 1599; The Passionate Pilgrime, from the first edition of 1599; of which only two copies are known; Epigrammes written by Sir John Davies, and certaine of Ovid's elegies, translated by Christopher Marlowe, from a rare early edition. Edited by Charles Edmonds. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Shakespeare. Facsimiles in small quarto of the early editions of the following plays, viz.:—Richard the Second, 1598; Love's Labor Lost, 1598; Hamlet, 1611; Merchant of Venice, 1600; Richard the Second, 1608. 5 vols. 4to ... *Lond.* 1870

Smith (C. Roach), The rural life of Shakespeare, as illustrated by his works. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Surrey (Henry Howard, Earl of) The works of, and of Sir Thomas Wyatt, the elder. Edited by Geo. Fred. Nott, D.D., F.S.A. 2 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1815–6

Wilkes (Rev. Mr. Wetenhall), M.A., Hounslow-Heath, a poem. The second edition, carefully corrected and enlarged. Privately reprinted by William Pinkerton, F.S.A., F.A.S.L. 4to *Lond.* 1870

Wyatt (Sir Thomas), The works of—See Surrey.

Voyages and Travels.

*PEYTON (John Lewis), Over the Alleghanies and across the prairies: personal recollections of the Far West one-and-twenty years ago. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Digitized by Google

Miscellaneous.

ALMANACS:

The Court and City Register for the year 1752, containing—I. New and correct lists of both Houses of Parliament. II. The Court Register. III. Lists of the Army and Navy. Fifteenth edition. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Rider's British Merlin: for the year of our Lord God 1752, being bissextile or leap-year. Compiled for his country's benefit by Cardanus Rider. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1752

[In this year September had only 19 days, the remainder being remitted or annihilated by Act of Parliament, 24 Geo. II., 1751, on the abolishing of the Old, and commencement of the New Style.]

British Almanac and Companion, The, for 1870. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

American Review, The North. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

Annual Register, The, [Dodsley's], A review of public events at home and abroad, for 1869. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Army List, The, published by authority. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

Art Journal, The, for 1869–70. 2 vols. 4to ... *Lond.* 1869–70

Athenæum, The; A journal of literature, science, and the arts. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Blue Book, The Royal. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Birmingham free libraries. Catalogues of the reference department. By J. D. Mullins, Chief Librarian. 8vo *Birmingham*, 1869

Birmingham, The eight annual report of the Free Libraries Committee. 8vo ... ... *Birmingham*, 1869

Bodleian Library, Donations to the, during the year ending Nov. 8, 1869. 8vo ... ... *Oxford*, n.d.

Boston, U.S.A. Seventeenth report of the public library, 1869. 8vo ... ... *Boston*, 1869

Boston, U.S.A. Bulletin of the public library of the city of Boston, 1870. 4to 1870

Cambridge. A catalogue of the manuscripts preserved in the library of the University of Cambridge. 5 vols. and Index. 8vo ... ... *Camb. & Lond.* 1856-67,

A catalogue of adversaria and printed books, containing MS. notes preserved in the library of the University of Cambridge. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1864

Camden Society's Publications:

Notes of the debates in the House of Lords, officially taken by Henry Elsing, Clerk of the Parliaments, A.D. 1621. Edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner, esq. 4to ... 1870

Chemists. The registers of pharmaceutical chemists, and chemists and druggists for 1869. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Clergy List, The, for 1869. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Contemporary Review, The. 6 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1869–70

Digitized by Google

Cornhill Magazine, The. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870
*Croly (Rev. George), LL.D., Historical sketches, speeches, and characters. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1842
Crosthwaite's Museum, Keswick, Cumberland, Catalogue of, established in the year 1780; to be sold by auction, September 6th, 1870, and following days. 8vo ... 1870
*Dickens (Charles), The mystery of Edwin Drood. 8vo *Lond.* 1870
Directories:
Post Office London Directory for 1867. 8vo... *Lond.* 1867
Post Office Directory of Essex, Herts, Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. 8vo .. .. *Lond.* 1862
*Disraeli (Right Hon. B.), Lothair. 3 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1870
*Disraeli (Right Hon. B.), Lothair. New edition. 8vo. 6 copies. *Lond.* 1870
Dod's Parliamentary Companion. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1869
Edinburgh Review, The. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1869
Fortnightly Review, The. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Lond.* 1870
Frazer's Magazine. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870
Gentleman's Magazine, The. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870
Graphic, The. Volume I. December, 1869, to June, 1870. folio *Lond.* 1870
Hart's Army List, 1870. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870
Law List, The, for 1869. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869
London. Catalogue of books, The, with their sizes, prices, and publishers, containing the books published in London, and those altered in size, or price, since the year 1800 to October, 1822. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1822
The same, from 1814 to 1839. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1839
Manchester. Eighteenth annual report to the council of the city of Manchester on the working of the public free libraries, 1869–70. 8vo ... ... *Manchester*, 1870
Medical Register, The, for 1863-64 and 1866-69. 6 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1863–9
Metropolitan Board of Works. Account in abstract, showing the receipt and expenditure, under the several distinct heads, from the 26th March, 1869, to the 25th March, 1870. folio *Lond.* 1870
Report of the Metropolitan Board of Works, 1869–70. 8vo *Lond.* 1870
Monthly Magazine, The New. 2 vols. 8vo .. *Lond.* 1870
*Notes and Queries. 2 vols. 4to .. ... *Lond.* 1870
Quarterly Review, The. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870
Paine (Thomas), Rights of Man: being an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1792
*Peyton (John Lewis), LL.B., F.R.G.S. The adventures of my grandfather. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867
Red Book, The, for 1870. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870
Revue des Deux Mondes, 1870. 6 tomes. ... *Paris*, 1870

Digitized by Google

Ross's Parliamentary Record, 1870. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870
Saturday Review, The, of politics, literature, science, and art. folio *Lond.* 1870
Sheffield. Fourteenth annual report of the committee of the free public libraries of the borough of Sheffield, 1869–70. 8vo *Sheffield*, 1870
Times, Index to the, 1870. 4 vols. 4to ... *Lond.* 1870
Westminster Review. New series. 2 vols. ... *Lond.* 1870

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

ABINGDON (Thomas), The antiquities of Worcester Cathedral, 24.
Æsop, The fables of, 58.
Allibone (S. Austin), A critical dictionary of English literature, 55.
Anderson (Benjamin), Journey to Musardu, 51.
Ascham (Robert), The Scholemaster, 57.
Audeley (John), The fraternitye of vacabondes, 56.

BACON (Francis), Letters of, 27.
Bailey (N.), Etymological English dictionary, 55.
Baly, (Joseph S.), M.E.S., Catalogue of Hispidæ, 14.
Bannister (Saxe), M.A. Humane policy in the colonies, 22.
——— Ancient iron works in Sussex, 26.
——— Description of a map of the ancient world, 29.
Barbour (John), The Bruce, 57.
Barton (Rev. D.), Mercy in the midst of judgment, 18.
Bate (C. Spence), F.R.S., &c., Catalogue of the specimens of amphipodous Crustacea, &c., 15.
Battonn (J. G.). Oertliche Beschreibung der Stadt Frankfurt am Main, 49.
Becker (Dr. Jacob), Drei römische Votivhande aus den Rheinlanden, 50.
Bedford (Rev. W. K. Riland), M.A., Blazon of Episcopacy, 23.
Bell (Thomas), V.P.R.S., Catalogue of Crustacea, &c., 15.
Bellemaure (M. de), Le pourtrait du Roy Louis XIII, 43.
Benolt (Thomas), The Grant of Arms to the Clothworkers' Company, 7.
Bentham (Jeremy), The works of, 52.
Berry (William), Pedigrees of families in Hants and Hertfordshire, 24.
Berson, (Jacques), Regret funèbre concernant les actions et derniers propos de M. le Duc d'Anjou, 38.
——— Résolution de M. le Cardinal de Bourbon, pour maintenir l'église catholique et romaine, 39.
Beze (T. de) l'Histoire en brief de la vie et mort de Calvin, 34.
Binet (Ch.), Vie de P. Ronsard, 38.
Blades (William), Typographical notes, 53.
——— Medals struck by the Corporation of London, 53.
Black (W. H.), F.S.A., Roman sepulchre at Westminster Abbey, 18.
——— The autobiography of Joseph Davies, senr., 27.
Bland (William), M.R.A.S., The principles of agriculture, 52.
Bolsec (Hiórosme), Histoire de la vie, mœurs, actes, &c., de J. Calvin, 34.
Bond (Thomas), Topographical sketches of East and West Looe, 24.
Borde (Andrew), First book of the introduction to knowledge, 56.
Botton-Hansen (Paul), La norvège littéraire, 29.
Bowring (Sir John), LL.D., F.R.S., On remunerative prison labour, 10.
Bourgongne (Charles Duc de), Discours du siège de Beauvais, 30.
Boyne (William), F.S.A., The Yorkshire Library, 24.
Brahmachari (Vishnubawa), Beneficent government, 21.
Breen (Hugh), Results of the planetary observations, &c., 53.
——— On the value of the moon's semi-diameter, 53.
——— Reduction of the Greenwich planetary observations, 53.
——— Corrections of Bouvard's elements of the orbits of Jupiter and Saturn, 53.
Brentano (Lujo), LL.D., Essays on gilds, 56.
Brewer (E. C.), LL.D., Dictionary of phrase and fable, 55.
Brook (Robert) The reading of Magna Charta, 51.
Burchardi (Joannis), Diarium, 30.
Burke (Sir Bernard), C.B., LL.D., The landed gentry, 27.
—— (John and J. B.), Heraldic illustrations, 24.
Burton (John H.), History of Scotland, 23.
Butler (A. G.), F.L.S., Catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera, 14.
Bulwer (Sir Henry Lytton), The life of Lord Palmerston, 28.
Burn (John Sotherden), The Star Chamber, 23.
——— History of Henley-on-Thames, 24.
Burns (Robert), Tam o'Shanter, 58.
Burley (Captain), Speech of, 28.
Butler (Samuel), Hudibras, 58.

CAMPBELL (R.), On the constitution of the City of London, 8.
——— The London Tradesman, 8.
Cansick (F. T.), Collection of epitaphs from St. Pancras Church, 9.
Capilupi (Camille), Le strategème ou la ruse de Charles IX. contre les Huguenots, 36

Digitized by Google

Carpenter (Philip P.), Catalogue of Mazatlan shells, &c., 16.
Cartwright (W. C.), Life of Gustave Bergenroth, 27.
Caspari (Dr. C. P.), Ungedruckte, unbeachtete, Quellen zur Geschichte des Taufsymbols, 29.
Caveyrac (l'abbé), Dissertation sur la journée de la Saint-Barthélemi, 86.
Chambers (John), History of Malvern, 24.
—— (Robert), The picture of Scotland, 24.
Chaulnes (M. de), Lettre sur la bataille de Dreux, 83.
Chauveton (M. Urbain), Histoire d'un voyage de quelques François en la Floride, 84.
Cheyne (C. H. H.), B.A., Treatise on the planetary observations, &c., 53.
Chunder Sen (Baboo Keshub), Speech of, 16.
Cimber (M. L.) et autres personnes. Archives curieuses de l'histoire de France, 80 et seq.
Clark (Rev. Hamlet), M.A., F.L.S., Catalogue of Halticidæ, 15.
Cleland (Henry), Memoir of the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, 23.
Cooper (William Durrant), F.S.A., History of Winchelsea, 24.
Corneio (Pierre), Brief discours des choses plus notables arrivées au siége mémorable de la renommée ville de Paris, 41.
Cox (George W.), M.A., The mythology of the Aryan nations, 55.
Croly (George), LL.D., Memoir of the political life of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, 27.
———— Historical sketches, speeches, &c., 60.
Cornill (Dr. A.), Johann David Passavant, Ein Lebensbild, 50.

D'Agincourt (Seroux), History of Art from its monuments, 53.
Daniel-Tyssen (John Robert), F.S.A., Inventories of the goods, &c.. in the churches of Surrey in the reign of Edward VI., 25.
———— Survey of the Church of the College of Malling, 25.
Davies (Sir John), Epigrammes, 58.
Daw (J.), A sketch of the history of the Butchers' Company, 6.
De Morgan (Augustus), Trigonometry and double algebra, 52.
Dempsey (J. Maurice), Our ocean highways, 51.
Desrey (Pierre), Relation du voyage du Charles VIII pour la conqueste de Naples, 80.
Dickens (Charles), The Mystery of Edwin Drood, 60.
Dircks (Henry), C.E., LL.D., Patent law considered, 51, 52.
Disraeli (Right Hon. B.), Lothair, 60.
Desvignes (Thomas), M.E.S., Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ, &c., 14.
Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 60.
D'Orbigny (M. Alcide), Catalogue of shells, &c., &c., 15, 16.
Donaldson (John Wm.), D.D., Greek grammar, 55.
———— Latin grammar, 55.
Dubois (M.), Mémoire des choses qui se sont passées à la mort de Louis XIII, 45.
Duckett (Sir G. F.), bart., F.S.A., Duchetiana, 27.
Duppa (Brian), The soules soliloque, 57.

Edwards (Edward), Lives of the founders of the British Museum, 27.
Ellis (Alex. J.), F.R.S., Early English pronunciation, 55, 56.
Engel (Carl), Descriptive catalogue of musical instruments, 55.
Erdeswicke (Sampson), Survey of Staffordshire, 25.
Ernesti (Joh. H. Gottfried d'), Die Wol-eingerichtete Büchdrückerey, 58.
Euler (Dr. L. H.), Dorf und Schloss Rödelheim, 49.
Eydoux (M.), List of Mollusca and shells, &c., 16.

Ferrar (J.), History of Limerick, 23.
Ford (Sir Richard), knt., Speech of, 8.
Francis (A. D.), A history of Farringdon Without, 5.
French (G. R.), Description of the plate, &c., of the Vintners' Company, 7.

Garrault (Fr.), Des mines d'argent trouvées en France, 87.
Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), Queene Elizabethes Achademy, 56.
Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.), Juventus Mundi, 57.
Gonzague (Louis de), Duc de Nevers, Traité des causes et raisons de la prise des armes faite en janvier 1589, 41.
Gordon (Alexander), M.A., The origin of the Muggletonians, 28.
Gray (G. R.), F.L.S., Catalogue of birds, &c., 13.
Gray (Henry), F.R.S., Anatomy, descriptive and surgical, 52.
Gray (J. E.), F.R.S., Catalogue of mammalia, &c. &c., 13, 15, 16.
Griffet (Père), Histoire de Tancrède de Rohan, 45.
Grimarest (Le Gallois de), La vie de M. de Molière, 48.
Gronow (L. T.), Catalogue of fish, &c, 13.
Guise (M. le duc de), Le discours de la prinse de Calais, 31

Digitized by Google

Guise (M. le duc de), Le siége et priense de Thionville, 32.
——— Lettre au Roy, 39.
Günther (Albert), M.A., M.D., Catalogue of fishes, &c., 13.

H. P., The cordial of Judge Jenkins, 10.
Habington (William), Castara, 57.
Hagen (Dr. H.), Catalogue of neuropterous insects, &c., 14.
Halliday (Andrew), M.D., History of the House of Guelph, 28.
Hanger (Lieut.-Col. George), Military reflections on the attack and defence of London, 5.
Harman (Thomas), A caveat for vagabondes, 56.
Harris (George), F.S.A., Theory of the Arts, 53.
Harrod (W.), History of Market Harborough, 25.
Haydn's universal index of biography, 27.
Hefner-Alteneck (J. H. de), Serrurerie, ou les ouvrages enfer forgé du moyen-age, 53.
Herouard (M. Jehan), Journal du Roy Louis XIII, 45.
Hewitson (W. C.), Catalogue of Lycænidæ, 14.
Hewlett (Rev. Dr.), Thoughts upon Thought, 52.
Heyden (Dr. E.), Der Frankfurter Chronist. Achilles August v. Lersner, 49.
Heywood (James), M.P., F.R.S., and Wright (Thomas), M.A., F.S.A., Puritan controversies at the University of Cambridge, 28.
Hody (Humphrey), D.D., History of English councils and convocations, &c., 28.
Holland (The Earl of), Speech of, upon a petition to Charles I. for peace, 10.
Homer, Fragment of the Iliad of, 12.
Hughes (Thomas), M.P., The anarchy of London, 5.
Humphreys (Henry Noel), The origin of the Arts in the Middle Ages, 53.
Huxley (Thomas H.), LL.D., F.R.S., Lay sermons, addresses, &c. 52.

Ibbot (Benjamin), M.A., The dissolution of this world by fire, 18.
Ireland (Samuel), Views on the Upper, or Warwickshire Avon, 25.

J. K. D. T., A salve for the sufferings of the loyal party, 7.
James I., A counterblaste to Tobacco, 57.
Jardin (Pierre du), La mort d'Henri-le-Grand, 42.
Jeaffreson (John Cordy), B.A., A book about the Clergy, 27.
Jencken (Henry D.), Modern Roman law, 51.
Johnston (George), M.D., Catalogue of British non-parasitical worms, &c., 15.
Jones (Dr. Bence), The life and letters of Michael Faraday, F.R.S., 27.

Kaup (J. J.), Ph.D., Catalogue of fishes, &c., 13.
Kaye (John William), F.R.S., History of the Sepoy War. Vol. II. 50.
Kimber (Thomas), M.A., Mathematical course, 52.

Lacroix (Paul), The Arts in the Middle Ages, 53.
Lafferras (Barthélemy de), Lettres et exemples de la feu Royne mère, 37.
Laffemas (Is. de), Histoire du commerce de France, 42.
Latham (Robert G.), M.A., M.D., F.R.S., English dictionary, 57.
L'Aubespine (Claude de), Histoire particulière de la cour de Henry II., 32.
Lauder (William), Minor poems of, 56.
Lavalette (Chevalier), Copie du billet imprimé à St. Germain-en-Laye, 46.
Lebel (Père), Relation de la mort du Marquis de Monaldeschi, 46.
Le Neve (John), Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 27.
Lenoir (Alexandre), Histoire des arts en France, 53.
Lery (Jean de), Discours de la famine de Sancerre, 36.
Loupe (Vincent de la), Premier et second livre des dignitez, magistrats et offices de royaume de France, 44.
Lubbock (Sir John), bart., M.P., F.R.S., The origin of civilization, 52.
Lyndsay (Sir David), Facsimile of an ancient heraldic MS., 25.
Lydgate (D. J.), Order of fools, 56.
Lytton (Lord), Walpole, 58.

M.Z.——, Numismatique dictionaire, 54.
Malmesbiriensis (Willelmi), De gestis pontificum anglorum libri quinque, 29.
Malmesbury (Earl of), Letters of, to his family and friends, 28.
Manningham (John), Diary of, 28.
Marillac (Charles de), Discours sur la roupture de la trefve en 1556, 31.
Martin (Rev. John), History of Naseby, 26.
Marcouville (J. de), Extraits du récueil de cas merveilleux, 32.
Matthieu (P.), Histoire sur la vie et les services de M. de Villeroy, 42.
——— Histoire de la mort de Henri IV, 42.
——— (J. B.), La piété royale, discours présenté au Roy, 43.

Digitized by Google

Middleton (Rev. Erasmus), Biographia Evangelica, 28.
Milbourn (Thomas), Biographical notices of some of the members of the Vintners' Company, 7.
Matignon (M. de), La prinse de Comte de Montgommery, 36.
Morden (Robert), Prospects of remarkable places in London, 6.
Mornay (du Plessis), Lettre, contenant brève response aux calomnies d'un certain prétendu Anglois, 39.
Müller (F. Max), M.A., Chips from a German workshop, 57.
Mullins (J. D.), Catalogues of the reference department, Birmingham free libraries, 59.
M'Ure (John), View of the city of Glasgow, 25.
Murray's handbook for Shropshire, Cheshire, &c., 25.
Muscutt (Edward), Main principles of ecclesiastical authority in England, 28.

Napoleon I, Correspondance de, 50.
Naunton (Sir Robert), Fragmenta Regalia, 57.
Newport (George), F.R.S., Catalogue of Myriapoda, 15.
Nichols (J. G.), F.S.A., The muniments of the Vintners' Company, 7.

O. F., Petitions and answers of London apprentices, 6.
Octowen (M.), De l'entreprinse et voyage de Naples, 30.
Overall (W. H.), F.S.A., Some account of the Ward of Vintry and the Vintners' Company, 7.
Ovid's elegies, translated by Christopher Marlowe, 58.
Owen (Professor), F.R.S., On remains of a large extinct Lama, 52.
——— Description of the cavern of Bruniquel, &c., 52.

Paine (Thomas), The Rights of Man, 60.
Palmer (Samuel), History of St. Pancras, 9.
Palsgrave (Jean), L'éclaircissement de la langue française, 57.
Pascal (Ch.), Vie et mœurs de Pybrac, 38.
Pearson (Charles), What is to be done with our criminals? 10.
—— (Charles H.), M.A., Historical maps of England, 23.
Pennant (Thomas), Some account of London, 6.
Percy (John), M.D., F.R.S., The metallurgy of lead, 54.
Peyton, (John Lewis), LL.B., The American Crisis, 51.
——— Over the Alleghanies, 58.
——— The adventures of my Grandfather, 60.
Phillips (T), History of Shrewsbury, 25.
Pike (G. Holden), Ancient meeting-houses in old London, 7.
Pitt (William), Earl of Chatham, correspondence of, 28.
Povah (Rev. J. V.), M.A., A Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, 18.
Price (J. E.), Roman tessellated pavement in Bucklersbury, 6.
Pym (John), Speech of, upon a petition to the King for peace, 10.

Ramus (P), Advertissements sur la réformation de l'Université de Paris, 38.
Rawlinson (Major-Gen. Sir H. C.), K.C.B., Assyrian inscriptions, 12.
Reed (E. J.), C.B., Our iron-clad ships, 52.
Renaudot (Theophraste), Les consultations charitables pour les malades, 45.
Rider's British Merlin, 59.
Robson (Thomas), British Herald, 25.
Rocque (J), Topographical survey of Berks, 25.
Roffe (Edwin), The Maidstone Miscellany, 25.
——— The Tomb Seeker, 25.
——— Frisket fancies, 57.
Ross's Parliamentary Record, 61.
Rubys (Claude de), Discours sur la contagion de peste, 1577, 37.
Russell (J. Scott), Systematic technical education, 53.
Russell (William Howard), Diary in the East, 51.

Saconay (Gabriel de), La just et saincte défense de la ville de Lyon.
Samuel Brothers, Wool and Woollen Manufactures of Great Britain, 52.
Saunders (Trelawny), A sketch of the mountains and river basins in India, 50
Sainctes (Claude de), Discours sur le saccagement des églises catholiques, 33.
Scharff (Dr. Fried), Die deutsche Schrift im Mittelalter, ihre Entwickelung, &c., 50.
Scheidel (S. A.), Geschichte der Dr. Senckenberg'schen Stiftshäuser, 50.
Sexe (S. A.), Le glacier de Boium, 29.
[Seeley (J. R.)], M.A., Ecce Homo, 57.
Shakespeare (Wm.), Venus and Adonis, 58.
——— The Works of, 58.
Simpson (Rev. W. Sparrow) M.A., F.S.A., The history of the parishes of St. Matthew, Friday Street, and St. Peter, Cheap, 9.
Smiles (Robert), Memoir of the late Henry Booth. 27.
Smith (Charles H.), Selections of the ancient costume of Great Britain and Ireland, 28.
—— (Charles Roach), F.S.A., Collectanea antiqua, 25.
——— The rural life of Shakespeare, 58.
—— (Frederick), M.E.S., Catalogue of British Hymenoptera, &c., 14.

Digitized by Google

Smith (Rev. W.), F.L.S., List of British Diatomaceæ, 16.
Somerville (Mrs. Mary), Molecular and microscopic science, 54.
Souffrant (R. P.), Recit de ce qui s'est passé en la maladie du Roy en la ville de Lyon, 44.
Spedding (James), Life and letters of Francis Bacon, 27.
Sprat (Thomas), D.D., The history of the Royal Society, 17.
Stanhope (Earl), History of England, 23.
Stark (Adam), History of Gainsburgh, 25.
——— History of Lincoln, 26.
Steitz (G. E.), Die Malancthons und Luthersherbergen zu Frankfurt am Main, 49.
——— Der Staatsrath Georg Steitz und der Fürst Primas Karl von Dalberg, 50.
Storer (J. H.), The Port-folio and topographical subjects, &c., 26.
Stricker (Dr. Wilhelm), Samuel Thomas von Soemmerring, der Heilkunde Doctor, Königlich Baierischer Geheimerath, 49.
——— Die Baugeschichte der Paulskirche zu Frankfurt am Main, 1782-1813, 50.
Surrey (Henry Howard, Lord), The Works of, 58.

Tallack (William), Humanity and humanitarianism, 22.
Taylor (Arthur), F.S.A., Antient topography of the eastern counties of Britain, 26.
Tennant (James), F.G.S., Catalogue of gems and precious stones, 54.
Timperley (C. H.), Dictionary of printers, 57.
Todhunter (I.), M.A., F.R.S., Algebra, 53.
Tomkins (Frederick J.), M.A., D.C.L., Modern Roman law, 51.
Torsay (H. J. S.), La vie, mort et tombeau de Philippe de Strozzi, 38.
Tranquille (R. P.), Procédures observées au fait de la possession des Ursulines de Loudun et au procès de Grandier, 44.
Trevor (George), M.A., The convocations of the two provinces, 28.

Unger (C. R.) Thomas Saga Erkibyskups, 29.

Valoys (Henri de), Le martyre des deux frères, 40.
Vellay (Jacques C. de), Déluges des Huguenots avec leur tumbeau et les noms des chefs, &c., 35.
Vendosme (M. le chevalier de), Cérémonies de l'obédience faite à N.S.P. le Pape Paul V, 42.
Vincent (Augustine), Errours discovered in the first edition of the catalogue of nobility by Raphe Brooke, 24.
Viollet-le-duc (M.), Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français, 55.

Walker (Francis), F.L.A., List of lepidopterous insects, 14.
Weir (George), Historical and descriptive sketches of Horncastle, 26.
West (Thomas), The antiquities of Furness, 26.
—— (R. W., Lord Buckhurst), Historical notices of the Parish of Withyham, Sussex, 26.
Westwood (J. O.), F.L.S., Catalogue of orthopterous insects, &c., 15.
Wheatley (H. B.), Round about Piccadilly, 6.
Whitaker (John), B.D., The ancient Cathedral of Cornwall, 26.
Wilkes (Rev. Wetenhall), Hounslow Heath. A Poem, 58.
Willement (Thomas), Regal heraldry, 24.
——— Account of the restorations of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 26.
Willis's current notes, 26
Wollaston (T. Vernon), M.A., F.L.S., Catalogue of coleopterous insects, &c., 15.
Wright (A. B.), History of Hexham, 26.
—— (Thomas), M.A., F.S.A., History of Ludlow, 26.
——— Puritan controversies at the University of Cambridge, 28.
Wyatt (Sir Thomas), The works of, 58.

CHARLES SKIPPER AND EAST PRINTERS ST DUNSTAN'S HILL E.C.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE CORPORATION OF

LONDON.

TWELFTH SUPPLEMENT.

1873.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY OF THE CORPORATION OF LONDON.

TWELFTH SUPPLEMENT.

1873.

NOTE: *Distinguishing the Circulating Works by an Asterisk.*

2590.e.
Lond.
14.6.

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

LONDON. Page.

General History and Topography 5
Biography ..... ib.
Companies 6
Fires 7
Gazettes ..... ib.
Hospitals ..... ib.
Laws, Charters, and Customs 8
Miscellaneous ..... ib.
Pageants 9
Parishes and Churches ..... ib.
Police 10
Prisons ..... ib.
Public Buildings ..... ib.
Sanitary, &c. ..... ib.
Schools, Societies, &c. 11
Theology 17
Manuscripts 18
Westminster 19

GENERAL CATALOGUE.

Parliamentary, Constitutional, and Political Documents and Records 21
Political and Constitutional Works 33
British and Irish History 34
British and Irish Antiquities and Topography 38
Biography 44
Ecclesiastical History 46
General History and Antiquities, Chronology, &c. 48
Law and Jurisprudence 54
Trade and Commerce 55
Natural History, Philosophy, and Mathematics 56
Arts and Science 57
Literature, Language, Dictionaries, &c. 60
Theology 65
Poetry, the Drama, &c. 66
Voyages and Travels 67
Miscellaneous 68

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TWELFTH

SUPPLEMENT.

LONDON.

General History and Topography.

GREEN (William), A.B., The art of living in London. A Poem. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

London, The City of London Directory for 1871 and 1872. 8vo *Lond.* 1871-72

Map of the geology and contour of London and its environs. By Robert W. Mylne, C.E., F.G.S., F.S.A. *Lond.* 1856

Map of the contour of London and its environs, showing the districts of the Metropolis Local Management Act, and lines of the principal sewers. By Robert W. Mylne, C.E., F.G.S., F.S.A. ... ... *Lond.* 1856

Map of the contour of London and its environs, showing the districts and areas supplied by the nine Metropolitan Waterworks companies. By Robert W. Mylne, C.E., F.G.S., F.S.A. ... ... *Lond.* 1856

Lists of the lord mayor, aldermen, common councilmen, and officers of the city of London for the years 1811, 1813, 1817, and 1823. 5 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1811-23

The register of persons entitled to vote in the election of members of Parliament for the city of London for the year 1871. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

The same for 1872. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Biography.

BUNHILL Memorials. Sacred reminiscences of three hundred ministers and other persons of note, who are buried in Bunhill Fields, of every denomination, with the inscriptions on their tombs and gravestones, and other historical information respecting them, from authentic sources. Edited by J. A. Jones. 4to *Lond.* 1849

Digitized by Google

Whittington, Sir Richard, lord mayor of London in the years 1397, 1406–7, and 1419, A.D.; The story of. By E. Carr. 4to *Lond.* 1871

Woodcock's lives of illustrious lord mayors, and aldermen of London, with a brief history of the city of London, also a chronological list of the lord mayors, and sheriffs of London and Middlesex from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Companies.

Carpenters' Company.

GENEALOGICAL memoranda relating to Richard Wyatt, of Hall place, Shackleford, citizen and carpenter of London; with an account of his foundation at Godalming, under the care of the worshipful company of Carpenters. Compiled by Edward Basil Jupp, F.S.A. [Privately printed.] 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.

Clockmakers' Company.

A list of the master, wardens, assistants, and the rest of the livery, together with the amount of the bequests, list of pensioners, &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Clothworkers' Company.

Register for the year 1830 of the trusts and charities administered by the company; also of the estates and other sources of income, the exclusive property of the company, with the application thereof. By Thomas Massa Alsager. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1838

Cordwainers' Company.

A description of an entertainment at Cordwainers' Hall, on the annual oath day, July 25th, 1771. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Goldsmiths' Company.

Case of the working goldsmiths, in relation to a bill now depending in the honourable House of Commons, for reducing the standard of wrought silver plate, and laying a duty thereon. folio sheet n. d.

Innholders' Company.

Income and expenditure of the Innholders' Company for the ten years, 1860–70. folio sheet ... ... n. d.

Leathersellers' Company.

History and antiquities of the worshipful company of Leathersellers of the city of London, with fac-similes of charters, and other illustrations. By William Henry Black, F.S.A. [Privately printed.] folio... ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

Livery Companies.

"Behold the spoiler cometh? *Dacoitee in excelsis.*" Reform your city guilds. By John Robert Taylor. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872
The same, with additions. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Royal Fishery Company.

The case of the company of the Royal Fishery of England. folio sheet ... ... n. d.

Weavers' Company.

Address of the court of assistants of the company of Weavers on the measures taken to prevent the weaving and use of printed calicoes, and on the relief of the poor members of the company. folio sheet 1720
Case of the weavers of the city of London and parts adjacent, humbly represented to the honourable the House of Commons. folio sheet ... ... n. d.

Fires.

AN Act for preventing and suppressing of fires within the city of London and liberties thereof. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1677

Gazettes.

VOLS.		NUMBERS.
CCCXLIII.	Jan. 3, 1871, to Mar. 31, 1871—	23,693 to 23,722
CCCXLIV.	Apr 4, 1871, to June 30, 1871—	23,723 to 23,751
CCCXLV.	July 4, 1871, to Sep. 29, 1871—	23,752 to 23,780
CCCXLVI.	Oct. 3, 1871, to Dec. 29, 1871—	23,781 to 23,813
CCCXLVII.	Jan. 2, 1872, to Mar. 29, 1872—	23,814 to 23,844
CCCXLVIII.	Apr. 2, 1872, to June 28, 1872—	23,845 to 23,871
CCCXLIX.	July 2, 1872, to Sep. 30, 1872—	23,872 to 23,903
CCCL.	Oct. 1, 1872, to Dec. 31, 1872—	23,904 to 23,933

Hospitals.

SOME account of the early history and foundation of the hospital of King James, founded in Charterhouse, at the sole cost and charge of Thomas Sutton, esq., with reference to the qualifications, past and present condition, as well as recent complaints, of the poor brothers there maintained. Submitted to the governors by the master of the hospital (Archdeacon Hale), Feb. 3rd, 1854. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1854

Digitized by Google

Some account of the hospital of King Edward VI., in the city of London, called Christ's Hospital: its past and present condition. (By Archdeacon Hale.) 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1855

Copy of all correspondence which has passed with reference to Emanuel Hospital, between the Corporation of London and the Endowed Schools Commissioners, or the committee of Council on Education, together with a communication on the same subject, addressed by the Endowed Schools Commissioners to the committee of the council. folio... ... *Lond.* 1871

Laws, Charters, and Customs.

AN Acte for the reformation of divers abuses used in the wardmote inquest, together with the articles of the charge of the sayed inquest. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1617

Instructions respecting the office of sheriff of London and Middlesex. Compiled for the use of a person serving that office about the year 1649-50, and a MS. transcript of the above by Arthur Taylor, F.S.A. 2 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1650

Report on the office of the clerk of the market, of weights and measures, and of the laws of provision for man and beast, for bread, wine, beer, meal, &c. By W. Sheppard, esq. 8vo *Lond.* 1665

The order of my lord mayor, the aldermen, and the sheriffs, for their meeting and wearing of their apparel throughout the whole year. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1715

A letter to the inhabitants of the ward of Farringdon without, on the choice of Mr. Wilkes for alderman. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1769

The arguments of the four judges who reversed the sentence of disfranchisement pronounced against Mr. Alderman Plumbe, by the late Mr. Serjeant Glynn, as recorder of this city, together with the observations of James Roberts, esq., city solicitor, framed thereon in the year 1775. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1782

A defence of the sole and entire corporate and deliberative rights and franchises of the lord mayor, aldermen, and livery of London in common hall assembled, drawn from the charters, records, and other high authorities. By William Stone. 8vo *Lond.* 1797

"Stand Fast!! Will the citizens consent to the surrender of their charters to a foreign body? What says Chief Baron Kelly?" [Published by S. Straker.] 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

An Act for making better provision respecting the fees to be taken in the City of London Court, and for other purposes. folio *Lond.* 1871

Miscellaneous.

ALDERMEN, The court of. Minutes of the proceedings of, 1870–71. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1870–71

Digitized by Google

Brokers of the city of London, Lists of, for 1797–1816, 1826–27, 1829, 1832–35, 1837–50, 1852, 1856–68, 1871 and 1872. 8vo *Lond.* 1797–1872

London Corporation Records. Report to the court of Common Council from the Library Committee, presented 16th December, 1869, and a further report presented 24th November, 1870. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1869–70

London Tokens of the seventeenth century communicated to the Numismatic Society of London. By J. S. Smallfield, esq. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Epping Forest. The commissioners of Sewers of the city of London *v.* William Bulkeley Glasse and others. Amended bill of complaint, 14th August, 1871, with plans of the ancient and present extent of the forest of Waltham, with the encroachments thereon folio ... ... *Lond.* 1871

The same, amended supplemental bill of complaint. folio *Lond.* 1871

Pageants.

THE relation of His Majestie's (Charles II.) entertainment passing through the city of London to his coronation; with a description of the triumphal arches, and solemnity. By John Ogilby. folio *Lond.* 1661

Parishes and Churches.

Allhallows Barking.

COLLECTIONS in illustration of the parochial history and antiquities of the ancient parish of. By the Rev. Joseph Maskell, with MS. additions by the author. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1864

Botolph (St.) Without, Bishopsgate.

The charitable gift funds belonging to the parish of, abstracted and explained by M. M., Churchwarden, 1851-52, 1852-53. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Chelsea.

Fourteenth report of the vestry of the parish of Chelsea, 1869–70. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Michael (St.), Cornhill.

The accounts of the churchwardens of the parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, in the city of London, from 1456 to 1608, with miscellaneous memoranda contained in the great book of accounts, and extracts from the proceedings of the vestry, from 1563 to 1607. Edited from the originals by William Henry Overall, F.S.A. [Privately printed.] 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Parish Registers, Some account of. By Robert Edmond Chester Waters, B.A. [Printed for private circulation.] 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

Police.

THE evidence of Mr. George Stacy, given on the 30th of March, 1838, before the Select Committee on the Metropolis Police Bill. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

An Act for the extension of Leadenhall Market in the city of London, and for the regulation thereof, and for other purposes. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1871

A Bill (as amended in committee) for the extension of Billingsgate Market in the city of London, and for other purposes. folio *Lond.* 1871

Prisons.

INQUIRIES relative to prison discipline. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1818

Public Buildings.

Crosby Hall.

PLANS and particulars of the Crosby Hall estate in the city of London, sold by auction, at the Mart, Tokenhouse yard, on Thursday, the 1st day of June, 1871. folio... *Lond.* 1871

Guildhall.

Banquet at, on the 9th of November, 1870, containing a brief account of the Guildhall, description of the windows and decorations, musical arrangements, &c. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

The same for 1871. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

St. Paul's Cathedral.

Order of Her Majesty's proceeding to St. Paul's Cathedral, on Tuesday, the 27th of February, 1872, to offer thanks for the recovery of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales from his late dangerous illness. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Royal Mint.

Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the constitution, management, and expense of the Royal Mint. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1849

The Royal Mint; its workings, conduct, and operations, fully and practically explained, with suggestions for its better scientific, and official management. By George Frederick Ansell. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Tower of London.

*Dixon (William Hepworth), F.S.A., Her Majesty's Tower. 4 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869-71

Sanitary, &c.

REPORTS relating to the sanitary condition of the city of London. By John Simon, F.R.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1854

Our water supply (present and prospective) considered in relation to the protection of the city of London from fire. With suggestions. By Henry A. Isaacs. 8vo. ... *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

Schools, Societies, &c.

Archæological Institute.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL Journal, The. Published by the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, for the years 1870 and 1871. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870-71

British Archæological Association.

The Journal of, for the years 1870 and 1871. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1870-71

Anthropological Institute.

Journal of the. Vol I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872
List of the members. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Antiquaries, Society of.

Archæologia. Vol. 43, part I. 4to ... *Lond.* 1871
Proceedings of the society. Vol. V., Nos. 1-5. 8vo *Lond.* 1871-72
Report of the Sepulchral Monuments Committee, preceded by copies of a letter from the office of works, &c., and of resolutions of the council. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1872

British Museum, Publications of the.

ANTIQUITIES.

A catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. Vol. II. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1870
A guide to the first Vase room, in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities. 4th edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871
A guide to the Bronze room, in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1871
A guide to the select Greek coins, exhibited in electrotype, in the Gold-ornament room. 8vo 1872

MANUSCRIPTS.

A selection from the miscellaneous inscriptions of Assyria. Prepared for publication by Major-general Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., F.R.S., assisted by George Smith. folio *Lond.* 1870.
Catalogue of Syriac manuscripts in the British Museum, acquired since the year 1838. By W. Wright, LL.D. Parts I. and II. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1870-71
Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. Pars secunda, codices Arabicos amplectens. folio ... ... *Londini* 1871

PRINTED BOOKS.

A list of the books of reference in the Reading room of the British Museum. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

MAMMALIA.

Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs, and fruit-eating bats in the collection of the British Museum. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Hand-list of genera and species of birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. By George Robert Gray, F.R.S. Part II.—Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, and Gallinæ. Part III.—Struthiones, grallæ anseres, with indices of generic and specific names. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870-71

Supplement to the catalogue of seals and whales in the British Museum. By John Edward Gray, F.R.S. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Catalogue of ruminant mammalia (Pecora Linnæus) in the British Museum. By John Edward Gray, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

ANNULOSA.

Catalogue of the specimens of dermaptera saltatoria in the collection of the British Museum. Parts IV. and V. By Francis Walker, F.L.S., &c. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870-71

Catalogue of the specimens of hemiptera heteroptera in the collection of the British Museum. Part IV. By Francis Walker, F.L.S., &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

MISCELLANEOUS.

Catalogue of the collection of meteorites exhibited in the mineral department of the British Museum. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Cambridge University.

Calendars for the years 1870–71. 2 vols. 8vo *Cambridge and Lond.* 1870–71

Dublin University.

Calendars for the years 1870–71. 2 vols. 8vo *Dublin*, 1870-71

Ethelburga (St.) Society.

An account of a charity school that is supported by the, and also of a Sunday evening lecture at St. Swithin's, London Stone. Instituted in the year 1719. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1802

Glasgow University.

Calendar for the year 1871-72. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Hakluyt Society.

*A true description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594, 1595 and 1596. By Gerrit de Veer. Published at Amsterdam in the year 1598. Edited by Charles T. Beke, Phil.D., F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

Digitized by Google

King's College.

Act of incorporation, 7th August, 1851. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1851

Lincoln's Inn Library.

Third supplement to the catalogue of. May, 1867 to May, 1872. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Lincoln, &c. (Architectural Societies of).

Reports and papers read at the meetings of the architectural societies of the diocese of Lincoln, county of York, archdeaconry of Northampton, county of Bedford, diocese of Worcester, county of Leicester, and town of Sheffield, during the year 1870. 8vo *Lincoln*, 1870

London Institution.

Charter of the, under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, dated 21st January, 1807. 8vo *Lond.* 1807

London and Middlesex Archæological Society.

Proceedings of the society. Part XI. (Part I. of Vol. IV.) 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Proceedings of the evening meetings, session 1870. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

London University.

Calendars for the years 1871–72. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871–72

Metropolitan Board of Works.

Minutes of proceedings of the Board, 1871. 2 vols. folio *Lond.* 1871

Pocket book and diary, 1871-72. 8vo - ... *Lond.* 1871-72

Thames Embankment, Middlesex side. Contract drawings to accompany specification:—

Contract No. 1. Works between Westminster and Waterloo Bridges. Dated July, 1863.

Contract No. 1. Works between Westminster Bridge and Gunhouse alley, Vauxhall. Dated 1865.

Contract No. 3. Works between Waterloo Bridge and eastern end of Inner Temple. Dated October, 1863.

Contract No. 3**. Works between eastern end of Inner Temple and Blackfriars Bridge; also paving works between Westminster and Blackfriars Bridges. Dated May, 1868. 4 vols. large oblong ... ... *Lond.* 1863–68

Chelsea Embankment and Northern Low-level Sewer from Chelsea Hospital to Battersea Bridge. Contract drawings to accompany specification. Dated 1871. large oblong ... *Lond.* 1871

New street from Blackfriars to Mansion-house. Eastern portion from New Earl street to Mansion-house. Contract drawings to accompany specification. Contract No. 1. Dated March, 1869. large oblong ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Digitized by Google

Reports of the Metropolitan Board of Works, pursuant to the Act of Parliament of 18th and 19th Victoria, cap. 120, sec. 200. 1857 to 1864–65. 9 vols. folio. 1865–66 to 1870–71. 6 vols. 8vo ... . *Lond.* 1857–71

Account in abstract, showing the receipt and expenditure under the several distinct heads, for the years 1856–57 to 1870–71. 15 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1857–71

Reports upon Metropolitan Railway and other schemes of sessions 1863–71. By J. W. Bazalgette, engineer. 9 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1863–71

Reports of Capt. E. M. Shaw, chief officer Metropolitan Fire Brigade, on the state of the brigade, and on the London fires during the years 1866, 1867, 1869, and 1870. 8vo *Lond.* 1866–70

DEODORIZATION OF SEWAGE.

Report on the deodorization of sewage. By Dr. Hofman, F.R.S., and Dr. Frankland, F.R.S. Pursuant to the order of the Board, 27th May, 1859. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

Report on the use of lime as a disinfectant of sewage; and on the necessity for, and advantages to be obtained from the use of perchloride of iron. By Drs. Miller, Hofman, and Frankland. 16th March, 1860. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1860

Report on tenders for the supply of perchloride of iron, and on Drs. Odling and Letheby's observations on its use as a deodorising agent. By Drs. Miller, Hofman, and Frankland. 30th April, 1860. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1860

Report on communication from Dr. Letheby, with reference to the quantity of arsenic in perchloride of iron. By Dr. Hofman, F.R.S., and Dr. Frankland, F.R.S. 17th July, 1860. 8vo. *Lond.* 1860

SEWAGE OF THE METROPOLIS.

Reports of the Main Drainage Committee, and of Mr. Bazalgette, engineer, and Mr. Smith, solicitor, upon the tenders for the metropolitan sewage; with letters from Messrs. Napier and Hope, and others, in reference to a concession of the northern and southern sewage. 1859 to 1867. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1859–67

Reports upon the sewage interception and main drainage of the districts north and south of the Thames. 1854–56. By J. W. Bazalgette, esq., engineer. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1854–56

SUPPLY OF GAS.

Reports of the Committee of the whole Board, 14th December, 1866, and 5th November, 1867, on the supply of gas to the metropolis; with correspondence with the Board of Trade, the Imperial Gas Company, and others. 1866–69. 8vo *Lond.* 1866–69

Digitized by Google

WATER SUPPLY.

Reports of the Parliamentary Committee on the Metropolis Water Bill, with abstract of the Metropolis Water Supply Act, 1871. March-August, 1871. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

SEWERS.

Reports by the engineer on the ventilation of sewers. 1866–69. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866–69

MISCELLANEOUS.

Analysis of the bills for the government of the metropolis, 1871, with the report of the Special Committee of the whole Board thereon. 1869–70. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869–70

Description of main drainage outfall works to be viewed in July, 1864. J. W. Bazalgette, engineer. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1864

Reports by the engineer relative to the admission of sewage of outlying districts into the area comprehended in the Board's jurisdiction. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

A short descriptive account of the Thames Embankment and of the Abbey Mills Pumping-station. By J. W. Bazalgette, engineer to the Board. 30th July, 1868. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1868

A description of the Victoria Embankment, opened by Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria on the 13th July, 1870. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Chelsea Embankment. Descriptive statement issued on the occasion of laying the foundation by Lieut.-col. Jas. Macnaghten Hogg, J.P., &c., chairman of the Board. 5th August, 1871. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Report on the economy of road-maintenance and horse-draught through steam road-rolling; with special reference to the metropolis. By Frederick A. Paget, esq., C.E. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Reports by the engineer and the superintending architect as to a proposed new street from New Oxford street to Old street. 7th November, 1870. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Report by the clerk of the proceedings of the Board with reference to Epping Forest, with the minutes of the Board, and correspondence relating to the subject. 15th May, 1871. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Report by the engineer as to the use of asphalte for foot pavements. 30th June, 1871. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Report to the Metropolitan Board of Works upon the main drainage of the metropolis. Presented by Messrs. Bidder, Hawksley, and Bazalgette, in accordance with a resolution of the Board, dated 23rd November, 1857. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Statement presented by the prefect of the Seine to the Municipal Council of Paris. (Ordinary session of 1865.) Translated by H. De La Hooke. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1866

City of Paris. Budget for the year 1866. Translated by H. De La Hooke. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1866

Digitized by Google

Oxford University.

Calendars for 1870–71. 8vo ... ...*Oxford*, 1870–71

Palæontographical Society.

Publications of, Volume XXIV., containing :—
The flora of the carboniferous strata. Part II. By Mr. E. W. Binney.
The cretaceous echinodermata. Vol. I. Part IV. By Dr. Wright.
The fossil brachiopoda. Part VII. No. 4 (Silurian). By Mr. Davidson.
The eocene mollusca. Part IV. No. 3 (Bivalves). By Mr. S. V. Wood.
The fossil mammalia of the mesozoic formations. By Professor Owen. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Volume XXV., containing :—
The flora of the carboniferous strata. Part III. By Mr. E. W. Binney.
The fossil merostomata. Part III. By Mr. H. Woodward.
Supplement to the crag mollusca. Part I. By Mr. S. V. Wood.
Supplement to the reptilia of the Wealden. (Iguanodon.) No. IV. By Professor Owen.
The pleistocene mammalia. Part IV. By Messrs. W. Boyd Dawkins, and W. A. Sanford.
The pleistocene mammalia. Part V. By Mr. W. Boyd Dawkins. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Pharmaceutical Society.

Journal and transactions of the, 1871. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871
Calendar of the, 1872. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Queen's University.

Calendars for 1871–72. 2 vols. 8vo ...*Dublin*, 1871–72

Royal College of Physicians.

Lists of the fellows, members, extra-licentiates and licentiates of the, for 1871-72. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871-72

Royal College of Surgeons.

The charter of the, dated March 22nd, 1800. 8vo *Lond.* 1800
Calendar of the, 1871. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Royal Institute of British Architects.

List of the members, contributions to the collection and library, proceedings at the ordinary and general meetings, &c. 4to *Lond.* 1871
Sessional papers, 1870–71 and 1871–72. 2 vols. 4to *Lond.* 1871-72

Digitized by Google

General conference of architects, 1871. Report of proceedings. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Catalogues of the drawings, prints, and photographs in the library, complete to end of the session 1870-71. 4to *Lond.* 1871

Conditions of builders' contract. Prepared by the London Builders' Society on the basis of headings sanctioned by the Royal Institute of British Architects. folio sheet *Lond.* 1871

Royal Institution of Great Britain,

Proceedings of the. Vol. VI. Parts III. and IV. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Royal Society of London.

Catalogue of scientific papers (1800–63). Compiled and published by the. Vol. V. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871

School Board for London.

Minutes of proceedings for 1870-71-72. 2 vols. folio *Lond.* 1870-72

Social Science. National Association for the promotion of.

Transactions. Bristol meeting, 1869. Newcastle-upon-Tyne meeting, 1870. Edited by Edwin Pears, LL.B. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869-70

United Kingdom Alliance.

Nineteenth report of the Executive Committee, 1870-71. 8vo *Manchester*, 1871

Five speeches on the liquor traffic, delivered since the session. By George Otto Trevelyan, M.P. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

University College, London.

Calendar. Session 1871-72. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Theology.

A SERMON preached at St. Lawrence Jury (Jewry), May 26th, 1706, for beautifiying the said church. By the Rev. Thomas Morer. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1708

A sermon preached at St. Lawrence Jewry, December 22nd, 1706, at the opening of the said church. By the Rev. Thomas Morer, 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1708

A sermon preached at St. Paul's, May 22nd, 1701, before Sir Thomas Abney, lord mayor, &c. By the Rev. Thomas Morer. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1708

A sermon preached at St. Ann's, Aldersgate, January 18th, 1707–8, concerning agitations on occasion of the French prophets. By the Rev. Thomas Morer. 8vo *Lond.* 1708

Digitized by Google

Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor.

A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Lawrence Jewry before the lord mayor, aldermen, sheriffs, and common council of the city of London, before the election of a lord mayor for the ensuing year. By the Rev. F. E. Lloyd Jones, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Sermons preached before Companies, Schools, Societies, &c.

GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY.

A sermon preached at St. Lawrence Jewry to the Goldsmiths at their yearly meeting for works of charity. By the Rev. Thomas Morer, on February 6th, 1706–7. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1708

PAINTERS' COMPANY.

A sermon preached to the company of Painters, 1699, on St. Luke's day, their patron saint. By the Rev. Thomas Morer. 8vo *Lond.* 1708

SURGEONS' COMPANY.

A sermon preached before the company of Surgeons. By the Rev. Thomas Morer, August 17th, 1699.

A sermon preached before the company of Surgeons. By the Rev. Thomas Morer, August 15th, 1700. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1700

Funeral Sermons.

Abney, Dame Mary, Relict of Sir Thomas Abney, knight and alderman of London, funeral sermon on the death of, who departed this life on the 12th of January, 1749. By Samuel Price. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

Abney, Mrs. Sarah, daughter of the late Sir Thomas Abney, knight and alderman, "The Watchful Christian prepared for early death," a sermon on the occasion of the decease of, preached at Theobalds, in Hertfordshire, April 2nd, 1732, by Isaacs Watts, D.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1732

Manuscripts.

AN inventory of all the goods, &c., of Sir William Blake, knight, late of Kensington, in the county of Middlesex, taken the 2nd day of February, 1630. [A copy made by T. C. Croker.]

Inventory of all the goods left in the house of the lately deceased Sir Abraham Dawes, Putney. October 23rd, 1640.

Quarter's account of wages and other payments due by Sir Thomas Dawes, 1614.

Account book, 1656 and 1657.

Account of the wearing clothes and other things of Charles Stuart, Duke of Richmond and Lennox. May 5th, 1670. Signed by F. W. Fairholt, 1861.

Digitized by Google

Assessment of land-tax on the parish of Putney, 1704.

Lord Chief Baron Montague's tailor's bill, 1698. [*Ex Dono* Charles Roach Smith, Esq., F.S.A.]

An imperfect index to certain of the repertories and journals, commencing with "Hawking about the Streets," and ending with "Sewers." Pages 225 to 885. 4to ... ... n. d.

Several documents concerning property in Ludgate street, belonging to John Wall, destroyed in the fire of 1666, with the certificate of John Oliver, the surveyor, and the judgment of the court of Judicature for settling disputes after the fire, order for throwing part of the premises into the public way. folio

Westminster.

OBSERVATIONS on the new Law Courts and other public buildings at Westminster, in a letter to a member of Parliament. By John Soane. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1828

Designs for completing some of the public buildings in Westminster, and for correcting defects in others. By John Soane. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1829

Westminster Hall. Catalogue of works of art sent in, pursuant to the notices issued by Her Majesty's Commissioners on the Fine Arts, for exhibition in Westminster Hall. 4to *Lond.* 1841

Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D. 8vo Third edition... ... *Lond.* 1869

Representations of the embossed, chased, and engraved subjects and inscriptions which decorate the tobacco box and cases belonging to the Past Overseers' Society of the parishes of St. Margaret and St. John the Evangelist in the city of Westminster. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1824

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GENERAL CATALOGUE.

Parliamentary, Constitutional, and Political Documents and Records.

PROCEEDINGS and debates of the House of Commons in 1620 and 1621. Collected by a member of that house. 2 vols. 8vo 1766

Land revenue of the Crown, Observations on the. 4to *Lond.* 1787

The reports of the surveyor-general of His Majesty's land revenue, 1st December, 1797, and reports (I.—XII.) of the commissioners of His Majesty's woods, forests, and land revenues, 1812–35. 2 vols. folio ... ...*Lond.* 1798–1835

Reports (I.—XVII.) of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state and condition of the woods, forests, and land revenues of the Crown, and to sell or alienate fee-farm and other unimproveable rents, 1787–93. 2 vols. folio ... *Lond.* 1787–93

Records, The repertorie of, containing the treasuries on the receipt side of the exchequer and the two remembrancers, with an introductive index of the records of the Chancery and Tower. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1631

Water Supply. Report of the Royal Commissioners, with minutes of evidence, and appendix. 3 vols. folio ... *Lond.* 1869

Journal of the House of Lords, 1871. folio ... *Lond.* 1871

Journal of the House of Commons, 1871. folio *Lond.* 1871

Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on public petitions, and appendices for 1871. folio *Lond.* 1871

Votes and proceedings of the House of Commons for 1871. 2 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Divisions of the House of Commons for 1871. folio *Lond.* 1871

Private business of the House of Commons for 1871. folio *Lond.* 1871

Notices of motion, 1871. 2 vols. folio ... *Lond.* 1871

Dod's Parliamentary Companion. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

Hansard's Debates, 1871. 5 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Census of England and Wales, 1871. Preliminary report and tables of the population and houses enumerated in England and Wales, and in the islands in the British Seas, on 3rd April, 1871. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Census of Scotland, 1871. Tables of the number of the population, of the families, of children receiving education, of houses and rooms with windows, in Scotland and its islands, on 3rd April, 1871. folio ... ...*Edinburgh*, 1871

Digitized by Google

Parliamentary Record, The. Edited by Charles Ross. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Census of Ireland for the year 1871. Abstract of the enumerators' returns, showing by provinces, counties, cities, and certain corporate towns—I., the number of inhabitants; II., the religious profession; III., the number of houses; IV., the number of families. folio ... ... *Dublin*, 1871

Private Acts, 1871. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Papers of the House of Commons:

Session 1870. 72 vols. folio

Bills, Public.

Vol. i. Absconding Debtors to Extradition.
Vol. ii. Factories and Workshops to Meeting of Parliament.
Vol. iii. Merchant Shipping Code to Poaching Prevention Act Repeal.
Vol. iv. Poor Relief (Metropolis) to Women's Disabilities.

Reports.

Vol. v. Abyssinian Expedition, Army (Colonels).
Vol. vi. Burials Bill, Corrupt Practices, Felony Bill, &c.
Vol. vii. Conventional and Monastic Institutions, &c., Diplomatic and Consular Services.
Vol. viii. Factories and Workshops Bill, Local Taxation, Pawnbrokers, Prisons and Prison Ministers Acts, Public Prosecutors Bill.
Vol. ix. Pilotage Bill, Thames Navigation Bill.
Vol. x. Public Accounts, Railway Companies, Steam Boiler Explosions, Telegraph Acts Extension, Tramway Bill, &c.
Vol. xi. Poor Law (Scotland), Valuation of Lands and Assessments (Scotland) Bill.
Vol. xii. Army Departments, Army (Fines for Drunkenness), Army (Over-regulation Payments), &c.
Vol. xiii. Agriculture (Employment of Women and Children).
Vol. xiv. Agricultural Labourers (Ireland) Wages, Landlord and Tenant (Ireland), Fisheries (Ireland), &c.
Vol. xv. Alkali Act, Factories, Mines.
Vol. xvi. Births, Deaths, and Marriages (England and Wales), (Scotland and Ireland).
Vol. xvii. Caledonian Canal, Charity, Charitable Donations and Bequests (Ireland), Copyhold, Emigration, Inclosure, &c.
Vol. xviii. Civil Departments (Scotland), Digest of Law, Law Courts (Scotland), Land Transfer.
Vol. xix. Civil Service, Ritual Commission.
Vol. xx. Customs, Inland Revenue, Post Office.
Vol. xxi. Ecclesiastical, Church Estates.

Digitized by Google

Vol. xxii. Education.
Vol. xxiii. Education (Ireland), National Education (Ireland).
Vol. xxiv. Military Education.
Vol. xxv. Military Education (continued), Education of Naval Officers.
Vol. xxvi. Queen's Colleges, Queen's University, and Art Science.
Vol. xxvii. National Gallery, National Portrait Gallery, Royal Society (Meteorological Committee), Standards, Weights and Measures.
Vol. xxviii. (Part I.) Primary Education, Ireland.
Vol. xxviii. (Part II.) Primary Education, Ireland.
Vol. xxviii. (Part III.) Primary Education, Ireland.
Vol. xxviii. (Part IV.) Primary Education, Ireland.
Vol. xxviii. (Part V.) Primary Education, Ireland.
Vol. xxix. Elections—Beverley.
Vol. xxx. Elections—Bridgwater.
Vol. xxxi. Elections—Norwich.
Vol. xxxii. Elections—Cashel, Londonderry, Sligo.
Vol. xxxiii. Elections—Dublin Freemen.
Vol. xxxiv. Lunacy, Lunatic Asylums (Ireland), Lunacy (Scotland).
Vol. xxxv. Poor Law, Poor Relief (Scotland).
Vol. xxxvi. Poor Relief (Ireland), Police (Counties and Boroughs), Police (Scotland), Reformatory and Industrial Schools.
Vol. xxxvii. Prisons (Great Britain), Prisons (Ireland), Prisons (Scotland).
Vol. xxxviii. Convict Prisons, Convict Prisons (Ireland), Public Health.
Vol. xxxix. Public Records, Public Records (Ireland), Historical Manuscripts.
Vol. xl. Rivers Pollution, Thames River.

Accounts and Papers.

Vol. xli. Finance Accounts, Bank of England, British Museum, Coinage, Fire Insurances, Income Tax, &c., &c.
Vol. xlii. Army Estimates. Army, Militia, and Volunteers.
Vol. xliii. Army. Medical Department, Ordnance, Ordnance Survey.
Vol. xliv. Navy Estimates. Navy, Coast Guard, &c.
Vol. xlv. Navy. Dockyards and Factories, Dockyard Extension.
Vol. xlvi. Navy. Shipbuilding and Dockyard Transactions, Victualling Yards, &c.
Vol. xlvii. Health of the Navy.
Vol. xlviii. Estimates. Civil Services, Revenue Departments, and Post Office Packet Service.

Digitized by Google

Vol. xlix. Colonies and British Possessions.
Vol. l. Colonies and British Possessions (continued).
Vol. li. East India. Finance and Revenue, Army, Chinchona Cultivation, &c.
Vol. lii. East India (continued). Education.
Vol. liii. East India (continued). India Office, Irrigation Works, Progress and Condition, Punjab Tenancy, Railways, &c.
Vol. liv. Charities, Ecclesiastical, Education, Science and Art.
Vol. lv. Metropolis, Commons, Local Taxation.
Vol. lvi. House, Elections, Miscellaneous.
Vol. lvii. Law and Crime, Lunacy, Police, Prisons.
Vol. lviii. Poor (England and Wales), Poor (Metropolis), Poor (Ireland).
Vol. lix. Railways, Turnpikes, Highways, Harbours and Piers.
Vol. lx. Shipping. Pilotage, Wrecks and Casualties.
Vol. lxi. Trade, Slave Trade.
Vol. lxii. Trade and Navigation Accounts, Trade Accounts (Foreign Countries).
Vol. lxiii. Trade and Navigation (Annual Statement), Judicial Statistics (England and Wales), Judicial Statistics (Ireland).
Vol. lxiv. Commercial Reports.
Vol. lxv. Commercial Reports (continued), Manufactures, Commerce, &c.
Vol. lxvi. Diplomatic Service, Industrial Classes (Foreign Countries).
Vol. lxvii. Land Tenure (Europe).
Vol. lxviii. Statistical Tables. United Kingdom, British India, Colonies, Agricultural Statistics.
Vol. lxix. Statistical Tables (continued). Foreign Countries. State Papers. America, Egypt.
Vol. lxx. State Papers (continued). France, Venezuela.
Vol. lxxi. Parliamentary Papers. General Index, 1852–53—1869.
Vol. lxxii. Parliamentary Papers, 1870. Numerical List and Alphabetical Index.

Session 1871. 73 vols. folio

Bills, Public.

Vol. i. Adulteration of Food, Drugs, &c., to Elections Parliamentary and Municipal.
Vol. ii. Elementary Education Act (1870) Amendment to Kingsholm District Boundary.
Vol. iii. Land Drainage Supplemental to Merchant Shipping Survey.

Digitized by Google

Vol. iv. Metalliferous Mines Regulation to Protection of Life and Property in certain parts of Ireland.
Vol. v. Provisional Order Bills (Committees) to Sea Fisheries Act (1868) Supplemental.
Vol. vi. Sequestration to Workshops Regulation Act (1867) Amendment.

Reports.

Vol. vii. Admiralty Board (H.L.) to Infant Life Protection.
Vol. viii. East India Finance.
Vol. ix. House of Commons Railway and Canal Bills, University Tests (H.L.)
Vol. x. Law of Rating, Ireland, Letters Patent.
Vol. xi. Metropolis Water Bill to Royal Parks and Gardens Bill.
Vol. xii. Slave Trade (East Coast of Africa), Steam Boilers, Explosions, Thames Embankment, Tribunals of Commerce, Turnpike Acts Continuance.
Vol. xiii. Vaccination Act (1867), Westmeath Unlawful Combinations.
Vol. xiv. Army, Navy, Alkali Act, Factories, Mines.
Vol. xv. Births, Deaths, and Marriages (England, Ireland, and Scotland).
Vol. xvi. Caledonian Canal to Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues.
Vol. xvii. Civil Service, Customs, Inland Revenue, Post Office.
Vol. xviii. Coal Supply.
Vol. xix. Contagious Diseases.
Vol. xx. Courts of Justice, Courts of Law, Emigration, &c.
Vol. xxi. Ecclesiastical Church Estates.
Vol. xxii. Education.
Vol. xxiii. Education (Ireland).
Vol. xxiv. National Gallery, Royal Society, Science and Art, Scientific Instruction, Standards.
Vol. xxv. Friendly Societies, Fisheries, Rivers Pollution.
Vol. xxvi. Lunacy (England, Ireland, Scotland).
Vol. xxvii. Poor Law (England and Scotland).
Vol. xxviii. Poor Relief (Ireland), Police, Reformatory and Industrial Schools.
Vol. xxix. Prisons (Great Britain).
Vol. xxx. Prisons (Ireland and Scotland).
Vol. xxxi. Convict Prisons, Military Prisons, Dublin Hospitals, Public Health.
Vol. xxxii. Treason, Felony, Convicts.
Vol. xxxiii. Historical Manuscripts, Public Records.
Vol. xxxiv. Public Records (continued).
Vol. xxxv. Sanitary Commission.
Vol. xxxvi. Truck System.

Digitized by Google

Accounts and Papers.

Vol. xxxvii. Finance, &c.
Vol. xxxviii. Army. Estimates, Medical Department.
Vol. xxxix. Army. Militia and Volunteers.
Vol. xl. Navy. Estimates, &c.
Vol. xli. Navy. Dockyards and Factories.
Vol. xlii. Navy. Dockyards and Factories.
Vol. xliii. Navy. Shipbuilding and Dockyard Transactions, Victualling Accounts.
Vol. xliv. Navy. Shipbuilding and Dockyard Transactions, Victualling Accounts.
Vol. xlv. Health of the Navy.
Vol. xlvi. Estimates. Civil Service, Revenue, and Post Office Packet.
Vol. xlvii. Colonies and British Possessions.
Vol. xlviii. Colonies and British Possessions (continued).
Vol. xlix. East India. Finance and Revenue, Military Expenditure.
Vol. l. East India (continued). Army, Chacher, Clergy, Progress and Condition, &c.
Vol. li. East India (continued). Railways, Telegraphs, Transports, Burmah, Yarkand.
Vol. lii. East India (continued). Forest Conservancy.
Vol. liii. East India (continued). Forest Conservancy.
Vol. liv. East India (continued). Forest Conservancy.
Vol. lv. Charities, Ecclesiastical Education.
Vol. lvi. Education, House, Elections, Miscellaneous.
Vol. lvii. Local Taxation, Metropolis.
Vol. lviii. Law and Crime, Lunacy, Police, Prisons.
Vol. lix. Poor Population.
Vol. lx. Railways, Tramways, Turnpikes, Highways, Harbours and Piers.
Vol. lxi. Shipping. Pilotage, Wrecks, &c.
Vol. lxii. Trade, Slave Trade.
Vol. lxiii. (Part I.) Trade and Navigation, Trade (Foreign Countries).
Vol. lxiii. (Part II.) Trade and Navigation (Annual statement).
Vol. lxiv. Judicial Statistics (England, Ireland, and Scotland).
Vol. lxv. Commercial Reports.
Vol. lxvi. Commercial Reports (continued).
Vol. lxvii. Commercial Reports (continued), Manufactures, Commerce, &c., Game Laws, Land Tenure.
Vol. lxviii. Industrial Classes (Foreign Countries).
Vol. lxix. Statistical Tables. United Kingdom, British India, Colonies, Agriculture.
Vol. lxx. State Papers. America, Belgium, China, &c.
Vol. lxxi. State Papers (continued). Franco-German War, French Claims, Greece, Italy, Luxemburg.

Digitized by Google

Vol. lxxii. State Papers (continued). Paris, Prussia, Rome, Russia, Spain, &c.

Vol. lxxiii. Parliamentary Papers. Numerical List and Index, Table and Index to Public General Acts, 1871.

Works published by the Record Commission.

[Presented to the Library by Miss M. E. Thomas.]

Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Henry III.—Edward III. Edited by Henry Playford. 2 vols. folio *Lond.* 1805–10

Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum. Henry III.—Richard III. Edited by John Caley and J. Bayley. 4 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1806-8, 1821-28

Abbreviatio Placitorum, Richard I.—Edward II. Edited by the Right Hon. George Rose, and W. Illingworth. folio ... 1811

Placita de Quo Warranto temporibus. Edward I., II., and III., in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservata. folio ... 1818

Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii. Temp Regis Edwardi III. folio 1807

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Indices. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. folio 1816

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. folio 1816

Statutes of the realm. large folio 11 vols., including 2 vols. of indices. Edited by Sir T. E. Tomlins, John Raithby, John Caley, and Wm. Elliott 1810-28

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Henry VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. Edited by John Caley and the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 6 vols. folio 1810-34

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ Auctoritate P. Nicholai IV., circa A.D. 1291. folio 1802

Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. 19 Edward I.—Henry VIII. Edited by David Macpherson, John Caley, W. Illingworth, and the Rev. T. H. Horne. 2 vols. folio ... 1814-19

Fœdera Litteræ et Acta Publica. Ricardus II., 1377-83. folio n.d.

Ducatis Lancastriæ Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem, &c. Part I., Edward I.—Car. I. Part II., calendar to the pleadings, &c., Henry VII.—Phil. and Mary. Part III., calendar to the pleadings, &c., Henry VII.—Phil. and Mary; and calendar to pleadings, 1—13 Elizabeth. Part IV., calendar to pleadings to end of Elizabeth. Edited by R. J. Harper, John Caley, and Wm. Minchin. 3 vols. folio 1823-34

Digitized by Google

Calendars of the proceedings in chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, to which are prefixed examples of earlier proceedings in that court from Richard II. to Elizabeth, from the originals in the Tower. Edited by John Bayley, esq. 3 vols. folio 1830–32

Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. 2 vols. folio The first volume commences A.D. 1204–24. The second volume 1224–27. Edited by Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1833–44

Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati, A.D. 1201-16. Edited by Thomas Duffus Hardy. folio ... 1835

Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi. folio 1802

Calendar of Patent Rolls, 526–35, Henry VIII. folio ... n. d.

Rotuli Hundredorum, temp. Henry III. and Edward I., in Turri Londinensi et in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservati. 2 vols. folio 1812-18

Testa de Nevill sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii, temp. Henry III. et Edward I. folio 1807

Rotuli Vasconiæ Henricus Tertius. folio ... ... n. d.

Rotuli Curiæ Regis. Rolls and records of the court held before the King's justiciars or justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. 2 vols. 8vo 1835

Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi asservati. A.D. 1200–5. Also from 1417 to 1418. Edited by Thomas Duffus Hardy, 8vo 1835

Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum Ad Quod Dammun. folio 1803

Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, tempore Regis Johannis. Edited by Thomas Duffus Hardy. 8vo 1835

Excerpta e Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis. Henry III., 1216–72. Edited by Charles Roberts. 2 vols. 8vo 1835–36

Fines sive Pedes Finium sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia Domini Regis. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195–1214. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. In counties. 2 vols. 8vo ... 1835–44

Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis. Retornatarum, quæ in publicis archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, abbreviatio. Cum supplementis. 4 vols. folio 1811–16

Chartæ privilegia et immunitates. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. folio ... ... n. d.

Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati, A.D. 1199–1216. Edited by Thomas Duffus Hardy. folio 1837

Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. folio 1838

Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Præstitis, Regnante Johanne. Edited by Thomas Duffus Hardy. 8vo 1844

Digitized by Google

Inquisitionum in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ asservatarum, Repertorium. 2 vols. folio ... 1826–29

Rotulorum Patentium et Clausorum Cancellariæ, Hiberniæ Calendarium. Henry II.—Henry VII. folio 1828

Calendar of Patent Rolls of Ireland, 1—16 James I. folio n. d.

Reports of the proceedings of the Irish Record Commissioners, from 1810 to 1825. 3 vols. folio 1815–29

Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Harleianæ Catalogus. 4 vols. Edited by the Rev. T. H. Horne. folio ... 1812

A catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum, with indexes of persons, places, and matters. folio ... 1819

A catalogue of the manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum. folio 1802

Ancient kalendars and inventories (The) of the treasury of His Majesty's exchequer; together with documents illustrating the history of that repository. Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. 3 vols. 8vo 1836

Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland, and the transactions between the crowns of Scotland and England; preserved in the treasury of Her Majesty's exchequer. Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. 8vo 1837

Ancient laws and institutes of England; comprising laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, with an English translation of the Saxon; the laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from the 7th to the 10th century; and the ancient Latin version of the Anglo-Saxon laws; with a compendious glossary &c. Edited by Benjamin Thorpe. folio 1840

Ancient laws and institutes of Wales; comprising laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good; modified by subsequent regulations under the native princes, prior to the conquest by Edward the First; and anomalous laws, consisting principally of institutions which, by the statute of Ruddlan, were admitted to continue in force. With an English translation of the Welsh text. To which are added a few Latin transcripts, containing digests of the Welsh laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. With indices and glossary. Edited by Aneurin Owen. folio 1841

Documents illustrative of English history in the 13th and 14th centuries, selected from the records in the exchequer. Edited by Henry Cole. folio 1844

Modus Tenendi Parliamentum. An ancient treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament in England. Edited by Thomas Duffus Hardy. 8vo 1846

"Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ," &c.; or, Rymer's Fœdera. A.D. 1066-1391. New edition. 3 vols. in 6. Edited by John Caley and Fred. Holbrooke. folio 1821-30

The Great Rolls of the Pipe for the second, third, and fourth years

Digitized by Google

of the reign of King Henry the Second, 1155–58. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 8vo 1844

The Great Roll of the Pipe for the first year of the reign of King Richard the First, 1189–90. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 8vo 1844

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England, commencing 10 Richard II.—33 Henry VIII. Edited by Sir N. Harris Nicholas. 7 vols. 8vo 1834–37

Parliamentary writs and writs of military summons, together with the records and muniments relating to the suit and service due and performed to the king's high court of Parliament and the councils of the realm. Edward I., II. Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. 2 vols. in 4. folio 1830–34

The ancient exchequer of England; the treasury; and origin of the present management of the exchequer and treasury of Ireland. By F. S. Thomas. 8vo 1848

Monumenta Historica Britannica; or, materials for the history of Britain from the earliest period. Vol. I., extending to the Norman Conquest. Prepared, and illustrated with notes, by the late Henry Petrie, F.S.A., keeper of the records in the Tower of London, assisted by the Rev. John Sharpe, rector of Castle Eaton, Wilts. Finally completed for publication, and with an introduction, by Thomas Duffus Hardy, assistant keeper of records. [Printed by command of Her Majesty.] folio 1848

Duplicate of the above, wanting title, and introductory matter.

The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. Edited by Thomas Thomson and Cosmo Innes. 11 vols. folio ... 1814-44

The Acts of the Lords of Council in civil causes. A.D. 1478–95. Edited by Thomas Thomson. folio... 1839

The Acts of the Lords Auditors of causes and complaints. A.D. 1466–94. Edited by Thomas Thomson. folio ... 1839

Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in archivis publicis asservatum. A.D. 1306–1424. Edited by Thomas Thomson. folio 1814

Issue roll of Thomas de Brantingham, bishop of Exeter, lord high treasurer of England, containing payments out of His Majesty's revenue, 44 Edward III., 1370. Edited by Frederick Devon. 8vo 1835

Issues of the exchequer, containing similar matter to the above, temp. Jac. I., extracted from the Pell Records. Edited by Frederick Devon. 1836

Issues of the exchequer, containing like matter to the above, extracted from the Pell Records; Henry III. to Henry VI. inclusive. Edited by Frederick Devon. 1837

Magnum Rotulum Scaccarii vel magnum Rotulum Pipæ, de anno tricesimo-primo Regni Henrici Primi (ut videtur). Nunc primum edidit Josephus Hunter, S.A.S. 8vo 1833

Digitized by Google

Rotuli selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, ex archivis in Domo Capitulari West-Monasteriensi deprompti. Cura Josephi Hunter, S.A.S. 8vo 1834

A description of the Close Rolls in the Tower of London. By Thomas Duffus Hardy, F.S.A. 8vo 1833

A general introduction to Domesday Book. By Sir Henry Ellis, K.G., F.R.S. 2 vols. 8vo 1833

An essay upon the original authority of the King's Council. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ, ab an. 1152 usque ad 1827; or, The Establishments of Ireland from the 19th of King Stephen to the 7th of George IV., during a period of 675 years; being the report of Rowley Lascelles, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law. Extracted from the records and other authorities, by special command, pursuant to an address, an. 1810, of the commons of the United Kingdom. With introductory observations by F. S. Thomas. 2 vols. folio 1852

Historical notes relative to the history of England; embracing the period from the accession of King Henry VIII. to the death of Queen Anne inclusive (1509 to 1714). Designed as a book of instant reference for the purpose of ascertaining the dates of events mentioned in history and in manuscripts. The name of every person and event mentioned in history within the above period is placed in alphabetical and chronological order, and the authority from whence taken is given in each case, whether from printed history or from manuscripts. By F. S. Thomas, secretary of the Public Record Office. 3 vols. 8vo ... 1856

Handbook to the public records. By F. S. Thomas. 8vo 1853

Notes of materials for the history of public departments. By F. S. Thomas. folio 1846

A history of the State Paper Office; with a view of the documents therein deposited. By F. S. Thomas. 8vo 1849

First to twenty-second annual reports of the deputy keeper of the public records. 22 vols. folio 1840-61

Sixth to fourteenth annual reports of the deputy clerk register of Scotland. 8 vols. folio 1812-21

Report from the Lords Committees on the dignity of a peer of the realm, with appendix in parts, 1819; second report, 1820; third report, 1822; fourth report, 1825. 6 vols. folio 1820–25

Catalogue of records remaining in the office of the king's remembrancer of the exchequer. folio ... ... n. d.

Reports from commissioners on proposed division of counties and boundaries of boroughs. 8 parts. folio 1832

Returns relative to the 120 smallest boroughs at present returning members to Parliament. folio 1832

Reports from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the state of the public records. folio (2 copies) ... 1801

Digitized by Google

Reports of the proceedings of the Record Commissioners. 2 vols. folio 1800–19

General report from the commissioners on the public records. folio (2 copies) 1837

Report from the Select Committee on Record Commission, together with the minutes of evidence. 4to (2 copies) ... 1836

State Papers during the reign of Henry the Eighth. 11 vols. 8vo With duplicates of Vols. I.–V. ... 1830–52

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic series, of the reigns of Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, 1547–80, preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Robert Lemon, F.S.A. 8vo 1856

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic series, of the reign of James I., preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. I., 1603–10, with duplicate. Vol. II., 1611–18, with duplicate. Vol. III., 1619–23, with duplicate. Vol. IV., 1623–25, with addenda. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 4 vols. 8vo 1857–59

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic series, of the reign of Charles I., preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. I., 1625–26. Vol. II., 1627–28. Vol. III., 1628–29. Vol. IV., 1629-31. Vol. V., 1631–33. Edited by John Bruce, esq., V.P.S.A. 5 vols. 8vo ... 1858–62

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic series, of the reign of Charles II., preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. I., 1660–61. Vol. II., 1661–62. Vol. III., 1663–64. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 1860–61

Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland, preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. I., the Scottish series, of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, 1509–89. Vol. II., the Scottish series, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1589–1603; an appendix to the Scottish series, 1543–92; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her detention in England, 1568–87. Edited by Markham John Thorpe, esq., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo 1858

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, 1509-73, preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by H. C. Hamilton. Vol. I. 8vo ... 1860

Calendar of State Papers of the reign of Henry VIII. Edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., professor of English literature, King's College, London, and reader of the rolls. Vol. I. 8vo 1509–14

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial series, preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury, esq. Vol. I., 1574–1660 8vo... 1860

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign series, of the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary. Edited by W. B. Turnbull, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-

Digitized by Google

at-law, and correspondant du Comité Impérial des Travaux Historiques et des Sociétés Savants de France. 2 vols. 1547–58 8vo 1861

Political and Constitutional Works.

ARMY, The. The strength and cost of the British army and reserve forces. By the author of "The History of our Reserve Forces." 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Charles I. A message sent from both Houses of Parliament to the King's most excellent Majesty, the 16th of March, 1641, concerning speciall matters. 4to... ... *Lond.* 1642

Another declaration from both Houses of Parliament, sent to His Majesty, March 23rd, 1641. 4to ... *Lond.* 1641

A proposition or message, sent the 31st of December, 1641, to His Majestie, by the House of Commons, for a guard; together with His Majestie's gracious answer thereunto. 4to. *Lond.* 1641

The order of the House of Commons, declaring the high breach of privilege of Parliament, by His Majestie's coming in person, attended with great numbers of persons, armed with halberds, swords, and pistolls, to the Commons House of Parliament. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1642

The ordinance and declaration of the lords and commons for the assessing all such who have not contributed sufficiently for raising of money, plate, &c. With His Maiestie's declaration to all his loving subjects upon occasion thereof. 4to *Oxford*, 1642

Charles II. His Majestie's gracious speech to the honourable House of Commons in the Banqueting-house at White-hall, March 1st, 1661. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1661

Cooke (George Wingrove), The history of party, from the rise of the Whig and Tory factions in the reign of Charles II. to the passing of the Reform Bill. 3 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1836-37

*Helps (Arthur), Thoughts upon Government. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Hull, The declaration and votes of both Houses of Parliament concerning the magazine at, and Sir John Hotham, governour thereof. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1642

Jesuits. A declaration of the lords and commons now assembled in Parliament, concerning the miserable distractions and grievances this kingdom now lieth in, by meanes of jesuiticall and wicked councellors now about His Majestie. 4to *Lond.* 1642

The plots of Jesuits (viz., of Robert Parsons an English-man, Adam Coutzen a Moguntine, Tho. Campanella a Spaniard, &c.), how to bring England to the Romane religion without tumult. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1653

Low Countries. A declaration of the Parliament of England, written to the high and mighty Lords, the Lords States Generall

Digitized by Google

of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys, concerning their last Embassie Extraordinary into England. 4to *Lond.* 1645

Militia. A copie of the petition of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Militia, &c. Presented to His Majestie at Theobalds, 1° Martii, 1644. With His Majestie's answer thereunto. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1641

Ministers. An ordinance of the lords and commons assembled in Parliament, after advice had with the assembly of divines, for the ordination of ministers *pro tempore*, according to the directory for ordination, and rules for examination therein expressed. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1644

Mint, The Royal. Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the constitution, management, and expense of the. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1849

The Royal Mint. Its working, conduct, and operations fully and practically explained; with suggestions for its better scientific and official management. By George Frederick Ansell. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Martial Law. An ordinance of the lords and commons assembled in Parliament for execution of martiall law, according to the meaning of this ordinance, to continue for the space of four moneths from the date hereof. 4to... 1644

British and Irish History.

*Anne, Queen, History of the reign of, digested into annals. Year the first. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1703

Bannister (Saxe), M.A., Classical and prehistoric influences upon British history: our philanthropy from of old, our ever-struggling past, and our future. Part I. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Bath. A true relation of the ceremonies at the creating of the knights of the honourable order of the Bath, the 18th and 19th April, 1661. 4to ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

*Blaauw (William Henry), M.A., The Barons' War, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

*Cary (Henry), M.A., Memorials of the great civil war in England from 1646 to 1652. Edited from original letters in the Bodleian Library. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1842

Charles II. *Bibliotheca Regia*, or the royal library; containing a collection of such of the papers of His late Majesty King Charls, the second monarch of Great Britain, as have escaped the wrack and ruines of these times. In two books: the first relating to the concernments of the Church; the second, unto those of the civil state. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1659

Charlotte, Queen. Ceremonial for the interment of Her late Majesty in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. folio *Lond.* 1818

Digitized by Google

Cole (Christian), Memoirs of affairs of state; containing letters written by ministers employed in foreign negotiations, from the year 1697 to the latter end of 1708, with treaties, memorials and other transactions mentioned in the said letters. folio *Lond.* 1733

Coronations and Ceremonials. Certaine observations touching the two great offices of the Seneschalsey or high-stewardship, and high-constableship of England. 4to ... *Lond.* 1642

Some inquiry into the constitutional character of the Queen Consort of England. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1814

The Round Table. The order and solemnities of crowning the king, and the dignities of his peerage, with remarks in vindication of both. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1820

Ceremonies and ancient customs, observed at the coronations of the kings of England. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1820

Chronological data of the coronation days of the kings and queens of England, from Alfred the Great to George the Fourth, originally compiled by John Anstis, Garter King-at-arms. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1821

The Queen's claim to coronation examined. 8vo *Lond.* 1821

An authentic history of the coronation of His Majesty King George the Fourth, with an historical account of the origin of the Court of Claims; a full and original detail of the Regalia, &c. By Robert Huish 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1821

Description of the procession on the coronation of His Majesty George the Fourth, which took place on Thursday, July 19th, 1821, now represented and exhibiting in the great rotunda of Henry Aston Barker's Panorama, Leicester square. 8vo *Lond.* 1823

Coronation anecdotes, or select and interesting fragments of English coronation ceremonies. By Giles Gossip. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

The ceremonies to be observed at the royal coronation of their most excellent Majesties King William the Fourth and Queen Adelaide, on Thursday, the 8th day of September, 1831. folio n. d.

Report in relation to the appointment of twelve citizens of London, to assist at the coronations of the kings and queens of England. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1831

The form and order of the service that is to be performed, and of the ceremonies that are to be observed, in the coronation of His Majesty King George IIII., in the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster, on Thursday, the 19th July, 1821. 4to *Lond.* 1821

An historical and critical inquiry into the kingly office, and how far the act of coronation, with the oath established by law, is a solemnity indispensable to the exercise of the regal dignity. By T. C. Banks. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1814

Digitized by Google

Excerpta Historica, or illustrations of English history. 8vo *Lond.* 1833

*Freeman (Edward A.), M.A., Hon. D.C.L., The history of the Norman Conquest of England, its causes and its results. Vol. IV. 8vo ... ... *Oxford*, 1871

*Froude (James Anthony), M.A., Short studies on great subjects. Second series. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Junius, The handwriting of, professionally investigated by Mr. Charles Chabot, expert. With preface and collateral evidence by the Hon. Edward Twisleton. 4to ... *Lond.* 1871

Lough Fea, Catalogue of the library at, in illustration of the history and antiquities of Ireland. 4to [Privately printed.] *Lond.* 1872

Mobs. The history of all the mobs, tumults, and insurrections in Great Britain, from William the Conqueror to the present time. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1715

*Molesworth (William Nassau), M.A., The history of England from the year 1830. Vol. I. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1871

Nicolas (Sir Harris), The historic peerage of England. Exhibiting, under alphabetical arrangement, the origin, descent, and present state of every title of peerage, which has existed in this country since the conquest. Revised, corrected, and continued, by William Courthorpe. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

*O'Flanagan (J. Roderick), M.B.I.A., The lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland, from the earliest times to the reign of Queen Victoria. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Pycroft (J. W.), F.S.A., Her Majesty the Queen's coronation oath, and The Church of England as by law established. 2 papers. folio 1869-70

Scotland, Description of the Regalia of. 8vo ...*Edinburgh*, 1819

Scottish Burgh Records Society.

Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh, A.D. 1403–1528. 4to ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1869

Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh, A.D. 1528-1557. 4to ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1871

Charters and other documents relating to the city of Edinburgh, A.D. 1143-1540. 4to ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1871

Extracts from the council register of the burgh of Aberdeen. 1625–42. 4to ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1871

Extracts from the council register of the burgh of Aberdeen. 1643-1747. 4to ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1872

State Papers and Manuscripts, Calendar of, relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections at Venice, and in other libraries of Northern Italy. Vol. IV. 1527-33. Edited by Rawdon Brown. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

State Papers, Calendar of (Foreign series), of the reign of Elizabeth, 1566-68. Edited by Allan James Crosby, B.A., Oxon. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

State Papers, Calendar of (Colonial series), East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617-21. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

State Papers, Letters and papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Arranged and catalogued by J. S. Brewer, M.A. Vol. IV., part I. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

State Papers, Calendar of Treasury papers, 1697—1701-2. Prepared by Joseph Redington. 8vo ... *Lond* 1871

State Papers, Calendar of the Carew Manuscripts, preserved in the Archæpiscopal Library at Lambeth. Edited by J. S. Brewer, M.A., and William Bullen, 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

State Papers, Calendar of (Domestic series), of the reign of Elizabeth, addenda 1566-79. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

State Papers, Calendar of (Domestic series), of the reign of Charles I. 1638-39. Edited by John Bruce, F.S.A., and William Douglas Hamilton, F.S.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

St. George (Sir Thomas), Titles of honour. Printed by Sir Charles G. Young, Garter King-at-arms. 8vo ... 1864

*Taine (H.), D.C.L., Oxon, Notes on England. Translated, with an introductory chapter, by W. F. Rae. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Thiselton (W. M.), Regia Insignia; or, an account of the king's honourable band of gentlemen pensioners or gentlemen at arms. [With MS. notes and continuation by Samuel Wilson, esq., alderman, king's harbinger.] 8vo ... *Lond.* 1819

Townsend (Francis), Calendar of knights; containing lists of knights bachelors, British knights of foreign orders, also knights of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, St. Patrick, and the Guelphic and Ionian orders, from 1760 to the present time. 8vo *Lond.* 1828

Townsend (Francis), A catalogue of knights, from 1660 to 1760. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1833

Walker (Sir Edward), knight, Historical discourses upon several occasions, viz. :—

I. The happy progress and success of the arms of K. Charles I. of ever blessed memory, from the 30th March to the 23rd of November, 1644. Written by His Majesty's especial command, and corrected almost in every page, with his own hand.

II. Memorials of His said Majesty's unfortunate success in the year following.

III. A journal of several actions performed in the kingdom of Scotland, after King Charles the Second's arrival there in 1650.

Digitized by Google

IV. The life and actions of Thomas Howard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, earl marshal of England.

V. A full answer to a book intituled "Monarchy, or no Monarchy;" being a confused mixture of false, traiterous, and contradictory observations concerning King Charles I. Published by William Lilly, in July, 1651.

VI. Observations upon the inconveniences that have attended the frequent promotions to titles of honour and dignity, since King James I. came to the crown of England.

VII. Observations on the annals of the reign of King Charles the First. Published by Hamond L'Estrange, esq.

VIII. A short review of the life and actions of King Charles I.

Together with perfect copies of all the votes, letters, proposals, and answers relating unto, and that passed in, the treaty held at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, in the months of September, October, and November, 1648, between His Majesty King Charles the First, and a committee of the lords and commons of Parliament. folio ... *Lond.* 1705

West (Richard), An inquiry into the origin and manner of creating peers. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1782

•Whitlocke (Sir Bulstrode), Memorials of English affairs from the suppos'd expedition of Brute to this island, to the end of the reign of King James the First. folio ... *Lond.* 1709

[Young (Sir Charles G.)], Order of precedence, with authorities and remarks. 8vo 1851

British and Irish Antiquities and Topography.

Adams (J.), Index Villaris; or, an alphabetical table of all the cities, market towns, parishes, villages, and private seats in England and Wales. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1680

[Allen, Thomas], The history of the county of Lincoln, from the earliest period to the present time. 2 vols. 4to *Lond.* 1834

Anderson (J. Corbet), Monuments and antiquities of the old parish church of St. John the Baptist, at Croydon, in the county of Surrey, which was destroyed by fire on the night of January the fifth, 1867. Printed for subscribers. folio 1871

Billings (Robert William), F.R.S.E., The baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. 4 vols. 4to... *Edinburgh*, 1852

Blomefield (Francis), Collectanea Cantabrigiensia; or, collections relating to Cambridge, university, town, and county. 4to *Norwich*, 1751

Blore (Edward), F.S.A., The monumental remains of noble and eminent persons, comprising the sepulchral antiquities of Great Britain, with historical and biographical illustrations. 4to *Lond.* 1826

Digitized by Google

Bourne (Henry), M.A., The history of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; or, the ancient and present state of that town. folio *Newcastle*, 1736

Britton (John), F.S.A., The union of architecture, sculpture, and painting; exemplified by a series of illustrations, with descriptive accounts of the house and galleries of John Soane. 4to *Lond.* 1827

Buckler (J. C.), Sixty views of endowed grammar schools, from original drawings, with letter-press descriptions. 4to *Lond.* 1827

Bullar (John), A historical and picturesque guide to the Isle of Wight. 4th edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1817

Bury St. Edmund's, A concise description of, and its environs, within the distance of ten miles. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1827

Carew's survey of Cornwall; to which are added notes illustrative of its history and antiquities by the late Thomas Tonkin, esq., and now first published from the original manuscripts by Francis Lord de Dunstanville. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1811

Carter (Edmund), The history of the university of Cambridge, from its original to the year 1753. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1753

Carter (Edmund), The history of the county of Cambridge, from the earliest account to the present time. 8vo *Lond.* 1819

Caulfield (Richard), LL.D., Annals of St. Fin Barre's Cathedral, Cork, compiled from records in the British Museum, &c., &c. 8vo ... ... *Cork*, 1871

Charnoch (Richard Stephen), F.S.A., Local Etymology: a derivative dictionary of geographical names. 8vo *Lond.* 1859

Chesterfield, The history of, with particulars of the hamlets contiguous to the town, and descriptive accounts of Chatsworth, Hardwick, and Bolsover Castle. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1839

Churcher's College, Petersfield, Hants, The history of, with a sketch of the life of Richard Churcher, observations on its management, and a report on the case now pending in Chancery. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1823

Coinage. Copy of a report to the comptroller-general of the exchequer upon the trial of the Pyx, and the coinage subjected to this public trial, dated the 10th of February, 1866. By Mr. H. W. Chisholm, chief clerk of the exchequer. folio *Lond.* 1866

Coker (Rev. Mr.), A survey of Dorsetshire, containing the antiquities and natural history of that county. folio *Lond.* 1732

Couch (Jonathan), F.L.S., The history of Polperro, a fishing town on the south coast of Cornwall; being a description of the place, its people, their manners, customs, modes of industry, &c.; with a short account of the life and labours of the author, and many additions on the popular antiquities of the district. By Thomas Q. Couch, F.S.A. 8vo ... *Truro*, 1871

Cumberland. The pipe-rolls, or sheriff's annual accounts of the revenues of the crown for the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, during the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. 8vo ... ... *Newcastle*, 1867

Digitized by Google

Davies (Rev. D. P.), A new historical and descriptive view of Derbyshire, from the remotest period to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo... ... ... *Belper*, 1811

Druery (John Henry), Historical and topographical notices of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk, and its environs, including the parishes and hamlets of the half-hundred of Lothingland, in Suffolk. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1826

Dukes (Thomas Farmer), F.S.A., Antiquities of Shropshire, from an old manuscript of Edward Lloyd, of Drenewydd. 4to *Shrewsbury*, 1844

Duncumb's history of Herefordshire, the completion of Vol. II. By W. H. Cooke, esq., Q.C. Printed for private circulation. 4to ... ... [1871]

English (Henry Scale), Crowland and Burgh. A light on the historians and on the history of Crowland Abbey; and an account of the monastery at Burgh (now Peterborough) in Pre-Norman times, and to the time of King Richard the First (1193). 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

England and Wales. A book of the names of all parishes, market towns, villages, hamlets, and smallest places in. 4to *Lond.* 1668

Epping Forest. Report of proceedings at a meeting convened by the East London Committee for the preservation of Epping Forest, at the Beaumont Institution. folio ... n. d.

Essex. An alphabetical list of all the towns, villages, hamlets, and principal seats in the county of Essex, with historical and topographical notes. small 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1871]

Fisher (George), A companion and key to the history of England; consisting of copious genealogical details of the British sovereigns, accompanied with genealogical charts; with an appendix exhibiting a chronological epitome of the successive holders of the several titles of the British, Saxon, and English nobility, considered as hereditary and hierarchichal, accompanied with the various blazonry of their armorial bearings. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1832

*Fleming (George), F.R.G.S., F.A.S.L., Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing: their origin, history, uses and abuses. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

Fox (George), The history of Pontefract, in Yorkshire. 8vo *Pontefract*, 1827

Glover (Stephen), The history and gazetteer of the county of Derby, drawn up from actual observation, and from the best authorities. Edited by Thomas Noble. 2 vols. 4to *Derby*, 1831–33

Graves (Rev. John), The history of Cleveland, in the north riding of the county of York. 4to ... *Carlisle*, 1808

Green (R.), The history, topography, and antiquities of Framlingham and Saxted, in the county of Suffolk, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1834

Digitized by Google

Grove (Mr.), The lives of all the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire descended from the renowned Sir William Cavendish, one of the privy counsellors to King Henry VIII. 8vo *Lond.* 1764

Hill (John Harwood), B.A., F.G.H.S., The history of the parish of Langton, with a portion of the hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire. folio ... ... *Leicester*, 1867

Housman (John), A topographical description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of the west riding of Yorkshire. 8vo ... ... *Carlisle*, 1810

Jackson (Rowland), The history of the town and township of Barnsley, in Yorkshire, from an early period. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Jenkins (Alexander), The history and description of the city of Exeter and its environs, ancient and modern, civil and ecclesiastical. 8vo ... ... *Exeter*, 1806

Johnson (Richard), The ancient customs of the city of Hereford, with translations of the earlier city charters and grants; also some account of the trades of the city, and other information relative to its early history. 4to ... *Lond. and Hereford*, 1868

Langley (Thomas), M.A., The history and antiquities of the hundred of Desborough and deanery of Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1797

Lincoln, &c. Reports and papers read at the meetings of the Architectural Societies of the diocese of Lincoln, county of York, archdeaconry of Northampton, county of Bedford, diocese of Worcester, county of Leicester, and town of Sheffield, during the year 1870. 8vo ... ... *Lincoln*, 1870

Lower (Mark Anthony), M.A., A compendious history of Sussex, topographical, archæological, and anecdotical; containing an index to the first twenty volumes of the Sussex Archæological Collections. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lewes*, 1870

May (George), A descriptive history of the town of Evesham, from the foundation of its Saxon monastery; with notices respecting the ancient deanery of its vale. 8vo *Evesham and Lond.* 1845

Maynard (John), The parish of Waltham Abbey; its history and antiquities. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1865

*Murray's handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Society of Antiquaries of, Archæologia Æliana; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. 4 vols. 4to... ... ... *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1822-55

New series. Vols. V. and VI., and Vol. VII., part I. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1856-66

A catalogue of the library belonging to the society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, inclusive of the manuscripts, drawings, prints, and maps. 8vo *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1863

Digitized by Google

Lapidarium Septentrionale; or, a description of the monuments of Roman rule in the north of England. 2 parts. folio *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1870-71

Nichols (John), F.S.A., Edinburgh, The history and antiquities of Canonbury-house, at Islington, in the county of Middlesex; including lists of the priors of St. Bartholomew, and of the prebendaries and vicars of Islington. 4to *Lond.* 1788
[Interleaved, and containing MS. notes and additional illustrations.]

Nichols (John Gough), The itinerary of Richard of Cirencester. 4to sheet... 1870

Nisbit (Alexander), A system of heraldry, speculative and practical; with the true art of blazon, according to the most approved heralds in Europe. 2 vols. folio *Edinburgh*, 1722-42

Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, Original papers published by the. Vol. VII., part V. 8vo *Norwich*, 1872

Northampton, Copies of the polls taken at, for the election of knights of the shire in 1702, 1705, 1730, 1745, and 1806. 4to *Northampton*, 1832

Owen (John), Britannia Depicta; or, Ogilby Improved. Being an actual survey of all the direct and principal cross roads of England and Wales; with distances laid down in measured miles through each road. Engraved by Emanuel Bowen, geographer. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1764

Palin (William), M.A., Stifford and its neighbourhood, past and present. Printed for private circulation. 8vo 1871

Parsons (Edward), The civil, ecclesiastical, literary, commercial, and miscellaneous history of Leeds, Halifax, Huddersfield, Bradford, Wakefield, Dewsbury, Otley, and the manufacturing district of Yorkshire. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Leeds*, 1834

Risdon (Tristram), The chorographical description or survey of the county of Devon. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1811

Rogers (Rev. Charles), LL.D., F.S.A., Monuments and monumental inscriptions in Scotland. Vol. I. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Savage (James), The history of Taunton, in the county of Somerset, originally written by the late Joshua Toulmin, D.D. 8vo *Taunton*, 1822

Savage (James), History of the hundred of Carhampton, in the county of Somerset. 8vo ... ... *Bristol*, 1830

Sharp (Thomas), A desertation on the pageants and dramatic mysteries anciently performed at Coventry by the trading companies of that city; chiefly with reference to the vehicle, characters, and dresses of the actors. To which are added, the pageant of the Shearmen and Taylors' Company, and other municipal entertainments of a public nature. 4to *Coventry*, 1825

Sheahan (J. J.) and Whellan (T.), History and topography of the city of York; the Ainsty Wapentake; and the east riding of Yorkshire. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Beverley*, 1855-56

Digitized by Google

Simpson (Robert), M.A., F.S.A., A collection of fragments illustrative of the history and antiquities of Derby. Compiled from authentic sources. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo *Derby*, 1826

Sleigh (John), A history of the ancient parish of Leek, in Staffordshire. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

Soane, John, Description of the house and museum on the north side of Lincoln's-inn-fields. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1830

St. George. The history of that famous saint and souldier St. George of Cappadocia. The institution of that most noble order of St. George, commonly called the Garter; with the names of the knights of that order, whereof Charles the First, king of Great Britain, was soveraign. 4to... ... *Lond.* 1661

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn), D.D., Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1868

*Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn), D.D., Supplement to the first and second editions of historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Stonehouse (Rev. W. B.), M.A., The history and topography of the Isle of Axholme, being that part of Lincolnshire which is west of Trent. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1839

Sussex. Archæological collections, relating to the history and antiquities of the county. Vols. XXIII. and XXIV. 8vo *Lewes*, 1871-72

Tulket (Marmaduke), A topographical, statistical, and historical account of the borough of Preston. 8vo ... *Preston*, 1821

Turnor (Edmund), F.R.S., F.S.A., Collections for the history of the town and soke of Grantham; containing authentic memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton, now first published from the original MSS. in the possession of the Earl of Portsmouth. 4to *Lond.* 1806

Waters (Robert Edmond Chester), B.A., Parish registers. 8vo Printed for private circulation. ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Watney (John, junr.), F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Some account of St. Osyth's Priory, Essex. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Willement (Thomas), Heraldic notices of Canterbury Cathedral; with genealogical and topographical notes. To which is added a chronological list of the archbishops of Canterbury, with the blazon of their respective arms. 4to ... *Lond.* 1827

Williams (Frederick Lake), An historical and topographical description of the municipium of ancient Verulam; the martyrdom of St. Alban; foundation of the monastery; and an abridged biography of the several abbots. 8vo *St. Albans*, 1822

Wilson (Frederick Richard), An architectural survey of the churches in the archdeacondry of Lindisfarne, in the county of Northumberland. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Wiltshire, Domesday for, extracted from accurate copies of the original records, accompanied with translations, illustrative notes, analysis of contents, and general introduction. By William Henry Jones, M.A., F.S.A. 4to ... ... *Bath*, 1865

Digitized by Google

Biography.

ADAMS (G. E.), Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Bray, of Barrington, co. Gloucester and Berks. 4to sheet. n. d.

*Adolphus, John, Recollections of the public career and private life of the late, with extracts from his diaries by his daughter, Emily Henderson. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Anderson (William), The Scottish Nation; or, the surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the people of Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1863

*Barham (Rev. Richard Harris), The life and letters of, author of the Ingoldsby Legends; with a selection from his miscellaneous poems. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Beedham (B. H.), The unpublished correspondence between Archbishop Williams and the Marquis of Ormond. Edited with notes by. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Bentley (John), A genealogical table of the royal families of England, from the Norman Conquest to the year 1790. oblong *Lond.* n. d.

Britton (John), F.S.A., The auto-biography of, in three parts. Part I.—Personal and literary memoir of the author. Part II. —Descriptive account of his literary works. Part III.—Appendix, biographical, topographical, critical, and miscellaneous essays. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

[This work was printed for presentation to the subscribers to The Britton Testimonial.]

*Brougham (Henry, Lord), The life and times of. Written by himself. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Bryan (Michael), A biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers, with a list of ciphers, monograms, and marks. A new edition. By George Stanley. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1849

*Colchester (Charles Abbot, Lord), The diary and correspondence of, speaker of the House of Commons, 1802-17. Edited by his son, Charles, Lord Colchester. 3 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1861

Culloden Papers: comprising an extensive and interesting correspondence from the year 1625 to 1748. To which is prefixed an introduction containing memoirs of the Right Honourable Duncan Forbes. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1815

*Deane (John Bathurst), M.A., F.S.A., The life of Richard Deane, major-general and general-at-sea, in the service of the commonwealth, and one of the commissioners of the High Court of Justice appointed for the trial of King Charles the First. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Dod's peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1870-71. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870-71

Fanshawe Family, Notes, genealogical and historical, of the. No. IV. Fanshawe wills. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

*Forster (John), The life of Charles Dickens. Vol. I. 1812-42. 8vo [3 copies.] ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Holland (Sir Henry), bart., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., Recollections of past life. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Hook (Walter Farquhar), D.D., F.R.S., Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury. Vol. IV. New series. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Howard, An analysis of the genealogical history of the family of, with its connections; showing the legal course of descent of those numerous titles which are generally, but presumed erroneously, attributed to be vested in the dukedom of Norfolk. 8vo *Lond.* 1812

*Jones (Dr. Bence), The Royal Institution; its founders and its first professors. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Law, William, Notes and materials for an adequate biography of the celebrated divine and theosopher, William Law; comprising an elucidation of the scope and contents of the writings of Jacob Böhme, and of his great commentator Dionysius Andreas Freher. 8vo [Printed for private circulation.] 1854

*Masson (David), M.A., LL.D., The life of John Milton; narrated in connection with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. Vol. II. 1638-43. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Ottley (Henry), A biographical and critical dictionary of recent and living painters and engravers, forming a supplement to Bryan's dictionary of painters and engravers, as edited by George Stanley. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866

Phillips (Lawrence B.), F.R.A.S., The dictionary of biographical reference, containing one hundred thousand new names, together with a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

*Spedding (James), The letters and the life of Francis Bacon, including all his occasional works. Newly collected and set forth in chronological order, with a commentary biographical and historical. Vol. VI. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Tyerman (Rev. L.), The life and times of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A., founder of the Methodists. 3 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1870-71

Vanity Fair Album, The, A show of sovereigns, statesmen, judges, and men of the day; with biographical and critical notices. By Jehu Junior. 3 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1869-71

Waters (Edmond Chester), The descendants of Gabriel Fulthorpe, deduced through Justice, Dorman, and Longridge, to Gooch; and a pedigree of Longridge. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Wyatt, Richard, Genealogical memoranda relating to, of Hallplace, Shackleford, citizen and carpenter of London; with an account of his foundation at Godalming, under the care of the worshipful company of Carpenters. Compiled by Edward Basil Jupp, F.S.A. [Privately printed.] 8vo ... n. d.

*Young (Julian Charles), A.M., A memoir of Charles Mayne Young, tragedian, with extracts from his son's journal. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities.

ALBERTI (Fabius), The pontifical law on the subject of the utensils and repairs of churches, as set forth by, in his work, entitled "De sacris utensilibus tractatus, Romæ, 1783." Translated and abridged by W. H. H(ale). 8vo ... *Lond.* 1838

Burney (Charles Parr), D.D., A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of St. Albans, at his visitation, June 16th, 1841. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1841

*Döllinger (John J. Ign. von), Fables respecting the popes of the middle ages, a contribution to ecclesiastical history. Translated, with introduction and appendices, by Alfred Plummer. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Ecclesiastical Courts. Returns respecting the jurisdiction, records, emoluments, and fees of the ecclesiastical courts, 26th March, 1830. folio 1830

The special and general reports made to His Majesty by the commissioners appointed to inquire into the practice and jurisdiction of the, in England and Wales. Reprinted 24th March, 1843. folio 1843

Ecclesiologist, The, Published by the Cambridge Camden Society. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Cambridge and Lond.* 1843–44

New series. 26 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1845–68

*Gladstone (William E.), The state in its relations with the church. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1841

Gordon (Alexander), M.A., Ancient and modern Muggletonians: a paper read before the Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society, April 4th, 1870. 8vo 1870

Haddan (Arthur West), B.D., and Stubbs (William), M.A., Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Edited after Spelman and Wilkins. Vol. III. 8vo ... ... *Oxford*, 1871

Hale (William Hale), M.A., A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of St. Albans, at his visitation, May 20th, 1840. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1840

Hale (William Hale), M.A., Charges delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of London:

The connection of the government scheme of education with the interests of the Established Church considered, May 20th, 1847. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1847

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of London, on Friday, May 18th, 1849. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1849

A charge to the clergy of the archdeaconry of London, for the year 1851. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

Digitized by Google

Suggestions for the extension of the ministry and the revival of the order of sub-deacons, May 24th, 1852. 8vo *Lond.* 1852

Suggestions for the extension of the ministry by the revival of the lesser orders of ministers, May 3rd, 1853. 8vo *Lond.* 1853

Intramural burial in England not injurious to the public health; its abolition injurious to religion and morals, May 16th, 1855. 8vo Second edition ... ... *Lond.* 1855

The designs and constitution of the Society for the liberation of Religion from State Patronage and Control. 8vo *Lond.* 1861

The duty of the archdeacons as respects the visitation of parishes, in order to the repair of chancels and glebe houses considered, May 19th, 1863. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1863

The proceedings relative to the pulling down and sale of the church of St. Benet, Gracechurch, in the city of London, under the provisions of the Union of Benefices Act stated and explained, May 24th, 1865. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1865

A legal history of the supremacy of the crown in matters of religion, May 28th, 1867. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

An essay on the union between the church and the state, and the establishment by law of the Protestant reformed religion in England, Ireland, and Scotland, May 14th, 1868. 8vo *Lond.* 1868

The doctrine and government of the Anglican Church under the supremacy of Henry the Eighth considered, May 10th, 1869. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Hale (William Hale), M.A., archdeacon of London, Various pamphlets by:

Proposals for establishing colleges for examining the qualifications of national, commercial, and classical schoolmasters, and granting certificates of qualifications, in a letter addressed to His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. 8vo *Lond.* 1843

The duties of the deacons and priests in the Church of England compared; with suggestions for the extension of the order of deacons, and the establishment of an order of sub-deacons. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

The address of the archdeacon of London to the churchwardens of the city of London and its liberties, on the subject of the new burial ground at Ilford; delivered at the autumnal visitation, November 8th, 1855. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1855

The present state of the church-rate question considered. 8vo Second edition ... ... *Lond.* 1859

Clerical subscription considered, in a letter to Henry Hoare, esq., from the archdeacon of London. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1864

Digitized by Google

Lay agency in the church considered, in a paper read to the clergy and laity assembled in the Church Congress at York, October 10th, 1866. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866

The Queen's supremacy the constitutional bond of union between the Church of England and her branches in the colonies. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1867

A letter to the lord primate on intramural burial. 8vo n. d.

Hook (Walter Farquhar), D.D., A church dictionary. 8vo *Lond.* 1867

*James (T. S.), The history of the litigation and legislation respecting Presbyterian chapels and charities in England and Ireland between 1816 and 1849. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1867

Knott (Rev. Robert Rowe), M.A., F.S.A., The new aid to memory: adapted to scripture history. Containing a chronology of the patriarchs, kings, rulers, and prophets, and the most remarkable epochs from the creation to the destruction of Jerusalem. 12mo *Lond.* n. d.

Knott (Rev. Robert R.), M.A., F.S.A., The new aid to memory: adapted to the New Testament. Containing a chronology of the most remarkable events of that sacred volume. 12mo *Lond.* n. d.

*Marsh (John B.), The story of Harecourt, being the history of an Independent Church, with an introduction by the Rev. Alexander Raleigh, D.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Pycroft (J. W.), F.S.A., A cathedral minster for the diocese of Oxford. From the *Oxford Chronicle* of April 9th. broadside 1870

*Riethmüller (Christopher James), Three legends of the early church. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1868

General History and Antiquities, Chronology, &c.

Anderson (Benjamin), Appendix to his journey to Musardu. 8vo *New York*, 1870

Atlas, General Modern. By John Cary. folio *Lond.* 1806

*Baring-Gould (S.), M.A., Curious myths of the middle ages. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

Bordeaux, Archives municipales de, Livre des bouillons. Tome premier. 4to ... ... *Bordeaux*, 1867

Boston, The city of, Nineteenth annual report of the trustees of the public library. 8vo ... ... *Boston*, 1871

Catalogue of additions to the public library. 8vo *Boston*, 1871–72

Bruxelles, Ville de, Rapport fait au Conseil communal, en séance du 2 octobre, 1871, par le Collège des Bourgmestre et Échevins, en exécution de l'article 70 de la loi du 30 mars, 1836. 8vo *Bruxelles*, 1871

Digitized by Google

*Bunsen (Christian C. J.), D.Ph., D.C.L., Egypt's place in universal history: an historical investigation. Translated from the German by Charles H. Cottrell, esq., M.A. 5 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1867

Canada. A lecture delivered at the Russell Institute, London, on December 19th, 1870. By Captain F. Duncan, R.A., M.A., D.C.L. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Christiania, Royal University of:

Beretning om skolevoesenets tilstand i Kongeriget Norges landdistrikt for aarene 1864–66. 4to *Christiania*, 1869

Fattig-statistik for 1867. 4to ... *Christiania*, 1871

Criminalstatistiske tabeller for Kongeriget Norge for aaret 1865. 4to... ... ... *Christiania*, 1869

Tabeller vedkommende folkemœngdens bevœgelse i aaret 1867. 4to... ... ... *Christiania*, 1870

Beretning om rigets æconomiske tilstand i aarene 1861-65. 4to... ... ... *Christiania*, 1869

Tabeller vedkommende Norges handel og skibsfart i aaret 1869. 4to... ... ... *Christiania*, 1871

Driftsberetning for Hamar-Elverum-Jernbane i aaret 1869. 4to *Christiania*, 1870

Driftsberetning for Norsk-Hoved-Jernbane i aaret 1869. 4to *Christiania*, 1870

Den Norske statstelegrafs statistik for 1869. 4to *Christiania*, 1870

Bilag til Norges officielle statistik udgiven i aaret 1869. 4to *Christiania*, 1870

Beretninger om Norges Deeltagelse i den almindelige Industri-Udstilling og Kunst-Udstillingen i Stockholm 1866, og i Verdensudstillingen i Paris 1867. 4to *Christiania*, 1869

Christiania omegns phanerogamer og bregner med angivelse af deres udbredelse samt et indledning om vegetationens af hœngighed af underlaget. Af A. Blytt. 8vo *Christiania*, 1870

Det Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitets aarsberetning for aaret 1869. 8vo ... ... *Christiania*, 1870

Det Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitets aarsberetning for aaret 1870. 8vo ... ... *Christiania*, 1871

Le Névé de Justedal et ses glaciers Par C. de Seue. 4to *Christiania*, 1870

Om skuringsmœrker glacialformationen og terraser samt om grundfjeldets og sparagmitfjeldets mœgtighed i Norge. I. Grundfjeldet. 4to ... ... *Christiania*, 1871

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain during the Middle Ages:

Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of

Digitized by Google

Henry VII. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L. Vol. III., from A.D. 1200 to A.D. 1327. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden monachi Cestrensis; together with the English translations of John Trevisa, and of an unknown writer of the fifteenth century. Edited by Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, M.A. Vol. III. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Chronica magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Edited by William Stubbs, M.A. Vol. IV. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

The annals of Loche Cé: a chronicle of Irish affairs from A.D. 1014 to A.D. 1590. Edited, with a translation, by William M. Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. Annales monasterii S. Albani, a Johanne Amundesham, Monacho, ut videtur, conscripti (A.D. 1421–40). Quibus præfigitur chronicon rerum gestarum in monasterio S. Albani (A.D. 1422–31). A Quodam Auctore ignoto compilatum. Edited by H. T. Riley, M.A. Vol. II. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with an appendix. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. Vol. I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Memorials of the reign of King Henry VI. Official correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, secretary to King Henry VI., and bishop of Bath and Wells. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

The historical collections of Walter of Coventry. Edited by William Stubbs, M.A. Vol. I. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

Matthæi Parisiensis. Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica majora. Edited by Henry Richards Luard, M.A. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Detroit, The city of, U.S.:

The charter of the city of Detroit, as amended, together with Acts of the Legislature relating to the *city*. Compiled and printed by order of the Common Council. 8vo *Detroit*, 1867

Common Council proceedings, *city* of *Detroit*. 8vo *Detroit*, 1868–69

Annual report of the controller of the *city* of Detroit of the receipts and expenditures of the corporation. For the fiscal year ending March 31st, 1869. 2 copies. 8vo *Detroit*, 1869

Twenty-sixth annual report of the Board of *Education* of the city of Detroit, for the year ending December 31st, 1868. 2 copies. 8vo ... ... *Detroit*, 1869

Second annual report of the *Fire Commission* to the Common Council of the city of Detroit, together with the report of the chief engineer, for the year ending March 31st, 1869. 8vo *Detroit*, 1869

Digitized by Google

Fourth annual report of the Board of Commissioners of *Metropolitan Police* to the Common Council of the city of Detroit. 2 copies. 8vo ... ... *Detroit*, 1869

Seventh annual report of the officers of the *Detroit House of Correction* to the Common Council of the city of Detroit, for the year 1868. 2 copies. 8vo ... ... *Detroit*, 1869

Report of the Board of *Sewer Commissioners* of the Common Council of the city of Detroit, showing the amount of work done, and the expenditures of the Board for the year 1868. 8vo ... ... *Detroit*, 1869

Seventeenth annual report of the *Board of Water Commissioners* to the Common Council of the city of Detroit, together with the reports of the officers of the Board, for the year 1868. 2 copies. 8vo ... ... *Detroit*, 1869

*Fergusson (James), D.C.L., F.R.S., Rude Stone Monuments in all countries; their age and uses. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

*Fox (W. J.), Memorial edition of the collected works of. 12 volumes. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1865–68

France. Recueil de documents sur les exactions, vols et cruautés des armées prussiennes en France, publié au profit de la Société Internationale de secours aux blessés. Première partie. 8vo *Bordeaux*, 1871

France and Germany. Tableau historique de la guerre franco-allemande, (15 juillet 1870–10 mai 1871). 8vo *Berlin*, 1871

Frankfurt-am-Main:

Neujahrs-Blatt des Vereins für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde zu, für das Jahr 1871. 4to ... *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1871

Oertliche Beschreibung der Stadt Frankfurt-am-Main, von Johann Georg Battonn. 8vo ... *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1871

Mittheilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde in Frankfurt-am-Main. Vierter Band. No. 2. 8vo ... ... *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1871

Froissart (Messire Jehan), l'Histoire et Cronique de. 4 tomes in 1. folio ... ... *à Lyon*, 1559-61

*Guizot (M.), l'Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789, racontée à mes petits enfants. Tome premier. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1872

*Guizot (M.), The history of France from the earliest times to the year 1789. Translated by Robert Black, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Industrial Classes, Further reports from Her Majesty's diplomatic and consular agents abroad respecting the condition of the, and the purchase power of money in foreign countries. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

India. Abstract of the reports of the surveys and of other geographical operations in India for 1869-70. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

A continuation to a catalogue of maps of the British possessions in India and other parts of Asia, 1870. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

Indiana, First annual report of the geological survey of, made during the year 1869 by E. T. Cox, state geologist, assisted by Professor Frank H. Bradley, Dr. Rufus Haymond, and Dr. G. M. Levette. (With a volume of maps and coloured sections.) 8vo ... ... *Indianapolis*

Knott (Rev. Robert Rowe), M.A., F.S.A., The new aid to memory: containing the most remarkable events and a complete summary of the history of Greece. Illustrated by fifty symbolical woodcuts. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Knott (Rev. Robert Rowe), M.A., F.S.A., The new aid to memory: containing the most remarkable events of the history of Rome. Illustrated by eighty symbolical engravings. 12mo *Lond.* n. d.

Lauri (Jacobi), Antiquæ urbis splendor, hoc est præcipuorum ejusdem templorum, etc descriptio. 3 tomes in 1. folio oblong (imperfect) ... ... *Romæ*, 1613–15

Markham (Clements R.), A memoir of the Indian surveys. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

*Michel (Francisque), Histoire du commerce et de la navigation à Bordeaux, principalement sous l'administration anglaise. Tome second. 8vo ... ... *Bordeaux*, 1870

Monstrelet (M.), Chroniques D'Enguerran. 3 tomes. folio *Paris*, 1603

New York, The city of, Ninth annual report of the comptroller, exhibiting the receipts and expenditures of the county government, for the year 1867. 2 copies. 8vo ... *New York*, 1868

The county of New York. Communication from the comptroller, transmitting the financial estimates, or budget, for the year 1869. 2 copies. 8vo ... ... *New York*, 1869

The Corporation of the city of New York. Annual report of the comptroller, exhibiting the receipts and expenditures of the city government, including the operations of the several trust and sinking funds, for the year 1867. 2 copies. 8vo *New York*, 1868

Corporation of the city of New York. Communication from the comptroller, transmitting the financial estimates, or budget, for the year 1869, together with the draft of an ordinance making the annual appropriations for said year. 2 copies. 8vo ... ... *New York*, 1869

The assessors, collectors, and town clerk's manual. By Isaac Grant Thompson. 8vo ... ... *Albany*, 1870

The supervisor's manual. By Isaac Grant Thompson. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Albany*, 1869

Manual of the highway laws of the state of. By Robley D. Cook. 8vo ... ... *Albany*, 1870

Manual for the use of the legislature of the state of. By the Secretary of State. 8vo ... ... *Albany*, 1870

The code of procedure of the state of, from 1848 to 1871. 8vo *Albany*, 1871

Digitized by Google

Third annual report of the Metropolitan Fire Department of the city of New York. 2 copies. 8vo ... *Albany*, 1868

Third annual report of the Metropolitan Board of Health of the state of New York. 2 copies ... ... *Albany*, 1868

Fifty-third annual report of the trustees of the New York State Library. 8vo ... ... *Albany*, 1871

Eleventh annual report of the Board of Commissioners of the Central Park, for the year ending December 31st, 1867. 2 copies. 8vo.... ... ... *New York*, 1868

The annual report for 1868 of the Board of Metropolitan Police of the Metropolitan Police District of the state of New York. 2 copies. 8vo ... ... *New York*, 1869

Twenty-fifth annual report of the Executive Committee of the Prison Association of New York for 1869. 8vo *Albany*, 1870

Communication from the Street Commissioner, transmitting his second quarterly report for the year 1868; being the business of the Street Department up to and including June 30th, 1868. 2 copies. 8vo... ... ... *New York*, 1869

Communication from the Street Commissioner, transmitting his third quarterly report for the year 1868; being the business of the Street Department up to and including September 30th, 1868. 2 copies. 8vo... ... ... *New York*, 1869

Twentieth annual report of the Croton Aqueduct Department, made to the Common Council of the city of New York, for the year 1868. 2 copies. 8vo ... ... *New York*, 1869

Overall (William Henry), F.S.A., The Dictionary of Chronology, or historical and statistical register. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

Paris. Statement presented by the prefect of the Seine to the Municipal Council of Paris, 1865. Translated by H. De La Hooke. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1866

Budget of, City of, for the year 1866. Translated by H. De La Hooke. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1866

Budgets des recettes et dépenses des exercices 1865–70. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1865–70

Prague. Statistik der königlichen Hauptstadt Prag. Erster band. Topografie, Klimatografie, Bevölkerung, Beilagen. 4to *Prag*, 1871

*Riethmüller (Christopher James), Alexander Hamilton and his Contemporaries; or, the rise of the American Constitution. 8vo *Lond.* 1864

Romanæ Historiæ Scriptores Latini Veteres qui extant omnes, notis variis illustrati a Carolo Henrico de Klettenberg et Wildeck, edente et accurante Bennone Casparo Haurisio. 3 vols. folio *Heidelbergæ*, 1743–48

San Francisco. Nineteenth annual report of the president of the Mercantile Library Association, 1871. 8vo *San Francisco*, 1872

Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. Vol. XVII. 4to *Washington*, 1871

Digitized by Google

Smithsonian report, 1869. 8vo ... *Washington*, 1871

Statesman's year-book, for 1870. By Frederick Martin. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

*Trevelyan (G. O.), Cawnpore. Third edition. 8vo *Lond. and Cambridge*, 1866

United States of America, Congressional directory for the third session of the forty-first congress of the, compiled for the use of congress. By Ben Perley Poore. Second edition. 8vo *Washington*, 1871

United States, The case of the, to be laid before the tribunal of arbitration, to be convened at Geneva under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8th, 1871. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Washington, War Department. A report on barracks and hospitals, with description of military posts. 4to *Washington*, 1870

Surgeon-general's Office. A report of surgical cases treated in the army of the United States, from 1865 to 1871. 4to... ... ... *Washington*, 1871

Law, Jurisprudence.

Blount (Thomas), Nomo-Lexicon. A law-dictionary interpreting such difficult and obscure words and terms as are found either in our common or statute, ancient or modern lawes. folio *Lond.* 1670

Commons Preservation, Six essays on, written in competition for prizes offered by Henry W. Peek, esq.; containing a legal and historical examination of manorial rights and customs, with a view to the preservation of commons near great towns. 8vo *Lond.* 1867

Courts of Law. L'authoritie et iurisdiction des courts de la maiestie de la Roygne: nouelment collect et compose, per R. Crompton del milieu Temple, esq., apprentice del Ley. 4to *Londini*, 1594

Lovelass (Peter), The will which the law makes; or how it disposes of a person's estate in case he dies without will or testament. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1785

Powell (Thomas), The attourney's academy; or, the manner and forme of proceeding practically upon any suite, plaint or action whatsoeuer, in any court of Record whatsoeuer within this kingdome. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1630

Pycroft (J. W.), F.S.A., Wreck of the sea: a letter, from the *Suffolk Chronicle*, July 10th, 1869. broadside ... 1869

Pycroft (J. W.), F.S.A., Wreck of the sea on the coast of Lincolnshire. A letter to the editor of the *Grimsby Times and Advertiser*. broadside 1869

Digitized by Google

Trade and Commerce.

Currency.

MONEY. A method of increasing the quantity of circulating-money: upon a new and solid principle. In two letters. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Commerce.

Hertslet (Edward), A complete collection of the treaties and conventions, and reciprocal regulations at present subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers; and of the laws, decrees, orders in council, &c., concerning the same, so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, the slave trade, post-office communications, copyright, &c.; and to the privileges and interests of the subjects of the high contracting parties. Vol. XII. With an index of subjects to the entire series. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

*Levi (Leone), F.S.A., F.S.S., History of British commerce, and of the economic progress of the British Nation, 1763–1870. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Michel (Francisque), Histoire du commerce et de la navigation à Bordeaux, principalement sous l'administration anglaise. Tome second. 8vo ... ... *Bordeaux*, 1870

Political Economy.

Cobden Club's Publications:

On the agricultural community of the middle ages and inclosures of the sixteenth century in England. Translated from the German of E. Nasse, by Colonel H. A. Ouvry. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Report of the commissioners appointed to revise the laws for the assessment and collection of taxes in New York, 1871. Reprinted. 4 copies. 8vo ... *Manchester*, 1871

Systems of land tenure in various countries. A series of essays published under the sanction of The Cobden Club. Second edition. 8vo 2 copies ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Speeches on questions of public policy by Richard Cobden, M.P. Edited by John Bright and James E. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

The political writings of Richard Cobden. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1867

Report of the proceedings at the annual dinner, June 24th, 1871. The Right Hon. Earl Granville, K.G., in the chair. 8vo 3 copies ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Commercial policy of France, and the treaty with England of 1860. 8vo 6 copies ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

Mr. Grant Duff on the teachings of Richard Cobden. December 20th, 1871. 8vo (6 copies) ... *Lond.* 1871
Cobden Club Essays. Second series, 1871–72. 8vo *Lond.* 1872
The members of the Cobden Club, with dates of entrance. 12mo ... ... *Westminster*, 1872

Laws relative to Trade.

Wendt (Ernst Emil), Papers on maritime legislation. With a translation of the German mercantile law relating to maritime commerce. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Natural History, Philosophy, and Mathematics.

*Argyll (The Duke of), The reign of Law. 8vo *Lond.* 1870
*Bain (Alexander), M.A., Mental and moral science a compendium of psychology and ethics. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868
Bolton (Major Frank), A telegraphic dictionary of the English language, forming a complete code for the transmission of telegraphic and postal card messages on every subject. oblong 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871
Carpenter (William B.), M.D., Animal physiology. New edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870
*Darwin (Charles), M.A., F.R.S., The descent of man and selection in relation to sex. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871
Dobell (Horace), M.D., Reports on the progress of practical and scientific medicine in different parts of the world, contributed by numerous and distinguished coadjutors, for 1869 and 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Lond.* 1869–70
Euclid. The elements of geometrie of the most auncient philosopher Euclide of Megæra. Faithfully (now first) translated into the Englishe toung, by H. Billingsley, citizen of London. With a very fruitfull præface made by M. J. Dee. folio *Lond.* 1570
*Hawkins (Sir John), A general history of the science and practice of music. 5 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1776
Hopkins (Edward J.), The organ, its history and construction: a comprehensive treatise on the structure and capabilities of the organ, with specifications and suggestive details for instruments of all sizes, intended as a handbook for the organist and the amateur. Preceded by an entirely new history of the organ. By Edward F. Rimbault, LL.D. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870
Huxley (Thomas H.), LL.D., F.R.S., Lessons in elementary physiology. Fourth edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870
Loudon (J. C.), F.L. and H.S., Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum; or, the trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, hardy and half-hardy, pictorially and botanically delineated, and scientifically and popularly described. 8 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1838

Digitized by Google

Malthus (T. R.), A.M., An essay on the principle of population; or, a view of its past and present effects on human happiness; with an inquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of the evils which it occasions. 3 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1817

*Mill (John Stuart), On the subjection of women. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Morris (Prof. J.), On gems and precious stones. 8vo pamphlet *Lond.* 1871

Schellen (Dr. H.), Spectrum analysis in its application to terrestrial substances, and the physical constitution of the heavenly bodies. Translated by Jane and Caroline Lassell. Edited, with notes, by William Huggins, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Tait (Peter Guthrie), M.A., and Steele (William John), B.A., A treatise on dynamics of a particle. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Tyndall (John), LL.D., F.R.S., Fragments of science for unscientific people; a series of detached essays, lectures, and reviews. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Woods (Joseph), F.A.S., The tourist's flora: a descriptive catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns of the British islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and the Italian islands. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

Arts and Sciences.

Austin (C. E.), Mem. Inst. C.E., On the cleansing of rivers. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Blashfield (John Marriott), Terra cotta vases, tazzæ, statues, busts, pateræ, fountain basins, &c., from ancient and modern examples in terra cotta. oblong ... ... n. d.

Blashfield (John Marriott), Examples of terra cotta chimney shafts, chimney pots, &c. oblong ... ... n. d.

Copland (James), M.D., F.R.S., A dictionary of practical medicine. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866

Davis (Elias), A short and popular guide to the fine painting by J. E. Millais, esq., R.A., of "Moses," and how it should be viewed. 2 copies. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Diamonds. South Africa and her diamond fields. Reprints and extracts. Printed for private distribution. By J. Tennant. 8vo [1871]

Golding (Charles), On the medals and coins of the Pretender James. [Privately printed.] 8vo... 1870

Lesseps (M. Ferdinand de), Percement de l'Isthme de Suez. Exposé et documents officiels. 6 tomes 8vo *Paris*, 1855–66

Madden (Frederic W.), M.R.S.L., History of Jewish coinage, and of money in the Old and New Testament. 8vo *Lond.* 1864

Digitized by Google

Mayer (Joseph), F.S.A., On the art of pottery. 8vo pamphlet *Lond.* 1871

Mechanics' Magazine, The, Museum, Register, Journal, and Gazette. 1823–32. 16 vols. (excepting Vols. VIII., X., and XII.) 8vo *Lond.* 1823–32

Royal Academy, Catalogues of the exhibition of the, 1836–7–9, 1841–47, 1850–52. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1836-52

Shaw (Henry), F.S.A., The art of illumination as practised during the middle ages. With a description of the metals, pigments, and processes employed by the artists at different periods. 4to *Lond.* 1870

Smart (John), at the Town Clerk's office, Tables of time calculated for two hundred years, viz., the 17th and 18th centuries. To which are added Mr. Flamsteed's table of the equation of natural days, and other usefull tables. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1702–10

Social Science, National Association for the promotion of. Transactions at the Leeds meeting, 1871. Edited by Edwin Pears, LL.B., general secretary. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

South Kensington Museum.

Publications of the Science and Art Department:

Directory (revised to December, 1870), with regulations for establishing and conducting science schools and classes. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

The same (revised to September, 1871). 8vo *Lond.* 1871

The same (revised to September, 1872). 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Art Directory (revised to November, 1870), with regulations for promoting instruction in art. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

The same (revised to April, 1871). 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

The same (revised to October, 1871). 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

The same (revised to March, 1872). 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

A descriptive catalogue of the lace and embroidery in the South Kensington Museum. By Mrs. Bury Palliser. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Calendars for the years 1871-72. folio sheets *Lond.* 1871–72

A catalogue of Anglo-Saxon and other antiquities, discovered at Faversham, in Kent, and bequeathed by William Gibbs, esq., of that town, to the South Kensington Museum. Compiled by C. Roach Smith, F.S.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

List of objects in the Art Division, South Kensington Museum, lent during the year 1870, arranged according to the dates of loan, with index of lenders. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Examination papers for science schools and classes, May, 1871 and 1872. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871–72

Digitized by Google

Report of the examiners on the national competition of works sent up from Schools of Art in competition for prizes. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

List of objects in the Art Division, South Kensington Museum, acquired during the year 1870. Arranged according to the dates of acquisition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

A first list of buildings in England having mural or other painted decorations of dates previous to the middle of the 16th century. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

A list of reproductions in metal casting, electrotype, and plaster, acquired by the South Kensington Museum in the years 1869 and 1870.

Eighteenth report of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, with appendix. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

A catalogue of books of photographs, chromo-lithographs, and etchings. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

A catalogue of a collection of models of ruled surfaces constructed by M. Fabre de Lagrange. With an appendix containing an account of the application of analysis to their investigation and classification. By C. W. Merrifield, F.R.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Classified and descriptive catalogue of the art objects of Spanish production in the South Kensington Museum. With an introduction and notes by Señor Juan F. Riaño. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Catalogue of Chinese objects in the South Kensington Museum. With an introduction and notes by C. Alabaster. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

A classified and priced list of objects of art, reproduced in metal by various processes, as they appear in the South Kensington Museum. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Report on Mosaic pictures for wall decorations, and notes on objects in Italy, suitable for reproduction by various methods. By Mr. Cole and Lieut.-col. Scott, R.E. January and December, 1869. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Notes on the history of lace. By Mrs. Bury Palliser. To which is added a catalogue of specimens of lace, selected from the Museum at South Kensington. Contributed as a loan to the Midland Counties Museum of Science and Art, Nottingham. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Catalogue of water-colour sketches and drawings in illustration of the cruise of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., round the world in H.M.S. "Galatæa," in the years 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871. Expressly executed by Messrs. O. W. Brierly and N. Chevalier; together with selections from the objects of science and art collected by His Royal Highness, and lent for exhibition in the South Kensington Museum. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

Van der Linde (Dr. A.), The Haarlem legend of the invention of printing by Lourens Janszoon Coster critically examined. From the Dutch by J. H. Hessels, with an introduction and a classified list of the Costerian incunabula. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Viollet-le-duc (M.), Dictionnaire du mobilier français de l'epoque carlovingienne à la renaissance. Vol. III. 8vo *Paris*, 1872

Waller (John Green), On a portrait supposed to be of Dante at Verona. 8vo [Privately printed.] ... ... n. d.

Waller (J. G.), On a sculptured capital in the cathedral of Autun. 8vo [Privately printed.] ... ... n. d.

Waller (J. G.), Mediæval art and the Fairford windows. 8vo [Privately printed.] ... ... n. d.

Waller (J. G.), Observations on the conjugation of Actinophrys Sol. Reprinted from the Journal of Quekett Microscopical Club, 1870. 8vo 1870

Literature, Language, Dictionaries, &c.

Allibone (S. Austin), A critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the latter half of the nineteenth century. Vol. III. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Bibliotheca Classica:

P. Vergili Maronis opera. With a commentary by John Conington, M.A. Vol. III. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

The Iliad of Homer, with English notes. By F. A. Paley. M.A. Vol. II. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

The Gorgias of Plato, with English notes, introduction, and appendix. By W. H. Thompson, D.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Charnock (Richard Stephen), F.S.A., Local etymology: a descriptive dictionary of geographical names. 8vo *Lond.* 1859

Chaucer Society's Publications:

A parallel-text edition of Chaucer's minor poems. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall, M.A. Part I. oblong folio *Lond.* [1872]

Supplementary parallel-texts of Chaucer's minor poems. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall, M.A. Part I. oblong folio *Lond.* [1872]

A one-text print of Chaucer's minor poems, being the best text of each poem in the parallel-text edition, &c., for handy use by editors and readers. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. Part I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

Trial-forewords to my "parallel-text edition of Chaucer's minor poems" for the Chaucer Society (with a try to set Chaucer's works in their right order of time). By Frederick J. Furnivall. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Odd texts of Chaucer's minor poems. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. Part I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

A six-text print of Chaucer's Canterbury tales in parallel columns from the following MSS.: 1. The Ellesmere. 2. The Hengwrt. 3. The Cambridge. 4. The Corpus. 5. The Petworth. 6. The Lansdowne. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall, M.A. Parts III. and IV. oblong folio ... ... *Lond.* 1871-72

The Ellesmere MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. Parts III. and IV. 8vo *Lond.* 1871-72

The Cambridge MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. Parts III. and IV. 8vo *Lond.* 1871-72

The Corpus MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. Part III. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

The Petworth MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. Part III. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

The Lansdowne MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. Part III. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

The Hengwrt MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. Part III. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

On early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. By Alexander J. Ellis, F.R.S., F.S.A. Part III. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Part I.:

1. Nicholas Trivet's French life of Constance. Edited by Edmund Brock. (For the *Man of Law's tale*)
2. The tale of the Wife of Merelaus the Emperor. From Shirley's MS. of the early English version of the *Gesta Romanorum*, Harl. 7333. (For the *Man of Law's tale.*)
3. King Offa's intercepted letters and banisht Queen. From Matthew Paris's life of Offa the First. (For the *Man of Law's tale.*)
4. Two French Fabliaux, like Chaucer's Reeve's tale.
5. Two Latin stories, like Chaucer's Friar's tale.

A treatise on the Astrolabe; addressed to his son, Lowys. By Geoffrey Chaucer. A.D. 1391. Edited from the earliest MSS. by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. 8vo... *Lond.* 1872

Early English Text Society's Publications:

Joseph of Arimathie: otherwise called the romance of the Seint Graal, or Holy Grail: an illiterative poem written about A.D. 1350, and now first printed from the unique copy in the

Digitized by Google

Vernon MS. at Oxford. With an appendix containing "The lyfe of Joseph of Armathy," reprinted from the black-letter copy of Wynkyn de Worde; "De Sancto Joseph ab Arimathia," first printed by Pynson, A.D. 1516; and "The lyfe of Joseph of Armathia," first printed by Pynson, A.D. 1520. Edited, with notes and glossarial indices, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

King Alfred's West-Saxon version of Gregory's pastoral care. With an English translation, the Latin text, and an introduction. By Henry Sweet. Parts I. and II. 8vo *Lond.* 1871-72

England in the reign of King Henry the Eighth. A dialogue between Cardinal Pole and Thomas Lupset, lecturer in rhetoric at Oxford. By Thomas Starkey, chaplain to the king. Edited, with preface, notes, and glossary, by J. M. Cowper. And with an introduction containing the life and letters of Thomas Starkey, by the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A. (which will form Part I.) Part II. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

A supplicacyon for the beggers, written about the year 1529 by Simon Fish, now re-edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. With a supplycacion to our moste Soueraigne Lorde Kynge Henry the Eyght (1544 A.D.). A supplication of the poore commons (1546 A.D.), the decaye of England by the great multitude of shepe (1550–53 A.D.) Edited by J. Meadows Cowper. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

The Times whistle; or a newe daunce of seven satires, and other poems. Compiled by R. C., gent. Now first edited from M.S., Y. 8. 3 in the library of Canterbury Cathedral, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by J. M. Cowper. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

On early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer; containing an investigation of the correspondence of writing with speech in England from the Anglo-Saxon period to the present day, preceded by a systematic notation of all spoken sounds by means of the ordinary printing types, including a re-arrangement of Professor F. G. Child's memoirs on the language of Chaucer and Gower, and reprints of the rare tracts by Salesbury on English 1547, and Welsh 1567, and by Barcley on French 1521. By Alexander J. Ellis, F.R.S., F.S.A. Part III. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Legends of the holy rood; symbols of the passion and cross poems. Edited from MSS. in the British Museum and Bodleian libraries. With introduction, translations, and glossarial index. By Richard Morris, LL.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Sir David Lyndesay's Works. Part V. The minor poems of Lyndesay, namely:

The deploration of Quene Magdalene [compylit 1537].

Digitized by Google

The answer quhilk Schir Dauid Lindesay maid toye kingis flyting [1536].

The complaint and publict confessioun of the kingis auld hound callit Bagsche [about 1536].

Ane supplicatioun to the Kingis Grace in contemptioun of Syde Taillis and Missellit facis [about 1538].

Kitteis confessioun [between 1537 and 1541].

The justying betuix James Watsoun and Jhone Barbour [about 1538, reprinted from the Warkis 1568].

Ane descriptioun of Peder Coffeis having na regaird till honestie in thair vocatioun [printed from the Bannatyne MS.] 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

An old English miscellany, containing a Bestiary, Kentish sermons, proverbs of Alfred, religious poems of the thirteenth century. Edited by the Rev. Richard Morris, LL.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

The liflade of St. Juliana, from two old English MSS. of A.D. 1230, with renderings into modern English by the Rev. O. Cockayne and Edmund Brock. Edited by the Rev. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

The select works of Robert Crowley, namely, his Epigrams, A.D. 1550; Voyce of the Last Trumpet, A.D. 1550; Pleasure and Payne, A.D. 1551; Way to Wealth, A.D. 1550; and an Informacion and Petiticion. Edited by J. M. Cowper. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

A treatise on The Astrolabe; addressed to his son Lowys by Geoffrey Chaucer, A.D. 1391. Edited from the earliest MSS. by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

English reprints edited by Edward Arber, A.K.C., F.R.G.S.:

A discourse of English poetrie. 1586. By William Webbe, graduate. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Sermons. 1550. By Thomas Lever, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Tottel's Miscellany. Songes and sonnettes by Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, Sir Thomas Wyatt, the elder, Nicholas Grimald, and uncertain authors. First edition of 5th June; collated with the second edition of 31st July, 1557. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

A harmony of the essays, &c., of Francis Bacon, Viscount St. Alban, Baron Verulam, &c. Arranged by Edward Arber, A.K C. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Rede me and be nott wrothe: written by William Roy and Jerome Barlowe. Printed in 1528. A proper dyalogue betwene a gentillman and a husbandman: together with a compendious olde treatyse, shewynge howe that we ought to haue the scripture in Englysshe. Written by a Lollard, about 1450 A.D. Printed in 1530. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

The last fight of the "Revenge" at sea; under the command of Vice-admiral Sir Richard Grenville, on the 10–11th of September, 1571. Described by Sir Walter Raleigh, November, 1591; Gervase Markham, 1595; and Jan Huygen van Linschoten, in Dutch, 1596; English, 1598; and Latin, 1599. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1871

The Paston Letters, 1422–1509 A.D. A new edition; containing upwards of four hundred letters, &c., hitherto unpublished. Edited by James Gairdner. Vol. I. Henry VI., 1422–1461 A.D. Large paper. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Barnabe Googe. Eglogs, Epytaphes and sonnettes, 1563. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Fuller Worthies' Library, The. Edited, with memorial-introductions and notes, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart:

The poems of Sir John Beaumont, bart.: for the first time collected. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

The complete poems (including Psalms I. to L., in verse, and other hitherto unpublished MSS.) of Sir John Davies: for the first time collected. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

The poems of Joseph Fletcher, M.A., rector of Wilby, Suffolk: for the first time edited and reprinted. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

The poems of Phineas Fletcher, B.D., rector of Hilgay, Norfolk: for the first time collected and edited. 4 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

The works in verse and prose, complete, of the Right Honourable Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke: for the first time collected and edited. 4 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

The works in verse and prose, complete, of Henry Vaughan, silurist: for the first time collected and edited. 4 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Miscellanies. Vol. I., containing—the poems of Lord Bacon; the poems of Bishop Jeremy Taylor; the "Temptacyon," a sacred play, by Bishop Bale; the poems of William Harbert, of Glamorgan; the poems of Humphrey Gifford; and the poems of Dr. William Loe. Vol. II., containing—Andrew's "Anatomie of Basenesse"; Lok's "Sonnets of Christian Passions, &c."; Markham's "Teares of the Beloued," and "Marie Magdalen's Teares." Vol. III., containing—Tuke's "Holy Evcharist" (1625); Fraunces's "Countesse of Pembroke's Emanuel" (1591); Norris of Bemerton's complete poems; Viscount Falkland's collected poems; Dr. Giles Fletcher's "Licia, or Poems of Loue" (1593); and Lever's "Crucifixe, or Holie Passion," and "Queene Elizabeth's Teares" (1607). 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871-72

The complete works of Richard Crashaw. Vol. I. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

The complete poems of Robert Southwell. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

Greene's Groatsworth of wit, bought with a million of repentaunce. Reprinted from an original copy of the extremely rare edition of 1596, preserved in the library of Henry Huth, esq. [Eleven copies only printed.] 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Jowett (B.), M.A., The dialogues of Plato, translated into English, with analyses and introductions. 4 vols. 8vo *Oxford*, 1871

Kirchhoff (A.), Katalog der Bibliothek des Börsenvereins der deutschen Buchhändler. 8vo ... ... *Leipzig*, 1869

Lok (Henry), Sundrie sonnets of Christian passions, and sundry affectionate sonnets of a feeling conscience. Edited, with a memorial-introduction, by Alexander B. Grosart. 8vo n. d.

*Lytton (Lord), The odes and epodes of Horace. A metrical translation into English, with introduction and commentary, with Latin text. 8vo ... ...*Edinburgh and Lond.* 1869

*Ruskin (John), LL.D., The Queen of the Air; being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

Stratmann (Francis Henry), A dictionary of the old English language, compiled from writings of the XII., XIII., XIV., and XV. centuries. Part I. 4to ... ... *Krefeld*, 1871

Surtees (Scott F.), Merlin and Arthur: an essay. Printed for private circulation. 8vo... 1871

*Taine (H. A.), History of English literature. Translated by H. Van Laun. 2 vols. 8vo ... ...*Edinburgh*, 1871

Theology.

Bible. The Holy Bible according to the authorized version (A.D. 1611), with an explanatory and critical commentary, and a revision of the translation, by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican Church. Edited by F. C. Cook, M.A., canon of Exeter. Vol. I. Parts I. and II. [The speakers' commentary.] 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

*Bunsen (C. C. J., Baron), D.Ph., D.C.L. and D.D., God in History; or the progress of man's faith in the moral order of the world. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868-70

*Croly (Rev. George), LL.D., Divine Providence; or the three cycles of revelation, showing the parallelism of the Patriarchal, Jewish, and Christian dispensations. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1834

Gillespie. An examination of Mr. W. H. Gillespie's argument *à priori*, for the existence of a great first cause. By T. S. B. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Hale (Rev. William Hale), M.A., The Apostle Paul a pattern for Christian ministers. A sermon preached at a general ordination in the cathedral church of Chester, on Sunday, October 3rd, 1824. 8vo ... ... *Chester*, 1824

Digitized by Google

Hale (Ven. W. H.), M.A., "The day which the Lord hath made." A sermon preached at Whixley Church, on Sunday, August 3rd, 1862 (being the first Sunday after the re-opening). 8vo. *York*, 1862

New Testament. The first printed English New Testament. Translated by William Tyndall. Photo-lithographed from the unique fragment, now in the Grenville collection, British Museum. Edited by Edward Arber. 4to ... *Lond.* 1871

Theosophy. An introduction to, or the science of the "Mystery of Christ," that is, of deity, nature, and creature. 8vo *Lond.* 1854

*Watson (R.), D.D., F.R.S., An apology for the Bible, in a series of letters addressed to Thomas Paine, author of a book entitled "The Age of Reason." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1796

Wollaston (Wm.), The religion of nature delineated. 4to *Lond.* 1726

Poetry, the Drama, &c.

*Bennett (William C.), Poems. A new edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1862

*Béranger (Pierre-Jean), Songs of, translated by the author of the "Exile of Idria, &c.," with a sketch of the life of Béranger up to the present time. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1837

*Béranger (P. J. De), Chansons de, anciennes et posthumes. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1866

*Birch (W. J.), M.A., An inquiry into the philosophy and religion of Shakspere. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1848

*Browning (George), Footprints. Poems, translated and original. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Browning (Robert), Balaustrion's Adventure: including a transcript from Euripides. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

*Browning (Robert), Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, saviour of society. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Collier (J. Payne), F.S.A., Reasons for a new edition of Shakespeare's works, containing notices of the defects of former impressions, and pointing out the lately acquired means of illustrating the plays, poems, and biography of the poet. Second edition, with additions. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1842

Cox (William), A lecture on the genius, life, and character of William Shakspere: delivered to the Mutual Improvement Society of Welford. 8vo ... ... *Leicester*, 1853

*Fletcher (George), Studies of Shakespeare in the plays of King John, Cymbeline, Macbeth, As you Like It, Much Ado about Nothing, Romeo and Juliet; with observations on the criticism and the acting of those plays. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1847

Gwilt (Hannah Jackson), Redemptor Mundi. 8vo 1872

*Lytton (Edward Bulwer, Lord). King Arthur. A poem. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Digitized by Google

*Mac Coll (Rev. Malcolm), M.A., The Ober-Ammergau Passion Play, with some introductory remarks on the origin and development of miracle plays. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Malet (Sir Alexander), Bart., B.A., The conquest of England, from Wace's poem of the Roman de Rou. Now first translated by, with the Franco-Norman text after Pluquet, and the notes of Auguste le Prevost, Edgar Taylor, F.S.A., and others. Illustrated by photographs from the tapestry of Bayeux, executed by Herr Albert of Munich. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1860

*Montgomery (James), The poetical works of, collected by himself. 4 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1856

*Morris (William), The life and death of Jason. Fifth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Morris (William), The Earthly Paradise. A poem. Sixth edition. 4 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

*Riethmüller (Christopher James), Teuton. A poem. 8vo *Lond.* 1861

*Riethmüller (Christopher James), The Layman's Creed. 4to *Lond.* 1865

Seeley (John Robert), Prize essay on the difference of object and treatment between the Greek tragedians and Shakspeare, delivered at the City of London School. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1850

Shakespeare. Facsimiles in small quarto of the early editions of the following plays, viz.:—Henry the Fifth, 1608; Richard the Second, 1615; Henry the Fourth, Part I.; Richard the Third, 1612; Pericles, from the second edition, printed at London in the year 1609. With an introduction to the series. 6 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871

A tragedy of King Richard the Second, concluding with the murder of the Duke of Gloucester at Calais. A composition anterior to Shakepeare's tragedy on the same reign, now first printed from a contemporary manuscript. [Eleven copies only.] 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Facsimile of an indenture respecting Shakespeare's property in Blackfriars, 1612–13. [Eleven copies only.] oblong 1871

*Strickland (Agnes), The Seven Ages of Woman, and other poems. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1827

Voyages and Travels.

*De Veer (Gerrit), A true description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594, 1595, and 1596. Edited by Charles T. Beke, Phil.D., F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

*Palestine, Two months in; or a guide to a rapid journey to the chief places of interest in the Holy Land. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

*Phipps (Constantine John), A voyage towards the North Pole, undertaken by His Majesty's command, 1773. 4to *Lond.* 1774
*Ross (Sir John), C.B., Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage; and of a residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1835
*Smiles (Samuel), A Boy's voyage round the world; including a residence in Victoria, and a journey by rail across North America. Edited by. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871
*Stephens (John L.), Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1843

Miscellaneous.

ALMANACKS, Several, for the year 1734, viz.:—

The Ladies' Diary; or the Woman's Almanack.
Remarkable News from the Stars. By William Andrews.
Merlinus Anglicus Junior. By Henry Coley.
Ephemeris; or a Diary Astronomical, &c. By J. Gadbury.
Angelus Sideralis. By John Hartley.
Vox Stellarum. By Francis Moore, Physician.
Merlinus Liberatus. By John Partridge.
Parker's Ephemeris.
The Celestial Ephemeris. By Salem Pearce.
Poor Robin, 1734.
Apollo Anglicanus. By Richard Saunder.
Speculum Anni. By Henry Season.
Wing. A prognostication for 1734. By John Wing.
The British Telescope. By Edmund Weaver.
Culpepper Revived. By Nathaniel Culpepper.
Fly. Calculated for the meridian of King's Lynn.
Perkins. A new Almanack. By F. Perkins.
Swallow. A new Almanack for 1734.
Calendarium Astrologicum. By Thomas Trigge. In 1 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1734
Trusler's Moore's Almanack Improved; or the Farmer and Countryman's Calendar, for the year 1792. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1792
Trusler's Country Almanack for the year 1795. By the Rev. Dr. John Trusler. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1795
Moore's Almanack Improved; or Wills's Farmer and Countryman's Calendar for the year 1815. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1815
British Almanac and Companion, The, for 1870-71. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870-71
American Review, The North. 4 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1870-71
Annual Register, The [Dodsley's], A review of public events at home and abroad, for 1870-71. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1871-72

Digitized by Google

Army List, The. Published by authority, for 1871. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1871
Art Journal, The, for 1871-72. 2 vols. 4to ... *Lond.* 1871-72
Athenæum, The; a Journal of literature, science, and the arts. 2 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1871-72
Birmingham. First, third, fourth, sixth, seventh, and tenth reports of the Free Libraries Committee of the borough of, 1862-71. 8vo... ... ... *Birmingham*, 1862-71
Opening of the Free Reference Library, October 26th, 1866. Inaugural address, by George Dawson, M.A. 8vo *Birmingham*, 1866
The Birmingham Free Libraries, the Shakspere Memorial Library, and the Art Gallery. By John Alfred Langford, LL.D. *Birmingham*, 1871
Bodleian Library, Donations to the, during the years 1870-71. 8vo ... ... *Oxford*, 1870-71.

Camden Society's Publications:

The Camden Miscellany. Volume the sixth; containing life of Mr. William Whittingham, dean of Durham, from a MS. in Antony Wood's collection, Bodleian Library.
The Earl of Bristol's defence of his negotiations in Spain. From MSS. in the Bodleian Library and the Public Record Office.
Journal of Sir Francis Walsingham, from December, 1570, to April, 1583. From the original manuscript in the possession of Lieut.-colonel Carew. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871
The Fortescue Papers, consisting chiefly of letters relating to state affairs. Collected by John Packer, secretary to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. Edited from the original MSS. in the possession of the Hon. G. M. Fortescue by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 4to ... *Lond.* 1871
Letters and papers of John Shillingford, mayor of Exeter, 1447-50. Edited by Stuart A. Moore, F.S.A. 4to 1871
A true relation of the life and death of the right reverend father in God William Bedell, lord bishop of Kilmore, in Ireland. Edited by Thomas Wharton Jones, F.R.S. 4to *Lond.* 1872
The Old Cheque-Book; or book of remembrance, of the Chapel Royal, from 1561 to 1744. Edited by Edward F. Rimbault, LL.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871
Chemists and Druggists. The registers of pharmaceutical chemists and druggists. 1870. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870
*Clarke (Charles Cowden), Tales from Chaucer, in prose, designed chiefly for the use of young persons. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870
Clergy List, The, for 1870-71. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870-71
Contagious and Infectious Diseases, Handbook of the laws and regulations relating to, among animals in Great Britain. Second series. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

Contemporary Review, The. 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871-72
Cornhill Magazine, The. 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871-72
Corney, Bolton, esq., Catalogue of the valuable library of the late. Sold by auction on 31st May, 1871. 8vo *Lond.* 1871
*Croly (Rev. George), LL.D., Salathiel: a story of the past, the present, and the future. 3 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1828

Directories:

Post Office London Directory, for 1868. 8vo *Lond.* 1868
Post Office London Suburban Directory. 8vo *Lond.* 1868
Post Office Directory of Hampshire, Wilstshire, and Dorsetshire. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1859
City of London Directory, The, for 1871. 8vo *Lond.* 1871
Dod's Parliamentary Companion. 2 vols. 8vo... *Lond.* 1870-71
Edinburgh Review, The. 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871-72
Fortnightly Review, The. 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871-72
Frazer's Magazine. 4 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871-72
Gas lighting, water supply, and sanitary improvement. The Journal of, 1849-70. 19 vols. folio ... *Lond.* v. d.
Gentleman's Magazine, The. 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871-72
*Grant (James), The Newspaper Press; its origin, progress, and present position. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871
Graphic, The. 4 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1871-72
Hart's Army List, for 1871. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871
*Hawthorne (Nathaniel), Tales. [Volume I.—Twice Told Tales, Snow Images, and other tales. Volume II.—The House with the Seven Gables, and the Scarlet Letter.] 8vo *Lond.* 1866
Holt, Henry F., Catalogue of a highly-interesting collection of antiquities and works of art, formed by the late. Sold by auction, on 19th June, 1871. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871
India. The East-India Register and Directory, 1840-60. Compiled by F. Clark. 28 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1840-60
The Indian Army and Civil Service List from 1861 to 1871, in continuation of the above. 20 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1861-71
Junius. The handwriting of, professionally investigated by Mr. Charles Chabot, expert. With preface and collateral evidence by the Hon. Edward Twisleton. 4to ... *Lond.* 1871
Law List, The, for 1832, 1833, 1837, 1840, and 1846. 5 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1832-46
The same for 1870-71. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870-71
Leicester. The first annual report of the Free Library Committee of the borough of Leicester. 8vo ... ... *Leicester*, 1872
Liverpool. First to nineteenth annual reports of the committee of the Free Public Library, Museum, and Schools of the borough of. 1853-67. 8vo ... ... *Liverpool*, 1853-71
Manchester. Second, third, fifth,—tenth, twelfth, thirteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, and nineteenth annual reports to the

Digitized by Google

council of the city of Manchester on the working of the Public Free Libraries, 1854-71 8vo *Manchester*, 1854-71
Special report on the plan, preparation, and printing of a classed catalogue of the Reference Department of the Manchester Free Library, 1855. 8vo ... ... *Manchester*, 1855
Subscribers to the Manchester Free Library. 12mo n. d.
Medical Register, The, 1870. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870
Monthly Magazine, The New. 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871-72
Navy List, The, for 1871. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871
Notes and Queries. 4 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871–72
Quarterly Review, The. 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871–72
Parliament. Register of persons entitled to vote at any election of a member or members to serve in, for the county of Middlesex, in 1868. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1867
Parliamentary Buff Book: being an analysis of the divisions of the House of Commons, with a descending scale of attendances of members at divisions, and a list of members petitioned against. By Thomas Nicolls Roberts. 4to *Lond.* 1870
Perry's Bankrupt and Insolvent Gazette, for 1868, 1869, and 1870. 3 vols. in 1. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1868–70

Prisons:

Inquiries relative to prison discipline. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1818
Some account of the prison at Philadelphia. 8vo *Lond.* 1816
Red Book, The, for 1871–72. 2 vols. 8vo ... 1871–72
Revue des deux Mondes. 1871–72. 12 vols. 8vo *Paris*, 1871–72
*Richardson (Samuel), The works of, with a sketch of his life and writings. By the Rev. Edward Maugin, M.A. 19 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1811
*Riethmüller (Christopher James), Aldersleigh. A tale. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868
Ross' Parliamentary Record, 1871. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871
Royal Blue Book, for 1870. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870
Royal Kalendar, The, and Court and City Register. 8vo *Lond.* 1870
*Ruskin (John), M.A., The Crown of Wild Olive: three lectures on work, traffic, and war. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1866
Saturday Review, The, of politics, literature, science and art. 4 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1871-72
Sheffield. Fifth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth annual reports of the committee of the Free Public Libraries of the borough of, 1861-69. 8vo ... ... *Sheffield*, 1861-9
*Strickland (Agnes), Old Friends and New Acquaintances. Second series. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1860-64
Taylor (John Robert), Education of the people. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Brougham and Vaux, F.R.S., on instituting

Digitized by Google

special evening classes, in connection with the London Mechanics' and other similar institutes, 8vo ... *Lond.* 1857

Times Newspaper. Index to the, 1871 and 1872. 8 vols. 4to *Lond.* 1871-72

Westminster Review, New series. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1871-72

Whitaker (Joseph), An Almanack for 1870, 1871, and 1872. 3 vols. 8vo ... ...*Lond.* 1870-71-72

Zacharie (Leon), Amor-le-pacifique et feu-le-conquerant. 8vo *Lyon*, 1871

Wills, Probates of. Return of all courts and other authorities in England and Wales, which now are, or at any former period have been, empowered to grant probates of wills and letters of administration, 16th April, 1829. folio 1829

Returns relating to the titles and jurisdiction of all courts empowered to grant probates of wills and letters of administration. 23rd April, 1845. folio 1845

*Woolrych (Humphry W.), A treatise on the law of rights of common, with a supplement containing the cases and statutes, and the Act of 4 and 5 Will. 4, c. 30, to facilitate the exchange of lands. With explanatory notes. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1835

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Adams (G. E.), Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Bray of Barrington, 44.
Adams (J.), Index Villaris, 38.
Alabaster (C.), Catalogue of Chinese objects at South Kensington Museum, 59.
Alberti (F.), Pontifical Law on the subject of the utensils and repair of churches, 46.
Allen (Thomas), History of the county of Lincoln, 38.
Allibone (S. Austin), Dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, 60.
Alsager (T. M.), Register of the trusts and charities of the Clothworkers' Company, 6.
Anderson (Benj.), Journey to Musardu, 48.
Anderson (J. Corbet), Antiquities of St. John's Church, Croydon, 38.
Anderson (Wm.), The Scottish Nation, 44.
Andrews (William), Remarkable news from the Stars, 68.
Ansell (Geo. F.), The Royal Mint, 10, 34.
Anstis (John), Coronation days of the Kings and Queens of England, 35.
Argyll (The Duke of), The reign of Law, 56.
Austin (C. E.), On the cleansing of rivers, 57.

Bacon (Francis, Viscount), Harmony of the essays of, 64.
Bain (Alexander), M.A., Mental and moral science, 56.
Banks (T. C.), Inquiry into the kingly office, 35.
Bannister (Saxe), M.A., Classical and prehistoric influences upon British history, 34.
Baring-Gould (S.), M.A., Curious myths of the middle ages, 48.
Battonn (J. G.), Oertliche Beschreibung der Stadt Frankfurt-am-Main, 51.
Bazalgette (J. W.), C.E., Reports upon the Metropolitan Railway, &c., 14.
——— Main Drainage, &c., 14, 15.
——— Thames Embankment, 15.
Beedham (B. H.), Correspondence between Archbishop Williams and the Marquis of Ormond, 44.
Bekynton (Thomas), Official correspondence of, 50.
Bentley (John), Genealogical table of the royal families of England, 44.
Beaumont (Sir John, Bart.), The poems of, 64.
Bennett (Wm. C.), Poems by, 66.
Béranger (Pierre Jean), Songs of, 66.
——— Chansons de, 66.
Billings (Robert William), The baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland, 38.
Binney (E. W.), The flora of the carboniferous strata, 16.
Birch (W. J.), M.A., Philosophy and religion of Shakespeare, 66.
Blaauw (W. H.), M.A., The Barons' Wars, 34.
Blashfield (John M.), Examples of terra cotta, 57.
Black (W. H.), F.S.A., History of the Leathersellers' Company, 6.
Blomefield (Francis), Collectanea Cantabrigiensia, 38.
Blore (Edward), F.S.A., Monumental antiquities, 38.
Blount (Thomas), Nomo Lexicon, 54.
Blytt (A.), Christiania omegns phanerogamer, &c., 49.
Bolton (Major Frank), A telegraphic dictionary, 56.
Bourne (Henry), M.A., The history of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 39.
Britton (John), F.S.A., The union of architecture, sculpture, and painting, 39.
Brougham (Henry, Lord), The life and times of, 44.
Browning (Robert), The works of, 66.
Bryan (Michael), Dictionary of painters and engravers, 44.
Buckler (J. C.), Sixty views of endowed Grammar Schools, 39.
Bullar (John), Guide to the Isle of Wight, 39.
Bunsen (Christian C. J.), D.C.L., Egypt's place in universal history, 49.
——— God in history, 65.
Burney (Charles Parr), D.D., A charge delivered to the clergy of St. Albans, 46.

Carew's survey of Cornwall, 39.
Carpenter (William B.), M.D., Animal physiology, 56.
Carr (E.), Life of Sir R. Whittington, 6.
Carter (Edmund), History of the university of Cambridge, 39.
——— History of the county of Cambridge, 39.
Cary (Henry), M.A., Memorials of the great civil war, 34.

Digitized by Google

Carey (John), General modern atlas, 48.
Canlfield (Richard), LL.D., Annals of St. Fin Barre's Cathedral, Cork, 39.
Chabot (Charles), The handwriting of Junius, 36, 78.
Charles II., Speech of, at Whitehall, 33.
——— Bibliotheca Regia, 34.
Charnock (Richard Stephen), F.S.A., Local etymology, 39, 60.
Clarke (Charles Cowden), Tales from Chaucer, 69.
Chisholm (H. W.), Trial of the Pyx, 39.
Cobden (Richard), M.P., Speeches and writings of, 55.
Coker (Rev. Mr.), Survey of Dorsetshire, 39.
Colchester (Charles Abbot, Lord), Diary and correspondence of, 44.
Cole (Christian), Memoirs of state affairs, 35.
—— (M.) and Scott (Lieut.-col.), R.E., Mosaic pictures, &c., 57.
Copland (James), M.D., F.R.S., Dictionary of practical medicine, 57.
Cook (R. D.), Manual of the Highway Laws, 52.
Cooke (George Wingrove), History of party, 33.
Coley (Henry), Merlinus Anglicus, 68.
Collier (J. Payne), F.S.A., Reasons for a new edition of Shakespeare's works, 66.
Couch (Jonathan), F.L.S., History of Polperro, Cornwall, 39.
Coventry (Walter de), Historical collections of, 50.
Cox (E. T.), Report of the Geological survey of Indiana, 52.
——(W.), On the genius, life, and character of Shakspere, 66.
Croly (Rev. George), LL.D., Divine Providence, 65.
——— Salathiel, 70.
Crompton (R.), Jurisdiction of the Courts of Law, 54.
Culpepper (N.), Culpepper Revived, 68.

Darwin (Charles), M.A., F.R.S., The descent of man, 56.
Davidson (Mr.), Fossil brachiopoda, 16.
Davies (Rev. D. P.), View of Derbyshire, 40.
—— (Sir John), Poems of, 64.
Davis (Elias), Guide to Millais's painting of Moses, 57.
Dawkins (W. Boyd), Pleistocene mammalia, 16.
Dawson (George), M.A., Inaugural address at the opening of the Birmingham Free Reference Library, 69.
De Veer (Gerrit), Three voyages to Cathay and China, 12, 67.
Dixon (W. H.), Her Majesty's Tower, 10.
Dobell (Horace), M.D., Reports on the progress of practical medicine, 56.
Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 21, 70.
——— Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, 44.
Döllinger (John J. Ign. von), Fables respecting the Popes of the middle ages, 46.
Druery (John Henry), History of Great Yarmouth, 40.
Duff (Grant), On the teachings of Richard Cobden, 56.
Dukes (Thomas Farmer), F.S.A., Antiquities of Shropshire, 40.
Duncan (Capt. F.), R.A., Canada, 49.
Duncumb (John), History of Herefordshire, 40.

English (Henry Scale), Crowland and Burgh, 40.
Euclid, translated by H. Billingsley, 56.

Fergusson (James), D.C.L., Rude stone monuments, 51.
Fisher (George), A key to the history of England, 40.
Fletcher (George), Studies of Shakespeare, 66.
—— (Joseph), M.A., Poems of, 64.
—— (Phineas), B.D., Poems of, 64.
Fleming (George), F.R.G.S., Horse shoes and horse shoeing, 40.
Forster (John), Life of Charles Dickens, 45.
Fox (George), History of Pontefract, 40.
—— (W. J.), Works of, 51.
Frankland (Dr.), F.R.S., Deodorization of sewage, 14.
Freeman (Edw. A.), M.A., History of the Norman Conquest, 36.
Froissart (Jehan), l'Histoire et Cronique, 51.
Froude (James Anthony), M.A., Short studies of great subjects, 36.

Gadbury (J.), Ephemeris, 68.
Gladstone (William E.), Church and State, 46.
Glover (Stephen), History and gazetteer of the county of Derby, 40.
Golding (Charles), Medals and coins of the Pretender, 57.
Googe (Barnabe), Eglogs, Epytaphes, &c., 64.
Gordon (Alexander), M.A., The Mugglettonians, 46.
Grant (James), The Newspaper Press, 70.
Graves (Rev. John), History of Cleveland, 40.
Gray (G. R.), Handlist of genera and species of birds, 12
—— (Dr. J. E.), F.R.S., Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs, &c., &c., 12.

Digitized by Google

Green's Groatsworth of Wit, 65.
Green (R.), History of Framlingham and Saxted, Suffolk, 40.
—— (Wm.), The art of living in London, 5.
Greville (Right Hon. Fulke, Lord Brooke), The works of, 64.
Grove (Mr.), Lives of the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire, 40.
Guizot (M.), Histoire de France, 51.
———— The history of France, 51.
Gwilt (H. J.), Redemptor Mundi, 66.

Haddan (A. W.), B.D., and Stubbs (Wm.), M.A., Councils and ecclesiastical documents, 46.
Hale (W. H., Archdeacon of London), History of the Charterhouse, 7.
———— An account of Christ's Hospital, 8.
———— Charges and addresses of, &c., 46–48.
———— The Apostle Paul a pattern for Christian ministers, 65.
———— The day which the Lord hath made, 66.
Hardy (Sir Thomas Duffus), D.C.L., Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain, 49.
Hartley (John), Angelus Sideralis, 68.
Hawkins (Sir John), History of music, 56.
Hawthorne (Nathaniel), Tales by, 70.
Helps (Arthur), Thoughts upon government, 33.
Hertslet (Edward), Treaties and conventions, 55.
Hill (John H.), B.A., History of the hundred of Gartree, Leicester, 41.
Hofman (Dr.), Deodorization of sewage, 14.
Hook (Walter Farquhar), D.D., Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, 45.
———— Church Dictionary, 48.
Housman (John), Topographical description of Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancashire, and a part of the west riding of Yorkshire, 41.
Huish (Robert), Coronation of George IV., 35.
Huxley (Thomas H.), LL.D., F.R.S., Elementary physiology, 56.

Isaacs (H. A.), Our water supply, 10.

Jackson (Rowland), History of Barnsley, Yorkshire, 41.
James (T. S.), History of litigation and legislation respecting Presbyterian chapels and charities in England and Ireland, 48.
Jenkins (Alexander), History of Exeter, 41.
Johnson (Richard), The ancient customs of Hereford, 41.
Jones (Dr. Bence), History of the Royal Institution and its founders, 45.
Jones (The Rev. F. E. Lloyd), M.A., A sermon, 18.
—— (J. A.), Bunhill memorials, 5.
—— (William H.), M.A., Wiltshire Domesday Book, 43.
Jowett (B.), M.A., Dialogues of Plato, 65.
Junius, The handwriting of, 36, 78.
Jupp (Ed. B.), F.S.A., Memoranda relating to Richard Wyatt, 6, 45.

Kirchoff (A.), Katalog der Bibliothek des Börsenvereins der deutschen Buchhändler, 65.
Knott (Rev. Robert Rowe), M.A., Scripture History, 48.
———— New Testament History, 48.
———— History of Greece, 52.
———— History of Rome, 52.

Langford (John Alfred), LL.D., The Birmingham Free Library, &c., 69.
Langley (Thomas), M.A., The history of the hundred of Desborough, and the deanery of Wycombe, Bucks, 41.
Lauri (Jacobi), Antiquæ urbis splendor, 52.
Lesseps (M. Ferdinand de), Percement de l'Isthme de Suez, 57.
Letheby (Dr.), Deodorization of sewage, 14.
Lever (Thomas), Sermons, 1550, 63.
Levi (Leone), F.S.A., History of British commerce, 55.
Loudon (J. C.), Trees and shrubs of Great Britain, 56.
Lovelass (Peter), The will which the law makes, 54.
Lower (Mark Anthony), M.A., History of Sussex, 41.
Lok (Henry), Sonnets of Christian passions, 65.
Lytton (Lord), The odes and epodes of Horace, 65.
———— King Arthur, 66.

Mac Coll (Rev. Malcolm), M.A., The Ober-Ammergau Passion Play, 67.
Madden (F. W.), M.R.S.L., Jewish coinage, 57.
Malet (Sir Alex.), Bt., The conquest of England, 67.
Malthus (T. R.), A.M., Principles of population, 57.
Markham (Clements R.), Memoir of the Indian surveys, 52.
Marsh (John B.), The story of Harecourt, 48.
Martin (Frederick), The Statesman's yearbook for 1870, 54.
Maskell (The Rev. Joseph), History of the parish of Allhallows Barking, 9.

Digitized by Google

Masson (David), M.A., LL.D., The life of Milton, 45.
May (George), History of Evesham, 41.
Mayer (Joseph), F.S.A., On the art of pottery, 58.
Maynard (John), History of Waltham Abbey, 41.
Merrifield (C. W.), F.R.S., Catalogue of a collection of models of ruled surfaces, 59.
Michelet (Francisque), Histoire de commerce, 52, 55.
Mill (John Stuart), On the subjection of women, 57.
Miller (Dr.), Deodorization of sewage, 14.
Molesworth (Wm. N.), M.A., History of England for 1830, 86.
Monstrelet (M.), Chroniques D'Enguerran, 52.
Montgomery (James), The poetical works of, 67.
Moore (F.), Vox Stellarum, 68.
Morer (Rev. Thomas), Several sermons, 17, 18.
Morris (Professor J.), On gems, 57.
—— (Wm.), Life and death of Jason, 67.
———— The Earthly Paradise, 67.
Murray's Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire, 41.
Mylne (Robert W.), C.E., &c., Geological map of London, 5,
———— Map of London, showing sewers and water companies' districts, 5.

Nasse (E.), Agricultural communities of the middle ages, 55.
Nicolas (Sir Harris), Historic peerage of England, 36
Nichols (John), F.S.A., History of Canonbury House, Islington, 42.
—— (John Gough), The itinerary of Richard of Cirencester, 42.
Nisbet (Alexander), A system of heraldry, 42.

Odling (Dr.), Deodorization of sewage, 14.
O'Flanagan (J. R.). Lives of the Lord Chancellors of Ireland, 36.
Ottley (Henry), Dictionary of painters and engravers, 45.
Overall (W. H.), F.S.A., Dictionary of chronology, 53.
Owen (John), Britannia Depicta, 42.
—— (Professor), Reptilia of the Wealden (Iguanodon), 16.
———— Fossil mammalia of the Mesozoic formation, 16.

Paget (F. A.), C.E., Road-maintenance, 15.

Palin (Wm.), M.A., Stifford and its neighbourhood, 42.
Palliser (Mrs. Bury), Catalogue of lace and embroidery at the South Kensington Museum, 58,
———— History of lace, 59.
Parker's Ephemeris, 68.
Parsons (Edward), History of Leeds, Halifax, &c., 42.
Partridge (John), Merlinus, 68.
Paston Letters, 64.
Pearce (Salem), Celestial Ephemeris, 68.
Perkins (F.), A new Almanack for 1734, 68.
Petrie (Henry), F.S.A., Monumenta Historica Britannica, 30.
Phillips (Lawrence B.), F.R.A.S., Dictionary of biographical reference, 45.
Phipps (C. J.), A voyage towards the North Pole, 68.
Poore (Ben Perley), Congressional directory for the United States, 54.
Powell (Thomas), The attourney's academy, 54.
Price (Samuel), Sermon on the death of Dame Mary Abney, 18.
Pycroft (J. W.), F.S.A., The Queen's coronation oath, 36.
———— A cathedral minster for Oxford, 48.
———— Wreck of the sea, 54.

Raleigh (Sir Walter), The last fight of the "Revenge," 64.
Rawlinson, (Sir H. C.), K.C.B., F.R.S., Assyrian inscriptions, 11.
Riaño (J. F.), Catalogue of Spanish art objects, 59.
Riethmüller (Christopher J.), Three legends of the early church, 48.
———— Alexander Hamilton and his Contemporaries, 53.
———— Teuton, 67.
———— The Layman's Creed, 67
Risdon (Tristram), Survey of Devon, 42.
Roberts (Thomas N.)
Rogers (Rev. Charles), LL.D., Monuments and monumental inscriptions in Scotland, 42.
Ross (Sir John), Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage, 68.
Roy (William) and Barlowe (Jerome), Rede me and be nott wrothe, 61.
Ruskin (John), LL.D., The Queen of the Air, 65.

Schellen (M.), Spectrum analysis, 57.
Sandford (W. A.), Pleistocene mammalia, 16.
Saunder (Richard), Apollo Anglicanus, 68.

Digitized by Google

Savage (James), History of Taunton, 42.
——— History of the hundred of Carhampton, Somerset, 42.
Seue (C. de) Le Névé de Justedal et ses glaciers, 49.
Sharp (Thomas), Ancient pageants and mysteries of Coventry, 42.
Shaw (Capt. E. M.), Reports on the Fire Brigade, 14.
—— (Henry), F.S.A., The art of illumination of the middle ages, 58.
Sheahan (J. J.) and Whellan (T.), History of York, &c., 42.
Shakespeare (Wm.), Facsimiles of the 4to edition of his plays, 67.
Sheppard (W.), Report on the clerk of the market, &c., 8.
Season (Henry), Speculum Anni, 68.
Seeley (John Robert), Difference of object and treatment between the Greek tragedians and Shakspeare, 67.
Shillingford (John), Letters and papers of, 69.
Simon (John), F.R.S., The sanitary condition of the city, 10.
Simpson (Robert), M.A., History of Derby, 43.
Sleigh (John), History of Leek, in Staffordshire, 43.
Smallfield (J. S.), London tokens of the 17th century, 9.
Smart (John), Tables of time, 58.
Smiles (Samuel), A Boy's voyage round the world, 68.
Smith (Charles Roach), F.S.A., Catalogue of Anglo-Saxon antiquities discovered at Faversham, Kent, 58.
—— (George), Assyrian inscriptions, 11.
Stephens (John L.), Travels in Yucatan, 68.
Soane (John), Observations on the new Law Courts, &c., 19.
Spedding (James), Letters and life of Francis Bacon, 45.
Stanley (Arthur P.), D.D., Memorials of Westminster Abbey, 19, 43.
Stone (Wm.), Defence of the rights and franchises of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Livery of London, 8.
Stonehouse (Rev. W. B.), M.A., History of the Isle of Axholme, Lincolnshire, 43.
Straker (S.), "Stand fast!!" Will the citizens surrender their charter? 8.
Stratmann (Francis Henry), Dictionary of the Old English language, 65.
Strickland (Agnes), The Seven Ages of Woman, 67.
St. George (Sir Thomas), Titles of honour, 37.
Surtees (Scott F.), Merlin and Arthur, 65.

T. S. B., An examination of the existence of a great first cause, 65.

Taine (H.), D.C.L., Notes on England, 37.
——— History of English literature, 65.
Tait (Peter Guthrie), M.A., and Steele (William J.), B.A., Dynamics of a particle, 57.
Taylor (Arthur), F.S.A., Instructions respecting the office of Sheriff, 8.
—— (John Robert), Reform your city guilds, 6.
Tennant (J.), South Africa diamonds and diamond fields, 57.
Thiselton (W. M.), Regia Insignia, 37.
Thomas (F. S.), Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ, 31.
——— Historical notes relative to the history of England, 31.
——— Handbook to the public records, 31.
——— History of the State Paper Office, 31.
Thompson (J. G.), The supervisor's manual, 52.
——— The assessor's manual, 52.
Tottel's Miscellany, 64.
Townsend (Francis), Calendar of knights, 37.
——— Catalogue of knights, 37.
Trevelyan (George Otto), M.P., On the liquor traffic, 17.
——— Cawnpore, 54.
Trigge (Thomas), Calendarium Astrologicum, 68.
Trusler (The Rev. J.), Moore's Almanack Improved, for 1792, 68.
——— The Country Almanack, for 1795, 68.
Tulket (Marmaduke), Historical account of Preston, 43.
Turnor (Edmund), F.R.S., History of Grantham, 43.
Twisleton (Hon. Edw.), The handwriting of Junius, 36, 70.
Tyerman (Rev. L.), Life of Wesley, 45.
Tyndall (John), LL.D., F.R.S., Science for unscientific people, 57.
—— (William), The New Testament, translated by, 66.

Van der Linde (Dr. A.), The Haarlem legend, 60.
Vaughan (Henry), The works of, 61.
Violett-le-duc (M.), Dictionnaire du mobilier français, 60.

Walker (Sir Edward), Historical discourses, 37, 38.
—— (Francis), Catalogue of specimens of dermaptera saltatoria, 12.
Waller (John Green), On Dante's portrait, 60.

Digitized by Google

Waller (John Green), Sculptured capital in the Cathedral of Autun, 60.
——— Mediæval art and the Fairford windows, 60.
——— On the conjugation of Actinophrys, 60.
Walsingham (Sir Francis), Journal of, from Dec., 1580, to April, 1583, 69.
Waters (R. E. Chester), B.A., Parish registers, 9, 43.
——— The descendants of Gabriel Fulthorpe, 45.
Watney (John), Junr., F.S.A., Account of St. Osyth's Priory, Essex, 43.
Watson (R.), D.D., F.R.S., An apology for the Bible, 66.
Watts (Isaac), D.D., Sermon upon the death of Sarah Abney, 18.
Weaver (Edmund), The British Telescope, 68.
Webbe (William), English poetry, 63.
Wendt (Ernst Emil), Papers on maratime legislation, 56.
West (Richard), Creation of peers, 38.
Whitlocke (Sir Bulstrode), Memorial of English affairs, 38.
Willement (Thomas), Heraldic notices of Canterbury Cathedral, 43.
Williams (Fred. Lake), History of St. Albans, 43.
Wilson (Fred. Richard), Architectural survey of Lindisfarne, Northumberland, 43.
Wing (John), A prognostication for 1734, 68.
Wollaston (Wm.), The religion of nature delineated, 66.
Wood (Joseph), The tourist's flora, 57.
—— (S. V.), Eocene mollusca (Bivalves) 16.
——— Crag mollusca, 16.
Woodcock's lives of illustrious Lord Mayors, 6.
Woodward (H.), Fossil merostomata, 16.
Wright (Dr.) Cretaceous echinodermata, 16.
—— (W.), LL.D., Syriac MSS., 11.

Young (Sir Charles G.), Order of precedence, 38.
—— (Julian Charles), A.M., Memoir of Charles Mayne Young, 45.

CHARLES SKIPPER AND EAST, PRINTERS, ST. DUNSTAN'S HILL, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE CORPORATION OF

LONDON.

THIRTEENTH SUPPLEMENT.

1875.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY OF THE CORPORATION OF LONDON.

THIRTEENTH SUPPLEMENT.

1875.

Note: *Distinguishing the Circulating Works by an Asterisk.*

~~259. i. Corporation~~.
2590.e.Lond.14.6.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

LONDON: Page

General History and Topography 5
Apprentices 6
Biography ..... ib.
Charities and Poor ..... ib.
Colleges 7
Companies ..... ib.
Ecclesiastical 9
Gazettes 10
Inns of Court ..... ib.
Laws, Charters, and Customs ..... ib.
Markets 11
Miscellaneous 13
Pageants ..... ib.
Palaces, Parks, &c. ..... ib.
Parishes and Churches ..... ib.
Plague 14
Police ..... ib.
Political 15
Population 16
Prisons ..... ib.
Public Buildings 17
Schools, Societies, &c. ..... ib.
Theology 22
Manuscripts 23
Southwark ..... ib.
Thames ..... ib.
Westminster 24

Digitized by Google

GENERAL CATALOGUE: Page.

Parliamentary, Constitutional, and Political Documents and Records 25
Political and Constitutional 31
British and Irish History 32
British and Irish Antiquities and Topography 34
Biography 48
Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities 53
General History, Antiquities, Chronology, &c. 56
Law and Jurisprudence 65
Cases, Civil and Criminal, Trials, &c. 66
Trade and Commerce 67
Natural History, Philosophy, and Mathematics 68
Arts and Sciences 70
Literature, Language, Dictionaries 82
Poetry 87
Theology 93
Voyages and Travels 101
Miscellaneous 103

Digitized by Google

THIRTEENTH

SUPPLEMENT.

LONDON.

General History and Topography.

*BAGEHOT (Walter), Lombard Street: a description of the money market. Fourth edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

Becker (Bernard H.), Scientific London. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

[Cockburn (S.)], Japanese ideas of London and its wonders, its inhabitants, and their manners and customs; described in a letter to his wife at Yokohama. By a Japanese Scout. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Godwin (George), F.R.S., Old London Wall: a letter. 8vo n. d.

Hall (William John), London's Weak Point. 8vo *Lond.* 1860

Lombard Street. The Grasshopper; being some account of the banking house at 68, Lombard street. With an introductory sketch on the history of money-lending. By J. B. M[artin]. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

London in the Olden Time; or sketches of the great metropolis from its origin to the end of the sixteenth century. 12mo *Lond.* n. d.

London in Modern Times; or sketches of the great metropolis during the last two centuries. 12mo ... *Lond.* n. d.

London. Ecclesiastical Topography. A collection of fifty views of churches in the environs of London, accompanied with descriptions. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1807

London, A plan and proposal for the re-building of, and for making other improvements therein; with ways and means for so doing. By Bolton Bolton. folio 1846

The City of London Directory for 1873 and 1874. 8vo *Lond.* 1873–4

The lists of the Liveries of the fifty-six companies in the city of. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1701

A list of the Livery of, with their places of abode; under the heads of their respective companies. 8vo *Lond.* 1776

The register of persons entitled to vote in the election of members of Parliament for the city of London, for the years 1873 and 1874. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873-4

Digitized by Google

Overall (W. H.), F.S.A., Some particulars as to the early maps of London. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Price (John E.), F.S.A., Roman antiquities, illustrated by remains recently discovered on the site of the National Safe Deposit Company's premises, Mansion House, London. 4to *Lond.* 1873

Another copy, the first edition. 4to ... *Lond.* 1873

Ravenstein (E. G.), London, England, und Schottland. 8vo *Hildburghausen*, 1871

Rush (Richard), Narrative of a residence at the Court of London from 1817 to 1825. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1833

Wilson (James Holbert), Catalogue of pictorial records of London, past and present. [Privately printed.] 4to... *Lond.* n. d.

Apprentices.

THE origin, object, and operation of the apprentice laws; with their application to times past, present, and to come. 8vo *Lond.* 1814

Biography.

GRESHAM, Sir Thomas, A brief memoir of, with an abstract of his will, and of the Act of Parliament for the foundation and government of Gresham College. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1833

Leveson, Nicholas, and Burton, Simon. Notes on two monumental brasses in the church of Saint Andrew-under-Shaft, Leadenhall street. By W. H. Overall, Librarian to the Corporation of London. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Tryon, Thomas, A Pythagorean of the seventeenth century. A paper read before the Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society, April 3rd, 1871. By Alexander Gordon, M.A. 8vo 1871

Charities and Poor.

THE institution of the London Almshouses, in lieu of an illumination to commemorate reform in Parliament. Instituted 1832. 8vo *Lond.* 1834

Report of the Committee appointed by the Common Council to inquire into the state of the London Workhouse. 8vo 1791

Low's Hand-book of the Charities of London for 1873. Edited and revised to January, 1873, by Charles Mackeson, F.S.S. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

The Royal Guide to the London Charities for 1874-5. By Herbert Fry. 8vo. ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Digitized by Google

Colleges.

Dulwich College.

THE history of Dulwich College, with a short biography of its founder, Edward Alleyne. By Frederick Hovenden. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Sion College.

Sion College, founded by Thomas White, D.D. (A historical account, originally compiled by Dr. Russell, President, 1845, and enlarged and continued by Mr. Scott, President, 1858.) 8vo *Lond.* 1859

Companies.

Carpenters' Company.

A LETTER to the liverymen of the worshipful company of Carpenters. By J. Simmons. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1825

Coopers' Company.

Statement of Mr. James Francis Frith, a liveryman of the company, to the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the existing state of Municipal Corporations in England and Wales. 12mo... ... ... *Lond.* 1835

Masons' Company.

Photo-lithograph of the original grant of arms to the worshipful company of Masons, A.D. 1472. oblong folio n. d.

Salters' Company.

Some account of the worshipful company of Salters, its members and benefactors, from the earliest known period of its history until the opening of the new hall, on the 23rd May, 1827. Compiled from various authors, by an Old Salter (Thomas Gillespy). 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1827

Water Companies.

Address to the public by the Committee of the Metropolis Pure Soft Spring Water Company, established 1835. 8vo *Lond.* 1835

An Act for confirming certain articles of agreement entered into between the company of proprietors of the Grand Junction Canal and certain persons, for supplying with water the inhabitants of the parish of Paddington, and the parishes and streets adjacent, in the county of Middlesex, 15th June, 1811. folio

An Act to amend an Act of the fifty-first year of His present Majesty, for confirming certain articles of agreement between the company of proprietors of the Grand Junction Canal and certain persons, for supplying with water the inhabitants of the parish of Paddington, and the parishes and streets adjacent, in the county of Middlesex, 28th March, 1816. folio

Digitized by Google

An Act to vary and alter certain Acts of His present Majesty, relating to the Grand Junction Canal, the Grand Junction Water Works, and the Regent's Canal, in order to effect an exchange of water, for the better supply of the Regent's Canal Navigation and Grand Junction Water Works, 22nd June, 1819. folio

An Act for supplying with water the inhabitants of Kensington, Hammersmith, Brentford, Battersea, Putney, Richmond, and several other parishes and places in the counties of Middlesex and Surrey, 12th July, 1806. folio

An Act to enable the company of proprietors of the West Middlesex Water Works to raise a further sum of money, and to alter, vary, amend, and enlarge the powers of the Act passed in the forty-sixth year of His present Majesty, for making the said water works and for extending the same, 24th May, 1810. folio

Anti-Water Monopoly Association.

Prospectus of the Association, with extract from the *Times* newspaper, September 7th, 1819. 8vo

Explanation of the objects of the Association, September, 1819. 4to sheet

First report of the general committee of subscribers to the fund of the Anti-Water Monopoly Association, 12th August, 1820. folio

Reply to the circular letters, dated 14th September, 1819, and 18th February, 1820, respectively, from the Grand Junction and West Middlesex Water Works Companies, 8th March, 1820. 4to sheet

The same, with a postscript, 10th March, 1820. 4to sheet

Copy of a hand-bill issued by the Grand Junction Water Works Company in 1818. 8vo sheet

Extract from the *Morning Post*, December 4th, 1819, concerning a meeting of the householders of the parish of St. Mary, Paddington, held on Monday, 29th November, 1819. 8vo sheet

Report from the *Morning Post* of the 15th November, 1819, concerning a meeting of the householders of the parishes of St. James, Westminster, and St. George, Hanover Square, held on Monday evening, the 8th November, 1819, at Willis's Rooms. 4to

Report of a general meeting of the inhabitant householders of the parish of St. Pancras, on the 23rd of December, 1819. 4to

Address from the vestry to the inhabitants of the parish of St. Mary-le-bone, concerning the water-supply, March 11th, 1820. 4to sheet

Circular and placard convening a general meeting of the householders of the parish of St. Mary-le-bone on the 3rd February, 1820. 2 sheets

A letter to the editor of the *New Times*, concerning water companies, signed "One of the Curatores Aquarum;" with reply signed "Mercator." 2 sheets

Digitized by Google

Abstract showing the rentals and dividends of the old water companies previously, and up to the year 1870, under the rates then paid, with MS. original, April, 1821. 2 sheets

Comparative statement of the quantity of water delivered yearly to the metropolis on the north side of the Thames, in the years 1809 and 1810; together with the number of tenants and buildings supplied, and the gross water rental of each company, at both periods, with MS. original, April, 1821. 2 sheets

Comparative statement showing the cost of the new water works, and the estimated value of the old water works, together with the quantity of water annually supplied, the elevations at which the same is supplied, the number of buildings supplied, the gross amount of the rentals received for the water supplied, &c., according to the returns for the year 1820. MS. sheet

Comparative supply of water by the several water companies in London, in the years 1810 and 1820; with the charge for the same at the rates of 1810, and at those rates with the addition of 25 per cent. MS. sheet

Comparative statement of the pressure on the engines of the East London, Grand Junction, and West Middlesex Water Companies. MS. sheet ... ... n. d.

Report of a general meeting of the inhabitant householders of the parish of St. Mary-le-bone, on Thursday, the 3rd February, 1820. 4to

Watermen's Company.

History of the origin and progress of the Watermen's Company. By Henry Humpherus. Parts I.—IV. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

An Act for the better regulation of Watermen, Barge-owners, and others connected with the navigation of the River Thames, between Teddington Lock and Lower Hope Point. 22 and 23 Victoria, c. 133. 13th August, 1859. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.

Ecclesiastical.

ORDINANCES of some secular guilds of London from 1354 to 1496. By Henry Charles Coote, F.S.A. To which are added ordinances of St. Margaret, Lothbury, 1456, and orders by Richard Bishop of London for ecclesiastical officers, 1597. By John Robert Daniel-Tyssen, F.S.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Proposals for scheme for the union of the benefices of All-hallows, Lombard street with St. Benet Gracechurch, and St. Leonard Eastcheap and St. Dionis Backchurch, in the city of London. 9th May, 1873. folio 1873

Digitized by Google

Gazettes.

VOLS.		NUMBERS.
CCCLI.	Jan. 3, 1873, to Mar. 28, 1873—	23,934 to 23,962
CCCLII.	April 1, 1873, to June 27, 1873—	23,963 to 23,992
CCCLIII.	July 1, 1873, to Sept. 30, 1873—	23,993 to 24,021
CCCLIV.	Oct. 3, 1873, to Dec. 30, 1873—	24,022 to 24,049
CCCLV.	Jan. 2, 1874, to Mar. 31, 1874—	24,050 to 24,082
CCCLVI.	April 3, 1874, to June 30, 1874—	24,083 to 24,109

Perry's *Bankrupt Weekly Gazette*, 1871, 1872, and 1873. 3 vols. in 1. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871-3

Inns of Court.

LINCOLN'S Inn: its ancient and modern buildings, with an account of the library. By William Holden Spilsbury, Librarian. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Laws, Charters, and Customs.

BETHEL, Slingsby, esq., The tryal of, upon an indictment preferred by Robert Mason against him, of which he was found guilty at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the town and borough of Southwark at the Bridge House. folio *Lond.* 1681

Bethel, Slingsby, esq., The vindication of, one of the sheriffs of London and Middlesex, against the several slanders cast upon him upon the occasion of his being proposed for one of the burgesses to serve in the late Parliament for the burrough of Southwark. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1681

A modest inquiry concerning the election of the sheriffs of London; and the right of choosing demonstrated to belong unto, and to have been always adjudged to reside in the Lord Mayor, the Court of Aldermen, and the Common Hall. 4to *Lond.* 1682

An Act of Common Council for regulating the election of sheriffs, and for repealing the treasonable and disloyal Acts and proceedings of the court in the time of the late rebellion. 8vo *Lond.* 1683

An Act of Common Council for settling the methods of calling, adjourning, and dissolving the Common Halls, upon the several elections of the mayor, sheriffs, chamberlain, and other officers usually there chosen. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1695

An Act of Common Council relating to the choice, election, and confirmation of sheriffs for London and Middlesex; also another Act which repeals two clauses in two Acts of Common Council, touching such choice, election, and confirmation. 8vo *Lond.* 1700

Digitized by Google

An Act to empower the lord mayor for the time being to nominate one or more person or persons to be sheriff of the city of London and county of Middlesex, for the year ensuing. 8vo *Lond.* 1703

The abridgment of the charter of the city of London, being every freeman's privilege. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1680

An abstract of the lease granted by the city of London to the proprietors of the convex lights, with a clause of the Act of Common Council for lighting the streets, &c. 8vo *Lond.* 1695

An Act of Common Council for preventing the sea coal and cornmeters' alienation of their offices. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1703

An Act to prevent the further declining state of the city of London. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1703

The report of a Committee of Aldermen, in affirmance of the right of the mayor and aldermen to put a negative to Bills or Acts depending in the Common Council of London. Confirmed by the Court of Lord Mayor and Aldermen, and published by their authority. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1724

Observations on the report of the Committee of Enquiry into the practice, &c., of the Sheriffs' Courts of London, and the recommendation to fill up the vacancies therein. [Private print.] 8vo *Lond.* 1829

Address of Mr. James Beal, delivered at St. James's Vestry Hall, November 4th, 1867, before the members of several vestries invited to express an opinion on the plans suggested to improve the government of the metropolis. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1867

Self-government for London. The leading ideas on which a constitution for London should be based. A letter to the Right hon. H. A. Bruce, M.P., from Charles Buxton, M.A., M.P. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

London Laws. Reference to statutes and sections relating exclusively to procedure and to subjects cognizable by the magistracy of the city of London and the other parts of the metropolis, and within the Metropolitan Police District. By George C. Oke. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

The amalgamation of the Mayor's Court, London, and the City of London Court. With remarks on the proposed tribunal of commerce. By G. Manly Wetherfield. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

Markets.

Smithfield Market.

THE humble address of the Lord Mayor and Common Council of the city of London to the King, on his Majesty's stopping an intended patent for a market for live cattel in Conduit mead, near Albermarle House, 13th March, 1682. folio ... 1682

A report of the proceedings of a public meeting of graziers, salesmen, and butchers, held at Butchers' Hall, on Tuesday, December 17th, 1833, to oppose the erection of a market and abattoirs at Islington. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1834

Digitized by Google

A brief statement of facts respecting the existing nuisance of Smithfield Market. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1834

An appeal to the British public, or the abuses of Smithfield Market, and the advantages of a New Central Cattle Market fairly considered. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Free Trade in food. A letter to the Right hon. Lord John Russell, M.P., on the proposed removal of Smithfield Market. By Thomas M. Challis. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

The proposed central live and dead meat market for the metropolis. The opinions of, and extracts from, the public journals. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

Government Majorities. A letter to the Right hon. Lord John Russell, M.P., on the new Ministerial device for the subversion of local self-government. By Thomas M. Challis. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

Smithfield and Newgate Markets, as they should and might be. An answer to the Hon. Frederick Byng. By Thomas M. Challis. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

The moral and sanitary aspects of the New Central Cattle Market, as proposed by the Corporation of the city of London. With plans. By J. Stevenson Bushman, M.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

Minutes of proceedings of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Smithfield Market Removal Bill, May 23rd, 1851. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

The same, May 30th, 1851. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

Shall the London Cattle Market be central or suburban? A dialogue between John Bull and Edward Lens. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

Reasons against a Bill, entitled, "An Act for providing a Metropolitan Market and conveniences connected therewith in lieu of the Cattle Market at Smithfield." folio ... ... n. d.

Additional reasons against the "Smithfield Market Removal Bill." folio 1851

Reasons for disagreeing with the Smithfield Market Removal Bill as amended by the Select Committee. folio ... *Lond.* 1851

Synopsis of petitions relative to Smithfield Market removal and enlargement. folio ... ... n. d.

A representation on the part of the Corporation and citizens of London to the honourable the Commons of the United Kingdom in Parliament assembled, in support of "A Bill for enlarging the site of Smithfield Market, and improving the approaches thereto." folio 1851

Facts submitted to the House of Lords on behalf of the Corporation of London relative to the Smithfield Market Removal Bill. folio 1851

Forms of petitions, trade circulars, &c., &c., against passing the "Smithfield Market Removal Bill," and in favour of the Corporation Bill for a New Central Cattle Market at Smithfield. n. d.

Digitized by Google

Ground plan of proposed improvements in the neighbourhood of Smithfield. folio sheet ... ... n. d.
Isometric view of proposed improvements in the neighbourhood of Smithfield. folio sheet 1851
Plan of the principal streets of London, showing their relative distance from the proposed New Central Cattle Market, and from that at Islington. folio sheet ... ... n. d.

Miscellaneous.

BROKERS of the city of London, Lists of the, 1873 and 1874. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873-4
Aldermen, Minutes of the Court of, 1873 and 1874. folio *Lond.* 1873-4
Chamberlain's, The, account in respect of the City's estate for the years 1868-71. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1868-71
Common Council, Minutes of the Court of, 1873 and 1874. folio *Lond.* 1873-4
Common Council, Reports of the Court of, 1873 and 1874. folio *Lond.* 1873-4
Register, The, of persons entitled to vote for members of Parliament for the county of Middlesex during the years 1872 and 1873. 4to *Lond.* 1872-3

Pageants.

LONDINI Speculum; or, London's Mirror, exprest in sundry triumphs, pageants, and showes, at the initiation of the Right honorable Richard Fenn, into the mairolty of the famous and farre renowned city London. All the charge and expense of these laborious projects, both by water and land, being the sole undertaking of the right worshipful company of Habberdashers. Written by Tho. Heywood. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1637

Palaces, Parks, &c.

THE story of the London Parks. By Jacob Larwood. Vol. I., Hyde Park. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1870]

Parishes and Churches.

Lawrence (St.), Jewry.

MEMORIALS of S. Lawrence Jewry, London. By Robert Alderson Turner. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Digitized by Google

Michael (St.), Crooked lane.

The history and antiquities of the parish and church of St. Michael, Crooked lane. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Inscriptions on the mural monuments and tablets, grave-stones and tomb-stones in the church and churchyards of the parish of St. Michael, Crooked lane; with short historical records relative to the parish, and a notice for the closing of the churchyard and the removal of the bodies. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1831

Peter (St.), Cornhill.

The church of St. Peter upon Cornhill; its history as read before the London and Middlesex Archæological Society by the Rev. Richard Whittington, M.A.; with an account of its restoration in 1872. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Silver Street.

The history of the church in Silver street, London, delivered at the laying of the foundation stone of their new chapel in Falcon square, on the 17th of May, 1842. By James Bennett, D.D., Pastor. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1842

Somerset-House Chapel.

A copy of the names of all the marriages, baptisms, and burials which have been solemnised in the private chapel of Somerset House, Strand, in the county of Middlesex, extending from 1714 to 1776; with an index and copious genealogical notes. 8vo *Lond.* 1862

Plague.

Λοιμολογια sive pestis nuperæ apud populum Londinensem grassantio narratio historica. Authore Nathanaele Hodges, M.D. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1672

A treatise concerning the Plague, &c., discovering as well the meanes how to preserve from the danger of these infectious contagions, as also how to cure those which are infected with them. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1652

Police.

REASONS why the proposed Bill to amalgamate the City of London and Metropolitan Police should not be read a first time. folio 1863

Additional reasons for opposing the motion of Sir De Lacy Evans to amalgamate the City Police with the Metropolitan Police Force. folio ... ... n. d.

Petition presented to the Queen by the Corporation of London on the 21st March, 1839, against the amalgamation then contemplated of the City Police with the Metropolitan Police Force. folio 1839

Digitized by Google

Rumours respecting the Metropolitan Police. From the *Morning Herald*, April 13th, 1863. folio 1863

Reasons for opposing the motion of Sir De Lacy Evans to amalgamate the City Police with the Metropolitan Police Force. folio ... ... n. d.

Extract from Sir George Grey's speech in the House of Commons, 1st April, 1856. Hansard, Vol. 161, pp. 327-8. folio 1856

Letter of Sir George Grey to the Lord Mayor, of the 21st of February, 1863. folio 1863

Extract from the *Times* newspaper, showing the opinions of that journal on the City Police question, 15th March, 1839. folio sheet 1839

Petition to the House of Commons by the inhabitants of Cornhill Ward, against the amalgamation of the City and Metropolitan Police. folio 1863

Resolutions to be brought on at a vestry meeting in the parish of St. Pancras, Middlesex, on Wednesday, the 22nd of April, 1863. 4to sheet 1863

Resolutions passed at a meeting of the masters and wardens of the several livery companies of London, holden at the Mansion House, on the 21st of April, 1863. folio sheet ... 1863

Form of a petition of mayor, aldermen, and burgesses to Parliament against the City Police Amalgamation Bill. folio ... n. d.

Police report from the *Morning Advertiser* of the 23rd April, 1863, of a case of excess of duty by one of the Metropolitan Police. folio 1863

Separate Police jurisdictions. folio sheet

Local Self-government. From *Weekly Dispatch*, May 3rd, 1863. folio sheet 1863

Speech of Alderman Sidney, M.P., at a Court of Common Council of the city of London, April 16th, 1863. folio sheet ... 1863

Extract from leading article of *Kentish Mercury*, April 18th, 1863. folio sheet 1863

Report of a special meeting of the Clerkenwell Vestry. From the *Clerkenwell Dial*. folio sheet ... ... n. d.

Reprint of correspondence and leading articles from various newspapers on the subject of the City Police. folio ... n. d.

Report of a meeting of the vestry of the parish of Islington. From the *Islington Times*. folio ... ... n. d.

Tests of Police efficiency. From the *City Press* of April 11th. folio 1863

Political.

THE speech of a warden to the fellowes of his company, touching the great affaires of the Kingdome. Published by Antibrownistus Puritanomastix. 4to 1642

An address to the honourable city of London, and all other cities, shires, and corporations, concerning their choice of a new Par-

Digitized by Google

liament. Together with a true character of popery and arbitrary government. Humbly presented by C. B. folio *Lond.* 1681

A short address to the chartered companies of England, calculated to point out the tendency of the bill brought into Parliament by Mr. Fox. By a Citizen. 8vo ... ... n. d.

The substance of a speech delivered by Charles Pearson at the Court of Common Council, upon the subject of the five bills now before Parliament, intended to take from the people of England the most valuable of their privileges. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1819

A brief state of the several grievances at present complain'd of in the city of London; with some observations thereupon, and upon the bill now depending in Parliament for regulating elections in the city of London. folio ... ... n. d.

Population.

GRAUNT (John), Natural and political observations made upon the bills of mortality, with reference to the government, religion, trade, growth, ayre, diseases, and the several changes of the said city. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1662

Census of England and Wales, 1871. 4 vols. folio *Lond.* 1872-3

Prisons.

Prison Discipline.

TRANSACTIONS of the National Congress on penitentiary and reformatory discipline, held at Cincinnati, Ohio, October 12th to 18th, 1870. Edited by E. C. Wines, D.D., LL.D. 8vo *Albany*, 1871

Brief sketch of the origin and history of the State Penitentiary for the eastern district of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia. By Richard Vaux. 8vo ... ... *Philadelphia*, 1872

Reformatory prison discipline, as developed by the Right hon. Sir Walter Crofton, in the Irish convict prisons. By Mary Carpenter. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

International Congress on the prevention and repression of crime, including penal and reformatory treatment; preliminary report of the Commissioner appointed by the President to represent the United States in the Congress, in compliance with a joint resolution of March 7th, 1871. 8vo ... ... *Washington*, 1872

Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad; being the transactions of the International Penitentiary Congress held in London, July 3rd-13th, 1872. Edited by Edwin Pears, LL.B. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Defects in the criminal administration and penal legislation of Great Britain and Ireland, with remedial suggestions. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Rules and regulations for the government of the Gaol of Newgate. 8vo 1873

Digitized by Google

Public Buildings.

Tower of London.

THE rights and privileges, together with an analysis of the charter, and a list of the magistrates of the Tower of London. 12mo *Lond.* 1872

St. Paul's Cathedral.

A history of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London, with reference chiefly to their structure, and the sources whence the necessary funds were derived. By William Longman, F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Schools, Societies, &c.

Aldersgate Literary and Scientific Institution.

AN inaugural address on the occasion of opening the theatre. By Thomas Denman, esq., Common Serjeant. 8vo *Lond.* 1828

Anthropological Institute.

Journal of the. Vols. II and III. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

List of the members of the, corrected to March, 1872. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Antiquaries, Society of.

Archæologia. Vol. XLIV. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Proceedings of the society. Vol. V., Nos. 6, 7 and 8, and Vol. VI., Nos. 1, 2 and 3. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873-4

Archæological Institute.

The Archæological Journal, for the year 1873. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Art Union of London.

Thirty-sixth report of the council, with list of members. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Athenæum.

Supplements to the catalogue of the library, 1851-73. 14 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859-73

Bank of England Library and Literary Association.

Twenty-fourth annual report, 1874. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

Birmingham Free Libraries.

Twelfth annual report of the committee. 8vo *Birmingham,* 1873

Catalogue of Birmingham books in the Reference Department of the Free Library. Compiled by J. D. Mullins. 8vo *Birmingham,* 1874

Brief hand-list of the Cervantes collection, presented by W. Bragge, esq., F.S.A. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Brighton Free Library, Museum, and Picture Gallery.

First annual report, September 14th, 1874. 8vo *Brighton,* 1874

Digitized by Google

British Archæological Association.

Collectanea Archæologica. Vols. I. and II. 4to *Lond.* 1861-3
Journal for 1873 and 1874. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873-4

British Museum, The.

Memoirs of the British Museum. By Robert Cowtan. 8vo *Lond.* 1872.

British Museum, Publications of the.

ANTIQUITIES.

Catalogue of a series of photographs from the collections of the British Museum. Taken by S. Thompson. First series. 8vo *Lond.* 1872
A catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. Italy. 8vo *Lond.* 1873
Catalogue of the Roman coins in the British Museum. [Roman medallions.] By Herbert A. Grueber. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

MANUSCRIPTS.

Catalogue of the Syriac manuscripts in the British Museum, acquired since the year 1838. By W. Wright, LL.D. Part III. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872
Fac-similes of ancient charters in the British Museum. folio *Lond.* 1873

PRINTED BOOKS.

Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British Museum. Division I., Political and personal satires. Vol. II. June, 1689 to 1733. 8vo 1873
Hand-book to the library of the British Museum, with some account of the principal libraries in London. By Richard Sims. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1854
A guide to the exhibition rooms of the departments of natural history and antiquities. 8vo 1874
A guide to the Egyptian galleries in the department of Oriental antiquities. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874
A guide to the Græco-Roman sculptures in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities. 8vo 1874
A guide to the first and second Egyptian rooms in the department of Oriental antiquities. 8vo 1874

ANNULOSA.

Catalogue of the specimens of Hemiptera Heteroptera in the collection of the British Museum. Parts V. to VIII. By Francis Walker. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872-3

MAMMALIA.

Hand-list of the edentate, thick-skinned, and ruminant mammals in the British Museum. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873
Hand-list of the specimens of shield reptiles in the British Museum. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Digitized by Google

Appendix to the catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of the British Museum. Part I., Testudinata (tortoises). Part II., Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbænians. By John Edward Gray, esq. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Catalogue of the birds in the British Museum. Vol. I., Accipitres, or diurnal birds of prey. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Hand-list of seals, morses, sea-lions, and sea-bears in the British Museum. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Cambridge University.

Calendar for the year 1873. 8vo ... ... *Cambridge*, 1873

Christ's Hospital.

Catalogue of books in the library of Christ's Hospital. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Dublin University.

Calendar for 1873 and 1874. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873-4

Glasgow University.

Calendar for the years 1873-4 and 1874-5. 2 vols. 8vo *Glasgow*, 1873-4

Gray's Inn Library.

First supplement to the catalogue. Additions to the library from March, 1872, to March, 1874, with index of subjects. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Harleian Society.

Publications. Vol. VIII. Le Neve's pedigrees of the knights made by King Charles II., King James II., King William III., and Queen Mary, King William alone, and Queen Anne. Edited by George W. Marshall, LL.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Incorporated Law Society.

Catalogue of the Mendham Collection: being a selection of books and pamphlets from the library of the late Rev. Joseph Mendham, M.A., subsequently the property of the late Rev. John Mendham. With supplements. 3 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1871-4

Institute of Civil Engineers.

Charter, bye-laws, and list of members. 2 copies. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Liverpool Free Public Library.

First supplement and appendix, 1871-2. 4to ... *Liverpool*, 1873

Twenty-first annual report of the committee for the year 1873. 8vo ... ... *Liverpool*, 1873

London Anthropological Society.

Anthropologia. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873-4

London Institution.

Journal of the, A programme and record of proceedings. Vols. I. and II., 1871 and 1872. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871-2

Digitized by Google

London Missionary Society.

Reports of the society for the years 1869-72. 4 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1869-72

Chronicle of the society for the years 1869-72. 4 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1869-72

Proceedings of the South India Missionary Conference, held at Ootacamund, April 19th—May 5th, 1858. 8vo *Madras*, 1858

Fruits of toil in the London Missionary Society. 4to *Lond.* 1869

The history of the London Missionary Society, comprising an account of the origin of the society, &c. Compiled from original documents. By William Ellis. Vol. I. 8vo *Lond.* 1844

London University.

Calendars for 1873 and 1874. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873-4

Manchester Public Free Libraries.

Twenty-second annual report of the council. 8vo *Manchester*, 1874

Medical Society of London.

A list of the officers, council, and fellows, to June, 1872. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Metropolitan Board of Works.

Pocket book and diary, 1873 and 1874. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1873-4

Minutes of proceedings, 1873 and 1874. 4 vols. folio *Lond.* 1873-4

Report of the Board, 1873. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Oxford University.

Calendars for 1872 and 1873. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Oxford*, 1872-3

Palæographical Society.

Fac-similes of ancient manuscripts. Parts I., II., and III. Edited by E. A. Bond and E. M. Thompson. large folio *Lond.* 1873-4

Palæontographical Society.

Publications. Vol. XXVI., containing:—

Supplement to the Fossil Corals. Part III. (Oolitic). By Prof. Duncan.

The Cretaceous Echinodermata. Vol. I., part V. By Dr. Wright.

The Fossil Merostomata. Part IV. By Mr. H. Woodward.

The Trigoniæ. No. 1. By Dr. Lycett. 4to *Lond.* 1872

Vol. XXVII., containing:—

The Cretaceous Echinodermata. Vol. I., part VI. By Dr. Wright.

Supplement to the Fossil Brachiopoda. Part I. (Tertiary and Cretaceous.) By Mr. Davidson.

Supplement to the Crag Mollusca. Part II. By Mr. S. V. Wood.

Supplement to the Reptilia of the Wealden (Iguanodon). No. 5. By Prof. Owen.

Digitized by Google

Supplement to the Reptilia of the Wealden (Hylæochampsa). No. 6. By Prof. Owen.
The Fossil Reptilia of the Mesozoic Formations. By Prof. Owen. 4to 1874

Vol. XXVIII., containing:—
The Post-tertiary Entomostraca. By Mr. G. S. Brady, the Rev. H. W. Crosskey, and Mr. D. Robertson.
The Carboniferous Entomostraca. Part I. (Cypridinadæ). By Prof. Rupert Jones and Messrs. J. W. Kirkby and G. S. Brady.
The Trigoniæ. No. 2. By Dr. Lycett. 4to... ... 1874

Pharmaceutical Society.
Calendars for 1873 and 1874. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873-4
The Pharmaceutical Journal. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873-4
Catalogue of the library. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Queen's University (Ireland).
Calendar for 1873. 8vo ... *Dublin and Lond.* 1873

Royal College of Surgeons.
Calendar for 1873. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Royal Geographical Society.
Journal of the. Vol. XLIII., 1873. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.
Proceedings of the. Vol. XVIII., Nos. 4 and 5. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Royal Institution of Great Britain.
Proceedings of the. Vols. VI. and VII., 1870-4. 8vo *Lond.* 1872-4
List of members, officers, and professors. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

Royal Observatory, Greenwich.
Astronomical and magnetical and meteorological observations made at the, in the year 1871; under the direction of Sir George Biddell Airy, K.C.B., M.A., &c., Astronomer Royal. 4to *Lond.* 1871
Results of the astronomical observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1871. 4to 1871
Results of the magnetical and meteorological observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1871. 4to ... 1871
History and description of the water-telescope of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Royal Society of London.
Catalogue of scientific papers (1800-63) compiled and published by the. Vol. VI. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872
Philosophical transactions for the years 1830 to 1873. 94 parts. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1830-74
Proceedings of the society from 1800 to 1874. 24 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1832-74

Sacred Harmonic Society.
Catalogue of the library. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

School Board for London.

Minutes of proceedings. Vols. II. and III., 1872-3. folio *Lond.* 1872-3

Sewers, City Commissioners of.

Summary of their proceedings, 1867-73. 2 vols. folio 1867-73

Surgeons, Royal College of (England).

Calendar for 1874-5. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

University College.

Calendars, Sessions 1872-3 and 1873-4. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872-4

Professorial dissertations for 1872-3. 8vo 1873

Williams' (Dr.) Library.

Catalogue of the library founded pursuant to the will of the Rev. Daniel Williams, D.D., who died in the year 1716. Vol. III. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Wolverhampton Free Library.

Fourth annual report. folio 1873

Theology.

THE Mischief of Separation. A sermon preach'd at Guild-hall chappel, May 2nd, 1680, being the first Sunday in Easter-term, before the Lord Mayor, &c. By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1709

A sermon preached before the Right hon. the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Governors of the several city hospitals, at St. Bridjet's, on Tuesday in Easter-week, April the 19th, 1715. By Lancelot Blackburne, Dean of Exeter. 4to *Lond.* 1715

The Believer's Test. A farewell sermon, preached on the 26th September, 1847, at St. Giles without Cripplegate. By the Rev. J. V. Austin, B.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1847

War and Peace. A sermon preached in the cathedral church of St. Paul, on Sunday, May 4th, 1856, being the day of thanksgiving, before the Right hon. the Lord Mayor. By the Very Rev. Henry Hart Milman, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's. 8vo. *Lond.* 1856

A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Lawrence Jewry, by the Rev. William Rogers, M.A., on Monday, the 29th day of September, 1873, before the election of a lord mayor. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

A sermon preached at St. Lawrence Jewry, by the Rev. Gordon Calthrop, M.A., on Tuesday, the 29th September, 1874, before the election of a lord mayor. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

Funeral Sermons.

The Crowne of Righteousness. A sermon preached at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, September 25th, 1653, at the funeral of Mr. Abraham Wheelock, B.D. By William Sclater. 4to *Lond.* 1654

Digitized by Google

Manuscripts.

A ffielde booke or dragge made by John Jackson and xiiij others of the inhabitants of Highamfferrers, in the survey there begunne by Edmond Swynson for Queene El: the seventeenth day of September, 1561. 4to

Translation of the charter of Charles I. to the city of London, dated 18th October, 1638.

Catalogue of the library of Lady Rawlinson. 4to ... 1780

Common-place books of Sir T. Rawlinson, Lord Mayor of London, 1753. 2 vols. I., Miscellanies, in prose and verse; II., Miscellaneous extracts. 4to ... ... n. d.

A collection of ancient keys, with brief archæological notes, and illustrations. Arranged by Thomas Willis. folio *Lond.* 1859

Minutes of proceedings of the Committee for erecting a Statue to Mr. George Peabody, 1866 to 1870. folio

Southwark.

MULTUM IN PARVO. The privileges of Southwark, comprised in the charters granted to the city of London by Edward III., Edward IV., Edward VI., and confirmed by Parliament. The whole carefully revised by David Hughson, LL.D. 8vo *Southwark*, 1817

The Loaves and Fishes; or, a squabble between three great men about which shall have most of the loaves and fishes paid for by the poor of the town and borough of Southwark and eastern half-hundred of Brixton. Dedicated to our two worthy M.P.'s by a lover of justice. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1818

Thames.

STATEMENT of facts in favour of the intended London and Western Canal, lately called the Hampton Gay Canal. 8vo ... 1792

Memorial of Edward Dent to the Committee of Thames Navigation. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1804

Letter to the worshipful the Thames Navigation Committee of the Corporation of London, upon the obstructions to the navigation of the River Thames between Deptford and London Bridge. 8vo *Lond.* 1827

Report of a committee of gentlemen appointed to take into consideration Mr. Martin's plan for the improvement and conservancy of the River Thames. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1836

Facts relative to the impurity and insalubrity of the water supplied from the Thames. 8vo ... ... n. d.

The Thames Conservancy Act, 1857. folio ... *Lond.* 1857

Thames Embankment (North side) Bill. Statement on behalf of the Corporation of London. By T. J. Nelson, City Solicitor. folio 1863

Digitized by Google

Westminster.

RICHARDSON (Charles), Notices and extracts relating to the Lion's Head, which was erected at Button's Coffee-house in the year 1713. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1828

Emanuel Hospital.

"The Poor of Emanuel Hospital." The corporate title of the charity, the sole object of its foundation, and the purpose for which it has been used. With an appendix containing an official statement of the cases in the hospital. folio ... n. d.

Case of the governors of the charity against the scheme of the Endowed Schools Commissioners. folio 1873

Observations on the questions to be decided by the vote on Mr. Crawford's motion. folio ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Memorandum concerning Mr. Crawford's motion for an address to the Crown against the scheme for Emanuel Hospital. folio ... ... n. d.

Petition of the Court of Aldermen to the House of Lords against the scheme of the Endowed Schools Commissioners. folio ... ... n. d.

Reasons against the scheme of the Endowed Schools Commissioners becoming law. folio ... ... n. d.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL CATALOGUE.

Parliamentary, Constitutional, and Political Documents and Records.

General introduction to the Fœdera. Official copy for the use of the Public Records Commissioners. [Privately printed.] 4to 1817

Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the present state of the coal trade of this Kingdom. folio ... 1800

Dod's Parliamentary Companion. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872-3

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 1872, 1873, and 1874. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Parliamentary Buff Book. Sessions 1871-3. 3 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1871-3

Ross' Parliamentary Record, 1872, 1873, and 1874. 3 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1872-4

Private Acts of Parliament, 1872, 1873, and 1874. folio *Lond.* 1872-4

Index to the titles of 604 Private Acts of Parliament passed in the reign of Queen Anne. [Privately printed.] By William Salt, F.S.A. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Index to the titles of the 382 Private Acts of Parliament passed in the reign of King George the First. [Privately printed.] By William Salt, F.S.A. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Index to the titles of the 1,245 Private Acts of Parliament passed during the reign of King George the Second. [Privately printed.] By William Salt, F.S.A. folio ... *Lond.* 1873

The Public General Statutes passed in the year 1873. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Standing orders of the House of Commons relating to Private Bills, and other matters, 1685–1839. With tables of fees. 4to *Lond.* 1840

Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Public Petitions; and appendices, 1873-4. 4 vols. folio *Lond.* 1873-4

Votes and proceedings of the House of Commons. With supplement, 1873-4. 4 vols. folio ... *Lond.* 1873-4

Notices of motion and orders of the day, 1873-4. 4 vols. folio *Lond.* 1873-4

Digitized by Google

Divisions, 1873-4. 2 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1873-4
Private business, 1873-4. 2 vols. folio ... *Lond.* 1873-4
Journal of the House of Lords, 1872-3. 2 vols. folio *Lond.* 1872-3
Journal of the House of Commons, 1872-3. 2 vols. folio *Lond.* 1872-3
Census of England and Wales, 1871. Population tables. Area, houses, and inhabitants. Vol. I., Counties; Vol II., Registration or union counties; Vol. III., Population, abstracts, ages, civil condition, occupations, and birth-places of the people; Vol. IV., Index. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1872-3

Collection of records and original papers, with other instruments. Temp. O. Cromwell. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1648-57

CONTENTS.

1 The ordinances for tythes shall extend to the city of London and liberties thereof.
2 Books, evidences, records, and writings, sequestred or taken by distress or otherwise, to be preserved.
3 Daies of recreation allowed unto scholars, apprentices, and other servants.
4 The jurisdiction of the Court of Admiralty setled.
5 The distribution of the province of London into their classical elderships.
6 Form of an oath to be administred to every free-man at his admission to freedom.
7 Moneys and coyns of England.
8 Purchasers of bishop's lands may pay their whole purchase-moneys by Weavers'-Hall bills.
9 Incouragement for importation of bullion.
10 Cock-matches prohibited.
11 Titles of honor, dignities, or precedencies given by the late king made void.
12 The Court of the Dutchy of Lancaster revived.
13 Redress of abuses committed upon the river of Thames, and waters of Medway.
14 Who shall be justices of assize for the County Palatine of Lancaster
15 The Court of Wards and Liveries taken away.
16 Assessment upon England at the rate of sixty thousand pounds by the moneth, for three moneths.

Cromwell. Acts and papers relating to:—
1 A declaration of his Highness the Lord Protector and the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, for a day of solemn fasting and humiliation in the three nations. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1656
2 A true narrative of the late success which it hath pleased God to give to some part of the fleet of this Commonwealth, upon the Spanish coast, against the King of Spain's West

Digitized by Google

India fleet, in its return to Cadiz: being the substance of several letters writ and sent by the generals of the fleet upon this occasion. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1656

3 An order of Parliament, with the consent of his Highness the Lord Protector, for a day of public thanksgiving within the cities of London and Westminster, for the great success God hath been pleased to give the navy of this Commonwealth under the command of General Blake against the Spaniard. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

4 A declaration of his Highness the Lord Protector and the Parliament for a day of publique thanksgiving. On Friday the twentieth of February, 1656. folio ... *Lond.* 1656

5 An act for the security of his Highness the Lord Protector, his person, and continuance of the nation in peace and safety. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

6 An act for the exportation of several commodities of the breed, growth, and manufacture of this Commonwealth. folio *Lond.* 1657

7 An act for renouncing and disannulling the pretended title of Charles Stuart, &c. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

8 An act for the taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

9 A proclamation by his Highness and the Parliament. folio sheet ... ... *Lond.* 1657

10 The humble petition and advice presented unto his Highness the Lord Protector by the knights, citizens, and burgesses assembled in Parliament. folio ... *Lond.* 1657

11 The humble additional and explanatory petition and advice of the knights, citizens, and burgesses now assembled in the Parliament of this Commonwealth, addressed to the Lord Protector. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

12 An act for the three moneths' assessment in Ireland for the maintenance of the Spanish war, and other services of the Commonwealth. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

13 An act for an assessment upon England at the rate of sixty thousand pounds by the moneth for three moneths. folio *Lond.* 1657

14 An act for raising of fifteen thousand pounds sterling in Scotland. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

15 An act for an assessment at the rate of five and thirty thousand pounds by the moneth upon England, six thousand pounds by the moneth upon Scotland, and nine thousand pounds by the moneth upon Ireland, for three years. folio *Lond.* 1657

16 An additional act for the better improvement and advancing the receipts of the excise and new impost. folio *Lond.* 1657

17 A book of values of merchandize imported, according to which, excise is to be paid by the first buyer. folio *Lond.* 1657

18 An act for continuing and establishing the subsidies of tunnage

Digitized by Google

and poundage, and for reviving an act for the better packing of butter, and redress of abuses therein. folio *Lond.* 1657

19 An act and declaration touching several acts and ordinances made since the twentieth of April, 1653, and before the third of September, 1654, and other acts, &c. folio *Lond.* 1657

20 Instructions agreed upon in Parliament for commissioners, for surveying the forest of Sherwood; the forest or chase of Needwood; the forest or chase of Kingswood; the forest or chase of Ashdown, or Lancaster Great Park; and Endfield Chase. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1656

21 An act for the preventing of the multiplicity of buildings in and about the suburbs of London and within ten miles thereof. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

22 An act for limiting and setling the prices for wines. folio *Lond.* 1657

23 An act for the improvement of the revenue of the Customs and Excise. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

24 An act for indemnifying of such persons as have acted for the service of the publique. folio ... *Lond.* 1657

25 An act for punishing of such persons as live at high rates, and have no visible estate, profession, or calling answerable thereto. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

26 An act for the better observation of the Lord's Day. folio *Lond.* 1657

27 An act for discovering, convicting, and repressing of popish recusants. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

28 An act for the taking away of purveyance, and compositions for purveyance. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

29 An act giving licence for transporting fish in foreign bottoms. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

30 An act for quiet enjoying of sequestred parsonages and vicaridges by the present incumbent. folio *Lond.* 1657

31 An act against vagrants and wandering, idle, dissolute persons. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

32 An act for the better suppressing of theft upon the borders of England and Scotland, and for discovery of highwaymen and other felons. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

33 An act for the assuring, confirming, and setling of land and estates in Ireland. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

34 An act for the adjournment of this present Parliament from the six and twentieth of June, 1657, unto the twentieth of January next ensuing. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

35 An act for the attainder of the rebels in Ireland. folio. *Lond.* 1657

36 An act for the setling of the postage of England, Scotland, and Ireland. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1657

Digitized by Google

Papers of the House of Commons:
Session 1872. 71 vols. folio

Bills, Public.

Vol. i. Act of Uniformity, to Expiring Laws.
Vol. ii. Factories; Hours of Labour, to Locomotives on Roads.
Vol. iii. Marriages (Society of Friends), to Pawnbrokers.
Vol. iv. Pensions, to Public Worship Facilities.
Vol. v. Queen's Bench (Ireland), to Sunday Trading (Metropolis).
Vol. vi. Thames Embankment, to Workmen and Servants.

Reports, Committees'.

Vol. vii. Accounts, Public; Appellate Jurisdiction; Diplomatic, &c., Services.
Vol. viii. East India (Finance).
Vol. ix. Elementary Schools; Epping Forest; Euphrates Valley; Habitual Drunkards.
Vol. x. Game Laws; Juries; Kitchen and Refreshment Rooms.
Vol. xi. Landlord and Tenant; Law of Rating; Local Courts of Record; London Corporation; Master and Servants; Municipal Corporations.
Vol. xii. Pawnbrokers, to Weighing of Grain (Port of London).
Vol. xiii. Railway Companies Amalgamation.

Reports, Commissioners'.

Vol. xiv. Army; Navy (Life Boats); Ships of War; Patriotic Fund.
Vol. xv. Navy—The "Megæra."
Vol. xvi. Alkali Act; Factories; Mines; Fisheries; Emigration.
Vol. xvii. Births, &c. (England, Ireland, and Scotland).
Vol. xviii. Caledonian Canal, to Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues.
Vol. xix. Civil Service.
Vol. xx. Dungannon; Judicature; King's Inn (Dublin).
Vol. xxi. Ecclesiastical; Church Estates.
Vol. xxii. Education.
Vol. xxiii. Education (Ireland).
Vol. xxiv. Endowed Schools; National Gallery; Science and Art.
Vol. xxv. Scientific Instruction.
Vol. xxvi. Friendly and Building Societies.
Vol. xxvii. Lunacy (England, Ireland, and Scotland).
Vol. xxviii. Local Government Board.

Digitized by Google

Vol. xxix. Poor (Ireland and Scotland).
Vol. xxx. Police; Reformatory and Industrial Schools.
Vol. xxxi. Prisons (Great Britain); Convict Prisons.
Vol. xxxii. Prisons, Ireland and Scotland; Military Prisons; Dublin Hospitals.
Vol. xxxiii. Public Records; Historical Manuscripts.
Vol. xxxiv. Rivers' Pollution.
Vol. xxxv. Standard Weights and Measures; Truck System.

Accounts and Papers.

Vol. xxxvi. Finance, &c.
Vol. xxxvii. Army—Estimates, &c., &c.
Vol. xxxviii. Army—Medical and Manufacturing Departments.
Vol. xxxix. Navy—Estimates, &c., &c.
Vol. xl. Navy—Health.
Vol. xli. Estimates—Civil Services, &c.
Vol. xlii. Colonies and British Possessions.
Vol. xliii. Colonies and British Possessions (*continued*).
Vol. xliv. East India—Finance and Revenue, &c., &c.
Vol. xlv. East India—Cachar; Euphrates Valley; Kooka.
Vol. xlvi. Charities; Ecclesiastical; Education; Science and Art.
Vol. xlvii. House; Elections; Miscellaneous.
Vol. xlviii. Galway Election.
Vol. xlix. Local Taxation (Metropolis).
Vol. l. Law and Crime; Life Assurance; Lunacy; Police; Prisons; Reformatories.
Vol. li. Poor—England, Ireland, Scotland.
Vol. lii. Railways; Tramways; Turnpikes; Highways; Harbours.
Vol. liii. Shipping; Pilotage; Wrecks, &c.; Fisheries.
Vol. liv. Trade; Slave Trade.
Vol. lv. Trade and Navigation Accounts.
Vol. lvi. Trade, &c. (Annual Statement).
Vol. lvii. Commercial Reports.
Vol. lviii. Commercial Reports (*continued*).
Vol. lix. Commercial Reports (*continued*).
Vol. lx. Consular Establishments.
Vol. lxi. Consular Establishments (*continued*); Fees; Conventions.
Vol. lxii. Consular Services; Industrial Classes; Land Tenure (Foreign Countries).
Vol. lxiii. Statistical Tables—United Kingdom, India, and Colonies.
Vol. lxiv. Statistical Tables—Births, &c.; Miscellaneous.
Vol. lxv. Judicial Statistics—England, Ireland, Scotland.
Vol. lxvi. Part 1. Population—England and Wales.
Vol. lxvi. Part 2. Population—England and Wales.

Digitized by Google

Vol. lxvii. Population—Ireland (Province of Leinster).
Vol. lxviii. Population—Scotland.
Vol. lxix. State Papers—America (Treaty of Washington).
Vol. lxx. State Papers—Argentine Republic; China; France; Spain; Germany, &c., &c.
Vol. lxxi. General Index.

Political and Constitutional.

ALLIES, The conduct of the, and of the late Ministry, in beginning and carrying on the present war. Fifth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1711

Betham (Sir William), Dignities, feudal and parliamentary, and the constitutional legislature of the United Kingdom. Vol. I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1830

France. De l'equilibre social en France. Introduction. 8vo *Paris*, 1873

*Freeman (Edward A.), M.A., D.C.L., Comparative Politics: six lectures read before the Royal Institution in January and February, 1873. With the unity of history, the Rede lecture read before the University of Cambridge, May 29th, 1872. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Gladstone (Rt. hon. W. E.), M.P., The Vatican Decrees in their bearing to civil allegiance. A political expostulation. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Hill (Matthew Davenport), Suggestions for the repression of crime, contained in charges delivered to grand juries of Birmingham; supported by additional facts and arguments. 8vo *Lond.* 1857

*Hovell-Thurlow (Hon. T. J.), Trades Unions abroad, and hints for home legislation; reprinted from a report on the Amsterdam Exhibition of Domestic Economy. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

Kings. The judgment of whole kingdoms and nations, concerning the rights, power, and prerogative of, and the rights, priviledges, and properties of the people. Seventh edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1713

*Lewis (George Cornewall), An essay on the government of Dependencies. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1841

*Lewis (Sir George Cornewall), bart., M.P., A dialogue on the best form of government. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863

*Lytton, Edward Lord, Speeches of, with some of his political writings hitherto unpublished, and a prefatory memoir by his son. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1874

Papists' bloody oath of secresy and letany of intercession for the carrying on of this present plot. folio ... *Lond.* 1680

Peace. Foundations of Freedom; or, an agreement of the people: proposed as a rule for future government in the establishment of a firm and lasting peace. 4to 1648

*Plimsoll (Samuel), M.P., Our Seamen: an appeal. 4to *Lond.* 1873

Digitized by Google

Raikes (Captain G. A.), Militia Reform: with especial reference to the militia reserve and the new organisation scheme. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Slavery, Abolition of, in the colonies. A review of the report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, appointed to inquire into negro apprenticeship in the colonies. 8vo *Lond.* 1837

Negro apprenticeship in the British colonies. 8vo *Lond.* 1838

An analysis of the Imperial Act for the abolition of slavery, passed 28th August, 1833, and of the Acts of the Jamaica legislature for carrying the same into effect. 8vo ... n. d.

Colonial laws as examined by a Committee of the House of Commons in the year 1836. Exhibiting some of the principal discrepancies between those laws and the Imperial Act of Abolition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1837

The permanent laws of the emancipated colonies. 8vo *Lond.* 1838

Reasons for temporarily suspending the constitution of Jamaica. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1839

Anti-slavery Reporter, The, from June, 1825, to July, 1836. 6 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1827-36

Statesman's Year-book, The, for the year 1873. By Frederick Martin. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Washington. Papers relating to the Treaty of, Vols. I. to IV., Geneva Arbitration. Vol. V., Berlin Arbitration. 5 vols. 8vo ... ... *Washington*, 1872

Alabama Claims. British and American Mixed Commission. *British Claims*—Memorials, demurrers, briefs, and decisions. 34 vols. Appendix—Testimony. 38 vols. *American Claims*—Memorials, &c., Nos. 1-19. Testimony, Nos. 1-19. 2 vols. Final award, list of cases and index. 1 vol. 75 vols. 8vo 1871-3

British and Irish History.

ABINGDON. The chronicle of the monastery of, from A.D. 1218 to A.D. 1304. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, F.R.S. 4to *Reading*, 1844

Black (W. H.), F.S.A., Two papers on an unnoticed expedition of the Emperor Augustus into Britain. 4to ... *Lond.* 1872

*Clode (Charles M.), The Military forces of the Crown; their administration and government. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

*Coleridge (Hartley), Lives of Northern Worthies. New edition. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

*De Foe (Daniel), The history of the Union between England and Scotland. With an introduction by John Lewis De Lolme, and a life of De Foe by George Chalmers, F.R.S., S.A. 4to *Lond.* 1786

*Dixon (William Hepworth), The history of Two Queens. I., Catherine of Arragon; II., Anne Boleyn. 4 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth. Documents from Simancas relating to the reign of, (1558-68.) Translated from the Spanish of Don Tomás Gonzalez, and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Spencer Hall, F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1865

*Froude (James Anthony), M.A., The English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872-4

George III. An exact account of the grand jubilee in honour of His Majesty's entering his fiftieth year of his reign, to be observed by thanksgiving to Almighty God, on Wednesday, October 25th, 1809. 4to ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

*Grammont (Count), Memoirs of the Court of Charles the Second. With numerous additions and illustrations, as edited by Sir Walter Scott. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864

*Greville (Charles C. F.), A journal of the reigns of King George IV. and King William IV. Edited by Henry Reeve. 3 vols. 8vo (2 copies) ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Howard (George), Lady Jane Grey and her times. 8vo *Lond.* 1822

*Longman (William), Lectures on the history of England. Vol. I. From the earliest times to the death of Edward II. 8vo *Lond.* 1863

*Luttrell (Narcissus), A brief relation of State affairs from September, 1678, to April, 1714. 6 vols. 8vo *Oxford*, 1857

*Mackintosh (Sir James), LL.D., M.P., The history of England, with continuation by William Wallace and Robert Bell. 10 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1830-40

Magna Carta regis Johannis, with the seals of the Kings securitys to Magna Charter and shields of ye Barons in Arms. Fac-similed from the original document in the British Museum. folio sheet n. d.

*Molesworth (William Nassau), M.A., The history of England from the year 1830. Vols. II. and III. 8vo *Lond.* 1872-3

*Nelson (Lord Viscount), The dispatches and letters of, with notes by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, G.C.M.G. Vols. IV., V., VI., and VII. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1845-6

Paston Letters, The. 1422-1509 A.D. A new edition. Edited by James Gairdner. Vol. II. Edward IV., 1461-71. 4to *Lond.* 1874

*Sanford (J. Langton), Estimates of the English kings from William the Conqueror to George III. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

Scottish Burgh Records Society :—

Charters and documents relating to the burgh of Peebles, with extracts from the records of the burgh, A.D. 1165-1710. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1872

State Papers. Calendar of, domestic series, of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Addenda, 1580-1625. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

State Papers. Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Arranged and catalogued by J. S. Brewer, M.A. Vol. IV., part II. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

State Papers. Calendar of the Carew Manuscripts, preserved in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. Edited by J. S. Brewer, M.A., and William Bullen, esq. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

State Papers. Syllabus (in English) of the documents relating to England and other kingdoms, contained in the collection known as Rymer's Fœdera. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L. Vol. II. 1377-1654. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1873

State Papers. Calendar of, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I., 1639. Edited by William Douglas Hamilton, esq., F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

State Papers. Calendar of, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives of Simancas, and elsewhere. Vol. III., part I., Henry VIII., 1525-6. Edited by Pascual de Gayangos. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

State Papers. Calendar of, and manuscripts, relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of Northern Italy. Vol. V. 1534-54. Edited by Rawdon Brown. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

State Papers. Calendar of, relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I., 1606-08. Edited by the Rev. C. W. Russell, D.D., and John P. Prendergast, esq. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

State Papers. Calendar of, foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1569-71. Edited by Allan James Crosby, esq., M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Stubbs (William), M.A., The constitutional history of England, in its origin and development. Vol. I. 8vo ... *Oxford*, 1874

Thoms (William J.), The death warrant of Charles the First. Another historic doubt. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

British and Irish Antiquities and Topography.

Allies (Jabez), F.S.A., On the ancient British, Roman, and Saxon antiquities and folk-lore of Worcestershire. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

Angell (Charles Frederick), F.S.A., Some account of the parish church of St. Mary's at Town Sutton, or Sutton Valence, in the county of Kent. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Arnold (Thomas), M.R.I.B.A., An account of St. Columbas' Abbey, Inchcolm. From the Archæologia Scotica. 4to n. d.

Arundel, The antiquities of; the peculiar privilege of its castle and lordship; with an abstract of the lives of the Earls of Arundel, from the Conquest to this time. By the Master of the Grammar School at Arundel (Charles Caraccioli). 8vo *Lond.* 1766

Artis (E. T.), F.S.A., F.G.S., The Durobrivæ of Antoninus identified and illustrated, exhibiting the excavated remains of that Roman station in the vicinity of Castor, Northamptonshire. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1828

Digitized by Google

Aspeden Church, Herts. The present state of, June, 1793. 4to *Lond.* 1796

Ayliffe (John), LL.D., The antient and present state of the University of Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1714

Badeslade (Thomas), The history of the ancient and present state of the navigation of the port of King's Lyn, and of Cambridge, and the rest of the trading towns in those parts: and of the navigable rivers that have their course through the great level of the Fens, called Bedford Level. With the method proposed for draining the said Fens, and amending the harbour of Lyn. By Col. John Armstrong. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1725

Baily (Charles), History illustrated by stained glass, and exemplified in the windows of Long Melford Church, Suffolk. A paper read before the Architectural Association. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Barrett (J. T.), D.D., Memorials of the parochial church, the collegiate chantry, and the chapel of St. Mary, commonly called Mortimer's Chapel, in the parish of Attleborough, together with some account of the services used at the consecration of churches from the Anglo-Saxon to the present time. 8vo *Lond.* 1848

Berks. Original letters, and other documents, relating to the benefactions of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, to the county of Berks. Edited by John Bruce, esq., F.S.A. *Lond.* 1841

Betham (Sir William), F.S.A., Irish antiquarian researches. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Dublin*, 1826-7

Billings (Robert William), Architectural illustrations and description of the cathedral at Durham. 4to ... *Lond.* 1843

——— The geometric tracery of Brancepeth Church, in the county of Durham. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1845.

Boase (George Clement) and Courtney (William Prideaux), *Bibliotheca Cornubiensis.* A catalogue of the writings, both manuscript and printed, of Cornish men, and of works relating to the county of Cornwall; with biographical memoranda and copious literary references. Vol. I. 4to ... *Lond.* 1874

Booker (Rev. John), B.A., A history of the ancient Chapel of Blackley, in Manchester parish; including sketches of the townships of Blackley, Harpurhey, Moston and Crumpsall. 4to *Manchester*, 1854

Bray (William), F.A.S., Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1783

Brear's Guide to Bradford and district. 8vo ... *Bradford*, 1873

Brewster (John), M.A., The parochial history and antiquities of Stockton-upon-Tees; including an account of the trade of the town, the navigation of the river, and of such parts in the neighbourhood as have been connected with that place. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Stockton-upon-Tees*, 1829

Browne (John), The history of the Metropolitan Church of St. Peter, York; illustrated by extracts from authentic records, by plans, sections, and engravings of architectural and sculptural details. 2 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1847

Digitized by Google

Cambridge. The account of Pythagoras's School in Cambridge, as in Mr. Grose's Antiquities of England and Wales, and other notices. folio ... ...[1760]

Cansick (Frederick Teague), A collection of curious and interesting epitaphs copied from the existing monuments of distinguished and noted characters in the cemeteries and churches of St. Pancras, Middlesex. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Carter (Owen B.), Illustrations of the churches of Wiltshire. No. 2, Great Bedwyn Church; with some account of that parish and church, by a late Vicar. Nos. 3 and 4, Wilton Church, Bishopstone Church, Steeple Ashton Church, Potterne Church. Atlas folio ... ... *Salisbury and Lond.* n. d.

Carter (Matthew), A true relation of that honorable though unfortunate expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester in 1648. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Colchester*, 1789

Chester. The charter of the city of, granted by King Henry VII.; with a confirmation thereof by Queen Elizabeth. 4to *Chester*, 1772

Cockerell (Charles Robert), R.A., Iconography of the west front of Wells Cathedral; with an appendix on the sculptures of other mediæval churches in England. 8vo *Oxford and Lond.* 1851

Cotman (John Sell), Specimens of architectural remains in various counties in England, but principally in Norfolk; with descriptive notices by Dawson Turner, esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., and architectural observations by Thomas Rickman, esq. 2 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1838

Cotton (William), F.S.A., A graphic and historical sketch of the antiquities of Totnes. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1850

Cullum (Rev. Sir John), bart., F.R.S., F.S.A., The history and antiquities of Hawsted and Hardwick, in the county of Suffolk. Second edition. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1813

Cuming (H. Syer), F.S.A. Scot., The Mother Church of St. Mary, Newington Butts, Surrey. A retrospect. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Cussans (John Edwin), History of Hertfordshire: containing an account of the descents of various manors, pedigrees of families connected with the county, antiquities, local customs, &c., &c. Parts I. to VIII. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1870-4

Deering (Charles), M.D., Nottinghamia vetus et nova; or, an historical account of the ancient and present state of the town of Nottingham. 4to ... ...*Nottingham*, 1851

Dodsworth (William), An historical account of the Episcopal See and Cathedral Church of Sarum or Salisbury: comprising biographical notices of the bishops; the history of the establishment, from the earliest period; and a description of the monuments. 4to ... ... *Salisbury*, 1814

Dunkin (Alfred John), History of the County of Kent. I., Primeval period; II., Cæsar's campaigns. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1856-8

Durham. The history and antiquities of the County Palatine of, giving an account of the different parishes, &c., from the River Tees to the River Wear. 4to ... ... *Carlisle*, n. d.

Digitized by Google

Ecclesiastical Topography. A collection of fifty views of churches in the environs of London, accompanied with descriptions. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1807

Ellacombe (Rev. H. T.), M.A., F.S.A., The church bells of Devon: with a list of those in Cornwall, to which is added a supplement on various matters relating to the bells of the church. 4to ... ... *Exeter*, 1872

Enfield Chase. The case of the Earl of Stamford relating to the wood lately cut in, to which is annex'd a plan of the chace, and the intended ridings therein. folio ... *Lond.* 1801

Enfield (William), An essay towards the history of Leverpool, drawn up from papers left by the late Mr. George Perry, and from other materials since collected. Second edition. folio *Lond.* 1774

Englefield (Sir Henry C.), bart., F.R.S., F.A.S., A walk through Southampton. Second edition; to which is added some account of the Roman station Clausentum. 4to *Southampton*, 1805

Englefield (Sir Henry C.), bart., A description of the principal picturesque beauties, antiquities, and geological phœnomena of the Isle of Wight. With additional observations on the strata of the island and their continuation in the adjacent parts of Dorsetshire, by Thomas Webster, esq. folio ... *Lond.* 1816

Epping Forest. The guide to, with an itinerary of routes, historical notices, &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Faulkner (Thomas), An historical and topographical description of Chelsea and its environs. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Chelsea*, 1829

Ford (Edward), A history of Enfield, in the county of Middlesex, including its royal and ancient manors, the chase, and the Duchy of Lancaster, with notices of its worthies, and its natural history, &c.; also an account of the church and the charities, and a history of the New River, by the Rev. George H. Hodson, vicar. 8vo ... ... *Enfield*, 1873

Fox (Robert), The history of Godmanchester, comprising its antient, modern, municipal, and ecclesiastical history. 8vo *Lond.* 1831

Freeman (Philip), M.A., The architectural history of Exeter Cathedral. 4to... ... ... *Exeter*, 1873

Fuller (John), M.D., The history of Berwick-upon-Tweed, including a short account of the villages of Tweedmouth and Spittal, &c. 8vo ... ...*Edinburgh*, 1799

Furley (Robert), F.S.A., A history of the Weald of Kent, with an outline of the early history of the county; also a sketch of the physical features of the district, by Henry B. Mackeson, F.S.A. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871-4

Gale (Samuel), The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester. Begun by the Right honourable Henry, late Earl of Clarendon. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1715

Garbet (Rev. Sam.), A.M., The history of Wem, and the neighbouring villages and townships. 8vo ... *Wem*, 1818

Digitized by Google

Garrow (David), The history of Lymington and its immediate vicinity, containing a brief account of its animal, vegetable, and mineral productions. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1825

Gatty (Rev. Alfred), D.D., Sheffield, past and present; being a biography of the town during eight hundred years. 4to *Sheffield*, 1873

Gibson (Matthew), M.A., A view of the ancient and present state of the churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hempsted. 4to *Lond.* 1727

Golding, Charles, Suffolk scarce tracts, 1595 to 1684, in the library of. [Privately printed.] 4to ... *Norwich*, 1873

[Gough (Richard), F.S.A.,] Sepulchral monuments in Great Britain applied to illustrate the history of families, manners, habits, and arts, at the different periods from the Norman Conquest to the seventeenth century. With introductory observations. 2 vols. in 3. imperial folio ... ... *Lond.* 1786-96

Great Yarmouth. Repertory of deeds and documents relating to the borough of, Printed by order of the Town Council. [One hundred copies.] 4to 1855

Greenwood (C.), An epitome of county history, wherein the most remarkable objects, persons, and events, are briefly treated of; the seats, residences, &c., of the nobility, clergy, and gentry, inserted. Vol I., County of Kent. 4to ... *Lond.* 1838

Gyll (Gordon Willoughby James), History of the parish of Wraysbury, Ankerwycke Priory, and Magna Charta Island; with the history of Horton, and the town of Colnbrook, Bucks. 4to *Lond.* 1862

Halfpenny (Joseph), Gothic ornaments in the cathedral church of York, drawn and etched by. 4to ... ... *York*, 1795

——— Fragmenta Vetusta; or the remains of ancient buildings in York, drawn and etched by. 4to ... *York*, 1807

Hall (Rev. Peter), M.A., Picturesque memorials of Salisbury: a series of original etchings and vignettes, illustrative of the most interesting buildings, and other remains of antiquity, in that city and neighbourhood. To which is prefixed a brief history of Old and New Sarum. 4to ... ... *Salisbury*, 1834

Harding (Lt.-Col.), F.G.S., The history of Tiverton, in the county of Devon. 2 vols. 8vo ... ...*Tiverton*, 1845-7

Harleian Society's Publications:—

Vol. I. The visitation of London in the year 1568. Taken by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux King of Arms, and since augmented, both with descents and arms. Edited by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., and George John Armytage, F.S.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Vol. II. The visitation of the county of Leicester in 1619. Taken by William Camden, Clarencieux King of Arms. Edited by John Fetherston, F.S.A. 4to ... *Lond.* 1870

Vol. III. The visitation of the county of Rutland in the year

Digitized by Google

1618-19. Taken by William Camden, Clarencieux King of Arms. And other descents of families not in the visitation. Edited by George John Armytage, F.S.A. 4to *Lond.* 1870

Vol. IV. The visitations of the county of Nottingham in the years 1569 and 1614, with many other descents of the same county. Edited by George William Marshall, LL.M. 4to *Lond.* 1871

Vol. V. The visitations of the county of Oxford. Taken in the years 1566 by William Harvey, Clarencieux; 1574, by Richard Lee, Portcullis, Deputy of George Cooke, Clarencieux; and in 1634, by John Philpott, Somerset, and William Ryley, Bluemantle, Deputies of Sir John Borrough, Kt. Garter, and Richard St. George, Kt. Clarencieux. Together with the Gatherings of Oxfordshire, collected by Richard Lee in 1574. Edited and annotated by William Henry Turner. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Vol. VI. The visitation of the county of Devon in the year 1620. Edited by Frederic Thomas Colby, B.D., F.S.A. 4to *Lond.* 1872

Vol. VII. The visitation of the county of Cumberland in the year 1615. Taken by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms. Edited by John Fetherston, F.S.A. 4to *Lond.* 1872

Heath (Robert), A natural and historical account of the islands of Scilly, and a general account of Cornwall. 8vo *Lond.* 1750

Hedgeland (J. P.), A description of the splendid decorations recently made to the church of St. Neot, in Cornwall. 4to *Lond.* 1880

Hoare (R. C.), *Registrum Wiltunense*, Saxonicum et Latinum, in Museo Britannico asservatum, ab anno regis Alfredi 892 ad annum regis Eadwardi 1045. Nunc demum notis illustraverunt J. I. Ingram, S.A.S.; Sharon Turner, S.A.S.; T. D. Fosbrooke, S.A.S.; Thomas Phillips, bart., S.A.S.; Richard Colt Hoare, bart., S.A.S. folio ... ... *Londini*, 1827

Hofland (Mrs.), A descriptive account of the mansion and gardens of White-Knights (near Reading), a seat of the Duke of Marlborough. folio ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Holland (John), The history, antiquities, and description of the town and parish of Worksop, in the county of Nottingham. 4to ... ... *Sheffield*, 1826

Howlett (Bartholomew), A selection of views of the county of Lincoln; comprising the principal towns and churches, the remains of castles and religious houses, and seats of the nobility and gentry; with topographical and historical accounts of each view. 4to .. .. *Lond.* 1805

Howson (Very Rev. J. S.), D.D., and Rimner (Alfred), Chester as it was. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Ireland (Samuel), Picturesque views on the River Wye, from its source at Plinlimmon Hill, to its junction with the Severn, below Chepstow: with observations on the public buildings, and other works of art in its vicinity. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1797

Digitized by Google

Irving (Joseph), The history of Dumbartonshire, civil, ecclesiastical, and territorial; with genealogical notices of the principal families in the county: the whole based on authentic records, public and private. Second edition. 4to *Dumbarton*, 1870

Jacob (John), Annals of some of the British Norman Isles constituting the bailiwick of Guernsey. Part I., comprising the Casket Lighthouses, Alderney, Sark, Herm, and Jethom, with part of Guernsey. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1830

James (J. H.), F.G.H.S., Some account of the parish churches of Abbey-Dore, Kilpeck, Allensmore, and Holmer: with notes of the heraldry, epitaphs, and mortality. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

James (James Henry), An inquiry into the necrology, history, heraldry, and epitaphian inscriptions of the parishes of Coity, Laleston, Merthyr Mawr, Newcastle, Oldcastle, and St. Bride Minor, in the county of Glamorgan. To which are added the vital statistics of the Peers of Parliament of the United Kingdom. With "Coity Castle:" a poem. 8vo... *Lond.* 1860

Jewett (Llewellyn), F.S.A., A history of Plymouth. 4to *Lond. and Plymouth*, 1873

Kershaw (S. W.), M.A., Lambeth Palace Library and its Kentish Memoranda. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Kent Archæological Society:—

Archæologia Cantiana: being transactions of the Society. Vols. VIII. and IX. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872-4

Kent. The Handy-book of, With map. 8vo... *Lond.* 1873

Killpack (W. B.), The history and antiquities of the Collegiate Church of Southwell. Illustrated by views of the interior and exterior, plans, sections, &c., of the edifice, with a descriptive account, by T. H. Clarke. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1839

Langford (John Alfred), A century of Birmingham life; or, a chronicle of local events, from 1741 to 1841. 2 vols. 8vo *Birmingham*, 1868

Lancaster. The charters of the Duchy of, Translated and edited by William Hardy, F.S.A., and printed by order of the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1845

Latimer (John), Local Records; or, historical register of remarkable events, which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Berwick-upon-Tweed; with biographical notices of deceased persons of talent, influence, &c., in the district. 1832-57. Being a continuation of the work under the same title, published by the late Mr. Sykes. 8vo ... ... *Newcastle*, 1857

Lewis (John), The history and antiquities of the abbey and church of Favresham, in Kent; of the adjoining priory of Davington, and Maison-Dieu of Ospringe, and parish of Bocton subtus le Bleyne. 4to ... ... n. p., 1727

*Liechtenstein (Princess Marie), Holland House. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Longcroft (Charles John), A topographical account of the hun-

Digitized by Google

dred of Bosmere, in the county of Southampton, including the parishes of Havant, Warblington, and Hayling. 4to *Lond.* 1857

McCaul (Rev. John), LL.D., Britanno-Roman inscriptions, with critical notes. 8vo ... ... *Toronto and Lond.* 1868

Mackenzie (E.), An historical, topographical, and descriptive view of the county of Northumberland, and of those parts of the county of Durham situated north of the River Tyne, with Berwick-upon-Tweed, and brief notices of celebrated places on the Scottish border. Second edition. 2 vols. 4to *Newcastle*, 1825

Mackenzie (E.), and Ross (M.), An historical, topographical, and descriptive view of the County Palatine of Durham. 2 vols. 4to ... ...*Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1834

Mac-Lauchlan (Henry), F.G.S., Notes on the site of the palace of Kennington. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Mac-Lauchlan (Henry), F.G.S., Notes not included in the memoirs already published on Roman roads in Northumberland. Taken during a survey made by direction of His Grace the Duke of Northumberland, K.G. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1867

Manby (George W.), The history and antiquities of the parish of Saint David, South Wales; to which is annexed a correct list of the archbishops, bishops, &c., who have filled that See. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1801

Marshall (Edward), M.A., The early history of Woodstock Manor and its environs, in Bladon, Hensington, New Woodstock, Blenheim; with later notices. 8vo *Oxford and Lond.* 1873

Martin (Charles Wykeham), M.P., F.S.A., The history and description of Leeds Castle, Kent. 4to *Westminster*, 1859

Moffat (Rev. J. M.), The history of the town of Malmesbury, and of its ancient abbey; together with memoirs of eminent natives, and other distinguished characters who were connected with the abbey or town. 8vo ... ... *Tetbury*, 1805

Morris (W. S.), The history and topography of Wye, Kent. 8vo *Canterbury*, 1842

Napier (Hon. and Rev. Henry Alfred), M.A., Historical notices of the parishes of Swyncombe and Ewelme, in the county of Oxford. 4to ... ... *Oxford*, 1858

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Society of Antiquaries of:—

Lapidarium Septentrionale; or, a description of the monuments of Roman rule in the north of England. Parts III. and IV. folio ... ... *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1872-4

Nicolas (Sir Nicholas Harris), History of the orders of knighthood of the British Empire; of the order of the Guelphs of Hanover; and of the medals, clasps, and crosses, conferred for naval and military services. 4 vols. 4to ... *Lond.* 1842

Nicholas (Thomas), M.A., Ph.D., F.G.S., Annals and antiquities of the counties and county families of Wales. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society :—
Illustrations of the Rood-screen at Fritton. Drawn and lithographed by C. J. W. Winter, with descriptive notes by the Rev. Richard Hart, B.A. folio ... *Norwich*, 1872

Norris (Charles), Etchings of Tenby; including many ancient edifices which have been destroyed, and intended to illustrate the most striking peculiarities in early Flemish architecture. With a short account of that town, and of the principal buildings in its neighbourhood. 4to ... *Lond.* 1812

Ogilby (John), Britannia; or, the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales actually survey'd: with a geographical and historical description of the principal roads; explain'd by one hundred maps on copper-plates. folio ... *Lond.* 1698

Oliver (George), The monumental antiquities of Great Grimsby. An essay towards ascertaining its origin and ancient population. 8vo ... ... *Hull*, 1825

Ormerod (George), D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., A memoir on the Cheshire Domesday Roll, formerly preserved in the Exchequer of that Palatinate, to which are appended a calendar of fragments of this lost record, collected by the author, and notices of the justiciaries of Chester in the thirteenth century. 8vo Not published. 1851

Page (Sir Thomas Hyde), knt., F.R.S., Considerations upon the state of Dover-Harbour, with its relative consequence to the navy of Great Britain. 4to ... ...*Canterbury*, 1784

Palin (William), M.A., More about Stifford and its Neighbourhood, past and present. 4to Printed for private circulation... 1872

Papworth (John W.), F.R.I.B.A., and Morant (Alfred W.), F.S.A., F.G.S., An alphabetical dictionary of coats of arms belonging to families in Great Britain and Ireland; forming an extensive ordinary of British armorials. [2 copies.] 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Picton (J. A.), F.S.A., Memorials of Liverpool, historical and topographical, including a history of the Dock Estate. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Planché (J. R.), A Corner of Kent; or, some account of the parish of Ash-next-Sandwich, its historical sites and existing antiquities. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864

Plees (W.), An account of the island of Jersey; containing a compendium of its ecclesiastical, civil, and military history. 8vo ... ... *Southampton*, 1817

Preston, The history of, in Lancashire; together with the Guild Merchant, and some account of the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1822

Price (Francis), A series of particular and useful observations, made with great diligence and care, upon that admirable structure, the cathedral church of Salisbury. 4to *Lond.* 1853

[Rettie (James)], Aberdeen fifty years ago: being a series of

Digitized by Google

twenty-one engravings of buildings in, and that were about Aberdeen. 8vo ... ... *Aberdeen*, 1868

Richardson (M.A.), A collection of armorial bearings, inscriptions, &c., in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne. With a historical account of that church. Vol. I. 8vo *Newcastle*, 1820

Rogers (Rev. Charles), LL.D., F.S.A., Monuments and monumental inscriptions in Scotland. Vol. II. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Sharp (Thomas), Illustrative papers on the history and antiquities of the city of Coventry. With corrections, additions, and a brief memoir of the author, by William George Fretton. 4to ... ... n. p., 1871

Skelton's etchings of the antiquities of Bristol, from original sketches by the late Hugh O'Neill. 4to ... n. p., n. d.

Shortt (W. T. P.), *Collectanea Curiosa Antiqua Dunmonia;* or, an essay on some druidical remains in Devon, and also on its noble ancient camps and circumvallations. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Sleigh (John), A history of the ancient parish of Leek, in Staffordshire. [With many additions made by the author, by whom it was presented.] 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

Smith (Charles John), M.A., Erith; its natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Smith (Toulmin), Memorials of Old Birmingham. Men and names; founders, freeholders, and indwellers, from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. With particulars as to the earliest church of the Reformation built and endowed in England 8vo ... ... *Birmingham and Lond.* 1864

Sopwith (T.), A historical and descriptive account of All Saints' Church, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 8vo ... *Newcastle*, 1826

Storer (James), History and antiquities of the cathedral churches of Great Britain. 4 vols. 4to ... *Lond.* 1814-9

Vol. I. Canterbury, Chichester, Lincoln, Oxford, Peterburgh, and Winchester.

Vol. II. Salisbury, Gloucester, Hereford, Chester, Worcester, Lichfield and Coventry, and Carlisle.

Vol. III. Bath, Landaff, Bristol, St. David's, St. Paul (London), Rochester, and Ely.

Vol. IV. St. Asaph, Norwich, Bangor, Wells, Exeter, York, Durham.

At the end of Vol. IV. is an elucidation of the principles of English architecture usually denominated Gothic. By John Kendall. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1818

Surtees Society's Publications:—

1 Reginaldi monachi Dunelmensis Libellus de admirandis Beati Cuthberti virtutibus. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1835.

2 Wills and inventories illustrative of the history, manners, language, statistics, &c., of the northern counties of England, from the eleventh century downwards. 8vo *Lond.* 1835

Digitized by Google

3 The Towneley Mysteries. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1836
4 Testamenta Eboracensia; or, wills registered at York illustrative of the history, manners, language, statistics, &c., of the province of York, from the year 1850 downwards. Part I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1836
5 Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacense. 8vo *Lond.* 1837
6 The charters of endowment, inventories, and account rolls, of the priory of Finchale, in the county of Durham. 8vo *Lond.* 1837
7 Catalogue of the library of Durham Cathedral, at various periods, from the Conquest to the Dissolution, including catalogues of the library of the abbey of Hulne, and of the MSS. preserved in the library of Bishop Cosin, at Durham. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1838
8 Miscellanea Biographica. Oswinus, rex Northumbriæ, Cuthbertus Episcopus Lindisfarnensis, Eata Episcopus Haugustaldenis. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1838
9 Historiæ Dunelmensis scriptores tres Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Graystanes, et Willielmus de Chambre. 8vo *Lond.* 1839
10 Rituale Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis. Nunc primum typhis mandatum. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1839
11 Chronicle of the war between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174. By Jordan Fantosme. Now first published, with a translation, an introduction, notes, and an appendix, by Francisque Michel, F.S.A. Lond. and Edinb. 8vo *Lond.* 1840
12 The correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings, of the priory of Coldingham. 8vo *Lond.* 1841
13 Liber vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis; necnon obituaria duo ejusdem ecclesiæ. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1841
14 The correspondence of Robert Bowes, of Aske, esquire, the ambassador of Queen Elizabeth at the Court of Scotland. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1843
15 A description or briefe declaration of all the ancient monuments, rites and customs, belonginge or beinge within the Monastical Church of Durham before the suppression. Written in 1593. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1842
16 Anglo-Saxon and early English Psalter; now first printed from manuscripts in the British Museum. Vol. I. 8vo *Lond.* 1843
17 The correspondence of Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York. With a selection from the letters, &c., of Sir Timothy Hutton, knt., his son, and Matthew Hutton, esq., his grandson. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1843
18 The Durham Household Book; or, the accounts of the Bursar of the monastery of Durham. From Pentecost 1530 to Pentecost 1534. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Digitized by Google

19 Anglo-Saxon and early English Psalter; now first printed from manuscripts in the British Museum. Vol. II. 8vo *Lond.* 1847

20 Libellus de vita et miraculis S. Godrici, Hemeritæ de Finchale. Auctore Reginaldo monacho Dunelmensi. Adjicitur appendix miraculorum. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1847

21 Depositions and other ecclesiastical proceedings from the Courts of Durham, extending from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1845

22 The injunctions and other ecclesiastical proceedings of Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham, from 1575 to 1587. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

23 The latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon Church, with an interlinear Anglo-Saxon Gloss; derived chiefly from a manuscript of the eleventh century, preserved in the library of the Dean and Chapter of Durham. 8vo *Durham and Lond.* 1851

24. A memoir of Robert Surtees, esq., M.A., F.S.A. By George Taylor, esq. A new edition, with additions, by the Rev. James Raine, M.A. 8vo ... *Durham and Lond.* 1852

25. Bolden Buke, a survey of the possessions of the see of Durham, made by order of Bishop Hugh Pudsey, in the year 1583. With a translation, an appendix of original documents, and a glossary. By the Rev. William Greenwell, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Durham and Lond.* 1852

26. Wills and inventories from the registry of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, extending over portions of the counties of York, Westmorland, Cumberland, and Lancaster. By James Raine, jun., B.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

28. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, now first printed from the original manuscripts in the British Museum and the Bodleian Library. 8vo ... *Durham and Lond.* 1854

39. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. Part II. Now first printed from the original manuscripts in the British Museum and the Bodleian Library. 8vo *Durham and Lond.* 1861

41. Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530 by Thomas Tonge, Norroy King of Arms. With an appendix of other heraldic documents relating to the north of England. Edited by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, F.S.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1863

42. Memorials of the abbey of St. Mary of Fountains. Collected and edited by John Richard Walbran, F.S.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1863

43. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. Part III. 8vo *Lond.* 1864

44. The priory of Hexham, its chroniclers, endowments, and annals. Vol. I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864

45. Testamenta Eboracensia. A selection of wills from the registry at York. Vol. III. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1865

Digitized by Google

46. The priory of Hexham, its title deeds, black book, &c. Vol. II. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1865
47. The remains of Denis Granville, D.D., Dean and Archdeacon of Durham, &c.; being a further selection from his correspondence, diaries, and other papers. 8vo *Lond.* 1865
48. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. Part IV. 8vo *Lond.* 1865
49. The survey of the county of York, taken by John de Kirkby, commonly called Kirkby's Inquest, also inquisitions of Knight's fees, the nomina villarum for Yorkshire, and an appendix of illustrative documents. 8vo *Lond.* 1867
50. Memoirs of the life of Mr. Ambrose Barnes, late merchant, and some time alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 8vo *Lond.* 1867
56. The register, or rolls, of Walter Gray, Lord Archbishop of York. With appendices of illustrative documents. 8vo *Lond.* 1872
57. The register of the guild of Corpus Christi, in the city of York; with an appendix of illustrative documents, containing some account of the hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury, without Micklegate Bar in the suburbs of the city. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872
58. Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis. A survey of the estates of the prior and convent of Durham, compiled in the fifteenth century. Illustrated by the original grants, and other evidences. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Sussex archæological collections, relating to the history and antiquities of the county. Vol. XXV. 8vo ... *Sussex*, 1873

Sykes (John), Local Records; or, historical register of remarkable events, which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, from the earliest period of authentic record to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Newcastle*, 1833

Thompson (James), The history of Leicester in the eighteenth century. 8vo ... ... *Leicester*, 1871

Turnor (Edmund), F.R.S., F.S.A., Collections for the history of the town and soke of Grantham. Containing authentic memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton. 4to ... *Lond.* 1806

Tymms (Samuel), The Family Topographer: being a compendious account of the antient and present state of the counties of England. 7 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1832-43

Wainwright (John), Yorkshire. An historical and topographical view of the Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill; intended chiefly to illustrate its ancient state. Vol. I. 4to *Sheffield*, 1826

Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.), B.D., F.S.A., *Scoti-Monasticon*. The ancient Church of Scotland: a history of the cathedrals, conventual foundations, collegiate churches, and hospitals of Scotland. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Walker (James) and Richardson (M.A.), The armorial bearings

Digitized by Google

of the several incorporated companies of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with a brief historical notice of each company; together with notices of the Corpus Christi, or Miracle Plays anciently performed by the trading societies of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 8vo ... ... *Newcastle*, 1824

Waller (J. G. and L. A. B.), A series of monumental brasses, from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. folio *Lond.* 1864

Waller (J. G.), On recent discoveries of wall-paintings at Chaldon, Surrey; Wisborough Green, Sussex; and South Leigh, Oxfordshire. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Waller (John Green), On a painting of St. Christopher in Newdigate Church, Surrey. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Waller (J. G.), On the brass of Sir John de Northwode and lady in Minster Church, Sheppey. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Warne (Charles), F.S.A., Ancient Dorset. The Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish antiquities of the county, including the early coinage. Also an introduction to the ethnology of Dorset, and other archæological notices of the county by Dr. T. William Wake Smart. folio *Bournemouth*, 1872

Warner (Rev. Richard), Topographical remarks relating to the South-western parts of Hampshire: to which is added a descriptive poem. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1793

Warner (Rev. Richard), The history of the Isle of Wight; military, ecclesiastical, civil, and natural: to which is added a view of its agriculture. 8vo ... *Southampton*, 1795

Warner (Rev. Richard), A walk through Wales, in August, 1797. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1799

Warner (Rev. Richard), Excursions from Bath. 8vo *Lond.* 1801

Warner (Rev. Richard), A tour through Cornwall, in the autumn of 1808. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1809

Warner (Rev. Richard), A second walk through Wales, in August and September, 1798. Fourth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1813

Warton (Rev. Thomas), B.D., F.S.A., The history and antiquities of Kiddington: first published as a specimen of a history of Oxfordshire. Third edition. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1815

Watson (William), F.A.S., An historical account of the ancient town and port of Wisbech, and of the circumjacent villages, the drainage of the great level of the Fens, &c. 8vo *Wisbech*, 1827

Weston (Robert Harcourt), Letters and important documents relative to the Edystone Lighthouse, selected chiefly from the correspondence of the late Robert Weston, esq., and from other manuscripts. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1811

Whellan (William), The history and topography of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, comprising their ancient and modern history, a general view of their physical character, trade, commerce, manufactures, agricultural condition, and statistics. 4to ... ... *Pontefract and Lond.* 1860

White (Captain T. P.), R.E., F.R.S.Edin., Archæological sketches in Scotland, district of Kintyre. folio *Edin. and Lond.* 1873

Digitized by Google

Willis (Browne), A survey of the English Cathedrals. 2 vols. in 3. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1723-30

Willis (Browne), *Parochiale Anglicanum;* or, the names of all the churches and chapels within the dioceses of England and Wales. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1733

Woolnoth (W.), A graphical illustration of the Metropolitan Cathedral Church of Canterbury; accompanied by a history and description of that venerable fabric. 4to *Lond.* 1816

Biography.

*Alford (Henry), D.D., late Dean of Canterbury, Life, journals, and letters of. Edited by his widow. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

*Arnould (Sir Joseph), Memoir of Thomas, first Lord Denman, formerly Lord Chief Justice of England. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Berry (William), County Genealogies. Pedigrees of the families in the county of Sussex. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1830

Berry (William), County Genealogies. Pedigrees of Buckinghamshire families. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1837

*Berwick. Memoirs of the Marshal the Duke of, written by himself. With a summary continuation from the year 1716 to his death in 1734. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1779

Blakeway (Rev. John Brickdale), M.A., F.A.S., The sheriffs of Shropshire, with their armorial bearings; and notices, genealogical and historical of their families. folio *Shrewsbury,* 1831

*Boswelliana, The commonplace book of James Boswell. With a memoir and annotations by the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D., and introductory remarks by the Right honourable Lord Houghton. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Brewster (Sir David), K.H., M.A., D.C.L., Martyrs of Science; or, the lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. Sixth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

*Brown (James Baldwin), LL.D., Memoirs of the public and private life of John Howard the philanthropist. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1823

*Bulwer (Sir Henry Lytton), The life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston; with selections from his correspondence. Vol. III. Edited by the Hon. Evelyn Ashley, M.P. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Burke (Sir Bernard), C.B., LL.D., A genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British Empire. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Burke (S. H.), The men and women of the English Reformation, from the days of Wolsey to the death of Cranmer. Papal and anti-papal notables. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

*Carlyle (Thomas), Life of Friedrich Schiller (1825). Life of John Sterling (1851). Two biographies. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

*Causton (H. Kent Staple), The Howard Papers; with a biographical pedigree and criticism. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1862

Chambers (John), Biographical illustrations of Worcestershire: including lives of persons, natives or residents, eminent either for piety or talent: to which is added a list of living authors of the county. 8vo ... ... *Worcester*, 1820

*Christie (W. D.), M.A., A life of Anthony Ashley, first Earl of Shaftesbury, 1621-83. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Cleland (Henry), Memoirs of the life of the Right honourable William Pitt. Comprehending a history of public affairs during his administration. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1807

Codrington, Admiral Sir Edward, Memoir of the life of, with selections from his public and private correspondence. Edited by his daughter, Lady Bourchier. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Coleman's general index to printed pedigrees; which are to be found in all the principal county and local histories, and in many privately printed genealogies; under alphabetical arrangement. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866

Colvie (Frederick Leigh), M.A., The worthies of Warwickshire who lived between 1500 and 1800. 4to ... *Warwick*, 1869

Cooke of Kingsthorpe, &c., Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of. [Privately printed.] 6 copies. 4to *Lond.* 1873

Cuming, Hugh, F.L.S., A memoir of. 4to ... ... n. d.

Debrett's Illustrated Peerage and Baronetage, Titles of Courtesy, and the Knightage. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Demaus (Rev. R.), M.A., William Tyndale: a biography. A contribution to the early history of the English Bible. 8vo 3 copies. ... ... *Lond.* 1871

*Dixon (William Hepworth), History of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. A new edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

*Dixon (William Hepworth), History of Two Queens. I., Catherine of Arragon; II., Anne Boleyn. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1873-4

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1872 and 1873, including all the titled classes. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872-3

*Elze (Karl), Lord Byron: a biography, with a critical essay on his place in literature. Translated with the author's sanction, and edited with notes. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Etheredge. Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of, Compiled from the Etheredge Bible in the possession of Percy C. S. Bruere, esq. [Privately printed.] 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Fanshawe Family. Notes, genealogical and historical, of the, No. 5. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Forster (John), The life of Charles Dickens. Vol. III. 1852-70. 3 copies. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Foster (Joseph), Pedigrees of the County families of Yorkshire. 3 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Gladstone (J. H.), Ph.D., F.R.S., Michael Faraday. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Digitized by Google

*Grote (Mrs.), The personal life of George Grote. 8vo *Lond.* 1837

Hall (Spencer), Echyngham of Echyngham. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

Hearne, Thomas, of Edmund Hall. Letters addressed to, Edited by Frederic Ouvry, F.S.A. 4to [Privately printed.] *Lond.* 1874

*Helps (Arthur), The life of Hernando Cortes. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

*Hill (Pascoe Grenfell), R.N., B.A., Life of Napoleon III. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

Hobbes (James R.), The Picture Collector's Manual, adapted to the professional man and the amateur; being a dictionary of painters, together with an alphabetical arrangement of the scholars, imitators, and copyists of the various masters; and a classification of subjects, showing the names of those who painted in the several departments of art. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1849

Johnson (Samuel), LL.D., The lives of the English Poets. 6 vols. 8vo .. .. *Lond.* 1790

Vol. I. Lives of Cowley, Denham, Milton, Butler, Rochester, Roscommon, and Otway.

Vol. II. Lives of Waller, Pomfret, Dorset, Stepney, J. Phillips, Walsh, and Dryden.

Vol. III. Lives of Smith, Duke, King, Sprat, Halifax, Parnell, Garth, Rowe, Addison, Hughes, Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham, Prior, Congreve, Blackmore, and Fenton.

Vol. IV. Lives of Gay, Granville, Yalden, Tickell, Hammond, Somerville, Savage, Swift, and Broome.

Vol. V. Lives of Pope, Pitt, Thompson, Watts, A. Philips, West, Collins, Dyer, and Shenstone.

Vol. VI. Lives of Young, Mallet, Akenside, Gray, Lyttleton, Moore, Cawthorn, Churchill, Falconer, Lloyd, Cunningham, Green, Goldsmith, Paul Whitehead, Armstrong, Langhorne, Johnson, William Whitehead, and Jenyns.

"Kent, A Man of," Passages from the autobiography of, together with a few rough pen-and-ink sketches, by the same hand, of some of the people he has met, the changes he has seen, and the places he has visited. 1817-65. Edited by Reginald Fitz-roy Stanley, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866

*Kenyon (Hon. George T.), M.A., The life of Lloyd, first Lord Kenyon, Lord Chief Justice of England. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Knight (Charles), William Shakspere: a biography. 8vo *Lond.* 1842

*Lockhart (J. G.), The life and genius of Robert Burns. (Murray's reprints.) 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Lower (Mark Anthony), M.A., F.S.A., Historical and genealogical notices of the Pelham Family. folio [Privately printed.] 1873

Luard (Henricus Richards), A.M., Graduati Cantabrigienses: sive catalogus exhibens nomina eorum quos ab anno academico

Digitized by Google

admissionum MDCCC. usque ad decimum diem Octobris MDCCCLXII. gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis, e libris subscriptionum desumptus. 8vo *Cantabrigiæ et Londini*, 1872

*Mazzini (Joseph). Life and letters of, Vols. I., III., and V., Autobiographical and political. Vols. II., IV., and VI., Critical and literary. 6 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864-70

*Masson (David), M.A., LL.D., The life of John Milton: narrated in connection with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. Vol. III. 1643-49. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Mildmay. Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of, [Privately printed.] 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871

*Mill (John Stuart), Autobiography. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

*Morley (John), B.A., Edmund Burke: a historical study. 8vo *Lond.* 1867

*Morley (John), Voltaire. Second edition, revised. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

*Morley (John), Rousseau. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

Morrison, Robert, D.D., Memoirs of the life and labours of. Compiled by his widow; with critical notices of his Chinese works by Samuel Kidd. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1839

*Motley (John Lothrop), D.C.L., The life and death of John of Barneveld, Advocate of Holland; with a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years' war. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Nicholas (Thomas), M.A., Ph.D., F.G.S., Annals and antiquities of the Counties and Counties' families of Wales. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

*Paget (John), The new "Examen;" or, an inquiry into the evidence relating to certain passages in Lord Macaulay's history concerning—I., The Duke of Marlborough; II., The Massacre of Glencoe; III., The Highlands of Scotland; IV., Viscount Dundee; V., William Penn. 8vo *Edinb. and Lond.* 1871

Palmer, George, A memoir of the late, of Nazing Park. Addressed to the editor of the *Times* by Richard Lewis, esq. 8vo *Waltham Abbey*, 1872

Penn. A pedigree and genealogical notes, from wills, registers, and deeds, of the highly distinguished family of Penn, of England and America. Designed as a tribute to the memory of the great and good William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

*Peyton (John Lewis), Memoir of William Madison Peyton, of Roanoke, together with some of his speeches in the House of Delegates of Virginia, and his letters in reference to Secession and the threatened civil war in the United States. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

*Philip (Robert), The life and times of the Rev. George Whitefield, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1837

Digitized by Google

Pike (William Patrickson), Sketches of the Irish Bar. 8vo n. d.
Prout (Ebenezer), Memoirs of the life of the Rev. John Williams. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1843
Redgrave (Samuel), A dictionary of artists of the English School; painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and ornamentists; with notices of their lives and works. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874
Reeve, Lovell, F.L.S., F.G.S., A memoir of. 4to ... n. d.
Reichel. Pedigree of the family of, Descended from Valentin Reichel the elder, of Geising, in Saxony. folio sheet n. d.
*Schælcher (Victor), The life of Handel. 8vo *Lond.* 1857
*Scott (William B.), Albert Durer; his life and works. Including autobiographical papers and complete catalogues. 8vo *Lond.* 1869
Smith-Humphry. A collection of the several writings and faithful testimonies of that suffering servant of God, and patient follower of the Lamb, who dyed a prisoner for the testimony of Jesus, in Winchester Common-gaol, the 4th day of the 3rd moneth, in the year 1663. 4to ... *Lond.* 1683
*Solly (N. Neal), Memoir of David Cox, with selections from his correspondence, and some account of his works. 8vo *Lond.* 1873
*Somerville (Martha), Personal recollections, from early life to old age, of Mary Somerville. With selections from her correspondence. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873
*Spedding (James), The letters and the life of Francis Bacon, including all his occasional works. Vol. VII. 8vo *Lond.* 1874
Swinburne (Algernon Charles), William Blake. A critical essay. With illustrations from Blake's designs in fac-simile. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868
*Tytler (Patrick Fraser), F.R.S. and F.S.A., Life of Sir Walter Raleigh: founded on original documents, some of them never before published: including a view of the most important transactions in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1833
Vanity Fair Album: a show of sovereigns, statesmen, judges, and men of the day. With biographical and critical notices. By Jehu Junior. Vols. III., IV., V., and VI. folio *Lond.* 1871-4
Walford (Edward), M.A., The County families of the United Kingdom; or, Royal manual of the titled and untitled aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872
Walton (Izaak), The life of John Donne, D.D., late Dean of St. Paul's Church, London. With some original notes by an antiquary. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.
Waters (Robert Edmond Chester), B.A., Genealogical notes of the kindred families of Longridge, Fletcher, and Hawks. [Printed for private circulation.] 4to .. ... n. d.
*Wilberforce (William). The life of, By his sons, Robert Isaac Wilberforce, M.A., and Samuel Wilberforce, M.A. 5 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1838

Digitized by Google

*The correspondence of, Edited by his sons. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1840

*The life of, By his son, Samuel Lord Bishop of Winchester. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Williams (Daniel), Memoirs and sketches of one hundred and eleven eminent men, natives of the county of Cardigan. 8vo 1874

Woodcroft (Bennet), F.R.S., Brief biographies of the inventors of machines for the manufacture of textile fabrics. 8vo *Lond.* 1863

*Wrottesley (Lieut.-col. the Hon. George), Life and correspondence of Field-Marshal Sir John Burgoyne, bart. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities.

*Arnold (Matthew), D.C.L., LL.D., St. Paul and Protestantism; with an essay on Puritanism and the Church of England. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Arnold (Matthew), D.C.L., Literature and Dogma: an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Athanasian Creed, Authorized report of the meetings in defence of the, which were held in St. James's Hall and in the Hanover Square Rooms on January 31st, 1873. With an explanatory preface. 8vo 6 copies ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Ballantyne (James R.), LL.D., Christianity contrasted with Hindū philosophy: an essay in five books. Sanskrit and English: with practical suggestions tendered to the missionary among the Hindūs. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Bathurst (Elizabeth), Truth's Vindication; or, a gentle stroke to wipe off the foul aspertions, false accusations, and misrepresentations, cast upon the People of God, call'd Quakers, both with respect to their principle, and their way of proseliting people over to them. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1683

Braund (James H.), History and Revelation. The correspondence of the predictions of the Apocalypse with the marked events of the Christian era, from Gibbon, Mezeray, Mosheim, D'Aubigné, and other eminent historians. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

*Browning (W. S.), The history of the Huguenots during the sixteenth century. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1829

Browne (Edward George Kirwan), Annals of the Tractarian Movement, from 1842 to 1860. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1861

Church and the World. The, Essays on questions of the day in 1866. By various writers. Edited by the Rev. Orby Shipley, M.A. Third edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1867

The same for 1867. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1868

Digitized by Google

[Drake (Dr. James)], The memorial of the Church of England, humbly offered to the consideration of all true lovers of our church and constitution. To which is added an introductory preface, wherein is contain'd the life and death of the author. 8vo 1711

*Ecclesiastical Reform. Eight essays by various writers. Edited by Orby Shipley, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Edkins (Rev. Joseph), B.A., The religious condition of the Chinese: with observations on the prospects of Christian conversion amongst that people. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1859

Ellis (Rev. William), The Martyr Church: a narrative of the introduction, progress, and triumph of Christianity in Madagascar. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Falconer (William), M.D., F.R.S., Dissertation on St. Paul's voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli; and on the apostle's shipwreck on the island Melite. Third edition, with additional notes by Thomas Falconer, esq. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

Gill (Rev. William), Gems from the Coral Islands; or, incidents of contrast between savage and christian life in the South Sea Islanders. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Gogerly (George), The Pioneers: a narrative of facts connected with early christian missions in Bengal, chiefly relating to the operations of the London Missionary Society. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Haddan (Arthur West), D.D., and Stubbs (William), M.A. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Edited after Spelman and Wilkins by, Vol II. Part I. 8vo ... . *Oxford*, 1873

Hickes, Rev. Dr. George, A vindication of, and the author of the Seasonable and Modest Apology, &c., from the undeserved reflections of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Wise, in his book entituled The Christian Eucharist rightly stated. By a Presbyter of the Church of England. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1712

*Hope (Mrs.), Conversion of the Teutonic race. Conversion of the Franks and the English. Edited by the Rev. John Bernard Dalgairns. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Hope (Mrs.), Sequel to the conversion of the Teutonic race. S. Boniface and the conversion of Germany. With a preface by the Rev. John Bernard Dalgairns. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

*Jervis (Rev. W. Henry), M.A., A history of the Church of France, from the Concordat of Bologna, A.D. 1516, to the Revolution. With an introduction. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Kingdon (Rev. S. N.), The works of:—

The history and sacred obligation of the Sabbath, and the close connection of its due observance with our social and national well-being. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1856

Tracts for the times on political subjects:—

No. 1.—Equal Rights.

" 2.—Who are the Working Classes?

" 3.—"Does Two and Two make Four?"

" 4.—Mr. Bright's Candidates for the Franchise.

Digitized by Google

Schism and its results, brought to the test of scripture and experience, with some mention of the popular excuses alleged in its defence. By a Clergyman in the West. 8vo *Lond.* 1856

God and the Country Robbed; or, the Nonconformist movement for the abolition of church rates briefly exposed. 8vo *Launceston*, 1857

Address on St. John iii., 5, delivered at the Plymouth Combined Clerical Meeting. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1865

A lecture on the voluntary system as a means for supporting the Christian Church. Delivered on Monday evening, June 8th, 1868, in the Central Subscription Rooms, Launceston. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

A lecture on the Irish Church. Delivered on Monday evening, May 4th, 1868, in the Central Subscription Rooms, Launceston. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

*Mackenna (B. Vicuña), Francisco Moyen; or, the Inquisition as it was in South America. Translated from the Spanish, with the author's permission, by James W. Duffy, M.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

Maitland (Charles), M.D., The Church in the Catacombs: a description of the primitive Church of Rome, illustrated by its sepulchral remains. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1846

Marriage. The relationship which bar marriage considered scripturally and socially: being the two first heads of a respectful address to the Nonconformist ministers of England, by ministers of the Presbyterian Churches of Scotland. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1872

*Marriott (Rev. Wharton B.), B.D., F.S.A., The testimony of the catacombs and of other monuments of Christian art, from the second to the eighteenth century, concerning questions of doctrine now disputed in the church. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

Moshemii (Io. Laurentii), Institutiones historiæ Christianæ maiores. 4to ... ... *Helmstadi*, 1739

Muirhead (Rev. William), China and the Gospel. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

*Mullens (Rev. Joseph), The religious aspects of Hindu philosophy stated and discussed. A prize essay. 8vo *Lond.* 1860

Rule (William Harris), D.D., and Anderson (J. Corbet), Biblical Monuments. 8vo ... ... *Croydon*, 1871-3

*Russell (John, Earl), Essays on the rise and progress of the Christian religion in the West of Europe, from the reign of Tiberias to the end of the Council of Trent. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Ruytinck (Simeon), Calendrinus (Cæsar), ende Culenborgh (Æmilius van), Geschiedenissen ende handelingen die voornemelick aengaen de Nederduytsche natie ende gemeynten, wonende in Engelant ende int bysonder tot Londen. Uitgegeven door J. J. van Toorenenbergen. 8vo *Utrecht*, 1873

*Strauss (David Friedrich), The Old Faith and the New. A confession. Translated, and memoir of the author, by Mathilde Blind. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Wylie (M), Bengal as a field for missions. 8vo *Lond.* 1854

Digitized by Google

General History, Antiquities, Chronology, &c.

Alphand, (A.), Les Promenades de Paris: histoire, description des embellissements, dépenses de création et d'entretien. Avec étude sur l'art des jardins et arboretum. 2 vols. large folio *Paris*, 1867-73

*Appleton's Hand-book of American Travel. The Southern tour, by Edward H. Hall. The Western tour, revised to 1872. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *New York*, 1872

America. The original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, religious exiles, political rebels, serving men sold for a term of years, apprentices, children stolen, maidens pressed, and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700. Edited by John Camden Hotten. 4to *Lond.* 1874

Anquetil (M.), Histoire de France, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à la mort de Louis XVI. Cinquième édition. 12 tomes. 8vo *Paris*, 1825

Continuation depuis la mort de Louis XVI., jusqu'au 1er août, 1821. Par M. H. Lemaire. 3 tomes. 8vo *Paris*, 1821-2

*Athenian Letters; or, the epistolary correspondence of an agent of the King of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian War. 2 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1798

Barlow (Percival), The general history of Europe; and entertaining traveller. Comprising an historical and geographical account of all the kingdoms, empires, &c., in Europe. folio *Lond.* 1788

*Bartlett (W. H.), The Pilgrim Fathers; or, the founders of New England in the reign of James the First. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1854

Berlin, Akademie der Wissenschaften zu, Monatsbericht der, Juli 1874. 8vo ... ... *Berlin*, 1874

Berlin. Verwaltungs-Bericht des Magistrats zu Berlin pro 1872. 4to 1872

Bevan (Rev. W. L.), M.A., and Phillott (Rev. W. H.), M.A., Mediæval Geography: an essay in illustration of the Hereford Mappa Mundi. 8vo ... . *Lond.* 1873

Bodini (Ivan), Andegavensis. De Republica libri sex; latine ab auctore redditi, multo quam antea locupletiores. Editio altera. 8vo ... ... *Francofurti*, 1591

Boeckh (Augustus), The public economy of Athens; to which is added a dissertation on the silver mines of Laurion. Translated by George Cornewall Lewis, esq., A.M. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1842

Digitized by Google

Boston, U.S.A. Municipal register for the year 1871. 8vo *Boston*, 1871

Auditor of Accounts' annual report of receipts and expenditures for the financial years 1870-1, 1871-2, and 1873-4. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Boston*, 1871-4

Thirty-fourth annual report of the Board of Education. 8vo *Boston*, 1871

Annual report of the City Registrar of the births, deaths, and marriages for the year 1870. 8vo ... *Boston*, 1871

Hand-book for Readers, with regulations. 32mo *Boston*. 1872

Bulletins for July and October, 1872, and January, April, July, and September, 1873. 8vo ... *Boston*, 1872-3

Twentieth annual report. 8vo ... ... *Boston*, 1872

Brazil, The Empire of, at the Vienna Universal Exhibition of 1873. 8vo ... ... *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873

Bucelinus (R. P. F. Gabriel), Historiæ universalis tum sacræ, tum prophanæ nucleus. Multis locis, auctior et emendatior. 12mo ... ... *Ulmæ*, 1672

Buyers (Rev. William), Recollections of Northern India; with observations on the origin, customs, and moral sentiments of the Hindoos, and remarks on the country, and principal places on the Ganges, &c. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1848

Campbell (Rev. William), British India in its relation to the decline of Hindooism, and the progress of Christianity. 8vo *Lond.* 1839

Chandler (Richard), Abyssinia, mythical and historical. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Charlestown. Annual statement of the receipts and expenditures for the financial year ending February 28th, 1871. 8vo *Charlestown*, 1871

Municipal register of the city of Charlestown. 8vo *Boston*, 1870

Chislehurst, La déclaration de, et ses consequences logiques. 8vo ... ... *Versailles*, 1874

Christiania, Royal University of:—

Beretning om den almindelige Udstilling for Tromso Stift. 4to ... ... *Christiania*, 1872

Cantate ved det Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitets Mindefest for Hans Majestæt Kong Carl. 4to *Christiania*, 1872

Forekomster af Kise i visse Skiffere i Norge, af Amund Helland, udgivet ved E. B. Münster. 4to ... *Christiania*, 1873

Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens. Ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. Von Dr. F. C. Schübeler. 4to ... ... *Christiania*, 1873

On the rise of land in Scandinavia. By S. A. Sexe. 4to *Christiania*, 1872

On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great deeps off the Norwegian coast. Partly from posthumous manuscripts of the late Professor Dr. Michael Sars. By George Ossian Sars. 4to ... ... *Christiania*, 1872

Digitized by Google

Recherches sur la Chronologie Égyptienne, d'après les listes généalogiques. Par J. Lieblieu. 8vo ... *Christiania*, 1873

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain during the middle ages:—

Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden monachi Cestrensis; together with the English translations of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the fifteenth century. Edited by Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, M.A. Vol. IV. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

The Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the twelfth century. Now first collected and edited by Thomas Wright, esq., M.A., F.S.A. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. Registra quorundam Abbatum monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo XV^mo.^ floruere. Vol. I. Registrum abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, abbatis monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum. Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria. The historical collections of Walter of Coventry. Edited by William Stubbs, M.A. Vol. II. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII., from original documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by Rev. William Campbell, M.A. Vol. I. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Giraldi Cambrensis opera. Edited by J. S. Brewer, M.A. Vol. IV. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Historical papers and letters from the northern registers. Edited by James Raine, M.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense.—The register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham, 1311-16. Edited by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1873-4

Year-books of the reign of King Edward the First. Years XXI. and XXII. Edited and translated by Alfred J. Horwood. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty. Appendix Part II. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. Vol. II. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Chronica Monasterii S. Albani Registrum quorundam abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo XV^mo.^ floruere. Vol II. Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Wallingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum appendice, continente quasdam epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas. Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Memorials of Saint Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. Edited from various manuscripts by William Stubbs, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Chronicon Angliæ, ab Anno Domini 1328 usque ad annum

Digitized by Google

1388. Auctore monacho quodam Sancti Albani. Edited by Edward Maunde Thompson. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

Clarke (Hyde), Colonization, defence, and railways in our Indian Empire. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Cotman (John Sell), Architectural antiquities of Normandy, accompanied by historical and descriptive notices by Dawson Turner, esq., F.R. and A.S. 2 vols. in 1. folio *Lond.* 1822

Crawford and Balcarres (Alex. Earl of), Etruscan inscriptions analysed, translated, and commented upon. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Crawford (John), F.R.S., A descriptive dictionary of the Indian islands and adjacent countries. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1856

Deluge, Chaldæan account of the, from terra cotta tablets found at Nineveh, and now in the British Museum. Two photographs, with translation and text by Geo. Smith, of the Oriental Department, British Museum. 4to ... *Lond.* 1872

*De Tocqueville (Alexis), Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve, esq. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1862

Detroit. Reports of the Board of Trustees of Elmwood Cemetery. 8vo ... ... *Detroit*, 1858

Report of the Board of Water Commissioners for the year 1867. 8vo ... ... *Detroit*, 1868

Report of the Board of Sewer Commissioners for the year 1867. 8vo ... ... *Detroit*, 1868

Report of the Controller, for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1868. 8vo ... ... *Detroit*, 1868

Report of the Fire Commission, for the year ending March 31, 1868. 8vo ... ... *Detroit*, 1868

Report of the Board of Commissioners of Metropolitan Police. 8vo ... ... *Detroit*, 1868

Annual reports of the city of Detroit. 1870. 8vo *Detroit*, 1870

*Draper (John William), M.D., LL.D., History of the intellectual development of Europe. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1864

Dury (Andrew), A new general and universal Atlas. small oblong ... ... *Lond.* 1761

Ellis (Rev. William), History of Madagascar. Comprising also the progress of the Christian mission established in 1818. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1838

Ellis (Rev. William), F.H.S., Three visits to Madagascar during the years 1853-4-6. Including a journey to the capital. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

Ellis (Rev. William), Madagascar revisited; describing the events of a new reign, and the revolution which followed. 8vo *Lond.* 1867

*Ewald (Heinrich), The history of Israel. Translated from the German. Edited, with a preface and appendix, by Russell Martineau, M.A. Second edition, revised and continued to the commencement of the monarchy. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

*Continuation of the above, from the rise of the Hebrew monarchy to its disruption and its fall. Edited by J. Estlin Carpenter, M.A. 3 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871-4

Digitized by Google

*Fergusson (James), The palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored: an essay on ancient Assyrian and Persian architecture. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

Fergusson (James), D.C.L., F.R.S., Tree and serpent worship; or, illustrations of mythology and art in India in the first and fourth centuries after Christ. From the sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati. Second edition. 4to *Lond.* 1873

France. Musée des archives nationales: documents originaux de l'histoire de France, exposés dans l'hôtel Soubise. Ouvrage enrichi de 1200 fac-simile des autographes les plus importants depuis l'époque Mérovingienne jusqu'à la Révolution française. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1872

Frankfurt am Main, Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde zu.

Archiv für Frankfurt's Geschichte und Kunst. Neue Folge. Fünfter Band. 8vo ... ... *Frankfurt a/M.* 1872

Das erste städtische Theater zu Frankfurt a/M. Ein Beitrag zur äusseren Geschichte des Frankfurter Theaters 1751-1872. Nach den Acten bearbeitet von Dr. A. H. E. von Oven, Senator. 4to ... ... *Frankfurt a/M.* 1872

Mittheilungen an die Mitglieder, 1869-73. 8vo *Frankfurt a/M.* n. d.

Urkunden und Schreiben betreffend den Zug der Armagnaken, 1439-44. Herausgegeben von Ernst Wülcker. 4to *Frankfurt a/M.* 1873

Zur Rechts-Geschichte der Reichsstadt Gelnhausen. Von Dr. Ludwig Heinrich Euler. 4to ... *Frankfurt a/M.* 1874

Girard (Antoine), Les memorables journées des François, où sont descrites leurs grandes batailles, et leurs signalées victoires. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1647

*Grant, General Sir Hope, G.C.B., Incidents in the Sepoy War, 1857-8, compiled from the private journals of. Together with some explanatory chapters, by Henry Knollys, Captain R.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Guizot (M.), L'histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. Racontée à mes petits-enfants. Tomes 2 et 3. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1873-4

*Guizot (M.), The history of France from the earliest times to the year 1789. Translated by Robert Black, M.A. Vols. II. and III. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873-4

*Hare (Augustus J. C.), Walks in Rome. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

*Hare (Augustus J. C.), Wanderings in Spain. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Harvard College, Cambridge, Massachusetts:—

Forty-seventh annual report of the President, 1871-2. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1873

The Harvard University Catalogue, 1872-4. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1873-4

Report of the Committee of the Board of Overseers to visit the College, for the year 1872-3. 8vo ... *Cambridge*, 1874

Digitized by Google

Annual report of the President and Treasurer of Harvard College, 1872-3. 8vo ... ... *Cambridge*, 1874

Annual report of the Trustees of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, for 1873. 8vo ... ... *Boston*, 1874

*Hutchinson (Thomas J.), F.R.G.S., Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

Ireland (Samuel), A picturesque tour through Holland, Brabant, and part of France; made in the autumn of 1789. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1796

*Jervis (Rev. W. Henley), M.A., A history of the Church of France from the Concordat of Bologna, A.D. 1516, to the Revolution. With an introduction. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

*Kaye (John William), History of the war in Afghanistan. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857-8

Knolles (Richard), The Turkish history, from the original of that nation, to the growth of the Ottoman Empire: with the lives and conquests of their princes and emperors. With continuation to 1687 by Sir Paul Rycaut. Sixth edition. 2 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1687

Lewis (Bunnell), M.A., F.S.A., An introductory lecture on classical archæology; delivered at University College, London, June 5th, 1873. With additions. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Madden (R. R.), M.D., Egypt and Mohammed Ali: illustrative of the condition of slaves and subjects, &c., &c. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1841

Mateer (Rev. Samuel), F.L.S., "The Land of Charity." A descriptive account of Travancore and its people, with especial reference to missionary labour. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Massachusetts. Report of the Auditor of Accounts for the year ending December 31st, 1870. 8vo ... *Boston*, 1871

Seventh and ninth reports of the Board of State Charities. 1871 and 1873. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Boston*, 1871-3

Thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh reports of the Board of Education. January, 1873, and January, 1874. 8vo *Boston*, 1873-4

Nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-first annual reports of the Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture. 1871, 1872, and 1873. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Boston*, 1871-4

Medhurst (W. H.), China; its state and prospects, with especial reference to the spread of the gospel. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1838

*Merivale (The Rev. Charles), B.D., D.C.L., The fall of the Roman Republic; a short history of the last century of the Commonwealth. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Michaelis. Joannis Davidis, Commentationes in Societate Regia Scientiarum Goettingensi per annos 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761 et 1762 prælectæ. Editio secunda. 4to ... *Bremæ*, 1774

*Mills (Arthur), Colonial Constitutions: an outline of the constitutional history and existing government of the British Dependencies; with schedules of the orders in council, statutes,

Digitized by Google

and parliamentary documents relating to each dependency. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1856

Moffat (Robert), Missionary labours and scenes in Southern Africa. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1842

*Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley), Letters of, descriptive of her travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1865

Morbio (Carlo), Francia ed Italia ossia i manoscritti Francesi delle nostre Biblioteche con istudi di storia, letteratura, e d'arte Italiana. 4to ... ... *Milano*, 1873

Mullens (Joseph), Missions in Southern India, visited and described. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1854

Mullens (Joseph), D.D., A brief review of ten years' missionary labour in India, between 1852 and 1861. 8vo *Lond.* 1863

Murray (A. W.), Missions in Western Polynesia: being historical sketches of these missions from their commencement in 1839 to the present time. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863

*Murray's Hand-book for travellers in Algeria. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Murray (Alexander S.), Manual of Mythology; Greek and Roman, Norse and Old German, Hindoo and Egyptian mythology. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

New York. Results of a series of meteorological observations made at sundry stations in the state of New York. Second series, from 1850 to 1853 inclusive; with records of rainfall and other phenomena to 1871, inclusive. 4to *Albany*, 1872

Civil list and forms of government of the colony and state of New York. Compiled by S. C. Hutchins. 8vo *Albany*, 1869

Manual for the use of the legislature, 1871. 8vo *Albany*, 1871

An Act to reorganize the local government of the city of New York, passed April 5th, 1870. 8vo ... *New York*, 1871

Communication from the Comptroller, transmitting the financial estimates (City and County Budgets), for the year 1868. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *New York*, 1868

Communication of his Honour the Mayor, transmitted to the Common Council of New York. 8vo ... *New York*, 1868

Message from the Mayor defining the election district divisions and boundaries. 8vo ... ... *New York*, 1870

Report of the Committee on Finance of the Board of Aldermen on the city appropriations for the year 1868. 8vo *New York*, 1868

Report on the Croton Aqueduct Department for the year 1869. 8vo ... ... *New York*, 1870

Report of the Central Park Commissioners, 1869. 8vo *New York*, 1870

First annual report of the Board of Health of the Health Department of the city of New York. 8vo *New York*, 1871

Message of the Mayor of the city of New York to the Common Council, July 1872. 8vo ... *New York*, 1872

Subject-index of the New York State Library. 8vo *Albany*, 1872

Digitized by Google

Fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, and fifty-sixth annual reports of the Trustees of the New York State Library, for 1871, 1872, and 1873. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Albany*, 1872-4

Constitution of the Mercantile Library Association of the city of New York, with the Act of Incorporation, by-laws, and regulations. 12mo ... ... *New York*, 1870

Transactions of New York State Agricultural Society, for the year 1871. 8vo ... ... *Albany*, 1872

*Palmer (E. H.), M.A., The Desert of the Exodus: journeys on foot in the wilderness of the forty years' wanderings, undertaken in connection with the Ordnance survey of Sinai and the Palestine Exploration Fund. 2 vols. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1871

Parker (John Henry), C.B., The Archæology of Rome. Vol. I., in two parts. 8vo ... ... *Oxford and Lond.* 1874

Philadelphia, U.S. Fifty-third annual report of the Board of Public Education of the first school district of Pennsylvania, comprising the city of Philadelphia, for the year ending December 31st, 1871, with their accounts. 8vo *Philadelphia*, 1872

*Polo, Ser Marco, The Venetian. The book of, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East. Newly translated, and edited with notes, by Colonel Henry Yule, C.B. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

*Porter (Rev. J. L.) A.M., The giant cities of Bashan, and Syria's holy places. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Providence, U.S., City Manual, or organization of the Municipal Government, June 5th, 1865. 8vo ... *Providence*, 1865

Raimondi (A.), El Departamento de Ancachs y sus riquezas minerales. 4to .. .. *Lima*, 1873

*Rawlinson (George), M.A., A manual of Ancient History, from the earliest times to the fall of the Western Empire. 8vo *Oxford*, 1869

Rich (Anthony), B.A., A dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities, with nearly 2,000 engravings on wood from ancient originals, illustrative of the industrial arts and social life of the Greeks and Romans. Third edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

Romanæ antiquitatis disciplinam. Inscriptionum Latinarum selectarum amplissima collectio ad illustrandam accomodata, ac magnarum collectionum supplementa complura emendationesque exhibens. Cum ineditis Io. Casp. Hagenbuchii suisque annotationibus edidit Io. Casp. Orellius. 3 vols. 8vo *Turici*, 1828-56

Salmon (Mr.), Modern History; or, the present state of all nations. Describing their respective situations, persons, habits, and buildings; manners, laws and customs, religion and policy, &c. Third edition. 3 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1744

Sherring (Rev. M. A.), M.A., LL.B., The Sacred City of the Hindus. An account of Benares in ancient and modern times. With an introduction by Fitzedward Hall, M.A., D.C.L. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

Digitized by Google

Sherring (Rev. M. A.), M.A., LL.B., Hindu tribes and castes as represented at Benares. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Sibree (James), jun., Madagascar and its People. Notes of a four years' residence, with a sketch of the history, position, and prospects of mission work amongst the Malagasy. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Sigenari (Yasukawa), A sketch of the Japanese Empire. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Silver (S.W. & Co.), Hand-book for Australia and New Zealand, with seasons' chart of the world. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

Smithsonian Institution. Annual report of the Board of Regents of the, for 1870 and 1871. 8vo ... *Washington*, 1871-3

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. X. 8vo *Washington*, 1873

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XVIII. 4to *Washington*, 1873

*Smyth (Piazzi), F.R.S.E., Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. New and enlarged edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Stevens (Henry), Bibliotheca Geographica et Historica; or, a catalogue of a nine days' sale af ancient and modern books, maps, charts, &c., illustrative of historical geography and geographical history, very many relating to North and South America. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Story (William W.), Roba di Roma. 2 vols. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Stothard (Mrs. Charles), (late Miss Bray), Letters written during a tour through Normandy, Brittany, and other parts of France, in 1818: including local and historical descriptions; with remarks on the manners and character of the people. 4to *Lond.* 1820

Sully (Charles), Brussels, Malines, and Louvain. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Sydney Free Public Library :—

Report for 1872. 8vo ... ... *Sydney*, 1873

Tasmania. Practical hints to emigrants intending to proceed to, and a full description of the several counties and their products. By Hugh Munro Hill, esq. 8vo *Hobart Town*, 1871

Tasmanian Industries: with some notices of those of the Australian colonies and New Zealand. By J. E. Calder. 8vo ... ... *Tasmania*, 1869

Oyster Culture: a compilation of facts. By J. E. Calder. 8vo *Tasmania*, 1868

Catalogue of books in the Public Library, Hobart Town, 1870. 8vo ... ... *Tasmania*, 1871

Taylor (Isaac), M.A., Etruscan Researches. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Turkey, Education in. By T. C. T. From the *Princeton Theological Review*, October, 1870. 8vo 1872

Tyndall (John), LL.D., F.R.S., Hours of exercise in the Alps. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Victoria. Statistics of the colony for the year 1872. Part I.,

Digitized by Google

Blue Book. Part II., Finance. Part III., Population. Part IV., Accumulation. Part V., Law, Crime, &c. folio 1873
Waller (J. G.), Arms and Armour. A lecture delivered at the London Institution, March 16th, 1870. 8vo *Lond.* 1871
*Ward (H. G.), Mexico in 1827. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1828
Way (Francis), Rome. With an introduction by W. W. Story, and a plan of Rome. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872
Wells (Edward), M.A., A new set of maps both of antient and present geography. The second impression. folio *Lond.* 1706
Young (Edward), Ph.D., Special report on immigration, accompanying information for immigrants to the United States, relative to the prices and rentals of land, the staple products, cost of farm stock, &c., in the Western and Southern States. 8vo ... ... *Washington*, 1872
Young (Frederick), New Zealand, past, present, and future. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874
United States. Ninth census of the, Vol. I., Statistics of the population. Vol. II., Vital statistics. Vol. III., Statistics of wealth and industry. 4to ... *Washington*, 1872
Report of the Chief Signal Officer to the Secretary of War, for the year 1872. 8vo ... ... *Washington*, 1873
Sixth annual report of the United States Geological survey of the territories. By F. V. Hayden. 8vo *Washington*, 1873

Law, Jurisprudence.

Blackstone (William), Commentaries on the Laws of England. Third edition. 4 vols. in 2. 4to ... ... *Oxford*, 1768-9
Bowyer (George), D.C.L., Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1846
Bowyer (George), D.C.L., Commentaries on the Modern Civil Law. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1848
Bowyer (George), D.C.L., Readings delivered before the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, in the year 1850. 8vo *Lond.* 1851
Bowyer (George), M.P., D.C.L., Commentaries on Universal Public Law. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1854
Brady (Robert), An historical treatise of cities, and burghs or boroughs. Second edition. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1704
Child (R. W.):—
A letter to R. B. Crowder, esq., M.P., on mining partnerships, upon the cost-book system, as carried on within the stannaries of Cornwall and Devon. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1854
A letter to the Vice-warden of the stannaries, on the Chancery Winding-up Acts, as affecting mining partnerships within the stannaries of Cornwall and Devon. 8vo *Lond.* 1857
*Clode (Charles M.), The administration of justice under Military and Martial Law. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

Hoüard (M. David), Anciennes loix des François, conservées dans les contumes angloises, recueillies par Littleton. 2 vols. 4to ... ... *Rouen*, 1766

*Justinian. The Institutes of, With English introduction, translation, and notes by Thomas Collett Sanders, M.A. Fourth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

*Maine (Henry Sumner), Village Communities in the East and West. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Oke (George C.), Ex-parte statements in police courts. Remarks condemnatory of the practice of hearing ex-parte applications at police courts in public. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Pycroft (J. W.), F.S.A., Foreshores and shipping dues on the River Dart. Correspondence in various newspapers, October-November, 1869. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Pycroft (J. W.), F.S.A., A letter addressed to Lord Redesdale, in reference to the various unconstitutional attacks that have been made upon the rights and privileges of the peerage during the present reign, in contravention of Her Majesty the Queen's Coronation Oath. folio ... ... n. d.

Taylor (Alfred Swaine), M.D., F.R.S., The principles and practice of Medical Jurisprudence. 2 vols. 8vo Second edition *Lond.* 1873

Walford (Cornelius), F.S.S., Coroners: their office and duties considered. Also the proposed new duties intended to be conferred upon them by a bill now before Parliament, viz., the duty of investigating the origin of fires. 8vo ... 1873

Wetherfield (G. Manley), The Debtors' Act, 1869. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Wetherfield (G. Manley), A manual of Bankruptcy and imprisonment for debts, under the Bankruptcy and Debtors' Act, 1869. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Wetherfield (G. Manley), A manual of the practice and procedure of the Mayor's Court, London. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

Wetherfield (G. Manley), Notes on liquidations and compositions under the Bankruptcy Act, 1869. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Wetherfield (G. Manley), County Court Reform, with remarks on imprisonment for debt. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Wetherfield, (G. Manley), The County Court Acts of 1865, 1867, 1868, and 1869. Third edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

Cases, Civil and Criminal, Trials, &c.

O'Keefe. Report of the action for libel brought by the Rev. Robert O'Keefe, P.P., against his Eminence Cardinal Cullen. With an introduction by Henry Clare Kirkpatrick. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Woodall (William Otter), A collection of reports of celebrated trials, civil and criminal. Edited, with introductions and notes by, Vol. I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Digitized by Google

Trade and Commerce.

Banking.

Gilbart (James W.), F.R.S. The works of:—
Vol. I. The principles and practice of Banking.
Vol. II. The logic of Banking.
Vol. III. The history and principles of Banking.
Vol. IV. Lectures and Essays.
Vol. V. Logic for the Million.
5 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1865-71

Palgrave (Robert Harry Inglis), Notes on Banking in Great Britain and Ireland, Sweden, Denmark, and Hamburg. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Palgrave (R. H. Inglis), An analysis of the transactions of the Bank of England, for the years 1844-72. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Commerce.

Clauson-Thue (W.), The A B C Universal Commercial Electric Telegraphic Code. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Commerce Allemand. Code de, et règlement général sur le contrat de change; avec les lois spéciales rendues dans chaque état pour leur mise a execution. Traduits par M. Victor Foucher et par M. Tolhausen. Première partie. 8vo *Paris et Berlin*, 1862

French Maritime-Commercial Directory. The, Containing the conventions, treaties, and agreements of commerce and navigation subsisting between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and the United States of America respectively, and France. Translated and compiled by Charles Parker Rhodes. 8vo ... ... *Havre*, 1861

Lindsay (W. S.), History of Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce. Vols. I. and II. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Lutz (J.), Allgemeines Deutsches Handelsgesetsbuch. 8vo *Wurzburg*, 1874

McCulloch (J. R.), Treatises and essays on money, exchange, interest, the letting of land, absenteeism, the history of commerce, manufactures, &c.; with accounts of the lives and writings of Quesnay, Adam Smith, and Ricardo. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1859

Newton (Arthur George), The Merchants' Telegraphic Code, for reducing the cost of telegrams at home and abroad. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Taylor (John Robert), Tribunals of Commerce, pure and simple. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.
Notices of the above. 4to ... ... n. d.

Yeats (John), LL.D., The natural history of the raw materials of commerce. With a copious list of commercial terms and their synonyms in several languages. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

Finance.

Financial Reform Almanack for 1874. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

Hutcheson (Archibald), A collection of treatises relating to the National Debts and Funds, from 1717 to 1719, and also a collection of treatises relating to the South Sea Stock and Scheme, 1720 and 1721. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1721

Northcote (Sir Stafford H.), bart., Twenty years of Financial Policy. A summary of the chief financial measures passed between 1842 and 1861, with a table of Budgets. 8vo *Lond.* 1862

Insurance.

James (J. H.), A practical treatise on Life and Fire Assurance; annuities and reversionary sums; and leases for terms and for lives. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

Political Economy.

Bastiat (M. Frederic), Essays on Political Economy. 12mo *Lond.* n. d.

Cobden Club. Publications of the:—

Cobden and Modern Political Opinion. Essays on certain political topics. By James E. Thorold Rogers. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Second report of the Commissioners appointed to revise the laws for the assessment and collection of taxes in New York, 1872. With a code of laws relative to assessment and taxation. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

On the agricultural community of the middle ages, and inclosures of the sixteenth century in England. Translated from the German of E. Nasse, by Colonel H. A. Ouvry. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

The "Mission" of Richard Cobden. By Lord Hobart. 8vo [Reprinted from *Macmillan's Magazine.*] ... *Lond.* n. d.

Free Trade and Free Enterprise. Report of the proceedings at the dinner of the Cobden Club, June 28th, 1873. The Right hon. T. Milner Gibson in the chair. Speech of the Hon. David A. Wells, being a retrospect of the results of Protection in the United States of America. With preface by Sir Louis Mallet, C.B., and list of members. 8vo 6 copies. ... ... *Lond.* 1873

The members of the Cobden Club, with dates of entrance. Corrected to 4th June, 1873. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1873

Natural History, Philosophy, and Mathematics.

*Bain (Alexander), LL.D., Mind and Body: the theories of their relation. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

Ball (Robert Stawell), A.M., Experimental Mechanics. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

Bastian (H. Charlton), M.A., M.D., F.R.S., The Beginnings of Life: being some account of the nature, modes of origin, and transformations of lower organisms. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

*Berkeley (George), D.D. The works of, Including many of his writings hitherto unpublished. With prefaces, annotations, his life and letters, and an account of his philosophy, by Alexander Campbell Fraser, M.A. 4 vols. 8vo *Oxford*, 1871

Carpenter (William B.), M.D., LL.D., Principles of Mental Physiology, with their applications to the training and discipline of the mind, and the study of its morbid conditions. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Child (R. W.), Animal intellect, and its relations to matter and spirit. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

Cocker (Edward), Cocker's Arithmetick. Fourth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1681

[Printed for T. Passinger, at the Three Bibles on London Bridge.]

*Darwin (Charles), M.A., F.R.S., The expression of the emotions in Man and Animals. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Davy (Sir Humphry), bart., Salmonia; or, days of fly-fishing. In a series of conversations. With some account of the habits of fishes belonging to the genus salmo. Fourth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

De Morgan (Augustus), Arithmetical Books, from the invention of printing to the present time. [With MS. notes of the several editions of Cocker's Arithmetic.] 8vo *Lond.* 1847

Ellis (Alexander J.), F.R.S., Algebra identified with Geometry. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Fishes. Tabular view of the orders and families of, Drawn by C. R. Bone. folio sheet

*Greg (W. R.), Enigmas of Life. Fifth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

*Grote (George), F.R.S., Aristotle. Edited by Alexander Bain, LL.D., and G. Croom Robertson, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

*Hiatus. The void in modern education, its cause, and antidote. By Outis. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Horses. The rational treatment of horses and our other domestic animals. By Amateur. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

Le Grice (Rev. Charles Valentine), A general Theorem for a Trinity College declamation. With copious notes. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1796

*Lewes (George Henry), Problems of Life and Mind. First series. The Foundations of a Creed. Vol. I. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

Logique, La, ou l'art de penser, contenant, outre les règles communes plusieurs observations nouvelles, propres à former le jugement. 12mo ... ... *à Paris*, 1683

Lubbock (Sir John), bart., M.P., F.R.S., On the origin and metamorphosis of insects. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Mill (John Stuart), Nature, the Utility of Religion, and Theism. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Mivart (St. George), F.R.S., The Common Frog. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Digitized by Google

*Rumford (Benjamin, Count of), Essays political, economical, and philosophical. Fifth edition. 3 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1800–2
*Spencer (Herbert), A system of Synthetic Philosophy. Vol. I., First Principles. Vols. II. and III., The principles of Biology. Vols. IV. and V., The principles of Psychology. 5 vols. 8vo 1867–72
*Stonehenge. The Dog in health and disease. Second edition. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872
Twisden (Rev. John F.), M.A., First lessons in Theoretical Mechanics. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874
Waller (J. G.), Observations on the Fresh-water Sponges. 8vo 1872
*Wood (Rev. J. G.), M.A., F.L.S., Insects at Home; being a popular account of British insects, their structure, habits, and transformations. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872
*Wood (The Rev. J. G.), M.A., F.L.S., Insects Abroad; being a popular account of Foreign insects, their structure, habits, and transformations. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874
*Zeller (Dr. E.)., The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. Translated by Oswald J. Reichel, B.C.L., M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Arts and Sciences.

*Ansted (David Thomas), M.A., Physical Geography. Fifth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871
Barlow (Peter), F.R.S., A treatise on the strength of materials. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867
Bellin (M.) et autres. Hydrographie Françoise. Recueil des cartes marines générales et particulières, dressées au Dépôt des cartes, plans et journeaux, par ordre des ministres de la marine, depuis 1737 jusques 1772. 2 vols. large 4to 1765
Biragus (Franciscus Mediobarbus), Imperatorum Romanorum numismata a Pompeio Magno ad Heraclium ab Adolfo Occone olim congesta. folio ... ... *Mediolani*, 1683
Blades (William), List of medals connected with printers and the art of printing, exhibited at the opening of the New Library and Museum, Guildhall, London. 8vo *Lond.* 1872
Blancourt (Mr. H.), The Art of Glass, showing how to make all sorts of glass, crystal and enamel. To which is added the method of painting on glass and enamelling. 8vo *Lond.* 1699
Brian (Tho.), M.P., The fallacies of all those who pretend knowledg of diseases by the urine, in giving judgment of the same, exposed. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1679
Brichant (Auguste) et Van Peteghem (Ch.), Souvenirs numismatiques de la Revolution Française (1870-1). 1re et 2e livraisons. 4to... ... ... *Bruxelles*, 1872
Brown (James), LL.D., The Forester; or, a practical treatise on the planting, rearing, and general management of forest trees. Fourth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

Burlington Fine Arts Club:—

Marc Antonio Raimondi. (A sketch of his life and works.) 4to... 1868

Marc Antonio Raimondi. Burlington Fine Arts Club Catalogue, 1868. 4to ... . *Lond.* 1868

Albert Dürer and Lucas Van Leyden. Burlington Fine Arts Club Catalogue, 1869. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Raphael Sanzio and Michel-Angelo Buonarroti. Burlington Fine Arts Club Catalogue, 1870. 4to ... *Lond.* 1870

Exhibition of the works of old masters, 1871. Burlington Fine Arts Club. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Exhibition of drawings in water-colours by artists born anterior to 1800, and now deceased, illustrative of the progress and development of that branch of the Fine Arts in Great Britain, 1871. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Exhibition illustrative of Turner's Liber Studiorum, 1872. 4to *Lond.* 1872

Exhibition of drawings and etchings by Claude le Lorrain. 4to *Lond.* 1872

Cadet (M. le Docteur Socrate), Nouvelles études sur le Choléra asiatique: le sulfure noir de mercure. Traduction du Comte des Dorides. 8vo ... ... *Rome*, 1872

Chappell (W.), F.S.A., The history of Music. (Art and science.) Vol. I. From the earliest records to the fall of the Roman Empire. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Clarke (Hyde), F.S.S., M.A.I., On the influence of Geological reasoning on other branches of knowledge. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Combe (George), A system of Phrenology. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo ... ...*Edinburgh*, 1843

Dent (W. Y.), Lectures on building materials, delivered at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Autumn Session, 1871. folio ... ... *Chatham*, 1872

Deschanel (A. Privat), Elementary treatise on Natural Philosophy. Translated and edited, with extensive additions, by J. D. Everett, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S.E. 8vo... *Lond.* 1873

*Eastlake (Charles L.), A history of the Gothic Revival; an attempt to show how the taste for mediæval architecture which lingered in England during the two last centuries has since been encouraged and developed. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

*Evans (John), F.R.S., F.S.A., The ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

*Fairholt (Frederick William), F.S.A., Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt, and Cuyp; the Dutch genre-painters; Michael Angelo and Raffaelle. Being a series of art rambles in Belgium, Holland, and Italy. 4to *Lond.* 1871

Faraday (Professor), The subject-matter of a course of six lectures on the non-metallic elements. Arranged from the lecturer's notes by J. Scoffern, M.B. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1853

Forbes (George), B.A., The transit of Venus. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Digitized by Google

Francis (Major Grant), F.S.A., The smelting of Copper in the Swansea district, from the time of Elizabeth to the present day. 8vo Not published. ... ... *Swansea*, 1867

Fresenius (Dr. C. Remigius), Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Translated from the thirteenth German edition by A. Vacher. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Fresenius (Dr. C. Remigius), Quantitative Analysis. Translated from the fifth German edition by A. Vacher. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Gæsius. Rei agrariæ auctores legesque variæ. Quædam nunc primum cætera emendatiora prodeunt curâ Wilelmi Gæsii. 4to *Amstelredami*, 1674

Galloway (Rev. J. C.), A.M., Practical hints on the erection of places of public worship, compiled under the direction of the Committee of the English Congregational Chapel-building Society. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Galloway (Robert), F.C.S., A manual of Qualitative Analysis. Fifth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Geikie (James), F.R.S.E., F.G.S., The Great Ice Age, and its relation to the antiquity of man. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

*Glaisher (James), F.R.S., Flammarion (Camille), De Fouvielle (W.), and Tissandier (Gaston), Travels in the Air. Edited by James Glaisher, F.R.S. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Goss (Sir John), An introduction to Harmony and Thorough Bass, with numerous examples and exercises. Twelrth edition. 4to ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Grove (W. R.), M.A., F.R.S., The correlation of Physical Forces. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

Grove (Sir W. R.), M.A., F.R.S., The correlation of Physical Forces. With other contributions to science. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Guillemin (Amédée), The Forces of Nature. A popular introduction to the study of physical phenomena. Translated by Mrs. Norman Lockyer, and edited by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Haughton (Rev. Samuel), F.R.S., Principles of Animal Mechanics. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Havercampus (Sigebertus), Imperatorum Romanorum a Julio Cæsare ad Heraclium usque, numismata aurea. Brevi et historico commentario explicata. 4to *Amstelodami*, 1738

*Heaton (Mrs. Charles), A concise History of Painting. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

*Helmholtz (H.), Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson, Ph.D., F.C.S. With an introduction by Professor Tyndall. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Henfrey (Henry William), A guide to the study and arrangement of English coins; giving a description of every denomination of every issue in gold, silver, and copper, from the Conquest to the present time, with all the latest discoveries. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Hogarth (William), The Analysis of Beauty. Written with a view of fixing the fluctuating ideas of taste. 4to ... *Lond.* 1753

Digitized by Google

*Hogg (Jabez), M.R.C.S., The Microscope: its history, construction, and applications. Being a familiar introduction to the use of the instrument, and the study of microscopical science. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1855

Hugo (Le Cte. Léopold), Le crystalloides complexes. 8vo *Paris*, 1872

Humphreys (Henry Noel), Ancient Coins and Medals: an historical sketch of the origin and progress of coining money in Greece and her colonies; its progress with the extension of the Roman Empire; and its decline with the fall of that power. Third edition. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1851

Husenbeth (Rev. F. C.), Emblems of Saints; by which they are distinguished in works of art. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1850

*Huxley (Thomas Henry), LL.D., F.R.S., Critiques and Addresses. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Jacquemart (Albert), History of the Ceramic Art. A descriptive and philosophical study of the pottery of all ages and all nations. Translated by Mrs. Bury Palliser. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Kershaw (S. W.), M.A., Art treasures of the Lambeth Library: a description of the illuminated manuscripts, &c., including notes on the library. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Lacroix (Paul), Manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages, and during the Renaissance period. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

*Lankester (E.), M.D., F.R.S., On Food. Being Lectures delivered at the South Kensington Museum. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Latham (Baldwin), C.E., Sanitary Engineering; a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Lavallée (Th.), Physical, historical, and military Geography. Edited, with additions and corrections, by Captain Lendy, F.G.S. 8vo *Lond.* 1868

Leonard (William A.), Music in the Western Church. A lecture on psalmody, illustrated with examples of the music of the various periods. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

L'Heure de tous les pays, tableau synoptique indiquant l'heure des principales Villes du Globe, l'Horloge marquant midi à Paris. Par C. L. Vermeire et G. de Donder. folio sheets *Bruxelles*, n. d.

Lockyer (J. Norman), F.R.S., The Spectroscope and its application. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Lockyer (J. Norman), F.R.S., Contributions to Solar Physics. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Lubbock (Sir John), bart., F.R.S., M.P., On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

*Lübke (Dr. Wilhelm), History of Sculpture from the earliest ages to the present time. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. 2 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Marten (Edward Bindon), Records of steam boiler explosions. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

Morrison, Alfred, The collection of engravings, formed between the years 1860-68, by. Annotated catalogue and index to portraits, by M. Holloway. 4to [Privately printed.] 1868

Nasmyth (James), C.E., and Carpenter (James), F.R.A.S., The Moon: considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. 4to *Lond.* 1874

National Memorial, The, to His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1873
[Presented to the Library by H. M. Queen Victoria, with Her Majesty's autograph, December, 1873.]

Neri, Antonii, Florentini, De arte vitraria libri VII. et in eosdem Christophori Merretti, M.D., observationes et notæ. 12mo ... ... *Amstelædami*, 1686

Nichol (J. P.), LL.D., The Planet Neptune: an exposition and history. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1848

Oliver (Professor), F.R.S., F.L.S., Illustrations of the natural orders of the Vegetable Kingdom. oblong 4to *Lond.* 1874

Ouseley (Sir F. A. Gore), bart., M.A., Mus. Doc., A treatise on Harmony. 4to ... ... *Oxford*, 1868

Ouseley (Sir F. A. Gore), bart., M.A., Mus. Doc., A treatise on Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue, based upon that of Cherubini. 4to ... ... *Oxford*, 1869

Parthey (Gustave), Wenzel Hollar. Beschreibendes Verzeichniss seiner Kupferstiche. 8vo ... ... *Berlin*, 1853

*Pater (Walter H.), Studies in the history of the Renaissance. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Patents, Abridgments of the Specifications of:—

1 Drain Tiles and Pipes.
2 Sewing and Embroidering. Second edition.
3 Manure.
4 Preservation of Food. Part I., A.D. 1691-1855. Part II., A.D. 1856-66.
5 Marine Propulsion. Parts I., II., and III., A.D. 1618-1857. Part IV., 1857-66.
6 Manufacture of Iron and Steel. Parts I., II., and III., A.D. 1621-1857.
7 Aids to Locomotion.
8 Steam Culture.
9 Watches, Clocks, and other Timekeepers. Part I., A.D. 1661-1856. Part II., A.D. 1857-66.
10 Fire-arms and other Weapons, Ammunition, and Accoutrements. Part I., A.D. 1588-1858. Part II., A.D. 1858-66.
11 Paper. Manufacture of Paper Pasteboard, and Papier-mâché. Part I., A.D. 1665-1857. Part II., A.D. 1858-66.
12 Paper. Cutting, Folding, and Ornamenting; including Envelopes, Cards, Paper-hangings, &c.
13 Typographic, Lithographic, and Plate Printing. Part I., A.D. 1617-1857.

Digitized by Google

14 Bleaching, Dyeing, and Printing Yarns and Fabrics. Part I., A.D. 1617-1857. Part II., 1858-66.
15 Electricity and Magnetism, their generation and applications. Part I., A.D. 1766-1857. Part II., A.D. 1858-66. Second edition.
16 Manufacture and Applications of India-rubber, Gutta-percha, &c.; including Air, Fire, and Water-proofing.
17 Production and Applications of Gas. Part I., A.D. 1681-1858.
18 Metals and Alloys.
19 Photography. Part I., A.D. 1839-59. Part II., A.D. 1860-6. Second edition.
20 Weaving. Part I., A.D. 1620-1859. Part II., A.D. 1860-6.
21 Ship Building, Repairing, Sheathing, Launching, &c. Part I., A.D. 1618-1860. Part II., A.D. 1861-6.
22 Bricks and Tiles. Part I., A.D. 1619-1860.
23 Plating or Coating Metals with Metals. Part I., A.D. 1637-1860. Part II., A.D. 1861-6. Second edition.
24 Pottery. Part I., A.D. 1626-1861. Part II., A.D. 1862-6.
25 Medicine, Surgery, and Dentistry. Second edition.
26 Music and Musical Instruments. Second edition.
27 Oils, Fats, Lubricants, Candles, and Soap. Second edition.
28 Spinning; including the Preparation of Fibrous Materials, and the Doubling of Yarns and Threads. Part II., A.D. 1864-6.
31 Raising, Lowering, and Weighing. Second edition.
32 Hydraulics.
33 Railways. Second edition.
34 Saddlery, Harness, Stable Fittings, &c.
35 Roads and Ways.
36 Bridges, Viaducts, and Aqueducts.
37 Writing Instruments and Materials.
39 Furniture and Upholstery.
40 Acids, Alkalies, Oxides, and Salts.
41 Aeronautics.
42 Preparation and Use of Tobacco.
43 Books, Portfolios, Card-cases, &c.
44 Lamps, Candlesticks, Chandeliers, and other Illuminating Apparatus.
45 Needles and Pins.
46 Carriages and other Vehicles for Railways.
47 Umbrellas, Parasols, and Walking Sticks.
48 Sugar.
49 Steam Engine. Part I. (in 2 vols.), A.D. 1618-1859. Part II. (in 2 vols.), A.D. 1860-6.
50 Paints, Colours, and Varnishes.
51 Toys, Games, and Exercises.
52 Ventilation.
53 Farriery; including the Medical and Surgical Treatment of Animals.

Digitized by Google

54 Artists' Instruments and Materials.
55 Skins, Hides, and Leather.
56 Preparing and Cutting Cork; Bottling Liquids; Securing and Opening Bottles, &c.
57 Brushing and Sweeping.
58 Nails, Rivets, Bolts, Screws, Nuts, and Washers.
59 Hinges, Hinge Joints, and Door Springs.
60 Locks, Latches, Bolts, and similar Fastenings.
61 Cooking, Bread-making, and the Preparation of Confectionery.
62 Air, Gas, and other Motive Power Engines.
63 Water Closets, Earth Closets, Urinals, &c.
64 Safes, Strong Rooms, Tills, and similar Depositories.
65 Wearing Apparel. Division I.—Head Coverings.
69 Anchors.
70 Metallic Pipes and Tubes.
71 Mining, Quarrying, Tunnelling, and Well-sinking.
72 Milking, Churning, and Cheese-making.
73 Masts, Sails, Rigging, &c.; including Apparatus for Raising and Lowering Ships' Boats.

Pepper (J. H.), Cyclopædic Science Simplified. Embracing Light, Heat, Electricity, Magnetism, Pneumatics, Acoustics, and Chemistry. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Phillips (John), M.A., D.C.L., &c., Address to the Geological Section of the British Association, Bradford, September 18th, 1873. 8vo 1873

Phillips (Montagu Lyon), Worlds beyond the Earth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1855

Plants. Sale catalogues of hot-house and green-house plants belonging to the late Dr. John Fothergill and Mr. Benjamin Bewicke, at Upton, Essex. Sold in 1781 and 1784. 8vo *Lond.* 1781-4

Playfair (John), Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the Earth. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1802

Pratt (Anne), The flowering plants, grasses, sedges, and ferns of Great Britain, and their allies the club mosses, pepperworts, and horsetails. 6 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Pugin (Augustus), Gothic ornaments, selected from various ancient buildings, both in England and France, during the years 1828, 1829, and 1830, exhibiting numerous specimens of every description of decorative detail, from the eleventh to the beginning of the sixteenth century. 4to ... *Lond.* 1854

Ramsay (A. C.), LL.D., F.R.S., The physical geology and geography of Great Britain. Fourth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Reeve (Lovell), F.L.S., F.G.S., Elements of Conchology; an introduction to the natural history of shells and of the animals which form them. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1860

Robinson (J. C.), F.S.A., A critical account of the drawings of Michel Angelo and Raffaello in the University Galleries, Oxford. 4to large paper ... ... *Oxford*, 1870

Digitized by Google

Robson (Edward Robert), School Architecture: being practical remarks on the planning, designing, building, and furnishing of school-houses. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Rodwell (G. F.), F.R.A.S., F.C.S., The Birth of Chemistry. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Roscoe (Henry E.), B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., Spectrum Analysis. Six lectures, delivered in 1868, before the Society of Apothecaries of London. Third edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

Rose (James Anderson), Catalogue of a collection of engraved portraits exhibited at the opening of the New Library and Museum of the Corporation of London, November, 1872. With a preface on engraving, and on the best mode of arranging a collection of prints or engraved portraits. Illustrated by one hundred portraits produced in permanent photography. 4to *Lond.* 1874

Royal Observatory, Greenwich:—

Astronomical observations made at the Royal Observatory Greenwich, in the years 1836-9, and 1841-70, under the direction of George Biddell Airy, esq., M.A., Astronomer Royal. 34 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1837-72

Results of the magnetical and meteorological observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the years 1840-70. 30 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1843-72

Results of the astronomical observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1847-70. 24 vols. 4to *Lond.* 1847-72

Reduction of the observations of the moon, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1750 to 1830. 2 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1848

Reduction of the observations of planets, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1750 to 1830. 4to *Lond.* 1845

Appendices to the Greenwich Observations:—

1837. I. Logarithms of sines and cosines to time, for every ten seconds through the twenty-four hours. II. Tables for converting sidereal time into mean solar time. 4to *Lond.* 1864

1842. Catalogue of the places of 1,439 stars, referred to the 1st of January, 1840. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1843

1845. Determination of the longitude of Valencia in Ireland by transmission of chronometers. 4to ... ... n. d.

1846. Apparent right ascensions of Polaris and δ Ursæ Minoris, and mean right ascensions of stars deduced from each day's observation in the year 1846. 4to ... 1846

1847. Catalogue of 2,156 stars, formed from the observations made during twelve years, from 1836 to 1847 at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 4to 1846

1854. Catalogue of 1,576 stars, formed from the observations made during six years, from 1848 to 1853, at the

Digitized by Google

Royal Observatory, Greenwich, and reduced to the epoch 1850. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1856

1851. Results in right ascension of the observations of stars, made and reduced by Dr. Maskelyne. Arranged by the Rev. Robert Main, M.A. 4to... 1851

1853. Bessel's refraction tables, modified and expanded. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1855

1862. Seven-year catalogue of 2,022 stars, deduced from observations, extending from 1854 to 1860, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, and reduced to the epoch 1860. 4to 1862

Determination of the longitude of Valencia in Ireland by galvanic signals, in the summer of 1862. 4to ... 1862

1864. Reduction of the Greenwich planetary observations, 1831 to 1835. 4to 1864

1868. On the corrections of Bouvard's elements of the orbits of Jupiter and Saturn. 4to 1868

1868. New seven-year catalogue of 2,760 stars, deduced from observations extending from 1861 to 1867, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, and reduced to the epoch 1864. 4to 1864

Account of improvements in chronometers, made by Mr. John Sweetman Eiffe; for which a reward was granted to him by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 4to *Lond.* 1842

Reduction of the observations of the deep-sunk thermometers at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1846 to 1849. By Professor J. D. Everett. 4to 1860

Report of the eclipse of the sun, August 17th-18th, 1868, as observed at Guntoor, under instructions from the Right honourable the Secretary of State for India. By Major J. F. Tennant, R.E., F.R.S., &c., Superintendent of the Expedition. 4to ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Report on the Teneriffe astronomical experiment of 1856, addressed to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. By Professor C. Piazzi Smyth, F.R.SS.L.&E., F.R.A.S., &c. 4to ... ... *Lond. and Edin.* 1858

Results of astronomical observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in the year 1856, under the superintendence of Sir Thos. Maclear, knt., F.R.S., &c. 8vo ... ... *Cape Town*, 1871

Observations at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. Mean north polar distances of Rigel, *α* Orionis, Sirius, and *α* Hydræ. Geocentric right ascensions and north polar distances of Encke's Comet. By Sir Thomas Maclear, Director. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Verification and extension of La Caille's Arc of Meridian, at the Cape of Good Hope. By Sir Thomas Maclear. 2 vols. 4to 1866

Digitized by Google

Astronomical observations made at the Williamstown Observatory, in the years 1861, 1862, and 1863, under the direction of Robert L. J. Ellery. 8vo ... *Melbourne*, 1869

A catalogue of 7,385 stars, chiefly in the southern hemisphere, prepared from observations made in the years 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, and 1826, at the Observatory at Parramatta, New South Wales. 4to ... *Lond.* 1835

Tables de la lune, construites d'après le principe Newtonien de la gravitation universelle, par P. A. Hansen, directeur de l'observatoire ducal de Gotha. 4to ... *Londres*, 1857

Plan of the buildings and grounds of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1863, August; with explanation and history. 4to 1863

Account of the construction of the new national standard of length, and of its principal objects. By George Biddell Airy, esq., Astronomer Royal. 4to ... *Lond.* 1858

Lecture on the Greenwich system of time signals, delivered in the Society of Arts' Room, February 24th, 1865, before the members of the British Horological Institute. By William Ellis, esq., F.R.A.S., of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 8vo ... ... n. d.

*Ruskin (John), M.A., The elements of drawing, in three letters to beginners. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1857

*Pre-Raphaelitism. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

*Ruskin (John), LL.D. The works of:—

Vol. I. Sesame and Lilies. Three lectures: 1. Of Kings' Treasuries. 2. Of Queens' Gardens. 3. Of the Mystery of Life.

Vol. II. Munera Pulveris. Six essays on the elements of political economy.

Vol. III. Aratra Pentelici. Six lectures on the elements of sculpture, given before the University of Oxford, in Michaelmas term, 1870.

Vol. IV. The Eagle's Nest. Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art, given before the University of Oxford, in Lent term, 1872.

Vol. V. Time and Tide, by Wear and Tyne. Twenty-five letters to a working man of Sunderland on the laws of work. 5 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871-2

Sewage. On the agricultural value of the lime-compounds resulting from Major-Gen. H. Y. D. Scott's process of treating sewage. Read at the British Association, August, 1872. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Scharf (George), F.S.A., Observations on some of the principal portraits of Devonshire Worthies. 8vo 1874

Shaw (Henry), F.S.A., The hand-book of Mediæval alphabets and devices. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1856

*Smee (Alfred), F.R.S., My Garden; its plan and culture: together with a general description of its geology, botany, and natural history. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

Smith (William), F.S.A., &c., A catalogue of the works of Cornelius Visscher. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864

*Smyth (C. Piazzi), F.R.SS.L.&E., Life and work at the Great Pyramid during the months of January, February, March, and April, A.D. 1865. With a discussion of the facts ascertained. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1867

*Smyth (Rear-Adml. William Henry), K.S.F., D.C.L., The Mediterranean; a memoir physical, historical, and nautical. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1854

South Kensington Museum Publications:—

List of objects in the Art Division, lent during the years 1871 and 1872, arranged according to the dates of loan. With alphabetical index of lenders. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1872-3

A list of buildings in England having mural or other painted decorations, of dates previous to the middle of the sixteenth century. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Art Directory (revised to September, 1872), with regulations for promoting instruction in art. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

Calendar for the year 1873. folio sheet

Bethnal Green Branch. A brief guide to the animal products collection. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Bethnal Green Branch. A brief guide to the food collection. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Bethnal Green Branch. Catalogue of the collection of paintings, porcelain, bronzes, decorative furniture, and other works of art. Lent for exhibition by Sir Richard Wallace, bart., June, 1872. By C. C. Black, M.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

Directory (revised to August, 1873), with regulations for establishing and conducting science schools and classes. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Examination papers for science schools and classes. May, 1873. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Illustrated catalogue of electrotype reproductions of works of art. From originals in the South Kensington Museum. 4to *Lond.* 1873

Catalogue of the Special Loan Exhibition of decorative art needlework made before 1800. Held in 1873. 4to *Lond.* 1874

A catalogue of the paintings, miniatures, drawings, engravings, rings, and miscellaneous objects, bequeathed by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

A description of the Trajan Column. By John Hungerford Pollen, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

A descriptive catalogue of the musical instruments in the South Kensington Museum. Preceded by an essay on the history of musical instruments. By Carl Engel. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

A catalogue of the historical series of water-colour paintings,

Digitized by Google

illustrative of the rise and progress of the art in England from 1710. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Examination papers for science schools and classes, May, 1874. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Directory (revised to September, 1874), with regulations for establishing and conducting science schools and classes. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Spottiswoode (William), M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Polarization of light. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Street (George Edmund), R.A., Brick and marble in the middle ages; notes of some tours in the north of Italy. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Sutton (Francis), F.C.S., A systematic hand-book of Volumetric Analysis; or, the quantitative estimation of chemical substances by measure, applied to liquids, solids, and gases. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Tiffin (Walter F.), Gossip about Portraits, including engraved portraits. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

*Thomson (C. Wyville), LL.D., The Depths of the Sea. An account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H. M. SS. "Porcupine" and "Lightning," during the summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870, under the scientific direction of Dr. Carpenter, F.R.S., J. Gwyn Jeffreys, F.R.S., and Dr. Wyville Thomson, F.R.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Thornton (Robert John), M.D., A new illustration of the Sexual system of Linnæus. Vol. I. Parts 1-8. folio *Lond.* 1799

Thornton (Robert John), M.D., Picturesque botanical plates of the new illustration of the Sexual system of Linnæus. Nos. I.-V., VII., VIII., XI.-XVII. imp. folio ... *Lond.* 1799

Tredgold (Thomas), Elementary principles of Carpentry; a treatise on the pressure and equilibrium of timber framing, the resistance of timber, and the construction of floors, centres, bridges, roofs; uniting iron and stone with timber, &c. With practical rules and examples. Fifth edition, with an appendix containing specimens of various ancient and modern roofs, by Peter Barlow, F.R.S. 4to *Lond.* 1870

Twining (Elizabeth), The Plant World. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1864

Twining (Elizabeth), Illustrations of the natural orders of plants, with groups and descriptions. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1868

Twining (Thomas), Technical Training; being a suggestive sketch of a national system of industrial instruction, founded on a general diffusion of practical science among the people. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Tyndall (John), LL.D., F.R.S., Researches on diamagnetism and magnecrystallic action, including the question of diamagnetic polarity. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1 70

Tyndall (John), LL.D., F.R.S., Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

Tyndall (John), LL.D., F.R.S., Six lectures on Light, delivered in America in 1872-3. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Digitized by Google

Viollet-le-Duc (M.), Dictionnaire raisonné du Mobilier Français de l'époque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance. 4me and 5me vols. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1872-4

Wilde. Selecta numismata antiqua; ex musæo Jacobi de Wilde. 4to ... ... *Amstelodami*, 1782

Woodcroft (Bennet), Appendix to the Specifications of English Patents for Reaping Machines. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1853

Literature, Language, Dictionaries, &c.

*Alford (Henry), D.D., The Queen's English: a manual of idiom and usage. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Ancient Classics for English Readers:—

*Æschylus. By Reginald S. Copleston, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

*Aristophanes. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

*Cæsar. The Commentaries of, By Anthony Trollope. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

*Cicero. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

*Euripides. By William Bodham Donne. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

*Greek Anthology. The, By Lord Neaves. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

*Herodotus. By George C. Swayne, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

*Hesiod and Theognis. By the Rev. James Davies, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

*Homer. The Iliad. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

*Homer. The Odyssey. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Horace. By Theodore Martin. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

*Juvenal. By Edward Walford, M.A. 8vo... *Lond.* 1872

*Lucian. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

*Plato. By Clifton W. Collins, M.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

*Pliny's Letters. By the Rev. Alfred Church, M.A., and the Rev. W. J. Brodribb, M.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

*Plautus and Terence. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Sophocles. By Clifton W. Collins, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

*Tacitus. By William Bodham Donne. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

*Virgil. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

*Xenophon. By Sir Alexander Grant, bart., LL.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Austin (Rev. Gilbert), A.M., Chironomia; or, a treatise on rhetorical delivery: comprehending many precepts, both ancient and modern, for the proper regulation of the voice, the countenance, and gesture. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1806

Bardsley (Charles Wareing), M.A., Our English Surnames: their sources and significations. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1874]

Digitized by Google

Bate (Julius), M.A., Critica Hebræa; or, a Hebrew-English dictionary, without points. 4to .. ... *Lond.* 1767

*Bopp (Professor F.), A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic languages. Translated from the German by Edward B. Eastwick, F.R.S., F.S.A. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1856

*Browne (R. W), M.A., Ph.D., A history of Roman classical literature. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Charnock (Richard Stephen), Ph.D., F.SA., Ludus Patronymicus; or, the etymology of curious surnames. 8vo .. *Lond.* 1868

Chassant (L. Alph.), Dictionnaire des abbréviations latines et françaises usitées dans les inscriptions lapidaires et métalliques, les manuscrits et les chartes du moyen âge. Troisième édition. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1866

Chaucer Society:—

Fourth and fifth reports, 1873 and 1874. 8vo *Lond.* 1873-4

Six-text reprint of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales in parallel columns. Part V. The Reeve's Tale. The Merchant's Tale. oblong folio ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Albertani Brixiensis Liber consolationis et consilii, ex quo hausta est fabula Gallica de Melibæo et Prudentia, quam, Anglice redditam et The tale of Melibe inscriptam, Galfridus Chaucer inter Canterbury Tales recepit. Edidit Thor Sundby. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1873

Recent work at Chaucer. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Clarke (Hyde), Memoir on the comparative grammar of Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Conington (John), Miscellaneous writings. Edited by J. A. Symonds, M.A. With a memoir by H. J. S. Smith, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Copland (Robert), Boke-prynter. Jyl of Breyntford's Testament. The Will of the Devyll and his last testament. A talk of ten wives on their husbands' ware. A balade or two by Chaucer, and other short pieces. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Craik (Geo. L.), M.A., Sketches of the history of literature and learning in England, from the Norman Conquest to the accession of Elizabeth. With specimens of the principal writers. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Series second. From the accession of Elizabeth to the Revolution of 1688. Vols. III. and IV. 12mo *Lond.* 1845

Series third. From the Revolution of 1688 to the present day. Vols. V. and VI. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1845

Cull (Richard), F.S.A., The Assyrian verbs Basu, "To be"; Qabah, "To say"; and Isu, "To have"; identified as variant forms of verbs having the same significations in the Hebrew language. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Deutsch, Emanuel, Literary remains of the late, with a brief memoir. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Digitized by Google

Early English Text Society's Publications:—

Palladius on Husbandrie. Edited from the unique MS. of about 1420 A.D. in Colchester Castle. By the Rev. Barton Lodge, M.A. Part I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

The complaint of Scotlande vyth ane exortatione to the Thre Estaits to be vigilante in the Deffens of their Public veil. 1549. With an appendix of contemporary English tracts. Re-edited from the originals, with introduction and glossary, by James A. H. Murray. 2 parts. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872-3

Old English homilies of the twelfth century. Edited, with introduction, translation, and notes, by the Rev. R. Morris, LL.D. Second series. With three thirteenth-century hymns. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1873

The vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman, Dowel, Dobet, and Dobest, by William Langland. Part III. The Whitaker Text, or Text C. Richard the Redeles, by the same author (1399 A.D.). The Crowned King, by another hand (1415 A.D.). Edited by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Generydes: a romance in seven-line stanzas. Edited from the unique paper MS. in Trinity College, Cambridge (about 1440 A.D.), by W. Aldis Wright, esq., M.A. Part I. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

The Myroure of oure Ladye; containing a devotional treatise on Divine service, with a translation of the offices used by the Sisters of the Brigittine Monastery of Sion, at Isleworth, during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Edited from the original black-letter text of 1530 A.D., with introduction and notes by John Henry Blunt, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Beverstone. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Ninth and tenth reports of the Committee. 8vo *Lond.* 1873-4

Edmonds (George), An universal alphabet, grammar, and language; comprising a scientific classification of the radical elements of discourse, and illustrative translations from the Holy Scriptures and the principal British classics: to which is added a dictionary of the language. 4to ... ... *Lond. and Glasgow*, 1855

Educational Minute. A new code of regulations for 1872. With notes, &c., and syllabus of subjects of examination for students in training. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Encyclopédie méthodique. Arts et Métiers, Méchaniques. 16 tomes. Planches. 12 tomes. Manufactures, Arts et Métiers. 5 tomes. Planches. 4 tomes. 4to... ... *à Padoue*, 1784-1800

Ferguson (Robert), The Teutonic name-system applied to the family names of France, England, and Germany. 8vo *Lond.* 1864

Ferguson (Robert), The dialect of Cumberland, with a chapter on its place-names. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

The Fuller Worthies' Library:—

The complete poems of John Donne, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's

Digitized by Google

Edited, with preface, essay on life and writings, and notes, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. 2 vols. 8vo. ... 1872-3

The complete works of Richard Crashaw. Edited by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. Vol. II. 8vo 1873

The complete works, in prose and verse, of Andrew Marvell, M.P. Edited, with memorial-introduction, essay, and notes, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. Vol. I., Poems. Vol. III., Prose. 8vo... 1872-3

The complete poems of Sir Philip Sidney. Edited, with essay on the life and writings, and notes and illustrations, by the Rev. Alexander Grosart. 2 vols. 8vo 1873

Miscellanies. Two enterludes: I., Jacke Jugeler; II., Godly Queene Hester. Edited from the unique originals, with introduction and notes, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. 8vo 1873

The complete works in verse and prose of George Herbert. Edited by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. 3 vols. 8vo ... 1874

Sir John Davies' complete works, verse and prose. Vol. II. Parts I.-III. 8vo 1874

The complete poems of Christopher Harvey, M.A. Being a supplementary volume to the complete works of George Herbert. Edited by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. 8vo 1874

*Gostwick (George) and Harrison (Robert), Outlines of German literature. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Hake (Edward), M.P. for New Windsor, Newes out of Powles Churchyarde. Written in English satyrs. Temp. Queen Elizabeth. Accurately reprinted from the excessively rare edition of 1579 in the possession of Sir Charles E. Isham, bart. Edited, with an introduction, and extracts from the author's other works, by Charles Edmonds. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Hulthem (M. Ch. Van), Bibliotheca Hulthemiana, ou Catalogue méthodique de la riche et précieuse collection de livres et des manuscrits délaissés par. 6 vols. 8vo ... *Gand*, 1836-7

*Johnes (Arthur James), Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race. Derived from a comparison of the languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America. Being an inquiry how far the differences in the languages of the globe are referable to causes now in operation. 8vo *Lond.* 1846

Juvenal. Thirteen satires of, With a commentary by John E. B. Mayor, M.A. Second edition. Vol. I. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

*King (C. W.), M.A., The Gnostics and their remains, ancient and mediæval. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864

*Koran (The), translated from the Arabic, the Suras arranged in chronological order, with notes and index. By the Rev. J. M. Rodwell, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1861

Martialis (M. Val.), Epigrammata Selecta. With English notes by F. A. Paley, M.A., and the late W. H. Stone, B.A. 12mo *Lond.* 1868

Mayer (Joseph), F.S.A., A library of national antiquities, illustrating the general archæology and history of our country,

Digitized by Google

&c., from the tenth century to the fifteenth. Vol. II., Vocabularies (from MSS. in public and private collections). Edited by Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A. 8vo [Privately printed.] 1873

Moorish Grammar, A. 12mo ... ... n. d.

*Morley (Henry), A first sketch of English literature. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Nodal (Dr. José Fernandez), Elementos de Gramática Quichua ó idioma de los Yncas. 8vo ... ... *Cuzco*, n. d.

Philology, the treasury of languages. A rudimentary dictionary of universal philology. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Scottish Language. A hand-book of the, By Cleisbotham the younger. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1858

*Sedgwick (Adam), M.A., F.R.S., A discourse on the studies of the University of Cambridge. Fifth edition, with additions and a preliminary dissertation. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1850

Shakspere Society, The New:—

Transactions of the society. Part I. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

Shakespeare Allusion Books. Part I. A.D. 1592-8. Edited by C. M. Ingleby, esq., M.A., LL.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Shipley, Rev. Orby, M.A. A glossary of ecclesiastical terms. Edited by, 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Small (George), M.A., A hand-book of Sanskrit literature: with appendices descriptive of the mythology, castes, and religious sects of the Hindus. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866

Smith (Joseph), Bibliotheca-Anti-Quakeriana; or, a catalogue of books adverse to the Society of Friends, alphabetically arranged; with biographical notices of the authors, together with the answers which have been given to some of them by Friends and others. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Smyth (Admiral W. H.), The Sailor's Word-book: an alphabetical digest of nautical terms, including some more especially military and scientific, but useful to seamen; as well as archaisms of early voyagers. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Sotheby (Samuel Leigh), F.S.A., Ramblings in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1861

Steinschneider (M.), Jewish literature from the eighth to the eighteenth century: with an introduction on Talmud and Midrash. A historical essay. Translated from the German. 8vo *Lond.* 1857

Stratmann (Francis Henry), A dictionary of the Old English language, compiled from the writings of the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries. Part II. Second edition. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Sulley (Charles), Penny readings in Ipswich and elsewhere. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864

*Thimm (Franz L. J.), The literature of Germany, from its earliest period to the present time, historically developed. Edited by William Henry Farn. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Digitized by Google

Tibetan Language. Translation of the Epistles of St. Peter and St. John, and to Timothy, and of Old Testament history. 2 vols. 8vo . ... n. d.

Romanized Tibetan and English Dictionary. By H. A. Jueschke. 8vo ... ... *Ryelang, in British Lahoul*, 1866

*Vishnu Purána. The, A system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Translated from the original Sanskrit, and illustrated by notes derived chiefly from other Puránas, by the late H. H. Wilson, M.A., F.R.S. Edited by Fitzedward Hall, M.A., D.C.L. 5 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864-70

Poetry.

ALEXANDRA: a gift-book to the Alexandra Orphanage for Infants, Hornsey Rise. Edited by Thomas Archer. Contributed and published gratuitously for the benefit of the Institution. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

Ariosto (M. Ludovico), Orlando Furioso. Tutto ricorretto et di nuove figure adornato. [The woodcuts by Dosso Dossi, an artist of Ferara.] 4to ... ... *In Venetia*, 1558

Aristologia Pindarica Græcolatina. Cum expositione opera ac studio Michaelis Neandri. 8vo ... ... *Basileæ*, 1556

[Curious old binding, with figures of Fortune and Justice on the sides, inscribed W.L.Z., 1570.]

Barclay, Alexander, The Ship of Fools. Translated by, 2 vols. 4to *Edin. and Lond.* 1874

Barlow (H. C.), M.D., Studies from Dante. Contents: Literatura Dantesca; remarks on the reading of the 114th verse of the viith canto of the Paradise of the Divina Commedia. Francesco da Rimini, her lament and vindication; with a brief notice of the Malatesti. Il Conte Ugolino e l'Arcivescovo Ruggieri; a sketch from the Pisan chronicles. Il gran rifiuto, what it was, who made it, and how fatal to Dante Allighieri. The Young King and Bertrand de Born. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857-62

Barlow (Henry Clark), M.D., Critical, historical, and philosophical contributions to the study of the Divina Commedia. With supplement. 8vo ... ... *Lond. and Edin.* 1864-5

Barlow (H. C.), M.D., F.G.S., On the Vernon Dánte. With other dissertations. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Barr (Mathias), Poems. Revised edition. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

*Bennett (W. C.), Poems. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

*Bennett (W. C.), Verdicts. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

*Bennett (W. C.), Queen Eleanor's Vengeance, and other poems. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

*Bennett (W. C.), Songs by a Song-writer. 8vo *Lond.* 1859

*Bennett (W. C.), The Worn Wedding-ring, and other poems. 8vo *Lond.* 1861

*Bennett (W. C.), Songs for Sailors. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Digitized by Google

Blades (William), Shakspere and Typography; being an attempt to show Shakspere's personal connection with, and technical knowledge of, the art of printing. Also, remarks upon some common typographical errors, with especial reference to the text of Shakspere. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Boase (G. C.):—
She's dashing thro' the Water.
Oh! who would wish to linger here?
Expostulation.
'Twas lovely, but 'tis faded.
The Queen's visit to the Duke of Athole, 15th September, 1863.
"Happy Days." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863

Boccaccio (Giovanni), Decamerone. 4to ... *Londra*, 1762

Bohn (Henry G.), A dictionary of quotations from the English poets. 8vo [Printed for private distribution.] *Lond.* 1867

Bohn (Henry G.), The biography and bibliography of Shakespeare. Also a bibliographical account of the works of Shakespeare, including every known edition, translation, and commentary. [Privately printed.] 4to... ... ... n. d.

*Browning (Robert), Red Cotton Night Cap Country; or, Turf and Towers. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Buckingham (L. S.), Dramatic works of:—
Aggravating Sam. A comic drama, in two acts.
Take that Girl Away. A comic drama, in two acts.
Belphegor. A new and original acrobatic, dramatic, epigrammatic, and decidedly un-aristocratic burlesque.
Harlequin Novelty and the Princess who Lost her Heart. A new and original burlesque pantomime, in one act.
Don't Lend your Umbrella. A comic drama, in two acts.
Jeannette's Wedding. An operetta, in one act.
William Tell, a telling version of an old tell-tale. An original burlesque.
Virginius; or, the Trials of a Fond Papa. A burlesque, in one act.
Lucrezia Borgia! at Home, and all Abroad. A new and original burlesque, in one act.
Little Red Riding Hood and the Fairies of the Rose, Shamrock, and Thistle. An original burlesque extravaganza, in one act.
Pizarro; or, the Leotard of Peru. An original burlesque extravaganza, in one act.
The Merry Widow. A comedy, in two acts.
Silken Fetters. A comedy, in three acts.
The Silver Lining. A comedy, in three acts.
Love's Martyr. A drama, in four acts, preceded by a prologue. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1854-66

Bucknill (John Charles), M.D. Lond., The Psychology of Shakespeare. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

Digitized by Google

*Clerk (Rev. Archibald), The poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic, with a literal translation into English, and a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems. Together with the English translation by Macpherson. 2 vols. 8vo *Edin. and Lond.* 1870

Coleridge (S. T.), Seven lectures on Shakespeare and Milton. A list of all the MS. emendations in Mr. Collier's folio, 1632; and an introductory preface by J. Payne Collier, esq. 8vo *Lond.* 1856

Corderoy (J. G.), The Iliad of Homer translated. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Courtenay (Thomas Peregrine), Commentaries on the historical Plays of Shakespeare. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1840

Daniel, H. J. Poetical works of:—

The Cornish Thalia; being original comic poems illustrative of the Cornish dialect.

A Companion for the Cornish Thalia; being original humorous pieces in the Cornish and Devonshire dialects.

Mary Anne's Experiences. Mary Anne's Wedding. Mary Anne's Trip up the Tamar.

Mary Anne's Career (continued) and Cousin Jack's Adventures.

Mirth for Long Evenings.

Mirth for "One and All;" or, Comic Tales and Sketches.

Bobby Poldue and his Wife Sally (two Cornish gems) at the Great Exhibition, and their humorous adventures in London; also the laughable story of "The Oysters."

Humorous Cornish legends. A legend of Two Saints. A legend of Tintadgel. A legend of the Mount. A legend of St. Neot. A legend of Bolster, the Giant.

A new Budget of Cornish poems.

The Muse in Motley; or, a Wallet of Whimsies.

Pickings from My Portfolio, comprising—

Cornish, comic and other humorous pieces.

Songs of the Heart, and other poems. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Dante. Allighieri, The sixth centenary festivals of, in Florence and at Ravenna. By a Representative. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1866

Dinaux (M. Arthur), Les Trouvères Brabançons, Hainuyers, Liégeois et Namurois. 8vo ... *Paris et Bruxelles*, 1863

Fleury (Le Comte de), Nouvelles feuilles des bois poesies. 8vo *Paris*, 1873

Furness (Mrs. Horace Howard), A concordance to Shakespeare's poems; an index to every word therein contained. 8vo *Philadelphia*, 1874

Gay (Mr.), Fables. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1788

Gervinus (Dr. G. G.), Shakespeare Commentaries. Translated under the author's superintendence by F. E. Bunnett. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863

Halliwell (J. O.), A fragment of the illustrations of the life of Shakespeare. Fifty copies only printed. folio *Lond.* 1874

Digitized by Google

Haywood, John, The proverbs of; being the "Proverbes" of that author, printed 1546. Edited, with notes and introduction, by Julian Sharman. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Hurry (A. W.), Fragmentary poems, sacred and secular. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Ingleby (C. M.), LL.D., The Soule Arrayed. A letter to Howard Staunton, esq., concerning Shakespeare's sonnet CXLVI. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Ingleby (C. M.), Shakespeare's Centurie of Prayse; being materials for a history of opinion on Shakespeare and his works, culled from writers of the first century after his rise. 4to *Lond.* 1874

*Jerrold (Douglas), Dramatic works. I., Comedies; II., Comedies and Dramas. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853-4

Johnson (Samuel), LL.D., The works of the English Poets. 75 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1790

Vols. I.–VI. Lives.
Vols. VII. and VIII. Cowley's poems.
Vol. IX. Cowley's essays, in verse and prose; and Denham's poems.
Vols. X.–XII. Milton's poems.
Vols. XIII. and XIV. Butler's poems.
Vol. XV. Rochester, Roscommon, and Otway's poems.
Vol. XVI. Waller's poems.
Vol. XVII. Pomfret, Dorset, Stepney, J. Phillips, and Walsh's poems.
Vols. XVIII.–XXIV. Dryden's poems.
Vol. XXV. Smith, Duke, and part of King's poems.
Vol. XXVI. King, Sprat, and Halifax's poems.
Vol. XXVII. Parnell's poems.
Vols. XXVIII. and XXIX. Garth and Rowe's poems.
Vol. XXX. Addison's poems.
Vol. XXXI. Hughes' poems.
Vol. XXXII. Buckingham, and part of Prior's poems.
Vol. XXXIII. Prior's poems.
Vol. XXXIV. Prior and Congreve's poems.
Vol. XXXV. Blackmore and Fenton's poems.
Vols. XXXVI. and XXXVII. Gay's poems.
Vol. XXXVIII. Granville's poems.
Vol. XXXIX. Yalden, Tickell, and Hammond's poems.
Vol. XL. Part of Somervile's poems.
Vol. XLI. Somervile and Savage's poems.
Vol. XLII. and XLIII. Swift's poems.
Vol. XLIV. Swift and Broome's poems.
Vols. XLV.–LI. Pope's poems.
Vols. LII. and LIII. Pitt's poems.
Vol. LIV. Part of Thomson's poems.
Vol. LV. Thomson, and part of Watts' poems.
Vol. LVI. Watts' poems.
Vol. LVII. Philips and West's poems.

Digitized by Google

Vol. LVIII. Collins and Dyer's poems.
Vol. LIX. Shenstone's poems.
Vols. LX.-LXII. Young's poems.
Vol. LXIII. Mallet, and part of Akenside's poems.
Vol. LXIV. Akenside, Gray, and Lyttleton's poems.
Vol. LXV. Moore and Cawthorne's poems.
Vol. LXVI. Churchill's poems.
Vol. LXVII. Churchill and Falconer's poems.
Vol. LXVIII. Lloyd's poems.
Vol. LXIX. Cunningham and Green's poems.
Vol. LXX. Goldsmith and P. Whitehead's poems.
Vol. LXXI. Armstrong and Langhorne's poems.
Vol. LXXII. Johnson and W. Whitehead's poems.
Vol. LXXIII. W. Whitehead and Jenkyns' poems.
Vols. LXXIV. and LXXV. General Index.

Jones (B. C.), One hundred lectures on the ancient and modern dramatic poets, the heathen mythology, oratory, and elocution. First and second series. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1862-3

Jones (B. C.), One hundred lectures on the Greek poets, philosophy, theogony, mythology, theology, theodicy, metaphysics, and materialism, down to the nineteenth century. Fifth series. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864

Jones (B. C.), One hundred lectures on the Greek poets, Grecian history, mythology, Athenian comedy, English tragedy, and burlesque. Sixth series. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Juan at Athens. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1858

*Keats (John), The poetical works of. With a memoir by Lord Houghton. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Knight (Charles), Studies of Shakspere: forming a companion volume to every edition of the text. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1849

*Knowles (James Sheridan), The dramatic works of. 3 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1841-3

Le Grice (Rev. Charles Valentine), Sonnet on Mount's Bay. (Written in 1796.)

The petition of an old uninhabited house in Penzance to its master in town; with hints to the author of John Bull, a comedy. To which is added an appendix. 8vo *Penzance*, 1828

Sonnet on Charles Lamb.

On a young lady five years old.

Lines inscribed in the album at the Fall of Giesbach, in Switzerland.

On hearing the chimes of a village church.

An imitation of Horace's first epistle, written and printed at Trinity College, Cambridge, in the year 1793. 8vo *Truro*, 1850

Sonnet in reminiscence of the poet Coleridge... 1852

Sonnet on the portrait of the Rev. Thomas Jones, M.A., formerly the beloved and respected tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge 1855

Digitized by Google

Daphnis and Chloe. A pastoral novel, now first selectly translated into English from the original Greek of Longus. 8vo *Penzance*, 1803

Λοβερδος (Ιωαννης Δ), Τα τραγουδια της ανγης. 8vo Εν Λονδινω, 1872

Λοβερδος (Ιωαννης Δ), Τα τραγουδια του βουνου. 8vo Εν Λονδινῳ, n. d.

Moore (Rev. Henry), Poems, lyrical and miscellaneous. 8vo *Lond.* 1806

*Murray's Choice Reprints. Rejected Addresses, by James and Horace Smith. Ancient Spanish Ballads, by J. G. Lockhart. Life of Robert Burns, by J. G. Lockhart. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

*Murray's Choice Reprints. Ancient Spanish Ballads, translated by J. G. Lockhart. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Parnell (Thomas), The poetical works of. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1833

Shakespeare. The pictorial edition of the works of, Edited by Charles Knight. Comedies, 2 vols. Tragedies, 2 vols. Histories, 2 vols. Doubtful plays, &c., 1 vol. Biography of William Shakespeare, 1 vol. 8 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1838-43]

Shakespeare. The first collected edition of the dramatic works of William Shakespeare. A reproduction in exact fac-simile of the famous first folio, 1623, by the newly-discovered process of photo-lithography, at the suggestion and under the superintendence of H. Staunton. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1866

Shakespeare. A new variorum edition of, Edited by Horace Howard Furness. Vol. I., Romeo and Juliet; Vol. II., Macbeth. 8vo ... ... *Philadelphia*, 1873

Shakspere: Some notes on his character and writings. By a Student. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1867

Smith (C. Roach), The rural life of Shakespeare, as illustrated by his works. Second edition. 8vo 1874

*Swinburne (Algernon Charles), Notes on poems and reviews. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866

*A Song of Italy. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

*Atalanta in Calydon: a tragedy. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1868

*The Queen-mother and Rosamond. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1868

*Chastelard: a tragedy. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

*Ode on the proclamation of the French Republic, September 4th, 1870. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Under the Microscope. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Poems and Ballads. Fifth edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

*Bothwell: a tragedy. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Songs before Sunrise. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Tennyson (Alfred), D.C.L., Gareth and Lynette, &c. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Zorilla (Francisco de Rojas y), Los Bandos de Verona Montescos y Capeletes. Englished by F. W. Cozens. 4to *Lond.* 1874

Digitized by Google

Theology.

*Apocalypse. The Book of God. A commentary on the. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

*Apocalypse. The Book of God. An introduction to the. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Artom (Rev. Benjamin), Sermons preached in several synagogues. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Bate (Julius), M.A., The Examiner Examined; or the examination of remarks upon, and Mr. Catcott's answer to, the observations upon his sermon considered. With some observations upon the Hebrew Grammar. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1739

Bate (Julius), M.A., Experimental philosophy asserted and defended against some attempts to undermine it. 8vo *Lond.* 1740

Bate (Julius), M.A., An essay towards explaining the third chapter of Genesis, and the spiritual sense of the Law. In which the third proposition of the Divine Legation, and what the Author hath brought to support it, are consider'd. 8vo *Lond.* 1741

Bate (Julius), A.M., Remarks upon Mr. Warburton's Remarks, &c. Tending to shew that the ancients knew there was a future state; and that the Jews were not under an equal Providence. 8vo *Lond.* 1745

Bate (Julius), A.M., The faith of the ancient Jews in the Law of Moses, and the evidence of the types vindicated. In a letter to the Rev. Dr. Stebbing. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1747

Bate (Julius), Michah, v. 2, and Mat. ii., 6, reconciled; with some remarks on Dr. Hunt's Latin oration at Oxford, 1748, and Dr. Grey's Last Words of David, and David's Numbering the People. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1749

Bate (Julius), The use and intent of prophecy, and history of the Fall; cleared from the objections in Dr. C. Middleton's Examination of the Lord Bishop of London's discourses concerning them. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1750

Bate (Julius), M.A., The scripture meaning of Aleim and Berith, justified against the exceptions of Dr. Sharp in his two dissertations concerning Elohim and Berith. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1751

Bate (Julius), M.A., A defence of Mr. Hutchinson's tenets in philosophy and divinity, in answer to the objections of Mr. Berington. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1751

Bate (Julius), M.A., The blessing of Judah by Jacob, considered; the æra of Daniel's weeks ascertained, and the texts construed, chap. ix., ver. 23–7. In two dissertations. 8vo *Lond.* 1753

Bate (Julius), M.A., The integrity of the Hebrew Text, and many passages of Scripture, vindicated from the objections and misconstructions of Mr. Kennicott. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1754

Bate (Julius), A.M., A reply to Dr. Sharp's Review and Defence of his dissertations on the Scripture meaning of Aleim and Berith. 8vo 2 parts ... ... *Lond.* 1755

Digitized by Google

Bate (Rev. Julius), M.A., A new and literal translation, from the original Hebrew, of the Pentateuch of Moses, and of the historical books of the Old Testament, to the end of the Second Book of Kings; with notes critical and explanatory. 4to *Lond.* 1773

Bate (Julius), A.M., An enquiry into the occasional and standing similitudes of the Lord God, in the Old and New Testament. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Benjoin (George), Jonah, a faithful translation from the original: with philological and explanatory notes. To which is prefixed a preliminary discourse, proving the genuineness, the authenticity, and the integrity of the present text. 4to ... *Cambridge*, 1796

Bible. The, in Hebrew. 12mo ... ... A.M. 5495

Bible. The Holy, Containing the Old and New Testaments, with illuminations by Samuel Stanesby. [The 1862 Exhibition Prize Bible.] 4to ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Bible. The Holy Bible according to the authorised version (A.D. 1611), with an explanatory and critical commentary, and a revision of the translation, by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican Church. Edited by F. C. Cook, M.A. [The Speakers' Commentary.] Vols. II., III., and IV. 8vo... *Lond.* 1872-3

Bible Treasury. The, A monthly magazine of papers on Scriptural subjects. 4 vols. 4to ... *Glasgow and Lond.* 1868-70

Boase (G. C.), Tracts:—

To husbands, fathers, and brothers, specially those of the labouring classes: being a warning against prevailing delusions, and a word in season to the weary and heavy-laden. By a Brother. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1848

Satanic Workings. A sign and a warning. 8vo *Dundee*, 1853

The restoration of apostles, and the true position of those who acknowledge them in relation to the rest of the church. 8vo *Dundee*, 1867

*Book of God. The, The Apocalypse of Adam-Oannes. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Catcott (Rev. A. S.), LL.B., Controversial tracts. 2 vols.

The Supreme and Inferiour Elohim. A sermon preached before the Corporation of Bristol. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1742

Observations on a sermon preach'd before the Corporation of Bristol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1736

Remarks upon the observations on a sermon preach'd before the Corporation of Bristol. 8vo .. ... *Lond.* 1737

The state of the case between Mr. Bedford and Mr. Catcott, in answer to Mr. Bedford's Examination, &c. 8vo *Lond.* 1738

Two dissertations concerning the etymology and Scripture meaning of the Hebrew words Elohim and Berith. Occasioned by some notions lately advanced in relation to them. By Thomas Sharp, D.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1751

The evidence for Christianity contained in the Hebrew words Aleim and Berit, stated and defended. Being an answer to Dr. Sharp's two dissertations. By James Moody. 8vo *Lond.* 1752

Digitized by Google

Catcott (Rev. A. S.), LL.B., Sermons. 8vo ... *Bristol*, 1752
Catcott (Alexander), A.M., A treatise on the Deluge. 8vo *Lond.* 1768
Claudii (F.), A monte Martyrum Carmelitæ. Enarrationes in Apocalypsin. 12mo ... ... *Parisiis*, 1550
Colet (John), M.A., An exposition of St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians. Now first published, with a translation, introduction, and notes, by J. H. Lupton, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1874
Coleti (Joannis), Enarratio in epistolam S. Pauli ad Romanos. An exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, delivered as lectures in the University of Oxford about the year 1497, by John Colet, M.A., afterwards Dean of St. Paul's. Now first published, with a translation, introduction, and notes, by J. H. Lupton, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873
Creation, The, the ground-work of Revelation, and Revelation the language of nature; or, a brief attempt to demonstrate that the Hebrew language is founded upon natural ideas, and that the Hebrew writings transfer them to spiritual objects. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1750
Darby (J. N.), Synopsis of the Books of the Bible. Vol. I., Genesis—II., Chronicles. Third edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.
Darby (J. N.), The collected writings of. Edited by William Kelly. Doctrinal, Vol. I.; Prophetic, Vol. I.; Critical, Vol. I.; Practical, Vol. I. 4 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.
*Enoch, The second messenger of God. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.
Essays and Reviews. Dialogues on the, By one who values Christianity for its own sake, and believes in it as a revelation from God. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863
Etheredge (J. W.), M.A., The Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch, with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum; from the Chaldee. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1862-5
Gordelier (Charles), The Truth as it is in Jesus. Twenty-four sermons, doctrinal, experimental, and practical, on important and interesting subjects. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866
Gordelier (Charles), The Mystery of Godliness. Twelve sermons chiefly on the true and essential humanity of the Lord Jesus Christ in relation to his mediatorial work, and the varied experiences of the tried and exercised children of God. 8vo *Lond.* 1869
Hodges (Walter), D.D., Elihu; or, an enquiry into the principal scope and design of the Book of Job. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1751
Hodges (Walter), D.D., The Christian Plan; second edition, with additions: with other theological pieces by the same author. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1755
Holloway (Benjamin), LL.B., Originals, physical and theological, sacred and profane; or, an essay towards a discovery of the first descriptive ideas in things by discovery of the simple or primary roots in words. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Oxford*, 1751
Holloway (Benjamin), LL.B., Letter and Spirit; or, annotations upon the Holy Scriptures according to both. 8vo *Oxford*, 1753

Digitized by Google

Hutchinson (John), Philosophical and theological works. 13 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1749-76

Vol. I. Moses' Principia. Part I., containing an account of the dissolution and reformation of the earth.

Vol. II. Moses' Principia. Part II., being an account of the natural agents which perform the operations of nature.

Vol. III. Moses' Sine Principio; or, the meaning of the names and titles of God.

Vol. IV. The Confusion of Tongues, and Trinity of the Gentiles.

Vol. V. Power, essential and mechanical; or, what power belongs to God, and what to His creatures.

Vol. VI. Glory and Gravity, glory essential; and the Cherubim explained.

Vol. VII. The Hebrew writings perfect; being a detection of the forgeries of the Jews.

Vol. VIII. The Religion of Satan, or natural religion; and the Data in Christianity. Part I.

Vol. IX. The Data in Christianity. Part II.

Vol. X. The Human Frame; or, agents that circulate the blood explained.

Vol. XI. Glory mechanical; or, the agents of nature, and manner of their agency explained, in confirmation of the Principia.

Vol. XII. A collection of several tracts. On the instincts in the several orders of creatures. On mining. Observations on things underground.

Vol. XIII. Supplement and Life.

Jones (B. C.), One hundred lectures on God, the Creator, the creation, astronomy, philosophy, the deluge, &c. Third and fourth series. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863-4

Jones (B. C.), Lectures on ethereal essence, the soul, &c. Seventh series. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Kelly (William), Lectures on the New Testament doctrine of the Holy Spirit. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

Kelly (William), Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew. 8vo *Lond.* 1868

Kelly (William), Lectures introductory to the study of the Gospels. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869-74

Kelly (William), Lectures introductory to the study of the Pentateuch. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Kelly (William), Lectures on the Book of Isaiah. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Kelly (William), Lectures on the Book of Revelation. New edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Kelly (William), Occasional lectures. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

Kelly (William), Notes on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans, with a new translation. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1873

Kelly (William), Lectures introductory to the study of the minor prophets. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Kelly (William), Notes on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Ephesians, with a new translation. 12mo ... *Lond.* n. d.

Digitized by Google

Knight (John Collyer), The incredibilities of Part II. of the Bishop of Natal's work upon the Pentateuch. A lay protest. 8vo *Lond.* 1863

Knight (John Collyer), The Pentateuchal narrative vindicated from the absurdities charged against it by the Bishop of Natal. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863

Le Grice (Rev. Charles Valentine), A hymn for the opening of the rebuilt Church at Morvah, on the North-west coast of Cornwall, A.D. 1828. 8vo ... ... *Truro*, 1850

Le Grice (Rev. Charles Valentine), Honour the King: a sermon preached at St. Mary's Chapel, Penzance, July 19th, 1821, the day of his Majesty's coronation. 8vo ... *Truro*, 1850

*Man. The Man: the Mighty God. Outlines of thought. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Martin (John), Illustrations of the Bible. folio *Lond.* 1838

Miracles. The miraculous powers of the Church of Christ asserted through each successive century from the apostles down to the present time. 8vo 1756

*Müller (F. Max), M.A., Introduction to the science of Religion; four lectures delivered at the Royal Institution; with two essays on false analogies, and the philosophy of mythology. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

New Testament, The, of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: published in 1526. Being the first translation from the Greek into English, by that eminent scholar and martyr William Tyndale. Reprinted verbatim, with a memoir of his life and writings by George Offor. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1836

New Testament, The, according to the authorized version; with notes, explanatory and practical; together with appropriate introductions, tables, indexes, and maps. Prepared and arranged by the Rev. George D'Oyly, D.D., and the Rev. Richard Mant, D.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1838

Pike (Samuel), Philosophia Sacra; or, the principles of Natural Philosophy. Extracted from Divine Revelation. 8vo *Lond.* 1753

Prayer, Common. The Book of, [Containing forms of prayer to be used upon the second of September, for the dreadful Fire of London.] 8vo ... ... *At the Theater in Oxford*, 1680

*Prayer, Common. The Ingoldsby letters in reply to the bishops in Convocation and in the House of Lords, on the revision of the Book of Common Prayer. 2 vols. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1862

Procter (Francis), M.A., A history of the Book of Common Prayer, with a rationale of its offices. Eleventh edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Swedenborg Society. Publications of the:—

Clavis hieroglyphica arcanorum naturalium et spiritualium, per viam repræsentationum et correspondentiarum. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg. 4to ... ... *Londoni*, 1784

Digitized by Google

Arcana Cœlestia quæ in Scriptura sacra seu Verbo Domini sunt detecta. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. 13 vols. 8vo *Tubingæ*, 1833-42

Em. Swedenborgii Itinerarium. Sectio prima continens partem Latine scriptam. 8vo ... ... *Tubingæ*, 1840

De Domino et de Athanasii symbolo. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1840

Doctrina novæ Hierosolymæ de charitate. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1840

Ludus Heliconius sive carmina miscellanea quæ variis in locis cecinit Eman. Swedberg. 8vo ... ... *Tubingæ*, 1841

L. Annæi Senecæ et Pub. Syri Mimi forsan et aliorum selectæ sententiæ quas notis illustratis edidit Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo... ... ... *Londini*, 1841

Eman. Swedenborgii Adversaria in libros Veteris Testamenti. 4 vols. 8vo ... ... *Tubingæ*, 1842-53

De commercio animæ et corporis, quod creditur fieri vel per influxum physicum, vel per influxum spiritualem, vel per harmoniam præstabilitam. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg. 8vo *Stutgardiæ*, 1843

Eman. Swedenborgii Diarium Spirituale. 4 vols. 8vo *Tubingæ*, 1843-6

Sapientia angelica de Divino amore et de divina sapientia. Opus Emanuelis Swedenborg. 8vo ... *Stuttgardiæ*, 1843

Camena Borea cum heroum et heroidum factis lubens: sive fabulæ Ovidianis similes sub variis nominibus scriptæ. Ab Eman. Swedberg. 8vo... ... ... *Tubingæ*, 1845

Dicta probantia veteris et novi Testamenti collecta et breviter explicata. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg. 8vo *Tubingæ*, 1845

Emanuelis Swedenborgii opuscula quædam argumenti philosophici. 8vo... ... ... *Londini*, 1846

Continuatio de ultimo judicio et de mundo spirituali. Auctore Emanuele Swedenborg. 8vo ... ... *Tubingæ*, 1846

Emanuelis Swedenborgii Æconomia regni animalis. 8vo *Londini*, 1847

Emanuelis Swedenborgii Regnum animale anatomice, physice, et philosophice perlustratum. Vol. VI., Opusculum de periosteo et de mammis. Vol. VII., Opusculum de anima. 2 vols. 8vo *Tubingæ*, 1849

Sapientia angelica de Divina providentia. Opus Emanueli Swedenborg. 8vo ... ... *Tubingæ*, 1855

Vera Christiana religio continens universam theologiam novæ ecclesiæ a Domino apud Danielem, cap. vii., 13-14, et in Apocalypsi, cap. xxi., 1-2, prædictæ. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg. 2 vols. 8vo ... . *Tubingæ*, 1857-8

Emanuelis Swedenborgii Index Biblicus sive thesaurus Bibliorum emblematicus et allegoricus. 3 vols. 8vo *Tubingæ*, 1859-63

Summaria expositio doctrinæ novæ ecclesiæ quæ per novam Hierosolymam in Apocalypsi intelligitur. Ab Emanuele Swedenborg. 8vo ... ... *Tubingæ*, 1859

Digitized by Google

Summaria expositio sensus interni librorum propheticorum ac psalmorum veteris Testamenti; quibus adjecta sunt aliqua de historicis verbi. Opusculum posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii. 8vo ... ... *Tubingæ*, 1860

Apocalypsis explicata secundum sensum spiritualem, ubi revelantur arcana, quæ ibi prædicta, et hactenus recondita fuerunt. Opus posthumum Emanuelis Swedenborgii. 3 vols. 8vo *Tubingæ*, 1861-4

De cælo et ejus mirabilibus, et de inferno, ex auditis et visis, Londini, 1858. Auctore Emanuele Swedenborg. 8vo *Boston and Lond.* 1862

The doctrines of baptism and regeneration. Extracted from the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1850

The Apocalypse revealed, in which are disclosed the arcana therein foretold. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

The Apocalypse explained according to the spiritual sense. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 6 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1854-71

The Athanasian Creed and subjects connected with it. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1856

The earths in the universe, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels: from what has been heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1860

A summary exposition of the internal sense of the prophetic books of the Word of the Old Testament, and also of the Psalms of David. From a Latin posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

Angelic wisdom concerning the Divine providence. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

Conjugial love and its chaste delights, also adulterous love and its sinful pleasures. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo *Lond.* 1862

A brief exposition of the doctrine of the new church signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelation. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863

Arcana Cœlestia. The heavenly mysteries contained in the Holy Scripture, or Word of the Lord, unfolded; being an exposition of Genesis and Exodus. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 12 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863-72

Index to Swedenborg's Arcana Cœlestia, or heavenly mysteries contained in the Holy Scripture. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1865

An account of the Last Judgment, and the Babylon destroyed: shewing that all the predictions in the Apocalypse are at this day fulfilled: being a relation of things heard and seen. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1864

Canons; or, the entire theology of the New Church. A posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo *Lond.* 1864

On the Divine love and the Divine wisdom. From the "Apocalypse Explained," a posthumous work of Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864

Digitized by Google

On the intercourse between the soul and the body. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Angelic wisdom concerning the Divine love and the Divine wisdom. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1868

On the New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine, according to what has been heard from heaven; to which is prefixed information respecting the new heaven and the new earth. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

The four leading doctrines of the New Church, signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelation: being those respecting the Lord; the sacred Scripture; faith; and life. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

On the White Horse, mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Heaven and hell; also, the intermediate state, or world of spirits: a relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1872

The Christian religion; containing the universal theology of the new church, foretold by the Lord in Daniel, vii., 13, 14, and in the Revelation, xxi., 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Illustrations of the end of the church, as predicted in Matthew, chap. xxiv. By the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1841

A review of the principles of Apocalyptical interpretation. By the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1845

The spiritual exposition of the Apocalypse; as derived from the writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, illustrated and confirmed by ancient and modern authorities. By the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1851

A letter to the Rev. the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford on the present state of theology in the Universities and the Church of England, and on the causes of existing scepticism and infidelity. By Clericus. 8vo *Oxford*, 1856

The practical nature of the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, in a letter to His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Dublin. By the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1859

Inspiration and Interpretation; being a spiritual interpretation of the third chapter of Genesis: with some remarks upon the third preface to Dr. Lee's work on inspiration. By the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. Nos. 1 to 7. 8vo *Lond.* 1861–4

The reunion of Christendom: as effected solely by the reunion of charity, faith, and good works. By the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866

Swedenborg and his modern critics: with some remarks upon the last times. By the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1866

Digitized by Google

Swedenborg's writings and catholic teaching; or, a voice from the New Church porch, in answer to a series of articles on the Swedenborgians by the Vicar of Frome-Selwood, in the Old Church porch. By the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1867

Transition; or, the passing away of ages or dispensations, modes of biblical interpretation, and churches; being an illustration of the doctrine of development. By the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

The literal and spiritual senses of Scripture in their relations to each other and to the Reformation of the Church. By the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1868

The centre of unity; what is it? charity or authority? Being an enquiry occasioned by the recent letter of Pope Pius the Ninth to all Protestants and other Non-Catholics. By the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1869

The prophetic spirit, in its relation to wisdom and madness. By the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870

The present state of Christendom in its relation to the second coming of our Lord. By the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1871

The creeds of Athanasius, Sabellius, and Swedenborg examined and compared with each other. By the Rev. Augustus Clissold, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Signs of the Times: explanations applicable and necessary for the present time, extracted from the works of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg. To which is added a pamphlet by a Member of "The Victoria Discussion Society." 6 copies. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Todd (Rev. Henry John), M.A., F.S.A., A vindication of our authorized translation and translators of the Bible; and of preceding English versions authoritatively commended to the notice of those translators. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1819

*Vaughan (C. J.), D.D., The young life equipping itself for God's service. Four sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, October and November, 1872. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

Verræpeus (M. Simon), Precationum piarum Enchiridion, ex sanctorum patrum, et illustrium, tum veterum, tum recentium auctorum scriptis, et precationum libellis, concinnatum. 12mo *Antwerpia*, n. d.

Voyages and Travels.

*Baker (Sir Samuel W.), Pacha, M.A., Ismaïlia: a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Beauvoir (The Marquis de), A voyage round the world. Vol. I., Australia; Vol. II., Java, Siam, Canton. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Digitized by Google

*Beauvoir (The Marquis de), Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco. The conclusion of a voyage round the world. Translated from the French by Agnes and Helen Stephenson. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

*Brenchley (Julius L.), M.A., F.R.G.S., Jottings during the cruise of H. M. S. "Curaçao" among the South Sea Islands in 1865. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Brown (John), F.R.G.S., The North-west passage, and the plans for the search for Sir John Franklin. A review, with maps, &c. Second edition, with a sequel, including the voyage of the "Fox." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1860

Campbell (Rev. John), Travels in South Africa, undertaken at the request of the London Missionary Society. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1815

Campbell (Rev. John), Travels in South Africa, undertaken at the request of the London Missionary Society; being a narrative of a second journey in the interior of that country. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1822

Ellis (William), Polynesian researches during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea Islands. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1830

Freeman (J. J.), A tour in South Africa, with notices of Natal, Mauritius, Madagascar, Ceylon, Egypt, and Palestine. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

*Koldewey (Captain), The German Arctic Expedition of 1869-70, and narrative of the wreck of the "Hansa" in the ice. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Livingstone (David and Charles), Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries; and of the discovery of the lakes Thirwa and Nyassa. 1858-64. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1865

Livingstone (David), M.D., A popular account of missionary travels and researches in South Africa. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

*Livingstone, David, The last journals of, in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death. Continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings, obtained from his faithful servants Chuma and Susi, by Horace Waller, F.R.G.S. 2 vols. 8vo 2 copies. *Lond.* 1874

Lockhart (William), F.R.C.S., F.R.G.S., The Medical Missionary in China: a narrative of twenty years' experience. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1861

Mackenzie (John), Ten Years North of the Orange River; a story of every-day life and work among the South African Tribes, from 1859 to 1869. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1871

*Markham (Clements R.), C.B., F.R.S., The Threshold of the Unknown. [Comprises a history of the Arctic explorations.] 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

May, Col. John, of Boston, Journal and letters of, relative to two journeys to the Ohio Country in 1788 and 1789. With a biographical sketch by Rev. Richard S. Edes, and illustrative notes by W. M. Darlington. 8vo ... ... *Cincinnati*, 1873

Philip (Rev. John), D.D., Researches in South Africa; illustrating the civil, moral, and religious condition of the native tribes. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1828

Digitized by Google

*Schweinfurth (Dr. Georg), The Heart of Africa: three years' travels and adventures in the unexplored regions of Central Africa, from 1868 to 1871. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer, with an introduction by Winwood Reade. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

*South Sea Bubbles. By the Earl and the Doctor. Fifth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Stanley (Henry M.), How I Found Livingstone; travels, adventures, and discoveries in Central Africa; including four months' residence with Dr. Livingstone. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

*Tristram (H. B.), M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., The Land of Moab. Travels and discoveries on the East side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan. With a chapter on the Persian Palace of Mashita. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Turner (Rev. George), Nineteen Years in Polynesia: missionary life, travels, and researches in the islands of the Pacific. 8vo *Lond.* 1861

Williams (John), A narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands; with remarks upon the natural history of the islands, origin, languages, traditions, and usages of the inhabitants. 8vo *Lond.* 1837

*Williamson (Rev. Alexander), B.A., Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia; with some account of Corea. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Miscellaneous.

Afzelius (Arv. Aug.), Swenska Folkets Sago-Häfder, eller Fäderneslandets Historia. Vols. I., II., III., (and Vol. IV., Parts I–III). 8vo ... ... *Stockholm*, 1844-51

Andersen (H. C.), Nye Eventyr og Historier. 8vo *Copenhagen*, 1861

Andersen (H. C.), Eventyr og Historier. 2 vols. 8vo *Copenhagen*, 1862-3

Andersen (H. C.), I Sverrig. 8vo ... ...*Copenhagen*, 1851

*Andrews (Alexander), The history of British Journalism, from the foundation of the newspaper press in England to the repeal of the Stamp Act in 1855; with sketches of Press celebrities. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

Annual Register. The, A review of public events at home and abroad, for the years 1872 and 1873. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1872-3

Anti-slavery Monthly Reporter. From June, 1825, to July, 1836. 6 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1827-36

Army List. The, 8vo ... ... *Lond*, 1872-4

Art Journal. The, 2 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1873-4

Asbjornsen (P. Chr.), og Moe (Jorgen), Norske Folkeeventyr samlede og fortalte. 8vo... ... ...*Christiania*, 1852

*Ascham, Roger, The English works of, containing:—

I. A report of the affairs of Germany, and the Emperor Charles the Fifth's Court.

Digitized by Google

II. Toxophilus; or, the School of Shooting.
III. The Schoolmaster; or, perfect way of bringing up youth.
IV. Letters to Queen Elizabeth.
With notes and observations, and the author's life, by James Bennet. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Athenæum, The, for 1873-4. 4 vols. 4to ... *Lond.* 1873–4

Barbier (Jo.), The famous Game of Chesse-play, being a princely exercise; wherein the learner may profite more by reading of this small book than by playing of a thousand mates. 12mo *Lond.* [1672]

*Beckford (William), The history of the Caliph Vathek. Printed verbatim from first edition, with the original prefaces and notes by Henley. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Birmingham Free Libraries:—
Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library. By J. D. Mullins. First part. 2 vols. 8vo *Birmingham*, 1872-3
Eleventh report of the Free Libraries Committee, 1872. 8vo *Birmingham*, 1872

Blackwood's Magazine. 4 vols. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1873–4

Blue Book. The Royal, 1872–4. 3 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1872–4

British Almanac and Companion, The, for the years 1873 and 1874. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873–4

*Buckle (Henry Thomas), Miscellaneous and posthumous works. Edited, with a biographical notice, by Helen Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Builder. The, 1869-74. 6 vols. folio ... *Lond.* 1869-74

Cambridge University:—
Calendars for 1873 and 1874. 2 vols. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1873-4

Camden Society:—
The Maire of Bristowe is kalendar, by Robert Ricart, Town Clerk of Bristol, 18 Edward IV. Edited by Lucy Toulmin Smith. 4to 1872
Trevelyan Papers, Part III., with introduction to Parts I., II., and III. Edited by Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, bart., and Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, K.C.B. 4to ... 1872
Debates in the House of Commons in 1625. Edited, from a MS. in the library of Sir Rainald Knightley, bart., by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 4to 1873
Military memoir of Colonel John Birch, some time Governor of Hereford, in the Civil War between Charles I. and the Parliament; written by Roe, his secretary. With an historical and critical commentary, notes, and appendix, by the late Rev. John Webb, M.A., F.S.A. Edited by his son the Rev. T. W. Webb, M.A., F.R.A.S. 4to 1873
Letters addressed from London to Sir Joseph Williamson while Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Cologne in the years 1673 and 1674. Edited by W. D. Christie, C.B. 2 vols. 4to 1874
Account of the executors of Richard, Bishop of London 1303, and

Digitized by Google

of the executors of Thomas, Bishop of Exeter 1310. Edited by the late Ven. W. H. Hale, M.A., and the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, M.A., F.S.A. 4to 1874

Carlyon (Miss E.), Short stories. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1860–4

Catalogue of the library of the late William Knight. 8vo *Lond.* 1847

Catalogue of portions of the library of Mr. Purton Cooper, directed by him to be sold in 1853. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

Catalogue of topographical prints and drawings of London and its environs, sold by auction, 18th July, 1853. Priced. 8vo *Lond.* 1853

Catalogue of the seventh remaining portion of the library of Thomas Jolley, F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

Catalogue of the mathematical, historical, bibliographical, and miscellaneous portion of the celebrated library of M. Guglielmo Libri. Part II., M.–Z. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1861

Catalogue of the reserved and most valuable portion of the Libri Collection, sold by auction 25th July, 1862. 8vo *Lond.* 1862

Catalogue of the mathematical and scientific library of the late Charles Babbage. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Catalogue of the antiquarian and miscellaneous library of the late Rev. William Henry Black, F.S.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

Catalogue of the collection of books, manuscripts, autograph letters, and engravings of the late Sir William Tite, C.B., M.P. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Catalogue of the library of the late John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Chambers's Journal of popular literature, science, and arts. New series. 1844 to 1853. 20 vols. in 10. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1844–53

The same, 1854 to 1863. 20 vols. in 10. 8vo *Lond.* 1854–63

Chambers (Robert), Index to heirs-at-law, next of kin, legatees, missing friends, incumbrancers, and creditors or their representatives in Chancery suits, who have been advertised for during the last 150 years. Third edition. Revised, and greatly enlarged, by Edward Preston. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Clergy List. The, 1872-4. 3 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872-4

Congregational Year-book. The, 1873. Containing the proceedings of the Congregational Union for 1872, general statistics of the denomination, &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Contemporary Review. The, 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873-4

Cornhill Magazine. The, 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873-4

Cosmopolitan Masonic Calendar and Pocket-book for 1873, being a comprehensive Masonic Book of Reference. 12mo 2 copies. *Lond.* 1873

*Cowtan (Robert), Memories of the British Museum. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

*Curwen (Henry), A history of Booksellers, the old and the new. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Dasent (G. W.), D.C.L., Tales from the Fjeld, a second series of popular tales, from the Norse of P. Chr. Asbjörnsen. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Digitized by Google

Derby Free Libraries :—
Catalogue of the Lending Department. 8vo... *Derby*, 1871
Authors' catalogue of the Lending Department. 8vo *Derby*, 1872

Directories :—
A complete guide to all persons who have any trade or concern with the city of London, and parts adjacent. Sixth edition. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1755
The same. Ninth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1763
The same. Tenth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1765
The same. Twelfth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1770
The same. Fifteenth edition. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1779
Post Office London Directory, 1871-4. 4 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1871-4
Post Office Directory for the six home counties. 8vo *Lond.* 1870
City of London Directory for 1872-4. 3 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1872-4
Doctors Dissected; or, University Degrees fairly represented. By a British and Foreign Graduate. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872
Dublin Exhibition of Arts, Industries, and Manufactures, and Loan Museum of Works of Art, 1872. Official catalogue. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Dublin*, 1872
Economist. The, 1871-4. 4 vols. folio ... *Lond.* 1871-4
Edinburgh Review. The, 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873-4
*Eliot (George), Middlemarch: a study of provincial life. 4 vols. 8vo ... ... *Edin. and Lond.* 1873
English catalogue of books published from 1835 to 1871. Compiled by Sampson Low. 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1864-73
Exhibition of the works of the old masters, associated with works of deceased masters of the British School, paintings in oil and water-colours, and sculpture, at the Royal Academy of Arts, 1873. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873
Faye (Andreas), Norske Folke-Sagn, samlede og udgivne. 8vo *Christiania*, 1844
Författarinnan. Strid och Frid eller Nigra Scener i Norge. 8vo *Stockholm*, 1840
Fortnightly Review. The, 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873-4
Frazer's Magazine. 4 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873-4
Gas Lighting, Water Supply, and Sanitary Improvement. The Journal of, Vol. XXII. 1873. folio ... *Lond.* 1873
Gentleman's Magazine. The, 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873-4
Gillray, James, the Caricaturist, The works of, with the history of his life and time. Edited by Thomas Wright, esq., M.A., F.R.S. 4to ... ... *Lond.* [1874]
Graphic. The, 4 vols. folio... ... ... *Lond.* 1873-4

Gray's Inn Library :—
Catalogue of the books in the library of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn: with an index of subjects. 8vo *Lond.* 1872
A catalogue of the ancient manuscripts belonging to the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869
Hart's Army List. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872-4

Digitized by Google

Haydn's Dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations. Fourteenth edition, containing the history of the world to August, 1873. By Benjamin Vincent. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Heine (Heinrich), Sämmtliche Werke. 6 vols. 8vo *Philadelphia*, 1855

Holberg (Ludvig), Samtlige Comoedier i eet Bind. 8vo *Copenhagen*, 1852

*Hook (Theodore), The novels of, viz. :—All in the Wrong. Cousin Geoffry; and Claude Stocq, a tale of the sixteenth century. Cousin William, or the Fatal Attachment. Fathers and Sons. Gervase Skinner, or the Sin of Economy; and Danvers. Gilbert Gurney. Gurney Married. Jack Brag. The Man of Many Friends; Doubts and Fears; and The Friend of the Family. Maxwell. Merton, or There's Many a Slip 'twixt the Cup and the Lip; and the Sutherlands. Passion and Principle; and Martha, the Gipsy. Peregrine Bunce, or Settled at Last. The Parson's Daughter. The Widow and the Marquess, or Love and Pride. 15 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Hornet. The, 3 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872-4

*Hugo (Victor), Toilers of the Sea. Authorized English translation. By W. Moy Thomas. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

*Hugo (Victor), By Order of the King. The authorized English translation of l'Homme qui rit. 8vo ... *Lond* 1871

Hugo (Victor), Notre Dame; or, the Bellringer of Paris. Translated into English. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

*Hugo (Victor), Les Miserables. Authorised English translation. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

*Hunt (F. Knight), The Fourth Estate: contributions towards a history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the Press. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

Illustrated London News. The, 4 vols. folio ... *Lond.* 1873-4

Ingemann (Bernhard Geverin), Prinds Otto af Danmark og hans Samtid. Historisk Roman. 2 vols. 8vo ...*Copenhagen*, 1851

Ingemann (Bernhard Severin), Kong Erik og de Fredlose. Historisk Roman. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo ... ...*Copenhagen*, 1851

Investors' Monthly Manual. The, 4 vols. folio *Lond.* 1871-4

*Jerrold (Douglas), The works of, with an introductory memoir by his son. Vol. I., St. Giles and St. James, and Punch's Letters to his Son. Vol. II., The Story of a Feather, and Cakes and Ale. Vol. III., Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures, Men of Character, and Punch's Complete Letter Writer. Vol. IV., A Man Made of Money, Sketches of the English, The Chronicles of Clovernook, and The Sick Giant and the Doctor Dwarf. 4 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Jesuits. A Glimpse of the Great Secret Society. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Johnson, Samuel, The table talk of, comprising his most interesting remarks and observations. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1818

Digitized by Google

Judy. 1872-4. 3 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1872-4
*Kingsley (Charles), M.A., The Roman and the Teuton; a series of lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge. 8vo *Camb. and Lond.* 1864
[Knight (Charles),] The Standard Library Cyclopædia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. Forming a work of universal reference on subjects of civil administration, political economy, finance, commerce, laws, and social relations. 4 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1860
*Knight (Charles), Shadows of the Old Booksellers. 8vo *Lond.* 1865
Lancet. The, 3 vols. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1873-4
Lavater (Rev. John Caspar), Aphorisms on Man. Translated from the original manuscript. Third edition. 12mo *Lond.* 1794
Law List, The, for 1872-4. 3 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872-4

Leeds Public Library:—
First report. 1870-1-2. By James Yates, Librarian for the Borough of Leeds. 8vo ... ... *Leeds*, n. d.
Le Sage. Histoire de Guzman d'Alfarache. 2 tomes. 12mo *Paris*, 1819
Liverpool Free Public Library:—
Twentieth annual report of the Committee, for the year 1872. 8vo ... ... *Liverpool*, 1872
Catalogue of the Library, Reference Department. Containing the books received up to December 31st, 1870. 4to *Liverpool*, 1872
London Catalogue, The, of books published in Great Britain from 1700 to 1773. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1773
London International Exhibition of 1872. Official catalogue. Fine Arts Department. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872
*Lytton (Edward Bulwer, Lord), The Parisians. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1874
*Lytton (Edward Bulwer, Lord), Kenelm Chillingly: his adventures and opinions. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873
*Lytton (Edward Bulwer, Lord), The Coming Race. 8vo *Lond.* 1874
Manchester Free Public Libraries:—
Twentieth and twenty-first annual reports on the working of the, 1871-2, 1872-3. 8vo ... ... *Manchester*, 1872-3
Medical Register. The, 1871-4. 4 vols. 8vo... *Lond.* 1871-4
Metropolitan. The, 1871-4. 4 vols. folio ... *Lond.* 1871-4
*Molière, Œuvres complètes de. Nouvelle édition, avec un travail de critique et d'érudition par M. Louis Moland. 7 tomes. 8vo *Paris*, 1863-4
Monthly Magazine. The New, 1873-4. 4 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1873-4
[Moore (Rev. Mr.)], A word to Mr. Madan, or free thoughts on his late celebrated defence of polygamy. In a letter to a friend. 8vo ... ... *Bristol*, 1781
*Murray's Hand-book of travel talk. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1862
Navy List, The, 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872-4

Digitized by Google

*Newspapers :—
Times. The, 9 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1872-4
Times, Index to the, for 1873-4. 2 vols. 4to *Lond.* 1873-4
City Press. The, 2 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1872-4
Proceedings of the Common Council, in newspapers. folio *Lond.* 1873-4
Nonconformist, The, from 1841 to 1873. 33 vols. folio *Lond.* 1841-73
North American Review. The, 2 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874
Notes and Queries. 4 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873-4
Notes and Queries. General index to Series the Fourth (1868-73). Vols. I.–XII. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1874
Oppler (Adolph), Three lectures on education, delivered before the College of Preceptors. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1870
Pall Mall Gazette. The, 1866-74. 32 vols. folio *Lond.* 1866-74
Parker-Rhodes (C. E.), The new system of instantaneous mechanical control over a train, at any speed, as compared with the present systems on all railways. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871
Parker-Rhodes (C. E.), The present railway travelling and the dangers thereof, and the millenium of railway travelling. 8vo *Lond.* 1871
Paton (Chalmers J.), The Origin of Freemasonry : the 1717 theory exploded. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.
Pharmaceutical Chemists and Chemists and Druggists. The Register of, 1871 to 1874. 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871-4
Phillpotts (Miss M. C.), Short tales. 12mo ... *Lond.* n. d.
*Poe (Edgar Allan), The works of. 4 vols. 8vo *New York*, 1871
Punch. 2 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1873-4
Quarterly Review. The, 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873-4
Reehorst (Dr. K. P. ter), I., How they check mendicity elsewhere, and manage compulsory education without inflicting punishment. II. Emigration to, and mining in, British Guiana. 8vo *Lond.* 1870
Revue des Deux Mondes. 1873-4. 12 vols. 8vo *Paris*, 1873-4
Robson's London Commercial Directory, Street Guide, and Carrier's List. For 1823. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1823
Royal Academy of Arts. Catalogue of the Exhibition of the, 1871, 1872, and 1873. 3 vols. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1871-3
Royal Kalendar, The, and Court and City Register, for 1872-4. 3 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872-4
Saturday Review. The, 4 vols. folio ... *Lond.* 1873-4
School Board Chronicle. The, An educational record and review. 4 vols. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1872-4
*Scott (Sir Walter), bart., Demonology and witchcraft. In a series of letters addressed to J. G. Lockhart. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.
Smee (William Ray), F.S.A., National holidays, and in reference to Sir John Lubbock's Bill. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871
Smee (William Ray), F.S.A., The Next Holiday : how to keep it. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871
Snoxell, Mr., The private collection of, the production of many years of industry. Second edition, revised. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Digitized by Google

Statesman's Year-book. The, 1872-3. 2 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1872-3
Suhm (Peter Friderich), Samlede Skrifter. 16 vols. in 8. 8vo *Copenhagen*, 1788-98
Thiele (J. M.), Danmarks Folkesagn. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo *Copenhagen*, 1843
Thoms (William J.), Centenarians and Baptismal Certificates. Longevity as viewed by Medical Men. Two letters to the *Times*. To which is added Longevity Gossip. 12mo *Lond.* 1872
*Thoms (William J.), F.S.A., Human Longevity, its facts and its fictions, including an inquiry into some of the more remarkable instances, and suggestions for testing reputed cases. 8vo *Lond.* 1873
*Trollope, Anthony, British sports and pastimes, 1868. Edited by. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868
Turner, Dawson, Catalogue of the remaining library, engravings, pictures, &c., of the late. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859
United Service Journal, The, and Naval and Military Magazine. From 1829 to 1848. 58 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1829-48
Universal Pocket Companion; containing among other particulars a map and directory of London. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1760
Westminster Review. The, 4 vols. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873-4
Whitaker's Almanack for 1873-4. 2 vols. 8vo... *Lond.* 1873-4
Winther (Christian), Danske Romanzer, hundrede og ti. 8vo *Copenhagen*, 1851
Worsaae (J. J. A.), Minder om de Danske og Nordmœndene i England, Skotland, og Irland. 8vo ...*Copenhagen*, 1851

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

AFZELIUS (Arv. Aug.), Swenska Folkets Sago-Häfder, 103
Airy (George B.), Construction of the new national standard of length, 79
Alford (H.), D.D., Life, journals, and letters of, 48
——— The Queen's English, 82
Allies (J.), On ancient British, Roman, and Saxon antiquities and folk-lore of Worcestershire, 34
Alphand (A.), Les Promenades de Paris, 56
Ancient classics for English readers, 82
Andersen (H. C.), Nye Eventyr og Historier, 103
——— I Sverrig, 103
Anderson (J. C.), Biblical Monuments, 55
Andrews (Alex.), History of British Journalism, 103
Angell (C. F.), F.S.A., St. Mary's Church, Sutton Valence, Kent, 34
Anquetil (M.), Histoire de France, 56
Ansted (D. T.), M.A., Physical Geography, 70
Appleton's Hand-book of American Travel, 56
Ariosto (M. Ludovico), Orlando Furioso, 87
Arnold (M.), D.C.L., LL.D., St. Paul and Protestantism, 53
——— Literature and Dogma, 53
—— (Thomas), Account of St. Columba's Abbey, Inchcolm, 34
Arnould (Sir Joseph), Memoir of Thomas first Lord Denman, 48
Artis (E. T.), F.S.A., The Durobrivæ of Antoninus, 34
Artom (Rev. B.), Sermons, 93
Asbjornsen (P. Chr.) og Moe (Jorgen), Norske folkeeventyr samlede og fortalte, 103
Ascham (Roger), The works of, 103
Austin (Rev. Gilbert), A.M., Chironomia, 82
Austin (Rev. J. V.), B.A., The Believer's Test, 22
Ayliffe (John), LL.D., The state of the University of Oxford, 35

BADESLADE (T.), History of King's Lyn, 35
Bagehot (Walter), Lombard Street, 5
Baily (C.), Description of Stained Glass at Long Melford, 35
Bain (Alex.), Mind and Body, 68
Baker (Sir Samuel W.), Ismailia, 101
Ball (R. S.), A.M., Experimental Mechanics, 68
Ballantyne (J. R.), LL.D., Christianity contrasted with Hindū philosophy, 53
Barbier (J.), The famous Game of Chesse-play, 104
Barclay (Alex.), The Ship of Fools, 87
Bardsley (C. W.), M.A., Our English Surnames, 82
Barlow (H. C.), M.D., Studies from Dante, 87
——— Study of the Divina Commedia, 87
——— On the Vernon Dante, 87
—— (Percival), The general History of Europe, 56
—— (Peter), F.R.S., On the strength of materials, 70
Barr (M.), Poems, 87
Barrett (J. T.), D.D., Memorials of St. Mary's Chapel, Attleborough, 35
Bartlett (W. H.), The Pilgrim Fathers, 56
Bastian (H. C.), M.A., M.D., The Beginings of Life, 69
Bastiat (M. F.), Essays on political economy, 68
Bate (J.), M.A., Critica Hebræa, 83
——— The works of, 93, 94
Bathurst (Elizabeth), Truth's Vindication, 53
Beal (J.), On the government of the Metropolis, 11
Beauvoir (The Marquis de), Voyage round the World, 101
——— Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco, 102
Becker (B. H.), Scientific London, 5
Beckford (William), History of the Caliph Vathek, 104
Bellin (M.), Hydrographie Françoise, 70
Benjoin (George), On Jonah, 94
Bennett, (J.), D.D., History of the Church in Silver street, 14
—— (W. C.), The works of, 87
Berkeley (George), D.D., The works of, 69
Berry (W.), County genealogies, Sussex and Buckinghamshire, 48
Berwick (Duke of), Memoirs of the, 48
Bessel's Refraction Tables modified, 78
Betham, (Sir W.), Dignities feudal and parliamentary, 31
——— Irish antiquarian researches, 35

Digitized by Google

Bevan (Rev. W. L.), Mediæval Geography, illustrating Hereford Mappa Mundi, 56
Billings (R. W.), Architectural illustrations of Durham Cathedral, 35
——— Geometric tracery of Brancepeth Church, Durham, 35
Biragus (F. M.), Imperatorum Romanorum numismata, 70
Black (C. C.), M.A., Catalogue of the paintings, porcelain, bronzes, &c., lent by Sir Richard Wallace, bart., to the Bethnal Green Museum, 80
—— (W. H.), F.S.A., Unnoticed expedition of the Emperor Augustus into Britain, 32
Blackburne (The Rev. L.), A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, 22
Blackstone (W.), Commentaries on the laws of England, 65
Blades (W.), List of medals connected with printers, &c., 70
——— Shakespeare and Typography, 88
Blakeway (Rev. J. B.), M.A., F.S.A., Sheriffs of Shropshire, 48
Blancourt (M. H.), The art of making glass, 70
Boase (G. C.), Bibliotheca Cornubiensis, 35
——— Poems, 88
——— Tracts, 94
Boccaccio (Giovanni), Decamerone, 88
Bodinus (Ivan), De Republica libri sex, 56
Boeckh (A.), Public economy of Athens, 56
Bohn (H. G.), Dictionary of quotations from the English Poets, 88
——— Biography and Bibliography, 88
Bone (C. R.), View of the orders and families of Fishes, 69
Booker (Rev. J.), History of Blackley, Manchester, 35
Bopp (Professor F.), Comparative Grammar, 83
Bourchier (Lady), Life of Admiral Codrington, 49
Bowyer (George), D.C.L., Commentaries on the constitutional law of England, 65
——— On the modern civil law, 65
——— On universal public law, 65
——— Readings in the Middle Temple, 65
Brady (G. S.) and others, Post-tertiary Entomostraca, 21
—— (R.), Historical treatise of cities and burghs, 65
Braund (J. H.), History and Revelation, 53
Bray (W.), F.S.A., Tour in Derbyshire, 35
Brear's Guide to Bradford, 35
Brenchley (Julius L.), M.A., Cruise in H.M.S. "Curaçao," 102
Brewster (Sir David), K.H., &c., Martyrs of Science, 48
—— (J.), M.A., History of Stockton-upon-Tees, 35
Brian (T.), M.P., Diseases of the Urine, 70
Brichaut (A.), Souvenirs Numismatiques de la Revolution Française, 1870-1, 70
Brown (J.), The North-west Passage, 102
—— (James), LL.D., The Forester. On planting and rearing trees, 70
—— (J. B.), LL.D., Memoirs of John Howard the Philanthropist, 48
Browne (E. G. K.), Annals of the Tractarian Movement, 53
—— (J.), History of St. Peter's, York, 35
—— (R. W.), M.A., History of Roman classical literature, 83
Browning (R.), Red Cotton Night-cap Country, 88
—— (W. S.). History of the Huguenots, 53
Bucelinus (R. P. F. G.), Historiæ universalis tum sacræ, tum prophanæ, nucleus, 57
Buckingham (L. C.), The Dramatic works of, 88
Buckle (H. T.), Miscellaneous works of, 104
Bucknill (J. C.), Psychology of Shakespeare, 88
Bulwer (Sir H. Lytton), Life of Lord Palmerston, 48
Burke (Sir B.), C.B., LL.D., The Peerage, 48
—— (S. H.), Men and Women of the English Reformation, 48
Bushman (J. S.), M.D., Sanitary aspects of the New Central Cattle Market, 12
Buxton (C.), M.A., M.P., On the Self-government of London, 11
Buyers (Rev. W.), Recollections of Northern India, 57

CADET (M. le Docteur Socrate), Nouvelles études sur le Choléra asiatique, 71
Calthrop (Rev. Gordon), M.A., Sermon by, 22
Camden (William), Visitation of Leicester in 1619, 38
——— Visitation of Rutland in 1618-19, 38
Campbell (Rev. John), Travels in South Africa, 102
—— (Rev. W.), British India, 57
Cansick (F. T.), Collection of epitaphs from St. Pancras, 36
Caraccioli (C.), Antiquities of Arundel, 34
Carlyle (T.), Life of Schiller, 48

Digitized by Google

Carlyon (Miss E.), Short stories, 105
Carpenter (J.), F.R.A.S., The Moon, 74
—— (Mary), Reformatory prison discipline, 16
—— (W. B.), M.D., LL.D., Principles of mental physiology, 69
Carter (M.), Expedition of Kent and Essex, 36
—— (Owen B.), Illustrations of the churches of Wiltshire, 36
Catcott (Rev. A. S.), LL.B., Controversial tracts, 94
———— Sermons by, 94
———— On the Deluge, 94
Causton (H. K. S.), The Howard Papers, 49
Challis (T. M.), Free trade in food, 12
———— Government majorities, 12
———— Smithfield and Newgate Markets, 12
Chambers (J.), Biographical illustrations of Worcestershire, 49
—— (R.), Index to Heirs-at-law, 105
Chandler (R.), Abyssinia, 57
Chappell (W.), F.S.A., History of Music, 71
Charnock (K. S.), Ph.D., F.S.A., Ludus Patronymicus, 83
Chassant (L. Alph.), Dictionnaire des abréviations, 83
Child (R. W.), On mining partnerships, 65
———— On the Chancery winding-up Acts as affecting mining partnerships, 65
———— Animal intellect, 69
Christie (W. D.), M.A., Life of the first Earl of Shaftesbury, 49
Clarke (Hyde), LL.D., F.S.S., On the comparative Grammar of Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude, 83
———— Colonization, defence, and railways in India, 59
———— On the influence of Geological reasoning, 71
Claudius (F.), Enarrationes in Apocalypsin, 95
Clauson-Thue (W.), The A B C Telegraphic Code, 67
Cleland (H.), Life of William Pitt, 49
Clerk (Rev. A.), The poems of Ossian, 89
Clissold (Rev. Augustus), M.A., Upon the works and writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, 100, 101
Clode (Charles M.), Military forces of the Crown, 32
———— Administration of justice under military and martial law, 65
Cockburn (S.), Japanese ideas of London, 5
Cocker (E.), Cocker's Arithmetick, 69
Cockerell (Charles R.), R.A., Iconography of the West front of Wells Cathedral, 36
Coleman's General Index to printed pedigrees, 49
Coleridge (H.), Lives of Northern worthies, 32
—— (S. T.), Lectures on Shakespeare and Milton, 89
Colet (John), M.A., On the Corinthians, 95
———— On the Romans, 95
Colvie (F. S.), M.A., The worthies of Warwickshire, 49
Combe (Geo.), A system of Phrenology, 71
Conington (John), Miscellaneous writings, 83
Cooke (R.), Visitation of London in 1568, 38
Coote (H. C.), F.S.A., Ordinances of some Secular Guilds of London, 9
Copland (R.), Jyl of Breyntford's Testament, &c., 83
Corderoy (J. G.), The Iliad of Homer, 89
Cotman (J. Sell), Architectural remains in Norfolk, 36
———— Architectural antiquities of Normandy, 59
Cotton (W.), F.S.A., Antiquities of Totnes, 36
Courtenay (T. P.), Commentaries on Shakespeare, 89
Courtney (W. P.), Bibliotheca Cornubiensis, 35
Cowtan (R.), Memoirs of the British Museum, 18, 105
Craik (Geo. L.), History of Literature and Learning in England, 83
Crashaw (R.), The works of, 85
Crawford and Balcarres (Alex. Earl of), Etruscan antiquities, 59
—— (J.), F.R.S., Descriptive dictionary of the Indian Islands, 59
Cull (R.), F.S.A., The Assyrian verbs Basu and Qabah, 83
Cullum (Rev. Sir J.), bart., F.R.S., Antiquities of Hawsted and Hardwick, Suffolk, 36
Cuming (H. Syer), F.S.A. scot., St. Mary, Newington Butts, 36
Curwen (H.), History of Booksellers, 105
Cussans (J. E.), History of Hertfordshire, 36

Daniel (H. J.), Poetical works of, 89
Darby (J. N.), Synopsis of the books of the Bible, 95
———— The collected writings of, 95
Darwin (C.), M.A., F.R.S., Expression of the emotions in man and animals, 69
Dasent (G. W.), D.C.L., Tales from the Fjeld, 105
Davidson (Mr.), Fossil Brachiopoda, 20

Digitized by Google

Davies (Sir John), The works of, 84
Davy (Sir Humphry), bart., Salmonia, 69
Debrett's Peerage and Baronetage, 49
Deering (Charles), M.D., History of Nottingham, 36
De Foe (D.), History of the union between England and Scotland, 32
Demaus (Rev. R.), M.A., Life of William Tyndall, 49
De Morgan (A.), Arithmetical books, 69
Denman (Thomas), Address at the opening of the Theatre of the Aldersgate Literary and Scientific Institution, 17
Dent (W. Y.), Lectures on building materials, 71
Deschanel (A. P.), Natural Philosophy, 71
De Tocqueville (Alexis), Democracy in America, 59
Deutsch (E.), Literary remains of, 83
Dinaux (M. Arthur), Les Trouvères Brabançons, 89
Dixon (W. H.), F.S.A., The History of Two Queens, 32, 49
——— History of William Penn, 49
Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage, 49
Dodsworth (W.), History of Salisbury Cathedral, 36
Donder (G. de), L'Heure de tous les pays, 73
Donne (John), D.D., The poems of, 84
Drake (James), M.D., Memorial of the Church of England, 54
Draper (J. W.), M.D., LL.D., History of the intellectual development of Europe, 59
Duncan (Professor), Fossil Corals, 20
Dunkin (A. J.), History of Kent, 36
Dury (A.), Universal Atlas, 59

EASTLAKE (Charles), History of the Gothic revival, 71
Edkins (Rev. J.), B.A., The religious condition of the Chinese, 54
Edmonds (George), An universal Alphabet and Grammar, 84
Eiffe (John S.), Improvement in chronometers, 78
Eliot (George), Middlemarch, 106
Ellacombe (Rev. H. T.), M.A., F.S.A., Church bells of Devon, 37
Ellis (A. J.), F.R.S., Algebra identified with Geometry, 69
—— (W.), History of the London Missionary Society, 20
——— Polynesian researches, 102
—— (Rev. W.), The Martyr Church of Madagascar, 54
——— History of Madagascar, 59
——— Three visits to Madagascar, 59
——— Madagascar revisited, 59
Ellis (William), F.R.A.S., Lecture on the Greenwich system of time signals, 79
Elze (Karl), Life of Lord Byron, 49
Enfield (William), History of Liverpool, 37
Engel (Carl), Descriptive catalogue of musical instruments in the South Kensington Museum, 80
Englefield (Sir H. C.), F.R.S., A walk through Southampton, 37
——— Description of the Isle of Wight, 37
Etheredge (J. W.), M.A., The Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel, 95
Euler (Dr. L. H.), Zur Rechts-Geschichte der Reichsstadt Gelnhausen, 60
Evans (J.), F.R.S., F.S.A., Ancient stone implements, 71
Everett (Professor J. D.), Observations on deep sunk thermometers, 78
Ewald (H.), History of Israel, 59

FAIRHOLT (F. W.), F.S.A., Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, Vandyke, &c., 71
Falconer (W.), M.D., F.R.S., Dissertations on the voyage of St. Paul, 54
Faraday (Professor), Chemistry of the non-metallic elements, 71
Faulkner (Thomas), History of Chelsea, 37
Faye (Andrews), Norske Folke-Sagn, 106
Ferguson (Robert), The Teutonic name-system, 84
——— The Cumberland dialect, 84
Fergusson (J.), Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis, 60
——— Tree and serpent worship, 60
Firth (J. F.), Statement as to the Coopers' Company, 7
Flammarion (C.), Travels in the Air, 72
Fleury (Le Comte de), Nouvelles feuilles des bois poesies, 89
Forbes (George), B.A., The transit of Venus, 71
Ford (Edward), History of Enfield, 37
Forster (J.), Life of Charles Dickens, 49
Foster (Joseph), Pedigrees of the county families of Yorkshire, 49
Fouville (W. De), Travels in the Air, 72
Fox (R.), History of Godmanchester, 37
Francis (Major Grant), F.S.A., Smelting of Copper, 72
Freeman (Ed. A.), M.A., D.C.L., Comparative Politics, 31
—— (J. J.), A tour in South Africa, 102
—— (P.), Architectural history of Exeter Cathedral, 37
Fresenius (Dr. C. R.), Qualitative Analysis, 72
——— Quantitative Analysis, 72

Digitized by Google

Froude (J. A.), M.A., The English in Ireland, 33
Fry (H.), Royal Guide to the London Charities, 6
Fuller (John), M.D., History of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 37
Furley (R.), F.S.A., History of the Weald of Kent, 37
Furness (Mrs. H. H.), Concordance to Shakespeare's poems, 89

GÆSIUS, Rei agrariæ auctores legesque variæ, 72
Gale (S.), History of Winchester Cathedral, 37
Galloway (Rev. J. C.), A.M., On the erection of public places of worship, 72
—— (R.), F.C.S., Qualitative Analysis, 72
Garbet (Rev. Sam.), A.M., History of Wem, 37
Garrow (David), History of Lymington, 38
Gatty (Rev. Alfred), D.D., Sheffield, past and present, 38
Gay (Mr.), Fables, 89
Geikie (J.), F.R.S.E., The Great Ice Age, 72
Gervinus (Dr. G. G.), Shakespeare Commentaries, 89
Gibson (M.), M.A., A view of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hempsted, 38
Gilbart (J. W.), F.R.S., The works of, 67
Gill (Rev. W.), Gems from the Coral Islands, 54
Gillespy (Thomas), Some account of the Salters' Company, 7
Gillray (James), The works of, 106
Girard (Antoine), Les memorables journées des François, 60
Gladstone (J. H.), F.R.S., Life of Michael Faraday, 49
—— (Right Hon. W. E.), M.P., The Vatican Decrees, 31
Glaisher (J.), F.R.S., Travels in the Air, 72
Gogerly (Geo.), The Pioneers of the Bengal Missions, 54
Golding (C.), Suffolk Scarce Tracts, 38
Gordelier (C.), The Truth as it is in Jesus, 95
———— The Mystery of Godliness, 95
Gordon (Alex.), M.A., Thomas Tryon, a Pythagorean, 6
Goss (Sir John), Harmony and thorough Bass, 72
Gostwick (G.), German Literature, 85
Gough (R.), F.S.A., Sepulchral monuments, 38
Grammont (Count), Memoirs of the Court of Charles II., 33
Grant (Gen. Sir Hope), G.C.B., Incidents in the Sepoy War, 1857-8, 60
Graunt (John), Observations on the Bills of Mortality, 16
Gray (Dr. J. E.), F.R.S., Hand-list of edentate, thick-skinned, and ruminant mammals in the British Museum, 18
———— Hand-list of shield reptiles in the British Museum, 18, 19
———— Hand-list of seals, &c., 19
Greenwood (C.), History of Kent, 38
Greg (W. R.), Enigmas of Life, 69
Greville (Charles C. F.), Journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV., 33
Grote (Geo.), F.R.S., Aristotle, 69
—— (Mrs.), Life of George Grote, 50
Grove (Sir W. R.), M.A., F.R.S., Correlation of physical forces, 72
Grueber (H. A.), Catalogue of Roman coins in the British Museum, 18
Guillemin (A.), The Forces of Nature, 72
Guizot (M.), l'Histoire de France, 60
———— The History of France, 60
Gyll (G. W. J.), History of the Parishes of Wraysbury, Horton, &c., Bucks, 38

HADDAN (A. W.), D.D., Councils and ecclesiastical documents, 54
Hake (E.), Newes out of Powles Churchyarde, 85
Halfpenny (J.), Gothic ornaments in York Cathedral, 38
———— Fragmenta Vetusta, 38
Hall (Rev. P.), M.A., Memorials of Salisbury, 38
—— (Spencer), Echyngham of Echyngham, 50
—— (W. J.), London's Weak Point, 5
Halliwell (J. O.), A fragment of the illustrations of the life of Shakespeare, 89
Hansen (P. A.), Tables de la lune, 79
Harding (Lt.-Col.), F.G.S., History of Tiverton, 38
Hare (A. J. C.), Walks in Rome, 60
———— Wanderings in Spain, 60
Harrison (R.), German Literature, 85
Hart (Rev. Rich.), B.A., Illustrations of the Rood-screen at Fritton, Norfolk, 42
Harvey (Christopher), M.A., Poems of, 84
—— (Wm.) and others, Visitations of Oxford, 39
Haughton (Rev. S.), F.R.S., Animal Mechanics, 72
Havercampus (S.), Imperatorum Romanorum a Julio Cæsare ad Heraclium usque, numismata aurea, 72
Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, 107
Haywood (John), The proverbs of, 90
Heath (R.), Historical account of the Island of Scilly, and Cornwall, 39
Heaton (Mrs. C.), History of Painting, 72

Digitized by Google

Hedgeland (J. P.), Description of the decorations of St. Neot's Church, 39
Heine (H.), Sämmtliche Werke, 107
Helmholtz (H.), Lectures on scientific subjects, 72
Helps (A.), The life of Hernando Cortes, 50
Henfrey (H. W.), A guide to the study of English coins, 72
Herbert (George), The works of, 84
Heywood (T.), Londini Speculum, 13
Hill (Matthew D.), Suggestions for the repression of crime, 31
—— (P. G.), R.N., Life of Napoleon III., 50
Hoare (R. C.), Registrum Wiltunense, 39
Hobart (Lord), The Mission of Richard Cobden, 68
Hobbes (J. R.), The Picture Collector's Manual, 50
Hodges (W.), D.D., The Christian Plan, 95
———— Elihu, 95
Hofland (Mrs.), Descriptive account of White-Knights (near Reading), 39
Hogarth (W.), The Analysis of Beauty, 72
Hogg (Jabez), M.R.C.S., The Microscope, 73
Holberg (Ludvig), Samtlige Comoedier, 107
Holland (J.), History of Worksop, Nottingham, 39
Holloway (B.), LL.B., The works of, 95
—— (M.), Catalogue to Mr. Morrison's collection of engravings, 74
Hook (Theodore), The works of, 107
Hoüard (M. David), Anciennes loix des François, 66
Hope (Mrs.), Conversion of the Teutonic race, 54
Hovell-Thurlow (Hon. T. J.), Trades unions abroad, 31
Hovenden (F.), History of Dulwich College, 7
Howard (George), Lady Jane Grey and her times, 33
Howlett (B.), Views of Lincoln, 39
Howson (Rev. J. S.), D.D., Chester as it was, 39
Hughson (D.), LL.D., Privileges of Southwark, 23
Hugo (Le Cte. L.), Les crystalloides complexes, 73
—— (Victor), The works of, 107
Hulthem (M. Ch. van), Bibliotheca Hulthemiana, 85
Humpherus (H.), History of the Watermen's Company, 9
Humphreys (H. N.), Ancient coins and medals, 73
Hunt (F. Knight), The Fourth Estate, 107
Hurry (A. W.), Fragmentary poems, 90
Husenbeth (Rev. F. C.), Emblems of Saints, by which they are distinguished in works of art, 73
Hutcheson (Archibald), A collection of treatises relating to the national debts, funds, &c., 68
Hutchinson (John), The works of, 96
—— (Thomas J.), F.R.G.S., Two years in Peru, 61
Huxley (T. H.), LL.D., F.R.S., Critiques and Addresses, 73

INGEMANN (B. G.), Prinds Otto af Danmark, 107
———— Kong Erik og de Fredloes, 107
Ingleby (C. M.), LL.D., The Soule arrayed, 90
———— Shakespeare's Centurie of Prayse, 90
Ireland (S.), Views on the River Wye, 39
———— Picturesque tour through Holland and Brabant, 61
Irving (J.), History of Dumbartonshire, 40

JACOB (J.), Annals of Guernsey, Alderney, and Sark, 40
Jacquemart (A.), History of the Ceramic Art, 73
James (J. H.), Some account of the Parish Churches of Abbey-Dore, Kilpeck, &c., 40
———— Account of Coity, Laleston, Merthyr, Mawr, &c., 40
—— (J. H.), A practical treatise on Life and Fire Assurance, 68
Jerrold (Douglas), Dramatic works of, 90
———— The works of, 107
Jervis (Rev. W. H.), M.A., History of the Church of France, 54, 61
Jewett (L.), F.S.A., History of Plymouth, 40
Johnes (A. J.), Philological proofs, 85
Johnson (S.), LL.D., The lives of the English poets, 50
———— The works of the English poets, 90-91
———— The table talk of, 107
Jones (B. C.), Lectures by, 91, 96
—— (Rupert) and others, The Carboniferous Entomostraca, 21
Jueschke (H. A.), Romanized Tibetan and English Dictionary, 87
Justinian, The Institutes of, 66
Juvenal, Satires of, 85

KAYE (J. W.), History of the war in Afghanistan, 61
Keats (John), The poetical works of, 91
Kelly (Wm.), On the New Testament, 96
———— On the Gospel of St. Matthew, 96

Digitized by Google

Kelly (Wm.), On the study of the Gospels, 96
——— On the study of the Pentateuch, 96
——— On the Book of Isaiah, 96
——— On the Book of Revelation, 96
——— On the Romans, 96
——— On the Minor Prophets, 96
——— On the Ephesians, 96
——— Occasional lectures, 96
Kendall (John), Principles of Gothic architecture, 43
Kenyon (Hon. Geo. T.), M.A., The life of the first Lord Kenyon, 50
Kershaw (S. W.), M.A., Lambeth Palace Library and its Kentish Memoranda, 40
——— Art treasures of the Lambeth Library, 73
Killpack (W. B)., History of the Collegiate Church of Southwell, 40
King (C. W.), M.A., The Gnostics, 85
Kingdon (Rev. S. N.), History of the Sabbath, 54
Kingsley (Charles), M.A., The Roman and the Teuton, 108
Knight (C.), Life of Shakspere, 50
——— Studies of Shakspere, 91
——— Cyclopædia of Political Knowledge, 108
——— Shadows of the Old Booksellers, 108
—— (J. C.), The Pentateuchal narrative vindicated from the absurdities charged against it by the Bishop of Natal, 97
Knolles (R.), Turkish History, 61
Knowles (J. Sheridan), Dramatic works of, 91
Koldewey (Capt.), The German Arctic Expedition of 1869-70, 102

LACROIX (P.), Manners, customs, and dress of the middle ages, 73
Langford (J. A.), A Century of Birmingham Life, 40
Lankester (E.), M.D., F.R.S., On Food, 73
Larwood (J.), The London Parks, 13
Latham (B.), C.E., Sanitary Engineering, 73
Latimer (J.), Local records of Northumberland, Durham, &c., 40
Lavallée (Th.), Physical, historical, and military Geography, 73
Lavater (Rev. J. C.), Aphorisms on Man, 108
Le Grice (Rev. C. V.), Works of, 91
——— Theorem for a Trinity College declamation, 69
——— A Hymn for the opening of the Church at Morvah, 97
——— Sermon, 97
Leonard (W. A.), Music in the Western Churches, 73
Le Sage, Histoire de Guzman d'Alfarache, 108
Lewes (Geo. H.), Problems of Life and Mind, 69
Lewis (B.), M.A., F.S.A., Lecture on Classical Archæology, 61
—— (G. C.), bart., M.P., On the best form of Government, 31
——— On the Government of Dependencies, 31
—— (J.), History of Favresham Church, Kent, 40
Lieblieu (J.), Recherches sur la Chronologie Égyptienne, 58
Liechtenstein (Princess Marie), Holland House, 40
Lindsay (W. S.), History of Merchant Shipping, 67
Livingstone (D. and C.), Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi, 102
—— (David), M.D., Missionary travels in South Africa, 102
——— The last Journals of, 102
Λοβερδος (Ιωαννης Δ), Τα τραγουδια της αυγης, 92
——— Τα τραγουδια του βουνου, 92
Lockhart (J. G.), Life and genius of Robert Burns, 50, 92
——— Spanish Ballads, 92
—— (Wm.), The Medical Missionary, 102
Lockyer (J. Norman), F.R.S., The Spectroscope, 73
——— Contributions to Solar Physics, 73
Longcroft (C. J.), Topographical account of Bosmere, Southampton, 40
Longman (W.), F.S.A., History of St. Paul's Cathedral, 17
——— Lectures upon the History of England, 33
Lower (M. A.), M.A., F.S.A., Historical notices of the Pelham Family, 50
Low's Hand-book of the Charities of London, 6
Luard (H. R.), M.A., Graduati Cantabrigienses, 50
Lubbock (Sir J.), bart., M.P., F.R.S., On the origin and metamorphosis of insects, 69
——— On wild flowers in relation to insects, 73
Lübke (D. W.), History of Sculpture, 73
Luttrell (N.), Relation of State affairs, 33
Lutz (J.), Allgemeines Deutsches Handelsgesetsbuch, 67
Lycett (Dr.), The Trigoniæ, 20, 21
Lytton (Edward, Lord), Speeches of, 31
——— The Parisians, 108
——— Kenelm Chillingly, 108
——— The Coming Race, 108

MCCAUL (Rev. J.), LL.D., Britanno-Roman inscriptions, 41

Digitized by Google

McCulloch (J. R.), Treatises and essays on Money, Exchange, &c., 67
Mackenna (B. V.), The Inquisition in South America, 55
Mackenzie (E.), Historical, topographical, and descriptive view of Northumberland, 41
——— Historical account of the County Palatine of Durham, 41
—— (J.), Ten years North of the Orange River, 102
Mackintosh (Sir J.), LL.D., M.P., The History of England, 33
Mac-Lauchlan (H.), F.G.S., Notes on the site of the Palace of Kensington, 41
——— On the Roman roads in Northumberland, 41
Maclear (Sir Thos.), F.R.S., Astronomical observations at the Cape of Good Hope in 1856, 78
——— Verification of La Caille's Arc of Meridian, 78
Madden (R. R.), M.D., Egypt and Mohammed Ali, 61
Maine (Henry Sumner), Village Communities in the East and West, 66
Maitland (C.), M.D., The Church in the Catacombs, 55
Manby (George W.), History of the Parish of St. David, South Wales, 41
Markham (Clements R.), C.B., The threshold of the unknown, 102
Marriott (Rev. W. B.), B.D., F.S.A., Testimony of the Catacombs, 55
Marshall (E.), M.A., History of Woodstock Manor, 41
Marten (E. B.), Steam Boiler explosions, 73
Martial (M. Val.), Epigrammata Selecta, 85
Martin (C. W.), M.P., F.S.A., History of Leeds Castle, Kent, 41
—— (F.), The Statesman's Year-book, 32
—— (John), Illustrations of the Bible, 97
Marvell (Andrew), The works of, 84
Masson (D.), M.A., LL.D., Life of Milton, 51
Mateer (Rev. S.), F.L.S., The Land of Charity, 61
May (Col. John), Journals and letters of, 102
Mayer (Joseph), F.S.A., Early English Vocabularies, 85
Mazzini (J.), Life and letters of, 51
Medhurst (W. H.), China; its state and prospects, 61
Merivale (Rev. C.), B.D., D.C.L., The fall of the Roman Republic, 61
Michaelis, Joannis Davidis, Commentationes in Societate Regia Scientiarum Goettingensi prælectæ, 61
Mill (J. S.), Autobiography, 51
——— Nature, the utility of Religion, and Theism, 69
Mills (Arthur), Colonial Constitutions, 61
Milman (Rev. H. H.), D.D., War and Peace, 22
Mivart (St. Geo.), F.R.S., The Common Frog, 69
Moffat (Rev. J. M.), History of Malmesbury, 41
—— (R.), Missionary labours in Southern Africa, 62
Molesworth (Wm. N.), M.A., History of England, 33
Molière, Œuvres complètes de, 108
Montague (Lady M. W.), Letters, 62
Moore (Rev. H.), Poems, 92
—— (Rev. Mr.), A word to Mr. Madan, 108
Morant (Alfred W.), F.S.A., Dictionary of Coats of Arms, 42
Morbio (Carlo), Francia ed Italia, 62
Morley (H.), Sketch of English Literature, 86
—— (J.), B.A., Life of Edmund Burke, 51
——— Life of Voltaire, 51
——— Life of Rousseau, 51
Morris (W. S.), History of Wye, Kent, 41
Moshemius (J. L.), Institutiones historiæ Christianæ maiores, 55
Motley (J. L.), D.C.L., The life and death of John of Barneveld, 51
Muirhead (Rev. W.), China and the Gospel, 55
Mullens (Rev. J.), Hindu Philosophy, 55
——— Missions in Southern India, 62
——— D.D., A brief review of ten years' missionary labour in India, 62
Müller (F. Max), M.A., Introduction to the Science of Religion, 97
Mullins (J. D.), Catalogue of the books in the Reference Department of the Birmingham Free Library, 17
Münster (E. B.), Forekomster af Kisse i visse skiffere i Norge, 57
Murray (A. S.), Manual of Mythology, 62
—— (A. W.). Missions in Western Polynesia, 62

NAPIER (Hon. and Rev. H. A.), M.A., Historical notices of Swyncombe and Ewelme, Oxfordshire, 41
Nasmyth (James), C.E., The Moon, 74
Nasse (E.), On the agricultural community of the middle ages, 68
Nelson (Lord Viscount), Despatches and letters, 33
—— (T. J.), Thames Embankment, 23
Nerus (A. F.), De arte vitraria libri vii., 74
Newton (A. G.), The Merchant's Telegraphic Code, 67

Digitized by Google

Nichol (J. P.), LL.D., The Planet Neptune, 74
Nicholas (Thomas), M.A., History and antiquities of the counties and county families of Wales, 41, 51
Nicolas (Sir N. H.), History of the orders of Knighthood, 41
Nodal (Dr. José F.), Elementos de Gramática Quichua, 86
Norris (C.), Etchings of Tenby, 42
Northcote (Sir Stafford H.), bart., Twenty Years of Financial Policy, 68

OGILBY (John), Britannia, 42
Oke (Geo. C.), London Laws, 11
——— Ex-parte statements in police courts, 66
Oliver (Geo.), Monumental antiquities of Great Grimsby, 42
—— (Professor), F.R.S., Illustrations of the natural orders of the Vegetable Kingdom, 74
Oppler (A.), Lectures on Education, 109
Ormerod (Geo.), D.C.L., F.R.S., Memoir on the Cheshire Domesday Roll, 42
Oven (Dr. A. H. E. von), Das erste städtische Theater zu Frankfurt, 60
Ouseley (Sir F. A. Gore), bart., M.A., On Harmony, 74
——— On Counterpoint, 74
Overall (W. H.), F.S.A., On the early maps of London, 6
——— Notes on the monumental brasses of Leveson and Burton, 6
Owen (Professor), Reptilia of the Wealden, &c., 20, 21

PAGE (Sir Thomas H.), F.R.S., On the state of Dover Harbour, 42
Paget (John), The New Examen, 51
Palgrave (R. H. I.), Notes on Banking, 67
——— Analysis of the transactions of the Bank of England, 67
Palin (W.), M.A., More about Stifford and its neighbourhood, 42
Palmer (E. H.), M.A., The Desert of the Exodus, 63
Papworth (J.W.), A Dictionary of Coats of Arms, 42
Parker-Rhodes (C. E.), On instantaneous mechanical control over a Railway Train, 109
——— On the present system of Railway travelling, 109
Parnell (T.), The poetical works of, 92
Parthey (Gustave), Wenzel Hollar, 74
Pater (W. H.), Studies in the history of the Renaissance, 74
Paton (C. J.), The origin of Freemasonry, 109
Pears (E.), LL.B., Prisons and Reformatories at home and abroad, 16
Pepper (J. H.), Cyclopædic Science simplified, 76
Peteghem (Ch. Van), Souvenirs numismatiques de la Revolution Française, 1870-1, 70
Peyton (J. L.), Memoirs of William Madison Peyton, of Roanoke, 51
Philip (Rev. John), D.D., Researches in South Africa, 102
—— (R.), Life of the Rev. George Whitefield, M.A., 51
Phillips (John), M.A., D.C.L., Address to the Geological section of the British Association, 76
Phillott (Rev. W. H.), M.A., Mediæval Geography, illustrating the Hereford Mappa Mundi, 56
Phillpotts (Miss M. C.), Short tales, 109
Picton (J. A.), F.S.A., Memorials of Liverpool, 42
Pike (Samuel), Philosophia Sacra, 97
—— (W. P.), Sketches of the Irish Bar, 52
Planché (J. R.), A Corner of Kent, Ash-next-Sandwich, 42
Playfair (J.), Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth, 76
Plees (W.), Account of Jersey, 42
Plimsoll (S.), M.P., Our Seamen, 31
Pollen (J. H.), M.A., Description of the Trajan Column, 80
Porter (Rev. J. L.), A.M., The Giant Cities of Bashan, 63
Pratt (Anne), The Flowering Plants, &c., of Great Britain, 76
Price (F.), On Salisbury Cathedral, 42
—— (J. E.), F.S.A., Roman antiquities, 6
Procter (F.), M.A., History of the Book of Common Prayer, 97
Prout (E.), Memoirs of the Rev. John Williams, 52
Pugin (A.), Gothic ornaments, 76
Pycroft (J. W.), F.S.A., Foreshores and shipping dues, 66
——— On the Peerage, 66

RAIKES (Capt. G. A.), Militia reform, 32
Raimondi (A.), El Departamento de Ancachs y sus riquezas minerales, 63
Ramsey (A. C.), LL.D., F.R.S., Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain, 76
Ravenstein (E. G.), London, England, und Schottland, 6
Rawlinson (George), M.A., Manual of Ancient History, 63
Redgrave (P.), Dictionary of artists, sculptors, engravers, &c., 52
Reehorst (Dr. K. P. ter), How to check mendicity, &c., 109
Reeve (L.), The elements of Conchology, 76
Rettie (J.), Aberdeen Fifty years ago, 42
Rhodes (C. P.), French Maritime-Commercial Directory, 67
Rich (A.), B.A., Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities, 63

Digitized by Google

Richardson (M. A.), Account of the Church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 43
Rimner (Alfred), Chester as it was, 39
Robinson (J. C.), F.S.A., Critical account of the drawings of Michel Angelo and Raffaello, 76
Robson (E. R.), School Architecture, 77
Robson's London Commercial Directory, 109
Rodwell (G. F.), F.R.A.S., The Birth of Chemistry, 77
Rogers (Rev. C.), LL.D., F.S.A., Monuments and inscriptions in Scotland, 43
—— (J. E. Thorold), Cobden and modern political opinions, 68
—— (Rev. W.), M.A., Sermon, 22
Roscoe (H. E.), B.A., Ph.D., Spectrum Analysis, 77
Rose (J. A.), Catalogue of his collection of engravings, 77
Ross (M.), Historical view of the County Palatine of Durham, 41
Rule (W. H.), D.D., Biblical Monuments, 55
Rumford (Benj. Count of), Essays political and economical, 70
Rush (R.), Residence at the Court of London, 6
Ruskin (J.), LL.D., The works of, 79
Russell (John, Earl), Essays on the rise and progress of the Christian religion in the West of Europe, 55
—— (Dr.), Historical account of Sion College, 7
Ruytinck (S.), Geschiedenissen ende handelingen die voornemelick aengaen de Nederduytsche natie ende gemeynten, 55

SALMON (Mr.), Modern History of Nations, 63
Salt (Wm.), F.S.A., Index to Private Acts of Parliament, 25
Sandford (J. L.), Estimates of the English Kings, 33
Sars (Dr. Michael), Animal life on the Norwegian Coast, 57
Schælcher (Victor), Life of Handel, 52
Scharf (G.), F.S.A., Observations on some of the principal portraits of Devonshire Worthies, 79
Schübeler (Dr. F. C.), Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens, 57
Schweinfurth (Dr. Georg), The Heart of Africa, 103
Sclater (Rev. Wm.), The Crowne of Righteousness, 22
Scott (M.), Historical account of Sion College, 7
—— (Sir Walter), bart., Demonology and Witchcraft, 109
—— (W. B.), Life and works of Albert Durer, 52
Sedgewick (Adam), M.A., F.R.S., Discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge, 86
Sexe (S. A), On the rise of land in Scandinavia, 57
Shakespeare (Wm.), The works of, edited by C. Knight, 92
———— Fac-simile of the first folio edition, 92
———— A new variorum edition of, by H. Furness, 92
Sharp (T.), History of Coventry, 43
Sharpe (R. Bowdler), Catalogue of birds in the British Museum, 19
Shaw (H.), F.S.A., Mediæval alphabets and devices, 79
Sherring (Rev. M. A.), M.A., LL.B., The Sacred City of the Hindus, 63
———— Hindu Tribes and Castes, 64
Shipley (Rev. O.), M.A., The Church and the World, 53
Shortt (W. T. P.), Collectanea Curiosa Antiqua Dunmonia, 43
Sibree (J.), Madagascar and its People, 64
Sidney (Sir Philip), Poems of, 84
Sigenari (Yasukawa), A sketch of the Japanese Empire, 64
Silver (S. W. & Co.), Hand-book to Australia, 64
Simmons (J.), Letter to the liverymen of the Carpenters' Company, 7
Sims (R.), Hand-book to the library of the British Museum, 18
Skelton's Etchings of the antiquities of Bristol, 43
Sleigh (John), History of the Parish of Leek, Staffordshire, 43
Small (Geo.), M.A., Hand-book of Sanskrit Literature, 86
Smee (A.), F.R.S., My Garden, 79
—— (Wm. Ray), F.S.A., National Holidays, 109
———— The Next Holiday, 109
Smith (Chs. J.), M.A., History of Erith, 43
—— (C. R.), F.S.A., The rural life of Shakespeare, 92
—— (Geo.), The Chaldean account of the Deluge, 59
—— (James and Horace), Rejected Addresses, 92
—— (J.), Bibliotheca-Anti-Quakeriana, 86
—— (Toulmin), Memorials of Old Birmingham, 43
—— (Wm.), F.S.A., Catalogue of the works of Cornelius Visscher, 80
—— (W. H., Rear-Admiral), D.C.L., The Mediterranean, 80
Smyth (Prof. C. Piazza), F.R.A.S., Report on the Teneriffe astronomical experiment of 1856, 78
———— Life and work at the Great Pyramid, 80

Digitized by Google

Smyth (Piazzi), F.R.S.E., Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid, 64
—— (Adm. W. H.), The Sailors' Word-book, 86
Solly (N. Neal), Memoir of David Cox, 52
Somerville (M.), Personal recollections of Mary Somerville, 52
Sopwith (T. P.), Historical account of All Saints' Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 43
Sotheby (S. L.), F.S.A., Ramblings in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton, 86
Spedding (J.), Life and letters of Francis Bacon, 52
Spencer (Herbert), Works of, 70
Spilsbury (W. H.), Lincoln's Inn, 10
Spottiswoode (William), M.A., LL.D., Polarization of Light, 81
Stanley (H. M.), How I found Livingstone, 103
Steinschneider (M.), Jewish Literature from the eighth to the eighteenth century, 86
Stevens (H.), Bibliotheca Geographica et Historica, 64
St. George (R.), Visitation of Cumberland in 1615, 39
Stillingfleet (Ed.), D.D., The Mischief of Separation, 22
Stonehenge, The Dog, in health and disease, 70
Storer (J.), History and antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Great Britain, 43
Story (W. W.), Roba di Roma, 64
Stothard (Mrs. C.), Tour in Normandy, 64
Stratmann (F. H.), Dictionary of the Old English Language, 86
Strauss (D. F.), The Old Faith and the New, 55
Street (G. E.), R.A., Brick and Marble in the middle ages, 81
Stubbs (Wm.), M.A., Constitutional History of England, 34
———— Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents, 54
Suhm (P. F.), Samlede Skrifter, 110
Sulley (C.), Penny Readings in Ipswich, 86
———— Brussels, Malines, and Louvain, 64
Surtees Society's Publications, 43-46
Sutton (F.), F.C.S., Volumetric Analysis, 81
Swedenborg (Emanuel), The works of, 97-100
Swinburne (A. C.), Essay upon William Blake, 52
———— Poems of, 92
Sykes (John), Local Records of Northumberland, Durham, &c., 46
T. C. T., Education in Turkey, 64
Taylor (A. S.), M.D., F.R.S., Medical Jurisprudence, 66
Taylor (G.), Memoir of Robert Surtees, esq., M.A., F.S.A., 45
Taylor (J.), M.A., Etruscan Researches, 64
Taylor (J. R.), Tribunals of Commerce, 67
Tennant (Major J. F.), R.E., F.R.S., Report on the Eclipse of the Sun, 78
Tennyson (A.), D.C.L., Gareth and Lynette, 92
Thiele (J. M.), Danmarks Folkesagn, 110
Thimm (F. L. J.), The Literature of Germany, 86
Thompson (J.), History of Leicester, 46
Thoms (W. J.), The Death Warrant of Charles I., 34
———— Centenarians, 110
Thomson (C. W.), LL.D., The Depths of the Sea, 81
Thornton (R. J.), M.D., Illustration of the Sexual system of Linnæus, 81
Tiffin (W. F.), Gossip about Portraits, 81
Tissandier (Gaston), Travels in the Air, 72
Todd (Rev. H. J.), M.A., F.S.A., Vindication of the authorised version of the Bible, 101
Tredgold (Thomas), Elementary principles of Carpentry, 81
Tristram (H. B.), M.A., LL.D., The Land of Moab, 103
Trollope (A.), British Sports and Pastimes, 110
Turner (Rev. Geo.), Nineteen years in Polynesia, 103
—— (R. A.), Memorials of S. Lawrence Jewry, 13
Turnor (Edmund), F.R.S., History of Grantham, 46
Twining (Elizabeth), The Plant World, 81
———— Illustrations of the natural orders of Plants, 81
—— (Thomas), Technical Training, 81
Twisden (Rev. J. F.), M.A., First Lessons in Theoretical Mechanics, 70
Tymms (S.), The Family Topographer, 46
Tyndall (John), LL.D., F.R.S., Hours of exercise in the Alps, 64
———— Researches on Diamagnetism, 81
———— Contributions to Molecular Physics, 81
———— Lectures on Light, 81
Tyssen (J. R. Daniel), F.S.A., Ordinances of some Secular Guilds, 9
Tytler (P. F.), F.R.S., Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, 52

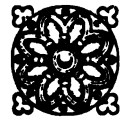
Digitized by Google

VAUGHAN (C. J.), D.D., The Young Life equipping itself for God's service, 101
Vaux (R.), History of the State Penitentiary, Pennsylvania, 16
Vermeire (C. L.), L'Heure de tous les pays, 73
Verræpeus (M. Simon), Precationum piarum Enchiridion, 101
Viollet-le-Duc (M.), Dictionnaire raisonné du Mobilier Français, 82

WAINWRIGHT (J.), Historical account of Strafford and Tickhill, Yorkshire, 46
Walcott (M. E. C.), B.D., F.S.A., Scoti-Monasticon, 46
Walford (C.), F.S.S., Coroners: their office and duties considered, 66
—— (E.), M.A., The County Families of the United Kingdom, 52
Walker (F.), Catalogue of Hemiptera Heteroptera, 18
—— (James), The arms of the Incorporated Companies of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 47
Waller (J. G. and L. A. B.), Monumental brasses, 47
—— (J. G.), Wall paintings at Chaldon, Surrey, &c., 47
———— On a painting of St. Christopher in Newdigate Church, Surrey, 47
———— On the brass of Sir John de Northwode and lady, 47
———— Lecture on Arms and Armour, 65
———— On Fresh-water Sponges, 70
Walton (J.), Life of Dr. Donne, 52
Ward (H. G.), Mexico in 1827, 65
Warne (C.), F.S.A., Ancient Dorset, 47
Warner (Rev. R.), Topographical remarks on the Southern parts of Hampshire, 47
———— History of the Isle of Wight, 47
———— A walk through Wales, 47
———— Excursion from Bath, 47
———— A tour through Cornwall, 47
Warton (Rev. T.), B.D., F.S.A., History of Kiddington, Oxfordshire, 47
Waters (R. E. C.), Notes on the Family of Longridge, 52
Watson (Wm.), F.S.A., History of Wisbech, 47
Way (Francis), F.S.A., Rome, 65
Wells (E.), M.A., Antient and present Geography, 65
Weston (R. H.), Letters relating to the Edystone Lighthouse, 47
Wetherfield (G. Manley), Amalgamation of the Mayor's and the City of London Courts, 11
———— The Debtors' Act, 1869, 66
Wetherfield (G. Manley), A Manual of Bankruptcy, 66
———— Manual of the practice of the Mayor's Court, 66
———— Notes on Liquidation and Compositions, 66
———— County Court Reform, 66
———— County Court Acts, 66
Whellan (Wm.), History of Cumberland and Westmoreland, 47
White (Capt. T. P.), Archæological sketches in Kintyre, Scotland, 47
Whittington (Rev. R.), M.A., History of St. Peter's, Cornhill, 14
Wilberforce (S. and R. I.), Life and correspondence of Wm. Wilberforce, 52
Williams (D.), Memoirs of eminent men of Cardigan, 53
—— (John), Narrative of Missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands, 103
Willis (Browne), A survey of the English Cathedrals, 48
———— Parochiale Anglicanum, 48
Williamson (Rev. Alex.), B.A., Journeys in North China, 103
Wines (E. C.), D.D., LL.D., Report of the Cincinnati Congress on penitentiary and reformatory discipline, 16
Winther (C.), Danske Romanzer, 110
Wilson (H. H.), M.A., F.R.S., Vishnu Purána, 87
Wilson (J. H.), Catalogue of pictorial records of London, 6
Wood (Rev. J. G.), M.A., F.L.S., Insects at Home, 70
———— Insects Abroad, 70
Wood (S. V.), Crag Mollusca, 20
Woodall (W. O.), A collection of reports of celebrated trials, 66
Woodcroft (B.), F.R.S., Brief biographies of Inventors, 53
———— On Reaping Machines, 82
Woodward (H.), The fossil Merostomata, 20
Woolnoth (Wm.), Illustrations of Canterbury Cathedral, 48
Worsaae (J. J. A.), Minder om de Danske og Nordmændene i England, &c., 110
Wright (Dr.), Cretaceous Echinodermata, 20
Wright (W.), LL.D., Catalogue of the Syriac MSS. in the British Museum, 18
Wrottesley (Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Geo.) Life and correspondence of Field Marshal Sir John Burgoyne, bart. 53
Wülcker (Ernst), Urkunden und Schreiben betreffend den zug der Armagnaken, 1439–44, 60
Wylie (M.), Bengal a field for Missions 55

Digitized by Google

YEATS (J.), LL.D., Natural History of the raw materials of Commerce, 67
Young (E.), Report on immigration to the United States, 65
—— (F.), New Zealand past and present, 65
ZELLER (Dr. E.), The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics, 70
Zorilla (Francisco de Rojas y), Los Bandos de Verona Montescos y Capeletes, 92



CHARLES SKIPPER & EAST PRINTERS, ST. DUNSTAN'S HILL, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE CORPORATION OF

LONDON.

FOURTEENTH SUPPLEMENT.

1877.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY OF THE CORPORATION OF LONDON.

FOURTEENTH SUPPLEMENT.

WITH INDEX OF PERSONS AND SUBJECTS.

1877.

NOTE: *Distinguishing the Circulating Works by an Asterisk; and the Works purchased out of the Bequest of the late Sir David Salomons, Bart., Alderman, thus* [S.M.]

~~259 i. Corporation~~
2590.e.
Lond.
10.6.

Digitized by Google

LONDON:
PRINTED BY CHARLES SKIPPER & EAST,
ST. DUNSTAN'S HILL, E.C.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

London:

	Page.
General History and Topography	1
Biography	2
Bridges	3
Charities and Poor	3
Clubs, Spies and Guides	3
Companies (Livery)	3
Fires	4
Gazettes	5
Hospitals	5
Inns of Court	5
Laws, Charters, and Customs	5
Markets	5
Miscellaneous	6
Pageants	6
Parishes and Churches	6
Police	7
Political	7
Population	7
Prisons	7
Public Buildings	8
Sanitary	8
Theological	8
Westminster	8
Manuscripts	8

General Catalogue:

Political Documents, Records, and State Papers	11
Parliamentary	12
Political and Constitutional	13
British and Irish History	19

Digitized by Google

General Catalogue (continued):

	Page.
British and Irish Antiquities and Topography	23
Biography, Letters, &c.	34
General History and Antiquities, Chronology, and Geography	38
Voyages and Travels	46
Theology	53
Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities	56
Law and Jurisprudence	59
Trade and Commerce	60
Banks and Banking	63
Currency and Finance	65
Technical and Fine Art	69
Pure and Applied Science	85
Philosophy and Metaphysics	97
Classical and English Literature, Bibliography, and Belles-Lettres	100
Poetry and the Drama	111
Language and Education	116
Literary and Scientific Societies, &c.	118
Universities, Colleges, Schools, &c.	122
Libraries, &c.	124
Public Boards, Companies, &c.	127
Sanitary	127
Miscellaneous Literature	129

Digitized by Google

FOURTEENTH

SUPPLEMENT.

LONDON.

General History and Topography.

AGAS (Ralph), Civitas Londinum, a survey of the cities of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent, in the reign of Elizabeth. Published in fac-simile from the original in the Guildhall Library, with a biographical account of Ralph Agas, and a critical and historical examination of the work, and of the several so-called reproductions of it by Vertue and others. By William Henry Overall, F.S.A. 4to *Lond.* 1874

Birch (George Henry) and Spiers (Richard Phenè), Illustrations of an old House in Lime street, drawn to measurement. folio *Lond.* 1875

Hunt (Leigh), The Town; its memorable characters and events. St. Paul's to St. James's. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1848

Lloyd's, The history of, and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain, with an appendix of statistics. By Frederick Martin. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

London. King Charles, his Augusta, or City Royal. Of the founders, the names, and oldest honours of that city. An historicall and antiquarian work. Written at first in heroicall Latin verse, and now translated into English couplets, with annotations. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1648

London. A collection of numerous prints and cuttings from newspapers in illustration of the ancient and modern state of the city of London. 25 vol. 4to 1875

Vol. i.–ii. Old London.

Vol. iii. Tower. Monument. Temple Bar.

Vol. iv.–v. Royal Exchange. Gresham Trust.

Vol. vi. Bank of England. Stock Exchange. Custom House. Post Office. Public Offices.

Vol. vii. Lloyd's. Corn Exchange. Mincing Lane. Assurance Offices. Markets.

Digitized by Google

Vol. viii. Livery Companies. Wards.
Vol. ix.–x. Lord Mayors. Aldermen.
Vol. xi. Common Council. Sheriffs. Officers of the Corporation.
Vol. xii. Committees, &c., of the Corporation.
Vol. xiii.–xiv. Guildhall.
Vol. xv. Mansion House.
Vol. xvi.–xvii. St. Paul's.
Vol. xviii. Churches.
Vol. xix. Churches. Chapels. Bunhill Fields.
Vol. xx. Literary and Scientific Institutions. Public Schools. Hospitals.
Vol. xxi. Inns of Court. Law Courts. Police. Prisons.
Vol. xxii. Hotels. Taverns. Coach Offices. Public Conveyances. Railways.
Vol. xxiii. Statues. Streets and incidents.
Vol. xxiv. Bridges. River Thames.
Vol. xxv. Personal. Maps and general information.

[The above collection was made and arranged by William Hartridge, esq., Deputy of Broad Street Ward, late chairman, and for many years a member of the Library Committee, and presented by him to the Library, 1876.]

Price (F. G. H.), Temple Bar; or some account of "ye Marygold," No. 1, Fleet street. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875
The same, with additions. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Taylor (Tom), Leicester Square: its associations and its worthies. With a sketch of Hunter's scientific character and works, by Richard Owen, F.R.S., D.C.L. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

Thornbury (Walter), Old and New London: a narrative of its history, its people, and its places. Vol. I., II. and III. 4to *Lond.* n. d.

Thorne (James), F.S.A., Handbook to the environs of London, alphabetically arranged, containing an account of every town and village, and of all places of interest, within a circle of twenty miles round London. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Trained Bands, Memoranda relating to the, and to the Royal London Militia. folio sheet ... ... n. d.

Biography.

LAMBE, William, Some account of, citizen and clothworker, born 1495, died 1580. By Abraham Fleming. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Whittington, Sir Richard, knt., The life of, compiled from authentic documents. By the author of "Memoirs of George Barnwell." Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1816

Digitized by Google

Bridges.

LONDON Bridge from its original formation of wood to the present time: with a particular account of the progress and completion of the New London Bridge. By J. Elmes, esq., M.R.I.A., architect. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1831

A new bridge for providing for the traffic across the Thames below London Bridge. By Frederick Barnett. Extract from the Journal of the Society of Arts. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Charities and Poor.

THE fifth year of the Crèche: being facts, anecdotes, and report. By Marie Hilton. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875–6

Clubs, Spies and Guides.

AMERICAN Guide to London and suburbs. Containing full and concise information of where to go, what to do, and what to see. By Mr. Marsh. Fifth annual edition. 8vo *New York*, 1876

Candlewick Ward Club, The rules of the, with a short review of its history, and a list of the present members. By one of its members. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Companies (Livery).

Armourers and Braziers' Company.

A LIST of the master, wardens, court of assistants, and livery, 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875–6

Clockmakers' Company.

A catalogue of books, manuscripts, specimens of clocks, watches and watchwork, paintings and prints, in the library and museum of the company of clockmakers, deposited in the free library of the corporation of London. Compiled by William Henry Overall, F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Curriers' Company.

A short history of the Curriers' Company. By the master (Edward S. Norris). 32mo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Order of proceedings on laying the memorial stone of the New Hall, on Thursday, 17th December, 1874. Printed card.

Digitized by Google

Drapers' Company.

Reports of deputations who, in pursuance of resolutions of the court of assistants of the Drapers' Company, visited the estate of the company in the county of Londonderry in Ireland, in the years 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1827, 1832, 1839, 1853, 1856, and 1862. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1841–63

Mercers' Company.

List of the master, wardens, court of assistants, and generality of the company, 1875–6. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Merchant Taylors' Company.

Memorials of the guild of Merchant Taylors of the fraternity of St. John the Baptist, in the city of London, and of its associated charities and institutions. Compiled and selected by the master of the company, for the year 1873–4 [Charles Matthew Clode]. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Needlemakers' Company.

The worshipful company of Needlemakers of London. With a list of the court of assistants and livery. 4to ... *Lond.* 1876

Stationers' Company.

The Stationers' Almanack for the year 1779. 32mo *Lond.* 1779

A transcript of the registers of the company of Stationers of London, 1554–1640, A.D. Edited by Edward Arber, A.K.C., F.S.A. 3 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1875–6

Watermen's Company.

History of the origin and progress of the Watermen's Company. By Henry Humpherus. Parts 5 to 10. 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6

Fires.

A PLAINE relation of my sufferings, by that miserable combustion, which happened in Tower street through the unhappy firing of a great quantity of gunpowder there, the 4. of January 1650. Now printed that the world may see what just cause I had to complain of the injuries then done me, and how little reason Mr. Glendon, minister of that parish, had to defame me in print as a malicious slanderer of him. By Hester Shaw. 4to *Lond.* 1653

Mrs. Shaw's innocency restored, and Mr. Clendon's calumny retorted, notwithstanding his late triumphing. By sundry depositions, making out more than ever she by discourse or writing did positively charge upon him. 4to *Lond.* 1653

Digitized by Google

Gazettes.

VOL.		NUMBERS.
CCCLV.	Jan. 2, 1874, to Mar. 31, 1874—	24,050 to 24,082
CCCLVI.	Apr. 3, 1874, to June 30, 1874—	24,083 to 24,109
CCCLVII.	July 3, 1874, to Sep. 29, 1874—	24,110 to 24,135
CCCLVIII.	Oct. 2, 1874, to Dec. 29, 1874—	24,136 to 24,166
CCCLIX.	Jan. 1, 1875, to Mar. 30, 1875—	24,167 to 24,195
CCCLX.	Apr. 2, 1875, to June 29, 1875—	24,196 to 24,223
CCCLXI.	July 2, 1875, to Sep. 28, 1875—	24,224 to 24,249
CCCLXII.	Oct. 1, 1875, to Dec. 31, 1875—	24,250 to 24,280
CCCLXIII.	Jan. 4, 1876, to Mar. 31, 1876—	24,281 to 24,310
CCCLXIV.	Apr. 4, 1876, to June 30, 1876—	24,311 to 24,341

Hospitals.

CHRIST'S Hospital. List of University Exhibitioners, 1566–1875. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Inns of Court.

GRAY'S Inn. Notes illustrative of its history and antiquities. Compiled by W. R. Douthwaite. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Laws, Charters, and Customs.

THE order of my lord mayor, the aldermen and the sheriffes, for their meetings and wearing of their apparrel throughout the whole year. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1656

Observations on the jurisdiction of the Mayor's Court, and the prohibitions from the Court of Common Pleas. By W. Brown. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

The Government of London. By J. T. Dexter. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Municipal London; or London government as it is, and London under a Municipal Council. By Joseph F. B. Firth, LL.B. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

The Government of London. Reprinted from the "Westminster Review," January, 1876. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Markets.

COLUMBIA Market and the Fish supply. A series of letters by W. Porter. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

Miscellaneous.

THE City Gardener, containing the most experienced method of cultivating and ordering such evergreens, fruit trees, flowers, &c., as will be ornamental and thrive best in the London gardens. By Thomas Fairchild, gardener, of Hoxton. 8vo *Lond.* 1722

The Hornet in Council, 1869. 8vo ... *Wood Green*, 1870

Report of proceedings in connexion with the public opening of West Ham Park, 20th July, 1874. With an account of the Park, and tickets of admission to the opening ceremony. folio *Lond.* 1874

Old Bailey Sessions Papers for the years 1873-4—1875-6. 6 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874-6

Minutes of the proceedings of the Court of Aldermen, 1874, 1875, and 1876. 3 vol. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1874-6

Minutes of the proceedings of the Court of Common Council, 1874, 1875, and 1876. 3 vol. folio ... *Lond.* 1874-6

Newspapers containing reports of the proceedings of the Common Council, for 1875 and 1876. folio ... *Lond.* 1875-6

Corporation of London official pocket-book, 1875-6 and 1876-7. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1875-6

Pageants.

FREDERICK, Count Palatine. The marriage of the two great princes, Fredericke, Count Palatine, &c.: and the Lady Elizabeth, daughter to the Imperial Maiesties of King James and Queene Anne, upon Shroue-Sonday last. With the showes and fire-workes upon the water: as also the masks and reuells in his Highnes court of White-Hall. 4to ... ... *Lond.* [ ]

Parishes and Churches.

St. Botolph without Aldersgate.

A STATEMENT of all charities connected with the parish, and their annual value; also a return of parish estates. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

St. Helen's, Bishopsgate.

The annals of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. Edited by the Rev. John Edmund Cox, D.D. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Digitized by Google

St. Mildred, Poultry.

The history of the church of St. Mildred the Virgin, Poultry, with some particulars of the church of St. Mary Colechurch (destroyed in the Great Fire, A.D. 1666). By Thomas Milbourn. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

St. Paul's Cathedral.

Registrum statutorum et consuetudinum ecclesiæ cathedralis Sancti Pauli Londinensis. Now for the first time edited from the original manuscripts, with an introduction and notes, by W. Sparrow Simpson, D.D., F.S.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Police.

THE London Charleys of the 18th century; or half-past twelve o'clock, and a very cloudy sort of morning. By John Pearson. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1827

Political.

A DIALOGUE betwixt St. Paul's Church and Salters' Hall. 8vo *Lond.* 1698

A Dialogue between the Flag of St. Martin's Steeple and the Standard at the Tower. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1698

Population.

POPULATION Returns, The, of 1831, with a statement of progress in the enquiry regarding the occupations of families and persons, and the duration of life, an historical and descriptive account of London, Westminster, and other parts of the Metropolis, &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1832

Prisons.

AN account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe; with various papers relative to the Plague: together with further observations on some foreign prisons and hospitals; and additional remarks on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland. By John Howard, F.R.S. 4to ... *Warrington*, 1789

The Gaol Cradle, who rocks it? Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

Public Buildings.

Temple Bar.

SOME account of "ye Marygold," No. 1, Fleet street. By F. G. H. Price. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

The same, with additions. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

The monody of Temple Bar. By Charles Baker Strutt. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Sanitary.

SEWERS, Commissioners of, for the city of London. Reports for the years 1873, 1874, and 1875. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1873–5

Theological.

A SERMON preached in the parish church of St. Lawrence Jewry, before the lord mayor and corporation of London, on the 29th September, 1875, before the election of a lord mayor. By the Rev. Joseph B. McCaul. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Lawrence Jewry, before the lord mayor and corporation of London, on the 29th day of September, 1876, before the election of a lord mayor. By the Rev. William R. Savage, M.A. 8vo... *Lond.* 1876

Generations Pass, the Earth Abides. A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Mary Aldermary, on Sunday, March 26th, 1876. By Rev. Lewis Borrett White, M.A., rector. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Westminster.

WESTMINSTER Abbey. The marriage, baptismal, and burial registers of the collegiate church or abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. Edited and annotated by Joseph Lemuel Chester. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

[Vol. X. of the Harleian Society's publications.]

Manuscripts.

COPY of the address of the merchants, bankers, traders, and others of the city of London, to the Duke of Wellington, upon the gross insult offered to him in the city of London on the anniversary of the battle of Waterloo, 1832, for the part he took in the Reform Question. With the original answer of the Duke to the address. folio

Digitized by Google

The orderly book of the 5th regiment of Loyal London Volunteers, 25 October, 1803 to 11 October, 1809. oblong

Indenture of covenant between John Eldred, citizen and clothworker of London, and John Harrison, to indemnify the latter from loss in respect of a bond cancelled by him, 10th June, 44 Elizabeth.

Autographs and armorial bearings of the several lord mayors of London, from the year 1660 to the year 1874; the arms drawn and emblazoned in their proper metals and colours. The volume contains drawings of Sir Patience Ward, Sir William Pritchard, Sir Robert Geffery, and John Salter, esq., from the original pictures in the possession of the Merchant Taylors' and Ironmongers' Companies; and engraved portraits of Sir Robert Clayton, Sir William Ashurst, Sir William Curtis, and J. T. Thorp, esq., together with other engravings and two ornamental titles. folio

A view of the ornaments of churches (with the chapel's of Lincoln Inn and Foundling Hospital) in London, Westminster, Southwark, and their environs; also remarks of the antiquities therein. To which is added a compendious history of St. Albans, together with the antiquities of Verulam and the abbey church: likewise a description of the painted glass in the church of Fairfold, Glocestershire, and an account of ancient architecture in our churches, and the use of church paintings demonstrated. By Arthur Tiler. folio 1786

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GENERAL CATALOGUE.

Political Documents, Records, and State Papers.

IRELAND. General valuation of rateable property. Valuation of the several tenements situate in the unions and counties undermentioned. 130 vol. 4to ... ... *Dublin*, n. d.

Counties.	*Unions.*
Antrim	Antrim
	Ballycastle
	Ballymena
	Ballymoney
	Belfast
	Coleraine
	Larne
	Lisburne
	Lurgan
Armagh	Armagh
	Banbridge
	Castleblayney
	Dundalk
	Lurgan
	Newry
Cavan	Bailleborough
	Bawnboy
	Cavan
	Cootehill
	Enniskillen
	Granard
	Kells
	Oldcastle
Clare	Ballyvaghan
	Corrofin
	Ennis
	Ennistimon
	Gort
	Killadysert
	Kilrush
	Scarriff
	Tulla
Donegal	Ballyshannon
	Donegal
	Dunfanaghy
	Glenties
	Inishowen
	Letterkenny
	Millford
	Strabane
	Stranorlar
Down	Banbridge
	Belfast
	Downpatrick
	Kilkeel
	Lisburn
Down	Lurgan
	Newry
	Newtownards
Fermanagh	Ballyshannon
	Clones
	Enniskillen
	Irvinestown
	Lisnaskea
Galway	Ballinasloe
	Galway
	Clifden
	Glennamaddy
	Loughrea
	Mountbellew
	Oughterard
	Portumna
	Roscommon
	Tuam
Kildare	Celbridge
	Edenderry
	Naas
Leitrim	Ballyshannon
	Bawnboy
	Carrick-on-Shannon
	Manorhamilton
	Mohill
Londonderry	Ballymoney
	Coleraine
	Magherafelt
	Limavady
Longford	Ballymahon
	Granard
	Longford
Louth	Ardee
	Drogheda
Mayo	Ballina
	Ballinrobe
	Belmullet
	Castlebar
	Castlerea
	Claremorris
	Killala
	Newport
	Swineford
	Westport
Meath	Castletowndelvin

Digitized by Google

Counties.	*Unions.*
Meath	Dunshaughlin
	Edenderry
	Navan
	Oldcastle
	Trim
Monaghan	Carrickmacross
	Castleblaney
	Clogher
	Clones
	Monaghan
	Cootehill
Roscommon	Athlone
	Ballinasloe
	Boyle
	Carrick-on-Shannon
	Strokestown
Sligo	Boyle
	Dromore West
	Sligo
	Tobercurry
Tyrone	Armagh
	Castlederg
Tyrone	Cookstown
	Dungannon
	Enniskillen
	Gortin
	Lowtherstown
	Omagh
	Strabane
Westmeath	Athlone
	Ballymahone
	Granard
	Mullingar
	Tullamore
Wexford	Enniscorthy and Shillelagh
	Gorey
	New Ross
Wicklow	Baltinglass
	Naas
	Rathdown
	Rathdrum
	Shillelagh

State Papers. Letters and Papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Arranged and catalogued by J. S. Brewer, M.A. Vol. IV. Introduction and appendix. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Letters and Papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Arranged and catalogued by J. S. Brewer, M.A. Vol. IV., Part 3, 1529-1530. With a general index. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Calendar of, relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I., 1608-1610. Edited by the Rev. C. W. Russell, D.D., and John P. Prendegast. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Calendar of, domestic series, 1649-1650. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Calendar of, domestic series, 1650. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Calendar of Treasury Papers, 1702-1707. Prepared by Joseph Redington. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, 1171-1251. Edited by H. S. Sweetman, B.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Yeatman (Pym), An exposure of the mismanagement of the Public Record Office. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Parliamentary.

Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1874 and 1875. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1874–5

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. Sessions 1874 and 1875. 9 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874–5

Parliamentary Buff Book, 1873-1876. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1873–6

Digitized by Google

Ross' Parliamentary Record, 1876. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876
London. The register of persons entitled to vote in the election of members of Parliament for the city of London, for the years 1875 and 1876. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874–5
Middlesex. The register of persons entitled to vote at the election of members of Parliament for the county of Middlesex, for the years 1873, 1874, 1875, and 1876. 4 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1873–6
The Public General Statutes, 1874, 1875 and 1876. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1874–6
Private Acts, 1874 and 1875. 2 vol. folio ... *Lond.* 1874–5
Journals of the House of Lords, 1874 and 1875. 2 vol. folio *Lond.* 1874–5
Votes and proceedings, and Supplement, 1875. 2 vol. folio *Lond.* 1875
Divisions, 1875. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1875
Private Business, 1875. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1875
Notices of Motion and Orders of the day, 1875. 2 vol. folio *Lond.* 1875
Report of the Select Committee on Public Petitions, 1875. With appendix. 2 vol. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1875
Papers of the House of Commons:
Session 1873. 76 vol. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1873
Session 1874. 77 vol. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1874
Session 1875. 84 vol. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Political and Constitutional.

AGRICULTURE. Remarks on the present state of agriculture, in a letter addressed to his constituents by Charles Shaw Lefevre, M.P. Eleventh edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1837
State and prospects of British agriculture; being a compendium of the evidence given before a committee of the House of Commons, appointed in 1836, to enquire into agricultural distress, with a few introductory observations. By William Hutt, M.P. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1837
Hints to landowners. On tenure, prices, rents, &c. By Barugh Almack. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1846
Remarks on the injuriousness of the consolidation of small farms, and the benefit of small occupations and allotments; with some observations on the past and present state of the agricultural labourers. By J. Henry Kent. 8vo [S.M.] *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1844
The Farmers' resources for meeting the reduced prices of their produce. By Hewitt Davis. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1845

Digitized by Google

Anglo-French Alliance. Diplomatic mystifications and popular credulity; or the, 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1855

Capital Punishment, Vacation thoughts on. By Charles Phillips, A.B. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Congreve (Richard), Essays, political, social, and religious. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Corn Laws. Observations upon the Corn Laws, addressed to the farmers and manufacturers of Yorkshire. By George Strickland. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Leeds*, 1826

Reply to Viscount Milton's address to the landowners of England on the Corn Laws. By William Parker. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1833

An address to the agricultural classes of Great Britain on the evils which are the consequence of restricting the importation of foreign corn. By Charles Atticus Monck. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1833

Three letters to the Marquis of Chandos, on the effects of the Corn Laws. By R. Torrens, F.R.S. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1839

A religious and moral view of the Corn Laws. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1841

Mr. M'Culloch's pamphlet on the Corn Laws critically analyzed; with a postscriptum on the latest fallacies of radicalism. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1841

The Sliding Scale; or a fixed duty. By the Rev. Christopher Nevile. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1841

Historical summary of the Corn Laws, containing the substance of the statutes passed from the year 1660, for regulating the importation and consumption of foreign, and the exportation of British corn. By Henry Thornton. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1841

Statements illustrative of the policy and probable consequences of the proposed repeal of the existing Corn Laws, and the imposition in their stead of a moderate fixed duty on foreign corn when entered for consumption. By J. R. McCulloch. Fourth edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1841

A few words on the Corn Laws, wherein are brought under consideration certain of the statements which are to be found in the third edition of Mr. McCulloch's pamphlet upon the same subject. By Lieutenant-general Sir Charles Dalbiac, K.C.H. 8vo [S.M.]... ... ... *Lond.* 1841

On the Corn Laws. By Henry Drummond. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1841

An analysis of the natural price of corn; with observations on the speech of Sir Robert Peel, bart., M.P., in illustration of the impolicy of existing Corn Laws by inducing the evil effects of artificial prices of corn. By Major M. H. Court. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1841

The evidence of James Deacon Hume, esq., late secretary to

Digitized by Google

the Board of Trade, upon the Corn Law, before the committee of the House of Commons on the import duties in 1839. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Manchester*, 1842

The three prize essays on Agriculture and the Corn Laws. Published by the National Anti-Corn-Law League. 8vo [S.M.] *Manchester*, 1842

No. 1—Showing the injurious effects of the Corn Law upon tenant farmers and farm labourers. By George Hope.
No. 2—By Arthur Morse.
No. 3—By W. R. Greg.

Facts for Farmers. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Manchester*, n. d.

Authorities against the Corn Laws. 8vo [S.M.] *Manchester*, 1842

Address of the Anti-Corn-Law League to the Duke of Wellington. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Manchester*, 1842

Summary of debates and proceedings in Parliament relating to the Corn Laws from 1812 to 1840. By Charles Neate. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1842

The New Tariff. By the Rev. Christopher Nevile. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1842

Crime, A history of, in England, illustrating the changes of the laws in the progress of civilization. By Luke Owen Pike, M.A. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1873-6

Eastern Question, Pamphlets on the:

Russia before Europe. By Alfred Austin. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

The Eastern Ogre: or St. George to the rescue. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

The Cabinet Council and the Impending War. By an Englishman. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Lord Beaconsfield's speech at Aylesbury, and Lord Derby's reply to the Guildhall deputation. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Opinion on the Eastern Question. By General Rostislav Fadéeff, of the Russian army. Translated by T. Michell, C.B. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

The Dardanelles for England. The true solution of the Eastern Question. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

A Woman to Women on the Turkish horrors. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

A speech delivered at Blackheath, on Saturday, September 9th, 1876; together with letters on the question of the East. By the Right hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Report by Mr. Baring on the atrocities committed upon the Christians in Bulgaria. [Supplement to the "London Gazette" of Tuesday, the 19th of September, 1876.] folio *Lond.* 1876

Bulgarian Horrors and the Question of the East. By the Right hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Cross or Crescent. A review of the Eastern Question. By J. Lewis Farley. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Justice for Turkey, and maintenance of treaties *versus* Russian intrigue. By "Warsling." 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Digitized by Google

What the Turks are, and how we have been helping them. Speech of the Duke of Argyll in the City Hall, Glasgow, September 19th, 1876. With a preface. 8vo *Glasgow*, 1876

The Shadow on the Cross: the present crisis of the Turkish question. By Edward Jenkins, M.P. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Look to the Balkans! A translation by Edward Whitaker. 8vo *Constantinople*, 1876

The Turkish atrocities in Bulgaria. Letters of the special commissioner of the "Daily News," J. A. Macgahan, esq. With an introduction, and Mr. Schuyler's preliminary report. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Bulgarian Horrors and the Question of the East. A letter addressed to the Right hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., by H. A. Butler-Johnstone, M.P. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Tory Horrors; or the question of the hour. A letter to the Right hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. By Alfred Austin. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

The Question of the Day: Turk or Christian? An answer to Mr. Gladstone's pamphlet; with a true narrative of the Bulgarian horrors. By an Englishman. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

The Eastern Atrocities. Lord Derby's defence, being his replies to the deputations received by him on the 11th instant. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

The Slavonian provinces of Turkey; an historical, ethnological, and political guide to the questions at issue in these lands. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

The Eastern Question: as involving the fate of the Ottoman Empire, and the rectification of frontiers in Eastern Europe. By a F.R.H.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Peter the Great's Last Will and Testament: and Russian *versus* Bulgarian atrocities. 8vo ... *Southsea and Lond.* n. d.

The Russian dog or the Turkish wolf, which would you prefer at Constantinople? A few words of warning from one who knows the Russians. By Tracy Turnerelli. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Slavs and Turks. The border lands of Islam in Europe. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

The Black Book of Russia. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Facts and Figures. A periodical record of statistics applied to current questions. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1842

Fawcett (John), Letter to the Right hon. Lord Brougham on his bill to facilitate the transfer of real estate. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1858

Fischhoff (Dr. Adolph), On the reduction of continental armies. A proposal. Translated from the German, with a preface and appendix by Humphry William Freeland, M.A., F.R.A.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Fitzgibbon (Gerald), Ireland in 1868. The battle-field for English

Digitized by Google

party strife; its grievances, real and factitious; remedies, abortive or mischievous. Second edition, revised. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1868

*Freeman (Edward A.), M.A., Hon. D.C.L., The growth of the English Constitution from the earliest times. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Greg (W. R.), Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artizan class. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Import Duties. The resources and statistics of the nation; being a summary of important parliamentary papers. Part 1. A digest of the evidence given before the Import Duties Committee. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1841

Ireland. Irish emigration and the tenure of land in Ireland. By the Right hon. Lord Dufferin, K.P. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Ireland in 1839 and 1869. By H. S. Thompson. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1870

Labour. The Employer and Employed. A familiar dialogue. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... n. p., n. d.

The manufacturing population of England, its moral, social, and physical conditions, and the changes which have arisen from the use of steam machinery, with an examination of infant labour. By P. Gaskell. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1833

Land. Suggestions for an Act to give an indefeasible title in land, addressed to the Legislature. By Edward Nugent Ayrton. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

A letter to Sir Richard Bethell, M.P., on the defects of the present system of transferring land. By C. Mills Roche. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1855

Lord (James), The Vatican and St. James's; or England independent of Rome. A letter addressed to the Right hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P., with remarks on spiritual and temporal power. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Nation, An enquiry into the present alarming state of the, shewing the necessity of a reform in Government, and a speedy reduction of taxes, an adequate representation of the people, and restoration of triennial parliaments. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1793

Parliament, Questions for a reformed. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1867

1. Ireland. By Frank Harrison Hill.
2. Workmen and Trade Unions. By Godfrey Lushington, M.A.
3. The Poor. By Meredith Townsend.
4. The Land-Laws. By W. L. Newman, M.A.
5. Popular Education. By Charles Stuart Parker, M.A.
6. Law Reform. By John Boyd Kinnear.
7. The Army. By George Hooper.
8. Foreign Policy. By Frederic Harrison, M.A.
9. Bribery. By the Rev. J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.A.
10. The Progress of the Working Classes. By J. M. Ludlow and Lloyd Jones.

Digitized by Google

Patterson (R. H.), The State, the Poor, and the Country, including suggestions on the Irish question. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1870

Peek (Francis), Our Laws and our Poor. The influence of the law, the orphan's wrong, and just principles of punishment. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Reform. The Working Classes; their interest in administrative, financial and electoral reform. By George John Cayley. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Essays on Reform. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1867

1. The utilitarian argument against reform, as stated by Mr. Lowe. By the Hon. G. C. Brodrick, M.A.
2. The political character of the working classes. By R. H. Hutton, M.A.
3. On the admission of the working classes as part of our social system; and on their recognition for all purposes as part of the nation. By Lord Houghton, M.A., D.C.L.
4. The Balance of Classes. By Albert Venn Dicey, M.A.
5. On the choice of representatives by popular constituencies. By Leslie Stephen, M.A.
6. Redistribution of seats. By J. Boyd Kinnear.
7. The analysis of the House of Commons, or indirect representation. By Bernard Cracroft, M.A.
8. On the working of Australian institutions. By C. H. Pearson, M.A.
9. The experience of the American Commonwealth. By Goldwin Smith, M.A.
10. The historical aspect of Democracy. By James Bryce, B.C.L.
11. Opportunities and shortcomings of Government in England. By A. O. Rutson, M.A.
12. The House of Commons in 1833. By Sir George Young.

Seebohm (Frederic), On international reform. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1871

Slavery. A letter from Legion to his Grace the Duke of Richmond, chairman of the Slavery Committee of the House of Lords: containing an exposure of the character of the evidence on the colonial side produced before the committee. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1832

Epistle to William Wilberforce, esq., on the rejection of the bill for abolishing the slave trade. By Anna Letitia Barbauld. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1791

Smith (Mr. Sidney), Lectures on the Corn Laws. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Strikes and Industrial Co-operation. From the "Westminster Review." 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1864

Taxation. An essay on the distribution of wealth, and on the sources of taxation. By the Rev. Richard Jones, A.M. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1831

Taxation, its nature and properties: showing by analysis that

Digitized by Google

a land-tax, a house-tax, and a tax upon commodities, are comprised in the impost called the income-tax, and that such impost is repudiation of public debt. By Alexander Gibbon. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1853

A scheme of direct Taxation for 1853. By Jelinger Symons. 8vo [S.M.]... ... ... *Lond.* 1853

An examination of some prevailing opinions as to the pressure of taxation in this and other countries. By George Warde Norman. Fourth edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1864

The Queen's Taxes: an inquiry into the amount, incidence, and economic results, of the taxation of the United Kingdom, direct and indirect. By John Noble. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1870

The local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland. By Robert Harry Inglis Palgrave. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

A sketch of the history of taxes in England from the earliest times to the present day. By Stephen Dowell. Vol. I. to the Civil War, 1642. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1876

Tenant Right. The justice and expediency of tenant-right legislation considered. By the Rev. C. Nevile. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1848

Digest of the evidence taken before a committee of the House of Commons appointed to inquire into the agricultural customs of England and Wales in respect of tenant-right. Compiled and arranged by William Shaw and Henry Corbet. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1849

Thompson (T. Perronet), Catechism on the Corn Laws, with a list of fallacies and the answers. By a member of the University of Cambridge. Fifth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1829

Thornton (William Thomas), Over-population and its remedy; or an inquiry into the extent and causes of the distress prevailing among the labouring classes of the British Islands, and into the means of remedying it. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1846

Wakefield (Edward Gibbon), A view of the art of colonization, with present reference to the British Empire. 8vo *Lond.* 1849

*Young (Edward), Ph.D., Labor in Europe and America; a special report on the rates of wages, the cost of subsistence, and the condition of the working classes. 8vo *Philadelphia*, 1875

British and Irish History.

Bickham (George), The British Monarchy; or a new chronological description of all the dominions subject to the King of Great Britain. Comprehending the British Isles, the American Colonies, the Electoral States, and the African and Indian Settlements; and enlarging more particularly on the respective counties of

Digitized by Google

England and Wales. Illustrated with suitable maps and tables, and with the arms of the chief town in each county. folio *Lond.* 1743

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain during the Middle Ages:

Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty. Appendix, part 3. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. Vol. III. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden monachi cestrensis: together with the English translations of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the fifteenth century. Edited by Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, B.D. Vol. V. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Matthæi Parisiensis, monachi Sancti Albani, chronica majora. Edited by Henry Richards Luard, M.A. Vol. II., A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic, with English translation, notes, and glossary. Edited by Eirikr Magnússon. Vol. I. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The register of Richard de Kellawe, lord palatine and bishop of Durham, 1314–1316. Edited by Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L. Vol. III. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, archbishop of Canterbury. Edited by James Craigie Robertson, M.A. Vol. I. and II. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875–6

Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum, De expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ libellus, Thomas Agnellus de morte et sepultura Henrici Regis Angliæ Junioris. Gesta Fulconis filii Warini, Excerpta ex otiis imperialibus Gervasii Tileburiensis. Ex codicibus manuscriptis edidit Josephus Stephenson. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. Ypodigma Neustriæ, A Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho monasterii S. Albani conscriptum. Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Cork. The Council Book of the city of Cork, from 1609 to 1643 and from 1690 to 1800. Edited from the original, with annals and appendices, by Richard Caulfield, LL.D., F.S.A. 4to *Guildford*, 1876

Cotton (William), M.A., A graphic and historical sketch of Bodyam Castle, in Sussex. 4to ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

*[Edward I.] The Greatest of all the Plantagenets. (History of the life and reign of,) An historical sketch. 8vo *Lond.* 1860

*Edward I., The life and reign of. By the author of "The Greatest of all the Plantagenets." 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

*Freeman (Edward A.), D.C.L., Old English history. 4th edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

*Freeman (Edward A.), M.A., Hon. D.C.L., and LL.D., The history of the Norman conquest of England, its causes and its results. Vol. V. 8vo ... ... *Oxford*, 1876

Froude (James Anthony), M.A., History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

*Gardiner (Samuel Rawson), A history of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I., 1624–28. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

*Green (J. R.), M.A., A short history of the English people. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Hallam (Henry), LL.D., The Constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Historian's Guide, The, in two parts. First, The recovery of lost time, being a compendious chronology of the world. Translated out of Italian of John Nicolo Doglivia. Second, England's Remembrancer; being a summary account of all the actions, exploits, battles, sieges, conflicts, &c., and all remarkable passages in his Majesties dominions, from Anno Domini 1600 until the present year of 1675. 4to ... *Lond.* 1676

Hunter (Joseph), Agincourt. A contribution towards an authentic list of the commanders of the English host in King Henry the Fifth's expedition to France, in the third year of his reign. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

Irving (Joseph), Annals of our time. Supplement, from February 28, 1871, to March 19, 1874. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

Knott (Rev. Robert Rowe), M.A., F.S.A., The new aid to Memory: part the first. Containing the most remarkable events of the history of England. Illustrated by one hundred and twenty symbolical engravings. Third edition. 8vo... *Lond.* 1844

Layard (Austin), La première campagne de la Crimée ou les batailles mémorables de l'Alma, de Balaklava, et d'Inkerman. Traduit par A. E. S. Jervis. 8vo ... ... *Bruxelles*, 1855

*Lytton (Right hon. Lord), England and the English. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Macaulay (Lord), Complete works. Edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. 8 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Vol. i.–iv. History of England.
Vol. v.–vi. Essays.
Vol. vii. Essays and biographies.
Vol. viii. Speeches and poems.

Macray (William Dunn), A manual of British historians to A.D. 1600, containing a chronological account of the early chroniclers and monkish writers, their printed works and unpublished MSS. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1845

Marshall (J.), Statistics of the British Empire. Analysis and

Digitized by Google

compendium of all the returns made to Parliament (since the commencement of the nineteenth century), relating to the increase of population in Great Britain and Ireland: the Church Establishment of England and Wales; and the amount and appropriation of the parochial assessments, tithes, &c., the production, rental, taxation, pauperism, insolvency, and crime of the British Dominions; with a display of the geographical position and relation, superficies, population, and revenues of the several provinces, counties and districts of Great Britain, Russia, Prussia, France, the Netherlands, Sweden, the Peninsula of Spain and Portugal, the United States of North America, and China. 2 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1837

Miltoni Joannis, Pro populo Anglicano defensio, contra Claudii Anonymi, alias Salmasii Defensionem regiam. 12mo *Londini*, 1651

Molesworth (William Nassau), M.A., The history of England from the year 1880-1874. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Noble (Mark), F.A.S. of L. and E., Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Birmingham*, 1787

Paston Letters, The, 1422-1509, A.D. A new edition: containing upwards of four hundred letters hitherto unpublished. Edited by James Gairdner. Vol. III., Edward IV.–Henry VII. 1471–1509, A.D. 8vo Large paper. ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Petit (Professor), History of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. Translated from the original and unpublished MS. by Charles De Flandre, F.S.A. Scot. 2 vol. 4to ... *Edinburgh*, 1873

Pim (Jonathan), The condition and prospects of Ireland, and the evils arising from the present distribution of landed property: with suggestions for a remedy. 8vo [S.M.] *Dublin*, 1848

Pretender, The. A genuine journal of the most miraculous escape of the Young Chevalier, from the battle of Culloden to his landing in France. By an Englishman. 8vo *Lond.* 1749

Raikes (Captain G. A.), Historical records of the first regiment of Militia; or Third West York Light Infantry. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Rich (Barnabe), A new description of Ireland: wherein is described the disposition of the Irish whereunto they are inclined. 4to *Lond.* 1610

Scottish Burgh Records Society:

Dumbarton Burgh Records, 1627–1746. 4to *Dumbarton*, 1860

Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh, A.D. 1557–1571. 4to ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1875

Extracts from the records of the burgh of Glasgow, A.D. 1573–1642. 4to ... ... *Glasgow*, 1876

*Stubbs (William), M.A., The Constitutional history of England, in its origin and development. Vol II. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

*Tytler (Patrick Frazer), History of Scotland. Vol. IX. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1843

Digitized by Google

Walker (Rev. Mr. George), A true account of the siege of Londonderry. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1689

Walpole (Horace, Earl of Orford), Memoires of the last ten years of the reign of George the Second. 2 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1822

White (Robert), History of the battle of Otterburn, fought in 1388, with memoirs of the warriors who engaged in that memorable conflict. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Williams (Frederick S.), The Midland Railway: its rise and progress. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Wright (Thomas), M.A., F.S.A., Feudal manuals of English history, a series of popular sketches of our national history, compiled at different periods from the thirteenth century to the fifteenth, for the use of the feudal gentry and nobility. 4to *Lond.* 1872

*Wyon (Frederick William), The history of Great Britain during the reign of Queen Anne. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Yeatman (John Pym), An introduction to the study of early English history. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

British and Irish Antiquities and Topography.

Allport (Douglas), Collections, illustrative of the geology, history, antiquities, and associations of Camberwell and the neighbourhood. 8vo ... ... *Camberwell*, 1841

Arnot (Hugo), The history of Edinburgh from the earliest accounts to the present time. 4to ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1788

Aveling (James H.), M.D., The history of Roche Abbey, Yorkshire, from its foundation to its dissolution. 4to *Worksop*, 1870

Baines (Thomas), Lancashire and Cheshire, past and present: a history and description of the Palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester from the earliest ages to the present time (1867). With an account of the rise and progress of manufactures and commerce, and civil and mechanical engineering in these districts, by William Fairbairn, LL.D., F.R.S. With numerous illustrations, and a series of portraits. 2 vol. in 4. 4to *Lond.* n. d.

Baines (Thomas), History of the commerce and town of Liverpool, and of the rise of manufacturing industry in the adjoining counties. 8vo ... ... *Lond. and Liverpool*, 1852

Bath. A picturesque guide to Bath, Bristol hot-wells, the river Avon, and the adjacent country. Illustrated with a set of views, taken in the summer of 1792, by Messrs. Ibbetson, Laporte, and J. Hassell. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1793

Baxter (Wynne E.), The Domesday Book for the county of Surrey, being that portion of "A return of owners of land in England

Digitized by Google

and Wales, in the year 1873," which refers to the county of Surrey. Together with introductory remarks. 4to *Lewes*, 1876

Baxter (Wynne E.), The Domesday Book for the county of Sussex, being that portion of "A return of owners of land in England and Wales, exclusive of the metropolis, in the year 1873," which refers to the county of Sussex. Together with introductory remarks. 4to ... ... *Lewes*, 1876

Beck (Thomas Alcock), History and antiquities of the abbey of Furness. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Billings (Robert William), Architectural illustrations, history and description of Carlisle Cathedral. 4to ... *Lond.* 1840

Bingley (Rev. William), Topographical account of the hundred of Bosmere, in Hampshire. 4to ... *Havant Press*, 1817

Blacker (Rev. Beaver H.), M.A., Brief sketches of the parishes of Booterstown and Donnybrook, in the county of Dublin. 8vo *Dublin and Lond.* 1860-74

Blackner (John), The history of Nottingham, embracing its antiquities, trade and manufactures, from the earliest authentic records, to the present period. 4to... *Nottingham*, 1815

Blanch (William Harnett), Ye parish of Camerwell. A brief account of the parish of Camberwell, its history and antiquities. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Bloom (Rev. J. H.), B.A., Notices, historical and antiquarian, of the castle and priory at Castleacre, in the county of Norfolk. 8vo *Lond.* 1843

Bloomfield, Robert, Views in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire; illustrative of the works of; accompanied with descriptions. To which is annexed a memoir of the poet's life, by E. W. Brayley. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Breese (Edward), F.S.A., Kalendars of Gwynedd; or chronological lists of lords-lieutenants, custodes rotulorum, sheriffs, and knights of the shire, for the counties of Anglesey, Caernarvon, and Merioneth, and of the members for the boroughs of Caernarvon and Beaumaris. With notes by William Watkin Edward Wynne, F.S.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Britton (John), F.S.A., An essay on topographical literature: with accounts of the sources, objects and uses of national and local records, and glossaries of words used in ancient writings. [Contains a list of MSS. and books relating to Wiltshire.] 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1843

Brydson (Thomas), F.A.S. Edin., A summary view of heraldry in reference to the usages of chivalry and the general economy of the feudal system. With an appendix respecting such distinctions of rank as have place in the British Constitution. 8vo *Edin. and Lond.* 1795

Cansick (Frederick Teague), A collection of curious and interesting epitaphs, copied from the existing monuments of distinguished

Digitized by Google

and noted characters, in the cemeteries, churches, and churchyards of St. Pancras, and of Hornsey, Tottenham, Edmonton, Enfield, Friern Barnet, and Hadley, Middlesex. 2 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1875

Champneys (Basil), B.A., A quiet Corner of England. Studies of landscape and architecture in Winchelsea, Rye, and the Romney Marsh. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Chapple (William), A review of part of Risdon's Survey of Devon; containing the general description of that county. 4to *Exeter*, 1785

Christian (Ewan), Architectural illustrations of Skelton Church, Yorkshire. Accompanied by a brief descriptive account of the building. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1846

Clark's Crystal Palace District Handbook and Directory. 8vo *Sydenham*, 1875

Cochran-Patrick (R. W.), LL.B., B.A., Records of the coinage of Scotland, from the earliest period to the Union. 2 vol. 4to *Edinburgh*, 1876

Cowper (B. H.), Ancient camps in Epping Forest. With plans by William D'Oyley. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Croker (T. Crofton), Researches in the south of Ireland, illustrative of the scenery, architectural remains and the manners and superstitions of the peasantry. With an appendix containing a private narrative of the Rebellion of 1798. 4to *Lond.* 1824

Cusack (M. F.), A history of the city and county of Cork. 8vo *Dublin and Cork*, 1875

Dalton (William Hugh), The new and complete English Traveller; or a new historical survey and modern description of England and Wales. folio ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Dickson (William), F.S.A., The pipe rolls for the first to ninth years of the reign of Edward the First, for the county of Northumberland, A.D. 1273–1281. 4to *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1854-60

Dunnage (H.) and Laver (C.), Plans, elevations, sections, details and views of the great hall of the Royal Palace of Eltham, in Kent. With an essay, historical and descriptive. 4to *Lond.* 1828

Elstobb (W.), An historical account of the great level of the Fens called Bedford Level, and other fens, marshes, and lowlands in this kingdom and other places. 8vo ... *Lynn*, 1793

Elwes (Dudley George Cary), F.S.A., and Robinson (Rev. Charles J.), M.A., A history of the castles, mansions, and manors of Western Sussex. Part 1. 4to ... *Lond. and Lewes*, 1876

Epping Forest. Scenes in Epping Forest, with descriptive notes. [Presented by the Forest Fund Committee to the Right hon. David Stone, lord mayor of London, on the occasion of the visit of the Corporation to Epping Forest, 14th October, 1875.] oblong 1875

Digitized by Google

Epping Forest, Map of, showing the various manors, and distinguishing so much of the forest as the Epping Forest Commissioners find to be open waste or unlawfully enclosed. Compiled by W. D'Oyley. Published for the Corporation of London, 1875.

Fishwick (Lieut.-col. Henry), F.S.A., The Lancashire Library, a bibliographical account of books on topography, biography, history, science, and miscellaneous literature relating to the county palatine. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Ford (Edward), Lewin-Water, or the story of Lady Cathcart; being a supplement to the "History of Enfield," with an appendix of additional notes. 8vo ... ... *Enfield*, 1876

Fragmenta antiquitatis:

No. 1. Anderida identified with Arundel. With MS. notes by Arthur Taylor, F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1843

No. 2. On the origin and etymology of London. 8vo *Lond.* 1843

Frost (Charles), F.S.A., Notices relative to the early history of the town and port of Hull; compiled from original records and unpublished manuscripts. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1827

Gage (John), F.S.A., The history and antiquities of Hengrave in Suffolk. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1822

Gibson (Rev. Kennett), A comment upon part of the fifth journey of Antoninus through Britain, in which the situation of Durobrivæ is discussed. To which is subjoined the parochial history of Castor, with an account of Marham. By Richard Gough. 4to *Lond.* 1819

Gibson (William Sidney), F.S.A., The prize essay on the history and antiquities of Highgate. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1842

Gibson (William Sidney), F.S.A., Descriptive and historical notices of some remarkable Northumbrian castles, churches, and antiquities. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1848-50

Grazebrook (H. Sydney), The heraldry of Worcestershire; being a roll of the arms borne by the several noble, knightly, and gentle families which have had property or residence in that county, from the earliest period to the present time; with genealogical notes. 2 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Green (Burton), The Shoreham and Sussex Ports (Littlehampton, Newhaven, and Rye) Shipping Directory, 1873. Compiled from official and other sources. 8vo ... *Shoreham*, 1873

Greenwood (C.), An epitome of county history, wherein the most remarkable objects, persons, and events, are briefly treated of, and the seats, residences, &c., of the nobility, clergy, and gentry, inserted. With notices of the principal churches, and the monuments and memorials of distinguished families. Vol. I. County of Kent. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1838

[Hanway (Jonas)], A journal of eight days' journey from Portsmouth to Kingston-upon-Thames; through Southampton, Wilt-

Digitized by Google

shire, &c., with miscellaneous thoughts, moral and religious. To which is added an essay on Tea. By a gentleman of the partie. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1756

Harleian Society's Publications:

Vol X. The marriage, baptismal, and burial registers of the collegiate church or abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. Edited and annotated by Joseph Lemuel Chester. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Hill (John Harwood), B.A., F.S.A., The history of Market Harborough, and of the hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire. folio ... ... *Leicester*, 1875

Hodgson (Rev. John), M.R.S.L., A history of Morpeth. 4to *Newcastle*, 1832

Holloway (William), The history of Romney Marsh from its earliest formation to 1837. With a glance at its adjacencies, and some remarks on the situation of the ancient Anderida. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1849

Hornsey. An account of the several parishes and estates belonging to the parish of St. Mary, Hornsey. 8vo 1869

Hugo (Thomas), M.A., F.S.A., A memoir of Muchelney Abbey, in the county of Somerset. 4to ... ... *Taunton*, 1859

Hugo (Thomas), M.A., F.S.A., The history of Taunton Priory in the county of Somerset. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1860

Hugo (Thomas), M.A., F.S.A., The history of Mynchin Buckland Priory and Preceptory, in the county of Somerset. 4to *Lond.* 1861

Hutchins (John), M.A., The history and antiquities of the county of Dorset. The third edition, corrected, augmented, and improved by William Shipp and James Whitworth Hodson. 4 vol. folio ... ... *Westminster*, 1861-70

Irish Archæological Society's Publications:

Tracts relating to Ireland. Vol. I. 4to ... *Dublin*, 1841

The Circuit of Ireland, by Muircheartach MacNeill, Prince of Aileach; a poem, written in the year 942, by Cormacan Eigeas. Now first printed, with a translation and notes by John O'Donovan.

A brief description of Ireland: 1590. Edited by Aquila Smith, M.D., M.R.I.A.

Jacobi Grace, Kilkenniensis, Annales Hiberniæ. Edited, with a translation and notes, by the Rev. Richard Butler, M.R.I.A., 4to ... ... *Dublin*, 1842

The Banquet of Dun Na N'Gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath, an ancient historical tale. Now first published, with a translation and notes, by John O'Donovan. 4to *Dublin*, 1842

Tracts relating to Ireland. Vol. II. 4to ... *Dublin*, 1843

A treatice of Ireland; by John Dymmok. Now first published, with notes by the Rev. Richard Butler, A.B., M.R.I.A.

Digitized by Google

Annales de Monte Fernandi. (Annals of Multifernan.) Edited by Aquila Smith, M.D., M.R.I.A.

A Statute of the fortieth year of King Edward III., enacted in a Parliament held in Kilkenny, A.D. 1367, before Lionel, Duke of Clarence, lord lieutenant of Ireland. Now first printed, with a translation and notes, by James Hardiman, M.R.I.A.

The tribes and customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's Country. Now first published, with a translation and notes, and a map of Hy-Many, by John O'Donovan. 4to *Dublin*, 1843

The Book of obits and martyrology of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church, Dublin. Edited by John Clarke Crosthwaite, A.M. With an introduction by James Henthorn Todd, D.D., V.P.R.I.A. 4to *Dublin*, 1844

Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin. Edited, with notes, by the Rev. Richard Butler, M.R.I.A. 4to *Dublin*, 1845

The genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's Country. Now first published, with a translation and notes, and a map of Hy-Fiachrach, by John O'Donovan. 4to ... ... *Dublin*, 1844

A chorographical description of West or H-Iar Connaught, written A.D. 1684, by Roderic O'Flaherty. Edited, with notes and illustrations, by James Hardiman, M.R.I.A. 4to *Dublin*, 1846

The Miscellany of the Irish Archæological Society. Vol. I. 4to *Dublin*, 1846

An ancient poem, attributed to St. Columbkille; with a translation and notes, by J. O'Donovan.

De concilio Hibernie per magnates totius illius insule. Rev. Richard Butler.

Copy of the award as consernyng the Tolboll (Dublin). A. Smith, M.D.

The pedigree of Doctor Domnick Lynch, regent of the colledge of St. Thomas Aquin, in the city of Seville, A.D. 1674, from a coeval MS. J. Hardiman.

Poem by Gratianus Lucius, *alias* Dr. John Lynch, author of Cambrensis Eversus, in reply to the question, "Cur in patriam non reddis?" J. Hardiman.

Obits of Kilcormick. Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D.

Ancient Testaments. A. Smith, M.D.

Autograph letter of Thady O'Roddy. Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D.

Autograph letter of Oliver Cromwell to his son Harry Cromwell, commander-in-chief in Ireland. A. Smith, M.D.

The Irish charters in the Book of Kells. J. O'Donovan.

Digitized by Google

Original charter granted by John, Lord of Ireland, to the abbey of Mellifont. A. Smith, M.D.

Journey to Connaught, April, 1709. A. Smith, M.D.

Covenant between Mageogeoghan and the Fox, with brief historical notices of the two families. J. O'Donovan.

The annals of Ireland, from the year 1443 to 1468, translated from the Irish by Dudley Firbisse, or, as he is more usually called, Duald MacFirbis, for Sir James Ware, in the year 1666. J. O'Donovan.

The Irish version of the Historia Brittonum of Nennius. Edited, with a translation and notes, by James Henthorn Todd, D.D., M.R.I.A. The introduction and additional notes by the Hon. Algernon Herbert. 4to ... ... *Dublin*, 1848

The annals of Ireland, by Friar John Clyn and Thady Dowling. Together with the annals of Ross. Edited by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, A.B., M.R.I.A. 4to ... *Dublin*, 1849

Macariæ Excidium, or the Destruction of Cyprus; being a secret history of the war of the Revolution in Ireland, by Colonel Charles O'Kelly. Edited, with notes, illustrations, and a memoir of the author and his descendants, by John Cornelius O'Callaghan. 4to ... ... *Dublin*, 1850

Acts of Archbishop Colton in his metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry, A.D. 1397; with a rental of the See estates at that time. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by the Rev. William Reeves, D.D., M.R.I.A. 4to ... *Dublin*, 1850

The history of the survey of Ireland, commonly called the Down Survey, by Doctor William Petty, A.D. 1655–6. Edited by Thomas Aiskew Larcom, F.R.S., M.R.I.A. 4to *Dublin*, 1851

*The Book of Hymns of the ancient Church of Ireland. Edited, with translation and notes, by James Henthorn Todd, D.D., M.R.I.A., F.S.A. 4to ... ... *Dublin*, 1855

*The Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy; written by Adamnan, ninth abbot of that monastery. To which are added copious notes and dissertations, illustrative of the early history of the Columbian institutions in Ireland and Scotland. By William Reeves, D.D., M.R.I.A. 4to ... ... *Dublin*, 1857

*Irish Glosses. A mediæval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish. To which are added the Lorica of Gildas, with the gloss thereon, and a selection of glosses from the Book of Armagh. Edited by Whitley Stokes, A.B. 4to *Dublin*, 1860

*Annals of Ireland. Three fragments, copied from ancient sources by Dubhaltach MacFirbisigh; and edited, with a translation and notes, by John O'Donovan, LL.D., M.R.I.A. 4to *Dublin*, 1860

*The topographical poems of John O'Dubhagain and Giolla Na Naomh O'Huidhrin. Edited, with translation, notes, and intro-

Digitized by Google

ductory dissertations, by John O'Donovan, LL.D., M.R.I.A. 4to ... ... *Dublin*, 1862

*The Martyrology of Donegal. A calendar of the saints of Ireland. Translated from the original Irish by John O'Donovan, LL.D., M.R.I.A. Edited, with the Irish text, by James Henthorn Todd, D.D., M.R.I.A., F.S.A., and by William Reeves, D.D., M.R.I.A. 8vo ... ... *Dublin*, 1864

[NOTE.—The volumes marked by an asterisk were published by the Society after its amalgamation with the Celtic Society.]

Celtic Society's Publications:

The Book of Rights. Now for the first time edited, with translation and notes, by John O'Donovan, M.R.I.A. 8vo *Dublin*, 1847

Cambrensis Eversus, seu potius historica fides in rebus Hibernicis Giraldo Combrensi abrogata; in quo plerasque justi historici dotes desiderari, plerosque nœvos inesse, ostendit Gratianus Lucius, Hibernus. Impres. an. 1662. Edited, with translation and notes, by the Rev. Matthew Kelly. 3 vol. 8vo *Dublin*, 1848-52

Miscellany of the Celtic Society. Edited by John O'Donovan, LL.D., M.R.I.A. 8vo ... ... *Dublin*, 1849

The genealogy of Corca Laidhe.

Poem on the battle of Dun, by Gilla-Brighde MacConmidhe.

Docwra's tracts.

Several poems, pedigrees, and extracts.

James (John), F.S.A., The history of Bradford and its parish, with additions and continuation to the present time. 8vo *Lond.* 1866

Jefferson (Samuel), The history and antiquities of Allerdale Ward, above Derwent, in the county of Cumberland: with biographical notices and memoirs. 8vo ... ... *Carlisle*, 1842

Joyce (P. W.), LL.D., M.R.I.A., Irish local names explained. New edition. 8vo ... ... *Dublin*, n. d.

Keane (Marcus), The towers and temples of ancient Ireland; their origin and history discussed from a new point of view. 4to *Dublin*, 1867

Kent Archæological Society. Archæologia Cantiana. Vol. X. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Kerslake (Thomas), Saint Ewen Bristol and the Welsh border, circiter A.D. 577–926. 8vo ... ... *Bristol*, 1875

Le Keux (J.), Memorials of Cambridge: a series of views of the colleges, halls, and public buildings. With historical and descriptive accounts by Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A., and the Rev. H. Longueville Jones, M.A., F.S.A. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1841-2

London and Middlesex Archæological Society:

Transactions of the Society. Vol. IV. Part 3. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Proceedings of the Evening Meetings, Sessions 1872–1873. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

Lyte (H. C. Maxwell), M.A., A history of Eton College. 1440–1875. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Maclagan (Christian), The hill forts, stone circles, and other structural remains of Ancient Scotland. 4to [S.M.] *Edinburgh*, 1875

McCaul (Rev. John), LL.D., Britanno-Roman inscriptions with critical notes. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Toronto and Lond.* 1863

Man, A complete history of the Isle of, containing the situation and geographical description thereof, also ecclesiastical and civil histories, with the whole order of government, from the earliest accounts. 8vo ... ... *Preston*, 1793

Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush, knt., K.H., LL.D., F.A.S., Heraldic visitations of Wales and part of the Marches; between 1586 and 1613, under the authority of Clarencieux and Norroy, by Lewys Dwnn, deputy herald-at-arms; transcribed from the original MSS., and edited with notes by, 2 vol. 4to [S.M.] *Llandovery*, 1846

Miller (Frederick), Saint Pancras, past and present: being historical, traditional, and general notes of the parish, including biographical notices of celebrated inhabitants. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Mortimer (William Williams), The history of the hundred of Wirrall, with a sketch of the city and county of Chester, compiled from the earliest authentic records. 4to *Lond. and Chester*, 1847

*Murray's Handbook to the Cathedrals of Wales. Llandaff, St. David's, St. Asaph, Bangor. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Society of Antiquaries of, Lapidarium Septentrionale: or a description of the monuments of Roman rule in the north of England. Part 5. folio *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1875

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Society of Antiquaries of, Archæologia Æliana: or miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. Part 22. 8vo ... ... *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1876

Nimmo (Rev. William), History of Stirlingshire. Second edition, corrected and brought down to the present time, by the Rev. William Macgregor Stirling. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Stirling*, 1817

Noake (John), The monastery and cathedral of Worcester. 8vo *Lond.* 1866

Norden (John), Speculi Britanniæ pars: a topographical and historical description of Cornwall. 4to ... *Lond.* 1728

Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society's Publications:

Views of the gates of Norwich made in the years 1792-3 by the late John Ninham. With an historical introduction by Robert Fitch, F.S.A., F.G.S. 4to ... ... *Norwich*, 1861

Illustrations of the rood-screen at Randworth. Drawn by C. J. W. Winter. folio ... ... *Norwich*, 1867

Digitized by Google

Illustrations of the rood-screen at Barton Turf. Drawn C. J. W. Winter. With descriptive notes by the Rev. John Gunn, M.A., F.G.S. folio ... ... *Norwich*, 1869

Norfolk Archæology. Vol. VIII. Part 2. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

North (Thomas), A chronicle of the church of S. Martin in Leicester, during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth; with some account of its minor altars and ancient guilds. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1866

Oldfield (Edmund), A topographical and historical account of Wainfleet and the Wapentake of Candleshoe in the county of Lincoln. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1829

Oliver (Rev. George), The history of Exeter. 8vo *Exeter*, 1821

Palmer (Charles Ferrers), The history of the town and castle of Tamworth, in the counties of Stafford and Warwick. 8vo *Tamworth*, 1845

Palmer (Charles John), F.S.A., The perlustration of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southdown. 3 vol. 4to *Great Yarmouth*, 1872-5

Parker (Sir William), bart., The history of Long Melford. 4to Privately printed ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Parry (Rev. I. D.), M.A., Select illustrations, historical and topographical, of Bedfordshire, containing Bedford, Ampthill, Houghton, Luton, and Chicksands. 4to ... *Lond.* 1827

Peacock (Thomas Francis), Finchley. 4to ... ... n. d.

Prickett (Frederick), The history and antiquities of Highgate, Middlesex. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1842

[In the same volume are Gibson's prize essay on the history and antiquities of Highgate, 1842; an account of the charities and estates belonging to the parish of Hornsey, 1869; programme of the arrangements at the Alexandra Palace, Muswell hill, season 1875-76; and report of the Highgate Literary and Scientific Institution for 1874-75. The whole volume annotated and illustrated by Mr. George Potter, and presented by him to the Library.]

Reliquary. The, Quarterly archæological journal and review. 1860-1869. 9 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1861-9

Robinson (Rev. Charles J.), M.A., A history of the castles of Herefordshire, and their Lords. 4to *Lond. and Hereford*, 1869

Seeley (J.), Stowe. A description of the house and gardens of the Marquis of Buckingham. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1797

Sharp (Thomas), A catalogue of provincial copper coins, tokens, tickets, and medalets issued in Great Britain, Ireland and the Colonies, during the 18th and 19th centuries. Described from the originals in the collection of Sir George Chetwynd, bart. (with additional illustrations). 4to [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1834

Shore (Thomas W.), F.C.S., Fragments of the antiquity and history of Southampton, chronologically arranged. 8vo *Southampton*, 1874

Digitized by Google

Shortt (W. T. P.), B.A., Sylva antiqua Iscana, numismatica, quinetiam figulina; or Roman and other antiquities of Exeter. 8vo *Exeter and Lond.* n. d.

Sleaford. Sketches, illustrative of the topography and history of New and Old Sleaford, in the county of Lincoln, and of several places in the surrounding neighbourhood. 8vo *Sleaford*, 1825

Smith (Rev. J. J.), The Cambridge Portfolio. 2 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1840

Stackhouse (Thomas), Two lectures on the remains of ancient pagan Britain. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1833

Staines (Joseph), The history of Newport Pagnell, and the immediate vicinity. 8vo ... ... *Newport Pagnell*, 1842

Stephens (Rev. W. R. W.), M.A., Memorials of the South Saxon See and cathedral church of Chichester. 8vo... *Lond.* 1876

Stevens (Edward T.), Flint Chips. A guide to pre-historic archæology, as illustrated by the collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Surrey Archæological Society. Collections of the, Vol. VI. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Surtees Society's Publications:

51. Symeonis Dunelmensis opera et collectanea. Vol. I. 8vo *Durham*, 1868

52, 55. The correspondence of John Cosin, D.D., lord bishop of Durham: together with other papers illustrative of his life and times. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869-72

53. *Testamenta Eboracensia.* A selection of wills from the Registry at York. Vol. IV. 8vo ... *Durham*, 1869

54. The Diary of Abraham De La Pryme, the Yorkshire antiquary. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1870

63. Manuale et Processionale ad usum insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. 8vo ... ... *Durham and Lond.* 1875

64. Acts of Chapter of the collegiate church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, A.D. 1452 to A.D. 1506. 8vo *Durham and Lond.* 1875

Sussex Archæological Collections. Vol. XXVI. 8vo *Sussex*, 1875

Sussex Archæological Collections. General index. Vol. I. to XXV. By Henry Campkin, F.S.A. 8vo ... *Sussex*, 1874

Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.), B.D., F.S.A., The mitred abbey of St. Mary Evesham. 8vo... ... ... n. d.

Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.), B.D., F.S.A., The abbey of St. Mary, in the Vale of Flowers, Cleeve, co. Somerset, with illustrations of Cistercian ritual and arrangement. 4to ... *Lond.* 1876

Weir (Daniel), History of the town of Greenock. 8vo *Greenock*, 1829

West (Wm.), The history, topography, and directory of Warwickshire, inclusive of some portions of the ancient histories of Rous, Camden, Speed, and Dugdale, with curious memoirs of the lives

Digitized by Google

of these early English writers, and a directory of every town and considerable village in the county. 8vo *Birmingham*, 1830

Whitaker (Thomas Dunham), LL.D., An history of the original parish of Whalley, and Honor of Clitheroe. To which is subjoined an account of the parish of Cartmell. Fourth edition. Revised and enlarged, by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby A. Lyons, B.A. 2 vol. 4to... *Lond.* 1872-6

White (Gilbert), Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. With notes by Frank Buckland, a chapter on antiquities by Lord Selborne, and new letters. 2 vol. 4to Large paper. *Lond.* 1876

White (Robert), Worksop, "The Dukery," and Sherwood Forest, Nottinghamshire. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Wise (Francis), B.D., A letter to Dr. Mead concerning some antiquities in Berkshire, particularly shewing that the White Horse, which gives name to the Vale, is a monument of the West Saxons. 4to ... ... *Oxford*, 1738

Woodward (B. B.), B.A., F.S.A., Wilks (Rev. Theodore C.), M.A., and Lockhart (Charles), B.A., A general history of Hampshire, or the county of Southampton, including the Isle of Wight. 3 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Biography, Letters, &c.

*Albemarle (George Thomas, Earl of), Fifty years of my life. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Boddington (Reginald Stewart), Portions of Vincent and Boddington pedigrees. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Canterbury. Lives of the Archbishops of, By Walter Farquhar Hook. Vol. X., XI., and XII. (Index.) 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6

Carleton, Sir Dudley, The correspondence of. With a historical preface by Philip Lord Royston. [Printed without a title-page.] 4to ... ... n. d.

Caumont. Monsieur de, By Charles Roach Smith, F.S.A. 8vo n. p., n. d.

Chichele. Stemmata Chicheleana: or a genealogical account of some of the families derived from Thomas Chichele, of Higham-Ferrers, in the county of Northampton. 4to... *Oxford*, 1765

*Clive, Robert, Lord, The life of, collected from family papers communicated by the Earl of Powis. By Major-general Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., F.R.S. 3 vol. 8vo... *Lond.* 1836

Collins's Peerage of England; genealogical, biographical, and historical; greatly augmented, and continued to the present time, by Sir Egerton Brydges. 9 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1812

*Confucius. The life and teachings of, With explanatory notes. By James Legge, D.D. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

*Consort, His Royal Highness the Prince, The life of. By Theodore Martin. Vol. I. and II. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875-6

Cradock, Sir Matthew, knt., of Swansea, Historical notices of, in the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. By Rev. John Montgomery Traherne, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A. 8vo *Llandovery*, 1840

*Davison, William, secretary of State and privy councillor to Queen Elizabeth, Life of. By Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 8vo *Lond.* 1823

Debrett's Illustrated Peerage and Baronetage, Titles of Courtesy, and the Knightage. 1874-1876. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1874-6

Denison (Edward), M.P., Letters and other writings of the late. Edited by Sir Baldwyn Leighton, bart. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1874-1876. 3 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874-6

*Epps, John, M.D. Edin., Diary of the late, embracing auto-biographical records, notes on passing events, homœopathy, general medicine, politics and religion. Edited by Mrs. Epps. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Foster (Joseph), Pedigrees of the county families of England. Authenticated by the members of each family. Vol. I. Lancashire. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Foster (Joseph), The visitation of Yorkshire, made in the years 1584-5, by Robert Glover Somerset, herald; to which is added the subsequent visitation made in 1612, by Richard St. George, Norroy king of arms, with several additional pedigrees. 8vo Privately printed. ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Fothergill, Dr. John, An affectionate tribute to the memory of the late. By W. Hird, M.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1781

Fox (George), A journal of the life, travels, and sufferings of, in the work of the ministry. Third edition. folio *Lond.* 1765

Fox (Margaret), A brief collection of remarkable passages and occurrences relating to the birth, life, and sufferings of that faithful servant of the Lord, Margaret Fell, but by her second marriage, Margaret Fox. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1810

Gresham. Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of, By Granville Leveson Gower, F.S.A. 2 parts. 4to *Lond.* 1874-5

Griffith (John), A journal of the life, travels, and labours of, in the work of the ministry. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1779

Grubb, Sarah, Some account of the life and religious labours of; with an appendix, containing an account of Ackworth School, observations on Christian discipline, and extracts from many of her letters. 8vo ... ... *Dublin*, 1792

Gurney, Joseph John, A brief memoir of the late, of Norwich, England. 12mo ... ... *Philadelphia*, 1847

*Herschel (Mrs. John), Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel. 8vo... .. .. *Lond.* 1876

Digitized by Google

*Hunt (Leigh), The correspondence of. Edited by his eldest son. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

Johnson, Rev. W. A. B., A memoir of, missionary of the Church Missionary Society, in Regent's Town, Sierra Leone, A.D. 1816–1823. By the Rev. William Jowett, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1852

*Locke, John, The life of. By H. R. Fox Bourne. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

*Macaulay, Lord, The life and letters of. By George Otto Trevelyan, M.P. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Macleod, Norman, D.D., Memoir of. By his brother, the Rev. Donald Macleod, B.A. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

*Macready's Reminiscences, and selections from his diaries and letters. Edited by Sir Frederick Pollock, bart. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Milton. A sheaf of gleanings after his biographers and annotators. I. Genealogical investigation. II. Notes on some of his poems. By Joseph Hunter. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

*Murchison, Sir Roderick I., Life of, based on his journals and letters. With notices of his scientific contemporaries, and a sketch of the rise and growth of palæozoic geology in Britain. By Archibald Geikie, LL.D., F.R.S. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Nelson, Admiral Lord, K.B., The life of, from his lordship's manuscripts. By the Rev. James Stanier Clarke, F.R.S., and John M'Arthur, LL.D. 5 vol. 4to ... *Lond.* 1809
[Illustrated with numerous additional portraits, and biographical notices by Charles Nairne, esq. The etchings executed by Mr. G. P. Harding.]

Nichols, John Gough, F.S.A., Memoir of the late. By A. C. Nichols, F.S.A. 4to Privately printed. *Westminster*, 1874

Palmerston, Henry John Temple, Viscount, The life of: 1846–1865. With selections from his speeches and correspondence. By the Hon. Evelyn Ashley, M.P. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Persia. H.M. the Shah of, A summarized translation, with verbatim extracts, of the Diary of, during his tour through Europe in A.D. 1873. By J. W. Redhouse. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

Peyton, Anne Montgomery, Biographical sketch of. By her son, J. L. Peyton. A contribution to the Lewis Memorial volume. 8vo ... ... *Guernsey*, 1876

Pope: his descent and family connections. Facts and conjectures. By Joseph Hunter. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Pope: additional facts concerning his maternal ancestry. By Robert Davies, F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

*Powell, Walter, merchant, Melbourne and London, Memoirs of, The thorough business man. By Benjamin Gregory. Fifth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Rennie (Sir John), Autobiography of, comprising the history of his professional life, together with reminiscences dating from the commencement of the century to the present time. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

*Reynolds, Sir Joshua, Life and opinions of, with notices of some of his contemporaries. By Charles Robert Leslie, R.A., and Tom Taylor, M.A. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1865

Richardson, John, An account of the life of, giving a relation of many of his trials and exercises in his youth, and his services in the work of the ministry, in England, Ireland, and America. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1774

Richmond and Derby, Margaret, Countess of, Memoir of. Edited for the two colleges of her foundation, by Charles Henry Cooper, F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Cambridge and Lond.* 1874

"Robin Hood," the great hero of the ancient minstrelsy of England. His period and real character investigated, and perhaps ascertained. By Joseph Hunter. 8vo *Lond.* 1852

*Russell (John, Earl), Recollections and suggestions. 1813–73. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Shakespeare, William, Illustrations of the life of. By J. O. Halliwell. Part 1. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Shakespeare's Plutarch; being a selection from the lives in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's Plays. Edited, with a preface and notes, by the Rev. W. W. Skeat, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

*Shelburne, William, Earl of, afterwards the first Marquess of Lansdowne, Life of, with extracts from his papers and correspondence. By Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875-6

*Sidney, Sir Philip, A memoir of. By H. R. Fox Bourne. 8vo *Lond.* 1862

*Smith, The Rev. Sydney, A memoir of the. By Lady Holland. With a selection from his letters, edited by Mrs. Austin. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1855

*Southey, Robert, The life and correspondence of. By the Rev. Charles Cuthbert, M.A. Vol. III.—VI. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

*Stuart, Prince Charles, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender, The life and times of. By Alex. Charles Ewald, F.S.A. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Suffolke, The visitation of, made by William Hervey, Clarencieux king of arms, 1561. With additions from family documents, original wills, Jermyn, Davy, and other MSS., &c. Edited by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A. Vol. I. *Lowestoft and Lond.* 1866

Sumner, Right Rev. C. R., D.D., for many years bishop of Winchester, Memoir of the late. By W. Chapman. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Sutton-Dudleys, The, of England, and the Dudleys of Massachusetts in New England, from the Norman Conquest to the present time. By George Adlard. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1862
[A review of the work from the "Topographer and Genealogist" is bound in the same volume.]

Digitized by Google

*Swift, Jonathan, The life of, 1667–1711. By John Forster. Vol. I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Taylor (Rev. R. V.), B.A., The Biographia Leodiensis; or biographical sketches of the worthies of Leeds and neighbourhood, from the Norman Conquest to the present time. With an introduction on the study of biography. With supplement. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1865

*Ticknor, George, Life, letters, and journals of. [By George S. Hillard.] Fifth edition. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Boston*, 1876

Unton Inventories, The, relating to Wadley and Faringdon, co. Berks, in the years 1596 and 1620, from the originals in the possession of Earl Ferrers. With a memoir of the family of Unton, by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. 4to *Lond.* 1841

Vanity Fair Album: The, A show of sovereigns, statesmen, judges, and men of the day. With biographical and critical notices, by Jehu Junior. Vol. VII. and VIII. folio ... *Lond.* 1875-6

Wagstaffe (Thomas), Piety promoted in brief memorials of the virtuous lives, services, and dying sayings of several of the people called Quakers. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1774

Walcott (Rev. Mackenzie E. C.), M.A., The English Episcopate: biographical memoirs of the bishops of England and her colonies, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo *Lond.* 1858

*Wesley Family: Memorials of the, including biographical and historical sketches of all the members of the family for two hundred and fifty years. By George J. Stevenson. 8vo *Lond. and New York*, n. d.

*Whewell, William, D.D., An account of his writings, with selections from his literary and scientific correspondence. By I. Todhunter, M.A., F.R.S. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Wilkes, John, The life and political writings of, four times elected knight of the shire for the county of Middlesex, and Alderman-elect of the Ward of Farringdon without, London. With MS. additions. 8vo ... ... *Birmingham*, 1769

*Woolrych (Humphry William), Lives of eminent Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1869

General History, Antiquities, Chronology, &c.

Adams (Francis), The Free School system of the United States. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

*Adams (Francis Ottiwell), F.R.G.S., The history of Japan. Second edition. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

America. Map of the British Possessions in North America. Compiled from documents in the Colonial Department. To accompany the Third Report of the Emigration Committee. *Lond.* 1827

Digitized by Google

America. Proceedings of the trustees of the Peabody Education Fund, from their original organization on the 8th of February, 1867. Vol. I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

America. Trans-Continental Overland Route illustrated. Panoramic map of the great overland route from Occident to Orient: Europe to China, Japan, and Australia. Folded sheet. *Chicago*, 1876

American Overland Route, Map of the, showing its connections and land grants. Folded sheet ... ... *Chicago*, n. d.

Baily (Charles), Notes on a Gallo-Roman altar in the Museum at Boulogne. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

*Bancroft (George), History of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent. Vol. X. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Berlin. Die Königliche Haupt- und Residenzstadt Berlin in ihren Bevölkerungs-, Berufs- und Wohnungsverhältnissen. Resultate der Volkszählung und Volksbeschreibung vom 1. December 1871. 8vo ... ... *Berlin*, 1874

Blundell (B.), The contributions of John Lewis Peyton to the history of Virginia and of the Civil war in America, 1861-65, reviewed. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

Bond (John J.), Handy-book of rules and tables for verifying dates with the Christian Era. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Bordeaux. Archives municipales de,

Livre des Bouillons. 4to... ... ... *Bordeaux*, 1867

Registres de la Jurade: délibérations de 1406 à 1409. 4to *Bordeaux*, 1873

Bordeaux vers 1450: description topographique par Leo Drouyn. 4to... ... ... *Bordeaux*, 1874

Boston, U.S.A. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the city of Boston for 1874-75. 8vo ... *Boston*, 1875

*Brookes (Henry), Natal; a history and description of the colony: including its natural features, productions, industrial condition and prospects. Edited by Dr. R. J. Mann, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Candler (John), Brief notices of Hayti: with its condition, resources, and prospects. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1842

*Childe (Edward Lee), The life and campaigns of General Lee. Translated from the French by George Litting, M.A., LL.B. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

*Creasy (Sir Edward), M.A., The imperial and colonial constitutions of the Britannic Empire, including Indian institutions. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Curley (Edwin A.), Nebraska, its advantages, resources, and drawbacks. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Dates, l'Art de vérifier les Dates des faits historiques des Chartes, des Chroniques, et autres anciens monuments, depuis

Digitized by Google

la naissance de Notre-Seigneur. Troisième édition. 6 tom. [S.M.] ... ... *Paris*, 1783-7

*Doran (Dr.), F.S.A., "Mann" and manners at the Court of Florence, 1740-1786. Founded on the letters of Horace Mann to Horace Walpole. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Ferrara (Francesco), I Campi Flegrei della Sicilia e delle isole che le sono intorno o Descrizione fisica e mineralogica di queste isole. 4to ... ... *Messina*, 1810

Fitzgerald (C.), The Gambia, and its proposed cession to France. 8vo ... . *Lond.* 1875

Fitzgerald (Percy), M.A., The Great Canal at Suez: its political, engineering, and financial, history, with an account of the struggles of its projector, Ferdinand de Lesseps. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Freeman (Edward A.), M.A., History of Federal Government, from the foundation of the Achaian League to the disruption of the United States. Vol. I. 8vo *Lond. and Cambridge*, 1863

*Freeman (Edward A.), D.C.L., The history and conquest of the Saracens. Six lectures. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Grote (George), F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., A history of Greece; from the earliest period, to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander the Great. 12 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

*Guhl (E.) and Koner (W.), The life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments. Translated from the third German edition, by F. Hueffer. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

Guigard (Joannis), Bibliothèque Héraldique de la France. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Paris*, 1861

*Guizot (M.), L'histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789, racontée à mes petits-enfants. Tom. 4 and 5. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1875–6

*Guizot (M.), The history of France from the earliest times to the year 1789. Translated by Robert Black, M.A. Vol. IV. and V. 8vo ... . *Lond.* 1875–6

Hallam (Henry), LL.D., View of the state of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Hansische Geschichtsblätter, herausgegeben vom Verein für Hansische Geschichte, 1872–1873. 2 vol. 8vo *Leipzic*, 1873–4

*Harcus, William, South Australia: its history, resources, and productions. Edited by, 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Havard (Henry), The Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee: a voyage to the picturesque side of Holland. From the French by Annie Wood. New edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Herodoti Geographica et Historica, quæ Latinè Mela excripsit, παραλληλως concinnata, ab. And. Schotto. 4to *Antverpiæ*, 1582

Howell (William), LL.D., An institution of general history, or

Digitized by Google

the history of the world: being a complete body thereof, from the beginning of the world till the monarchy of Constantine the Great. Second edition. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1680

*Humboldt. The Baron de, Selections from the works of, relating to the climate, inhabitants, productions, and mines of Mexico. With notes by John Taylor. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1824

Hunter (Joseph), Collections concerning the early history of the Founders of New Plymouth, the first colonists of New England. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1849

*James (William), A full and correct account of the chief naval occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1817

*James (William), A full and correct account of the military occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1818

Jervis (Lieut-col. Thomas Best), F.R.S., F.R.G.S., Topographical map of Greece, Turkey in Europe, the Archipelago, and part of Asia Minor, indicating the classical as well as modern names, and the sites of ancient ruined cities; together with a general map of Asia Minor, Syria, Caucasia, and the Black Sea on a smaller scale. Reproduced from the original map constructed by Lt. Franz von Weiss. 21 sheets in 6. ... *Lond.* 1855

Jervis (W. P.), The mineral resources of Central Italy. 8vo *Lond.* 1868

Jervis (Guglielmo), R. Museo Industriale Italiano. Illustrazioni delle Collezioni Didattica. Parte prima. 8vo *Napoli*, 1869

Jervis (Guglielmo), I tesori sotterranei dell'Italia. 2 vol. 8vo *Torino*, 1873–4

Jervis (W. P.), The anthracitic coal of Demonte, near Cuneo, in the Italian Alps. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

*Kaye (John William), F.R.S., A history of the Sepoy war in India. 1857–1858. Vol. III. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

*Kenrick (John), M.A., Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

*Kenrick (John), M.A., Phœnicia. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1855

*Kinglake (Alexander William), The invasion of the Crimea: its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. Vol. V. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

*Lang (John Dunmore), D.D., A.M., An historical and statistical account of New South Wales, from the founding of the colony in 1788 to the present day. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

Lawrence-Archer (Capt. J. H.), Monumental inscriptions of the British West Indies from the earliest date. 4to *Lond.* 1875

Lindsay, Hon. Colin, Extracts from Colonel Tempelhoffe's History of the Seven Years' War: his Remarks on General Lloyd; on the Subsistence of Armies; and on the March of Convoys. Also treatise on Winter Posts, and a narrative of events at St. Lucie

Digitized by Google

and Gibraltar, and of John, Duke of Marlborough's March to the Danube. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1793

*Lytton (Right hon. Lord), Athens: its rise and fall. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

*Markham (Clements R.), C.B., F.R.S., A general sketch of the history of Persia. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Marryat (Frank S.), Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. With drawings of costumes and scenery. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1848

Massachusetts. Tenth annual report of the Board of State Charities, for 1874. 8vo... ... ... *Boston*, 1874

Melæ, Pomponii, De situ orbis libri tres. And. Schottus recensuit, et spicilegio illustravit. 4to ... ... *Antverpiæ*, 1582

Mirabeau (Count), The secret history of the Court of Berlin. In a series of six letters, translated from the French. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1789

Missouri. Report of the Geological survey of the State of, including field work of 1873–1874, with illustrations, and an atlas. 2 vol. 8vo and 4to ... ... *Jefferson City*, 1874

Montefiore, Sir Moses, bart., An open letter addressed to, on the day of his arrival in the Holy City of Jerusalem, July 25, 1875, by the Rev. Meyer Auerbach, and the Rev. Samuel Salant. (Translated from the original Hebrew.) Together with a narrative of a forty days' sojourn in the Holy Land, devoted to an investigation of the state of schools, colleges, and charitable institutions, given to the well-wishers of Zion by Sir Moses Montefiore, bart., F.R.S., on his return from his seventh pilgrimage to the land of promise, September 9, 1875. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Moore (James), A narrative of the campaign in Spain, commanded by his Excellency Lieut.-general Sir John Moore. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1809

*Mounteney, Barclay, Selections from the various authors who have written concerning Brazil; more particularly respecting the Captaincy of Minas Geraës, and the gold mines of that province. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1825

*Napier (Major-general W. F. P.), The Conquest of Scinde, with some introductory passages in the life of Major-general Sir Charles James Napier. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1845

New South Wales. The financial statement of the Honourable George A. Lloyd, colonial treasurer, made 19th November, 1874 8vo ... ... *Sydney*, 1874

New York. Report of the Regents of the University on the boundaries of the state of New York. 8vo *Albany*, 1874

Annual report of the State Engineer and Surveyor of the state of New York, for the year 1874. 8vo ... *Albany*, 1875

Annual Report of the Canal Commissioners of the state of New York. 8vo ... ... *Albany*, 1875

Digitized by Google

Paris. Histoire générale de Paris. Collection de documents fondée par M. le Baron Haussmann, préfet de la Seine, et publiée sous les auspices du Conseil municipal.

Introduction. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1866

Paris et ses historiens aux 14e et 15e siècles, documents et écrits originaux recueillis et commentés, par Le Roux de Lincy et L. M. Tisserand. 4to... ... ... *Paris*, 1867

Topographie historique du vieux Paris, par Adolphe Berty, continuée par H. Legrand. Région du Louvre et des Tuileries. 2 tom. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1866-68

Plans de restitution. Paris en 1380. Par H. Legrand. 4to et fol.... ... ... *Paris*, 1868

Les anciennes Bibliothèques de Paris, églises, monastères, collèges, etc., par Alfred Franklin. 3 tom. 4to *Paris*, 1867–73

Le cabinet des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale. Etude sur la formation de ce dépôt, comprenant les éléments d'une histoire de la calligraphie, de la miniature, de la reliure et du commerce des livres à Paris avant l'invention de l'imprimerie. Par Léopold Delisle. 2 tom. 4to ... *Paris*, 1868–74

Budget de l'exercice 1871–74. 3 tom. 4to *Paris*, 1871–4

Compte général des recettes et dépenses, 1871–1873. 3 tom. 4to... ... ... *Paris*, 1872–4

Conseil municipal de Paris. Procès-verbaux. Sessions de 1871–73 2 tom. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1871–3

Catalogue spécial de l'Exposition de la Ville de Paris. Renseignements sur les services exposants et sur les objets exposés. 8vo *Paris*, 1874

Parker (John Henry), C.B., M.A., F.S.A., The Archæology of Rome. Part 2, Church and Altar decorations and Mosaic pictures. Part 4, The Egyptian Obelisks; to which is added a supplement to the first three parts which form the first volume. Vol. II., containing Part 5, The Forum Romanum, and Part 6, The Via Sacra. Part 7, The Flavian Amphitheatre, commonly called the Colosseum. 4 vol. 8vo *Oxford and Lond.* 1876

*Persia: Eastern. An account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870–71–72. Vol. I. The Geography, with narratives by Majors St. John, Lovett, and Evan Smith; and an introduction by Major-gen. Sir Frederic John Goldsmid, C.B. Vol. II. The Zoology and Geology. By W. T. Blandford, F.R.S. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Peyton (John Lewis), A statistical view of the state of Illinois; to which is appended an article upon the city of Chicago. 8vo *Chicago*, 1855

Philadelphia Fifty-fifth annual report of the Board of Public Education, for the year ending December 31, 1873, with their accounts. 8vo ... ... *Philadelphia*, 1874

Digitized by Google

Picciotto (James), Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Prague. Statisticka prirucni knizka kralooskeho hlavniho mesta Prahy za leta, 1872 a 1874. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Praze*, 1874-5

Statisches Handbüchlein der kgl. Hauptstadt Prag für den Jahre 1872–1874. 8vo ... ... *Prag*, 1872–4

*Prinsep (Henry T.), History of the political and military transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813–1823. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1825

*Ranke (Leopold), History of the Reformation in Germany. Translated by Sarah Austin. Vol. III. 8vo *Lond.* 1847

*Ranke (Leopold), A history of Servia, and the Servian Revolution. Translated by Mrs. Alexander Kerr. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1847

Rathbone (Colonel A. B.), The true line of defence for India. A paper read before the East India Association, July 5, 1876. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Rawlinson (George), M.A., The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or the geography, history, and antiquities of Parthia. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

*Rawlinson (George), M.A., The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy; or the geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian Empire. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Redhouse (J. W.), The diary of H.M. the Shah of Persia, during his tour through Europe in A.D. 1873. A verbatim translation. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Richardson (William A.), Practical information concerning the Public Debt of the United States, with the national banking laws. 8vo ... ... *Washington*, 1873

Robertson (Thomas Campbell), The political prospects of British India. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Rossi (G. B. de), La Roma Sotterranea Cristiana. Pubblicata per ordine della Santità Di N. S. Papa Pio Nono. 4 tom. folio [S.M.] ... ... *Roma*, 1864–7

Royle (J. F.), M.D., F.R.S., Essay on the productive resources of India. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1840

*Russell (W. H.), LL.D., The British expedition to the Crimea. Revised edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

*Schliemann (Dr. Henry), Troy and its remains: a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan plain. Edited by Philip Smith, B.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

*Schlosser (F. C.), History of the Eighteenth Century, and of the Nineteenth till the overthrow of the French Empire. Translated by D. Davison, M.A. Vol. VII. and VIII. 8vo *Lond.* 1850–52

Schomburgk (Robert H.), A description of British Guiana, geographical and statistical, exhibiting its resources and capabilities, together with the present and future condition and prospects of the colony. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1840

*Smiles (Samuel), The Huguenots in France, after the revocation

Digitized by Google

of the edict of Nantes; with a visit to the country of the Vaudois. New edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Smith (George), Assyrian discoveries; an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh, during 1873 and 1874. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

*Smith (George), The Chaldean account of Genesis. Containing the description of the Creation, the Fall of Man, the Deluge, the Tower of Babel, the times of the Patriarchs, and Nimrod; Babylonian fables and legends of the gods; from the cuneiform inscriptions. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Smith (William), D.C.L., LL.D., and Grove (George), An Atlas of ancient geography, biblical and classical. folio *Lond.* 1874

*Spanish Peninsula: The, A sketch of its past history, present condition, and future prospects. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.

Spain. Maps of several of the provinces of, with a historical and geographical account of each province; and sketches of its arms, and the costumes of its inhabitants. [Propriedad de Francisco Boronat y Satorre, 1874.] 14 sheets ... ... n. d.

Statesman's Year-book. The, For the years 1874–1876. By Frederick Martin. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874–6

*St. Clair (Capt. S. G. B.) and Brophy (Charles A.), A residence in Bulgaria; or notes of the resources and administration of Turkey. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Stockholm. Berättelse angaende Stockholms Kommunalförvaltning är 1872. 4to ... ... *Stockholm*, 1874

*Strangford (Viscountess), The Eastern shores of the Adriatic in 1863, with a visit to Montenegro. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1864

*Trotter (Lionel James), The history of the British Empire in India from 1844 to 1862. Forming a sequel to Thornton's History of India. Vol. II. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866

Turner (Dawson), Account of a tour in Normandy; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of investigating the architectural antiquities of the duchy, with observations on its history, on the country, and on its inhabitants. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1820

Van Campen (Samuel Richard), Holland's "Silver Feast." An historical eulogy, suggested by the occurrence of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the accession of His Majesty William III., King of the Netherlands. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Vance (David H.), Map of the United States of North America. Compiled from the latest and most authentic information. Engraved by J. H. Young. ... *Philadelphia*, 1825

Vauthier (L. L.), C.E., The Simplon Railway Tunnel, considered in the interest of France, England, and North-west Europe. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Victoria. Australasian statistics for the year 1874, compiled from official returns; with introductory report by the Government Statist of Victoria. 8vo ... ... *Melbourne*, n. d.

Digitized by Google

Victoria. Statistical register of the colony of Victoria for the year 1874. folio ... ... *Melbourne*, 1875

Vienna. Die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der Reichshaupt und Residenzstadt Wien, in den Jahren 1871 bis 1873. 8vo *Wien*, 1874

*Warburton (Colonel Peter Egerton), C.M.G., Journey across the Western interior of Australia. With an introduction and additions by Charles H. Eden. Edited by H. W. Bates. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Wells (Edward), M.A., A new set of maps both of antient and present geography. Second impression. folio *Lond.* 1706

*White (John), The Rou; or the Maori at home. A tale, exhibiting the social life, manners, habits, and customs of the Maori race in New Zealand prior to the introduction of civilization amongst them. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Wilson (H. H.), M.A., F.R.S., *Ariana Antiqua.* A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan: with a memoir of the buildings called Topes, by C. Masson. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1841

Winthrop (Hon. Robert C.), Oration delivered before the City Council and citizens of Boston on the one hundredth anniversary of the declaration of American Independence, July 4, 1876. 8vo ... ... *Boston*, 1876

Voyages and Travels.

Anacharsis the younger, Travels of, in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian era. Translated by the Abbé Barthelemi. 4 vol. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1796

*Appleton's Handbook of American Travel. Northern and Eastern tour. 8vo ... ...? *New York*, 1876

*Boddam-Whetham (J. W.), Pearls of the Pacific. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

*Burnaby (Captain Fred.), A Ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Asia. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1876]

Calcoen, A Dutch narrative of the second voyage of Vasco de Gama to Calicut, printed at Antwerp circa 1504. With introduction and translation by J. Ph. Berjeau. 4to *Lond.* 1874

Carver (J.), Travels through the interior parts of North America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1779

D. (A.), A tour through the upper provinces of Hindostan: comprising a period between the years 1804 and 1814. 8vo *Lond.* 1823

*Evans (Arthur J.), B.A., F.S.A., Through Bosnia and the Herzegóvina on foot during the insurrection, August and Sep-

Digitized by Google

tember, 1875. With an historical review of Bosnia, and a glimpse at the Croats, Slavonians, and the ancient Republic of Ragusa. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Hakluyt Society. Publications of the, 52 vol. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1847–75

1. The observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, knt., in his voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593. Reprinted from the edition of 1622. Edited by Capt. C. R. Drinkwater Bethune, R.N. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1847
2. The discovery of the large, rich, and beautiful empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden city of Manoa (which the Spaniards call El Dorado), performed in the year 1595 by Sir W. Ralegh, knt. Reprinted from the edition of 1596, with some unpublished documents relative to that country. Edited with a biographical memoir by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk, Ph.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1848
3. Sir Francis Drake, His voyage, 1595. By Thomas Maynarde. Together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Edited from the original MSS. by W. D. Cooley. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1849
4. Narratives of voyages towards the North-West, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631, with selections from the early records of the Hon. the East India Company, and from MSS. in the British Museum. Edited by Thomas Rundall. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1849
5. The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia; expressing the cosmographie and comodities of the country, togither with the manners and customes of the people, gathered and observed as well by those who went first thither as collected by William Strachey, the first secretary of the colony. Edited from the original MS. by R. H. Major. 8vo *Lond.* 1849
6. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. Collected and published by Richard Hakluyt, 1582. Edited by John Winter Jones. 8vo *Lond.* 1850
7. Memorials of the empire of Japon in the XVI. and XVII. centuries. Edited by Thomas Rundall. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

8 Notes upon Russia: being a translation of the earliest
and account of that country, entitled Rerum Moscoviticarum
9. Commentarii. By the Baron Sigismund von Herberstein, ambassador from the court of Germany, 1517 and 1526. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 8vo 2 vol. *Lond.* 1851–2
10. The discovery and conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Ferdinando de Soto and six hundred Spaniards, written by a

Digitized by Google

gentleman of Elvas, employed in all the action, and translated out of Portuguese, by Richard Hakluyt. Reprinted from the edition of 1611. Edited by William B. Rye. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

11. The Geography of Hudson's Bay: being the remarks of Captain W. Coats in many voyages to that locality, 1727—1751. With extracts from the log of Captain Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of the North-West Passage in H.M.S. "Furnace," in 1741–2. Edited by John Barrow, F.R.S., F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

12 and 13. The history of the great and mighty kingdom of China, and the situation thereof. Compiled by the Padre Juan Gonzalez de Mendoza, and now reprinted from the early translation of R. Parke. Edited by Sir George T. Staunton, Bt., with an introduction by R. H. Major. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853–4

14. A true description of three voyages by the North-East towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594, 1595, and 1596, by Gerrit De Veer. Published at Amsterdam in the year 1598 and in 1609; translated into English by William Phillip. Edited by Charles T. Beke, Phil.D., F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

15. History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China; including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi. From the French of Père Pierre Joseph D'Orléans. To which is added Father Pereira's journey into Tartary, in the suite of the same Emperor. From the Dutch of Nicolaas Witsen. Translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. With an introduction by R. H. Major. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1854

16. The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. Collated with an unpublished MS. of Francis Fletcher, chaplain to the expedition. Edited, with appendices illustrative of the voyage, and introduction, by W. S. W. Vaux, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1854

17. The voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands; being the second voyage set forth by the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East-Indies. From the edition of 1606. Annotated and edited by Bolton Corney, M.R.S.L. 8vo *Lond.* 1855

18. A collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, comprising a translation from F. Martens' voyage to Spitzbergen: a translation from Isaac De la Peyrère's Histoire du Groenland. Edited by Adam White. 8vo *Lond.* 1855

19. Russia at the close of the 16th century, comprising the treatise "Of the Russe Common Wealth," by Dr. Giles

Digitized by Google

Fletcher; and the travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, knt., now for the first time printed entire from his own MS. Edited by Edward A. Bond. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1856

20. History of the New World. By Girolamo Benzoni of Milan. Shewing his travels in America from A.D. 1541 to 1556, with some particulars of the island of Canary. Now first translated and edited, by Rear-admiral W. H. Smyth, K.S.F., D.C.L. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

21. India in the 15th century: being a collection of voyages to India in the century preceding the Portuguese discovery of the Cape of Good Hope; from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources, now first translated into English. Edited with an introduction by R. H. Major, F.S.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1857

22. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and edited, with notes, by Clements R. Markham, F.R.G.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

23. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599–1602, by Samuel Champlain. Translated from the original MS., with a biographical notice and notes, by Alice Wilmere. Edited by Norton Shaw. 8vo *Lond.* 1859

24. Narrative of the Embassy of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the court of Timour at Samarcand, A.D. 1403–6. Translated, for the first time, with notes, a preface, and an introductory life of Timour Beg, by Clements R. Markham, F.R.G.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

25. Early voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia. A collection of documents, and extracts from early MS. maps, illustrative of the history of discovery on the coasts of that vast island, from the beginning of the 16th century to the time of Captain Cook. Edited with an introduction by R. H. Major, F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

26. Henry Hudson the Navigator. The original documents in which his career is recorded. Collected, partly translated, and annotated, with an introduction, by G. M. Asher, LL.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1860

27. The expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560–1. Translated from Fray Pedro Simon's "sixth historical notice of the conquest of Tierra Firme," by William Bollaert, F.R.G.S., with an introduction by Clements R. Markham. 8vo *Lond.* 1861

28. The life and acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman, a knight of Seville of the order of Santiago, A.D. 1518 to 1543. Translated from an original and inedited MS. in the National Library at Madrid, with notes and introduction by Clements R. Markham, F.S.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1862

Digitized by Google

29. The discoveries of the world, from their first original unto the year of our Lord 1555. By Antonio Galvano, governor of Ternate. Corrected, quoted, and published in England by Richard Hakluyt (1601), now reprinted with the original Portuguese text: and edited by Vice-admiral Bethune, C.B. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862
30. Mirabilia Descripta. The wonders of the East. By Friar Jordanus, of the order of preachers and bishop of Columbum in India the Greater (circa 1330). Translated from the Latin original as published at Paris in 1839, in the Recueil de voyages et de mémoires, of the Society of Geography, with the addition of a commentary, by Colonel Henry Yule, C.B., F.R.G.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863
31. The travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta, and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A.D. 1503 to 1508. Translated from the original Italian edition of 1510, with a preface by John Winter Jones, F.S.A., and edited, with notes and introduction, by George Percy Badger. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863
32. The travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, A.D. 1532–50, contained in the first part of his chronicle of Peru. Translated and edited, with notes and introduction, by Clements R. Markham, F.S.A., F.R.G.S. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1864
33. Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South Sea and the Coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. Written by the Adelantado Pascual de Andagoya. Translated and edited, with notes and introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1865
34. A description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16th century. By Duarte Barbosa, a Portuguese. Translated from an early Spanish MS. in the Barcelona Library, with notes and a preface, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866
35 and 36. Cathay, and the way thither; being a collection of mediæval notices of China. Translated and edited by Colonel Henry Yule, C.B., with a preliminary essay of the intercourse between China and the Western Nations previous to the discovery of the Cape route. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1866
37. The three voyages of Martin Frobisher, in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the North-West, A.D. 1576-8. Reprinted from the first edition of Hakluyt's Voyages, with selections from MS. documents in the British Museum and State Paper Office. By Rear-admiral Richard Collinson, C.B. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867
38. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the 16th century. By Antonio de

Digitized by Google

Morga. Translated from the Spanish, with notes and a preface, and a letter from Luis Vaez de Torres, describing his voyage through Torres Straits, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1868

39. The fifth letter of Hernan Cortes to the Emperor Charles V., containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. Translated from the original Spanish by Don Pascual de Gayangos. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

40. The three voyages of Vasco da Gama, and his Viceroyalty, from the Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa, accompanied by original documents. Translated from the Portuguese, with notes and introduction, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

41. Select letters of Christopher Columbus, with other original documents relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major, F.S.A. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

42 and 43. First part of the Royal Commentaries of the Yncas. By the Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869–71

44. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân. By Salil-Ibn-Razîk, from A.D. 661–1856. Translated from the original Arabic, and edited with notes, appendices, and an introduction, continuing the history down to 1870, by George Percy Badger, F.R.G.S. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

45. Reports on the discovery of Peru. Translated and edited, with notes and introduction, by Clements R. Markham, C.B. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

1. Report of Francisco de Xeres, secretary to Francisco Pizarro.
2. Report of Miguel de Astete on the expedition to Pachacamac.
3. Letter of Hernando Pizarro to the Royal audience of Santo Domingo.
4. Report of Pedro Sancho on the partition of the ransom of Atahuallpa.

46. The Canarian, or book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in the year 1402. By Messire Jean de Bethencourt, knt. Composed by Pierre Bontier, monk, and Jean le Verrier, priest. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Richard Henry Major, F.S.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

47. Travels to Tana and Persia. By Josafa Barbaro and Ambrogio Contarini. Translated from the Italian by William Thomas, clerk of the Council to Edward VI., and

Digitized by Google

by S. A. Roy, and edited, with an introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

48. Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas. Translated from the original Spanish MSS., and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

49. The first voyage round the world by Magellan. Translated from the accounts of Pigafetta and other contemporary writers. Accompanied by original documents, with notes and introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

50. The voyages of the Venetian Brothers Nicolò and Antonio Zeno, to the Northern seas in the XIVth century; comprising the latest known accounts of the lost colony of Greenland, and of the Northmen in America before Columbus. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Richard Henry Major, F.S.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

51. The captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse, in A.D. 1547–1555, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil. Translated by Albert Tootal of Rio de Janeiro, and annotated by Richard F. Burton. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

52. The commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque, second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with notes and an introduction, by Walter de Gray Birch, F.R.S.L. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

*Hinchliff (Thomas Woodbine), M.A., F.R.G.S., Over the Sea and Far Away: being a narrative of wanderings round the world. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Long (Col. C. Chaillé), Central Africa: naked truths of naked people. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Mackenzie (G. Muir) and Irby (A. P.), Travels in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. 8vo *Lond. and New York*, 1866

McCosh (John), M.D., Nuova Italia, or tours and retours through France, Switzerland, and Italy. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872–5

*Margary (Augustus Raymond), The journey of, from Shanghae to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne. From his journals and letters, with a brief biographical preface, and a concluding chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

*Markham, Clements R., C.B., F.R.S., Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. Edited by, 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

*Moresby (Capt. John), Discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. A cruise in Polynesia and visits to the pearl-shelling stations in Torres Straits, of H.M.S. Basilisk. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Paterson (Lieut. William), A narrative of four journeys into the

Digitized by Google

country of the Hottentots, and Caffraria, in the years 1777, 1778 and 1779. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1789

*Prejevalsky (Lieut.-colonel N.), Mongolia, the Tangut Country, and the Northern Tibet: being a narrative of three years' travel in Eastern High Asia. Translated by E. Delmar Morgan, with introduction and notes by Colonel Henry Yule, C.B. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Schuyler (Eugene), Ph.D., Turkistan: notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Stockdale (John), The voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay, with an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. 4to ... *Lond.* 1789

*Whymper (Edward), Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860–69. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Theology.

ALFORD (Henry), D.D., The Greek Testament: with a critically revised text, and a critical and exegetical commentary. 4 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Ante-Nicene Christian Library. Translations of the writings of the Fathers down to A.D. 325. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Roberts, D.D., and James Donaldson, LL.D. 24 vol. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1872–5

Vol. 1. The Apostolic Fathers.
2. Justin Martyr and Athenagoras.
3. Tatian, Theophilus, and the Clementine Recognitions.
4 and 12. Clement of Alexandria.
5 and 9. Irenæus.
6 and 9. Hippolytus, Bishop of Portus.
7. Tertullianus against Marcion.
8 and 13. The writings of Cyprian, Novatian, and Minucius Felix.
9. Fragments of Third Century.
10 and 23. The writings of Origen.
11, 15 and 18. The writings of Tertullian, with the extant works of Victorinus and Commodianus.
14. The writings of Methodius, Alexander of Lycopolis, Peter of Alexandria, and several fragments.
16. Apocryphal Gospels, Acts, and Revelations.
17. The Clementine Homilies. The Apostolic Constitutions.
19. The seven books of Arnobius adversus Gentes.
20. The writings of Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, and Archelaus.
21 and 22. The works of Lactantius, together with the Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs, and Fragments of the Second and Third Centuries.
24. Early Liturgies and other documents.

Artom (Rev. Benjamin), Sermons. First series. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Digitized by Google

Bayley (Rev. Dr.), Great Truths on Great Subjects. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Bedford (Arthur), M.A., A defence of the doctrine of the Holy Trinity, and the incarnation of the Son of God. 8vo *Lond.* 1741

Berriman (John), M.A., Θεος ἐφανερώθη ἐν σαρκι; or a critical dissertation upon 1 Tim. iii. 16. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1741

Bible. The Holy Bible according to the authorized version (A.D. 1611), with an explanatory and critical commentary and a revision of the translation, by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican Church. Edited by F. C. Cook, M.A. [The Speaker's Commentary.] Vol. V. and VI. 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6

Bishop (Thomas), D.D., The errors and absurdities of the Arian and Semiarian Schemes, and especially the Polytheism and Idolatry by which they have corrupted the Christian Faith. 8vo *Lond.* 1726

*Braund (James H.), History and Revelation: the correspondence of the predictions of the Apocalypse, with the marked events of the Christian era. Vol. III. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Browne (John), M.A., The Divine authority of the Christian religion, and the natural Deity of Jesus Christ, the Author of it. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1732

Caird (Rev. John), M.A., Religion in Common Life. A sermon preached at Crathie Church, Oct. 14, 1855, before the Queen and Prince Albert. 8vo [S.M.] *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1855

Clements (William), A.M., Eight sermons preached (as Lady Moyer's Lectures) in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, in the year 1757. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1757

*Colenso (Right Rev. John William), D.D., The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined. Parts 5 and 6. 8vo *Lond.* 1865–72

Colet (John), M.A., Ioannis Coleti opuscula quœdam theologica. Letters to Radulphus on the Mosaic account of the Creation, together with other treatises. Now first published, with a translation, introduction, and notes, by J. H. Lupton, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Dawson (Benjamin), LL.D., An illustration of several texts of scripture, particularly those in which the Logos occurs. 8vo *Lond.* 1765

Felton (Henry), The Christian Faith asserted against Deists, Arians, and Socinians. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1732

Giles (Rev. Chauncey), The Spiritual World and our children there. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Hervey (Rev. James), M.A., Theron and Aspasio; or a series of dialogues and letters upon the most important and interesting subjects. 2 vol. 12mo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1778

Knight (James), D.D., Eight sermons in defence of the Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ and of the Holy Spirit. 8vo *Lond.* 1721

Koran, The, translated from the Arabic, the Suras arranged in

Digitized by Google

chronological order; with notes and index. By J. M. Rodwell, M.A. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Leachman (Rev. Francis Joseph), M.A., Plain sermons preached on particular occasions, chiefly to country congregations. 8vo *South Molton*, 1864

Noble (Rev. S.), An appeal in behalf of the views of the eternal world and state, and the doctrines of faith and life, held by the body of Christians who believe that a new church is signified (in the Revelation, chap. xxi.) by the New Jerusalem: embracing answers to all principal objections. Seventh edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1868

Penn (William), Fruits of a Father's Love: being his advice to his children relating to their civil and religious conduct. Fifth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1771

*Primeval Man Unveiled; or the anthropology of the Bible. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

*Prophets. The Greatest of the, "There arose not a prophet in Israel like unto Moses, whom the Lord knew face to face." By the author of "Essays on the Church." 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Rendell (Rev. E. D.), The Antediluvian history and narrative of the Flood, as set forth in the early portions of the Book of Genesis, critically examined and explained. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1864

Ridley (Glocester), LL.B., Eight sermons on the Divinity and operations of the Holy Ghost. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1742

Robertson (W. A. Scott), M.A., Clerical address to the prelates against legalizing the eastward position and a distinctive Eucharistic dress; with the names of five thousand three hundred and seventy-six clergymen by whom it was signed. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Sandys (Richard Hill), M.A., In the Beginning: remarks on certain modern views of the Creation. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6

Scott (John), D.D., The holy scriptural doctrine of the Divine Trinity in essential Unity, and the supreme Godhead of Jesus Christ being one and the same with His Father's, demonstrated. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1754

Seed (Jeremiah), M.A., Discourses on several important subjects. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1745

Simpson (Rev. David), M.A., A plea for religion and the sacred writings, addressed to the disciples of Thomas Paine, and wavering christians of every persuasion. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1803

*Supernatural Religion: an inquiry into the reality of Divine revelation. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Trapp (Joseph), D.D., The doctrine of the Trinity briefly stated and proved. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Digitized by Google

Twells (Leonard), D.D., Sermons preached at the Boyle and Lady Moyer Lectures, 1738–1741. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1743

Ward (John), The doctrine of Zion, derived from divinity revealed in humanity, by immediate visitation of God to John Ward in the year 1828. 8vo ... ... *Birmingham*, 1874

Waterland (Dan.), D.D., Eight sermons in defence of the Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1720

Wheatly (Charles), M.A., The Nicene and Athanasian Creeds, so far as they are expressive of a co-equal and co-eternal Trinity in Unity, and of perfect Godhead in Manhood in one only Christ. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1738

Whitehead (George), The Power of Christ vindicated, against the Magick of Apostacy: in answer to George Keith's book, abusively stiled the Magick of Quakerism. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1708

Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities.

Baptism. Sponsorial stipulations at infant baptism, considered in their nature and results. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1856

Benson (Christopher), A.M., Discourses upon Tradition and Episcopacy. A sermon preached at the Temple Church. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1839

Berriman (William), D.D., An historical account of the controversies that have been in the church concerning the doctrine of the Trinity. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1725

*Bible: Essays on the, By the author of "Essays on the Church." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Birt (John), Patristic evenings. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.

Catechism. The shorter Catechism of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1857

Cave (William), D.D., Primitive Christianity; or the religion of the ancient Christians in the first ages of the Gospel. 2 vol. in 1. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1673

Church Authority. Seven letters in reply to the Rev. F. Meyrick's article on. By Robert Isaac Wilberforce. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1855

*Church of Christ, The, in the Middle Ages. An historical sketch compiled from various authors. By the author of "Essays on the Church." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1845

*Church. Essays on the, By a Layman. 8vo *Lond.* 1859

Church Establishment, Fundamental Reform of the, by which it may be rendered less despotic in its constitution, less secular in its spirit, and less intolerant in its administration; with remarks upon Lord Morpeth's Irish Church Bill. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1836

Digitized by Google

Church Principles as incidentally recognized and asserted in the Apostolical Epistles. By Thomas Williamson Peile, D.D. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1855

Church Reform, An essay on. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1851

*D'Aubigné (J. H. Merle), D.D., History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 6 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1863–75

*D'Aubigné (Rev. J. H. Merle), D.D., History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. Translated by William L. R. Cates. Vol. VII. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Gladstone (Right hon. W. E.), M.P., Rome, and the newest fashions in religion. Three tracts. The Vatican Decrees; Vaticanism; Speeches of the Pope. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

Lindsey (Rev. Theophilus), A.M., *Vindiciæ Priestleianæ.* An address to the students of Oxford and Cambridge; occasioned by a letter to Dr. Priestley, from a person calling himself an Undergraduate. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1788

LITURGY:

Speeches [upon the revision of the Book of Common Prayer] of the Rev. Joseph Coltman, M.A., the Rev. John Scott, M.A., and the Rev. John King, M.A., at a meeting of Clergy at Beverley, Yorkshire, January 16, 1834. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1834

Morning Service. Further arguments in favour of the abridgment of the Morning Service. By the Rev. James Hildyard, B.D. 8vo [S.M.]... ... ... *Lond.* 1856

A letter to the archbishop of Canterbury on certain alterations which are required in the Liturgy and Offices of the Church of England. By the Rev. William Deane Ryland. 8vo [S.M.]... ... ... *Lond.* 1856

Church Questions. Practical method for the arrangement of an abridged morning service, a new occasional or third service, a revision of the Liturgy, the restoration of Dissenters, Church rates, a Royal Commission, Convocation, National Council, &c. By the Rev. C. Robinson, LL.D. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1859

Thoughts on the Liturgy. The difficulties of an honest and conscientious use of the Book of Common Prayer considered as a loud and reasonable call for the only remedy revision. By the Rev. Philip Gell, M.A. 8vo [S.M.]... *Lond.* 1860

A letter to the lord bishop of Norwich from the Rev. Charles N. Wodehouse, M.A. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1860

Notes on the declaration against a revision of the Prayer-Book, with the opinions of the bishop of Carlisle and the Rev. Dr. Hugh M'Neile. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1860

On the revision of the Liturgy. The speech of Lord Ebury in the House of Lords, 8th May, 1860. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1860

The Liturgy and the Laity. By Edward S. Kennedy, A.B. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1860

Digitized by Google

Doctrinal revision of the Liturgy considered. By the Rev. M. F. Sadler, M.A. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1861

Negative Theology an argument for Liturgical Revision. By the Rev. Charles Girdlestone, M.A. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1861

A letter to Lord Ebury on the present state of the Church. By the Rev. Christopher Nevile. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1861

Madagascar: The Gospel in, a brief account of the English mission in that island. By the author of "The Life of the Rev. W. B. Johnson." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863

Marsh (The Rev. Edward G.), M.A., A letter to the Rev. Robert Isaac Wilberforce, M.A., on his inquiry into the principles of Church Authority. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1854

Michelet (J.), Priests, women, and families. Translated from the eighth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Peter, St. The life and writings of, By the author of "Essays on the Church." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

PRAYER BOOK:

A few words to the Rev. W. Goode, M.A., F.S.A., on the hypothetical principle of interpreting the Prayer-Book. By a Lay Churchman. 8vo [S.M.]... ... *Lond.* 1854

Prayer-Book Difficulties Explained: plain Protestant explanations of certain Prayer-book difficulties, confirmed by eminent Dissenters' admission. By the Rev. C. H. Davis, M.A. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1855

A letter concerning the revision of the Book of Common Prayer, March, 1860. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1860

QUAKERS:

Melius inquirendum; or an answer to a book of Edward Cockson, M.A., misintituled Rigid Quakers Cruel Persecutors. 8vo *Lond.* 1706

A collection of testimonies concerning several ministers of the Gospel amongst the people called Quakers, deceased: with some of their last expressions and exhortations. 8vo *Lond.* 1760

Extracts from the minutes and advices of the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in London, from its first institution. Second edition. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1802

Memorials concerning several ministers and others, deceased, of the Society of Friends, within the limits of the Yearly Meeting of New York; with some of their last expressions. 2 vol. in 1. 12mo ... ... *New York*, 1825–9

*Romanism, Essays on. By the author of "Essays on the Church." 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1839

Saunders (Richard Taylor), Time and the Dispensations: a summary of Divine history from before the foundation of the world to the post millennial period, as revealed in the Sacred Scriptures. Large sheet ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Digitized by Google

Smith (William), D.C.L., and Cheetham (Samuel), M.A., A Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. Vol. I. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Sparrow (Anth.), A collection of articles, injunctions, canons, orders, ordinances, and constitutions ecclesiastical, with other publick records of the Church of England; chiefly in the times of K. Edward VIth, Q. Elizabeth, and K. James. 4to *Lond.* 1661

*Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn), D.D., Lectures on the history of the Jewish Church. Third series. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Tractarians, The, and the Prayer Book; or what is and is to be the Church of England. By the Rev. Edward Hull, M.A. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1853

Uniformity. A letter upon the expediency of repealing the Act of, By the Rev. Christopher Nevile. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1856

Williams (B.), Anglo-Saxon Calendar of the early part of the eleventh century, from the Missal preserved in the Public Library of Rouen. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

Law and Jurisprudence.

[Acum (Joseph), jun.,] Solicitor's Guide to what papers have to be used, and fees paid in county courts, in matters of Bankruptcy and proceedings by Debtors under Sections 125 and 126 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1869. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Baxter (Wynne E.), The Law and Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, containing the Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Davis (Joseph), A digest of legislative enactments, relating to the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, in England; with occasional observations. 8vo ... ... *Bristol*, 1820

Decius (Philippus), Lectura in titulum De regulis juris ff. cum apostillis ac repertorio Hireonymi Chuchalon noviter additis. 8vo ... ... *Lugduni*, 1525

Intrationum Liber omnibus legum Angliæ studiosis apprime necessarius, in se complectens diversas formas placitorum. folio *Londini*, 1546

Kendall (E. A.), F.A.S., An argument for construing largely the right of an appellee of murder to insist on Trial by Battle; and also for abolishing appeals. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1818

Law. The, A monthly magazine of legal matters for the profession and the public. Vol. I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

*Maine (Sir Henry Sumner), LL.D., F.R.S., Lectures on the early history of institutions. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Montagu (Basil), Some inquiries respecting the punishment of death for crimes without violence. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1818

Norton (George), On the land tenures of India, and their bearing on Indian finance. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Digitized by Google

Wetherfield (G. Manley), The County Court Statutes from 1846 to 1875, the repealed sections being condensed. With the New Consolidated Orders, 1875, forms, fees, and costs. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Wetherfield (G. Manley), County Court Reform, upon the basis of the second report of the Judicature Commission. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Yeatman (John Pym), The Mayor's Court of London Procedure Act, 1857, with notes, and an outline of the practice thereof. With observations upon the judgment of the House of Lords in the case of the Mayor, &c., of London *v.* Cox. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Yeatman (John Pym), A handy book on the law of Trade Marks, with plain directions for registration, and a copy of the Act and Rules. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Trade and Commerce.

Bourne (H. R. Fox), The Romance of Trade. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Cobden Club's Publications:

Cobden Club Essays. Local Government and Taxation. Edited by J. W. Brown. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Report of the proceedings at the dinner of the Cobden Club, July 11, 1874. With the report of the Committee for 1874, and list of members. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Free Trade and the European Treaties of Commerce. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

The creed of Free Trade. By David A. Wells, LL.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

The relations of Landlord and Tenant in England and Scotland. By William E. Bear. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

The history of Free Trade in Tuscany. With remarks on its progress in the rest of Italy. By James Montgomery Stuart. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Crouch (Henry), A complete view of the British Customs. 8vo *Lond.* 1745

Crump (Arthur), The theory of the Stock Exchange speculation Fourth edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Factories. The English factory legislation by Ernst. Edler von Plener, translated from the German by Frederick L. Weinmann, with an introduction by Anthony John Mundella, M.P. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Grant (Daniel), Home Politics; or the growth of trade considered in its relation to labour, pauperism, and emigration. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1870

Hamilton (Rowland), The Resources of a Nation. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1863

Digitized by Google

Hertslet (Edward), C.B., Treaties and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and foreign nations. Austria. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Hoyle (William), Our National Resources; and how they are wasted, an omitted chapter in political economy. Fourth edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Hume (David), Essay on Public Credit. Reprinted from the edition of 1752. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1817

Insurance Blue Book, The, and Insurance Companion for 1876. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Lindsay (W. S.), History of Merchant Shipping and ancient commerce. Vol. III. and IV. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Martin (Frederick), The history of Lloyd's and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain. With an appendix of statistics. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Milburn (William), Oriental Commerce. Containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, China, Japan, with their produce, manufactures, and trade. 2 vol. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1813

Money. A short discourse about our keeping our money: shewing that our money may be kept among ourselves and yet our Confederates strongly assisted by a descent upon France. By E. L. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1696

Overstone (Lord), Speech delivered in the House of Lords, 15th March, 1860, on the address on the Treaty of Commerce with France; with an appendix. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1860

Paris (M. le Comte de), The Trades Unions of England. Translated by Nassau J. Senior, M.A., and edited by Thomas Hughes, M.P. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Political Economy Club:

Proceedings at the dinner of 31st May, 1876, held in celebration of the hundredth year of the publication of the "Wealth of Nations." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Rogers (James E. Thorold), M.A., A history of Agriculture and Prices in England, from the year of the Oxford Parliament (1259) to the commencement of the Continental War (1793) Compiled entirely from original and contemporaneous records. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Oxford*, 1864–6

Royle (J. Forbes), M.D., F.R.S., On the culture and commerce of Cotton in India, and elsewhere; with an account of the experiments made by the Hon. East India Company up to the present time. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1851

Seyd (Ernest), Bullion and Foreign Exchanges, theoretically and practically considered; followed by a defence of the double valuation, with special reference to the proposed system of universal coinage. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1868

[Stewart (C.), M.A.], International correspondence by means of

Digitized by Google

numbers; an easy method whereby people of different nations may readily communicate with each other. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

TRADE:

A letter from an English merchant at Amsterdam to his friend in London, concerning the trade and coin of England. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1695

Two letters to the Right hon. H. Labouchere, M.P., on the balance of trade, ascertained from the market value of all articles imported, as compared with the market value of all articles exported during the last four years. By C. N. Newdegate, M.P. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1849

Third letter to the same. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1850

Walford (Cornelius), F.I.A., F.S.S., The Insurance Cyclopædia: being a dictionary of the definition of terms used in connexion with the theory and practice of insurance in all its branches. A BIOGRAPHICAL summary of the lives of all those who have contributed to the development, &c., of insurance. A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REPERTORY of all works written upon the subject of insurance and its associated sciences. An HISTORICAL TREASURY of events and circumstances connected with the origin and progress of insurance, including a history of all known offices founded in Gt. Britain; also a detailed account of the rise and progress of insurance in Europe and in America. 3 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond. and New York*, 1871-6

Walters (Thomas), Tables of insurance on ships and merchandize, shewing what sum must be insured to cover any value from one to one thousand pounds. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1779

Waterston (William), A Cyclopædia of Commerce, Mercantile Law, Finance, Commercial Geography, and Navigation. New edition. Corrected and improved, with a supplement, by P. L. Simmonds. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1863

Yeats (John), LL.D., The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce, from B.C. 1500 to A.D. 1789. An historical narrative of the industry and intercourse of civilized nations. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1872

Yeats (John), LL.D., A manual of existing commerce from the year 1789 to 1872, shewing the development of industry at home and abroad during the Continental system, the Protectionist policy, and the era of Free Trade. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1872

Yeats (John), LL.D., The Technical History of Commerce; or skilled labour applied to production. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

Banks and Banking.

BANK OF ENGLAND:

An attempt to explain from facts the effect of the issues of the Bank of England upon its own interests, public credit, and country banks. By Robert Mushet. 8vo [M.S.] *Lond.* 1826

A plain statement of the power of the Bank of England, and of the use it has made of it, with a refutation of the objections made to the Scotch system of banking. 8vo [M.S.] *Lond.* 1832

A copy of the correspondence between the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the Bank of England relative to the renewal of the Charter. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1844

The Incubus of Commerce; or the false position of the Bank of England. A practical enquiry. By Tristram Trye. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1847

The Bank Act: what it is, and what it does, and the laws which regulate the price of money briefly explained. By John Inchbald. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Banking, its utility and economy. A lecture, with an addition respecting the working and management of the Bank of England. By Thomson Hankey, M.P., late Governor of the Bank. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1860

The Bank Charter Act. By B. P. 8vo [S.M.] n. p., n. d.

BANKING:

A memorial addressed to the Right hon. Lord Viscount Goderich, on the fitness of the system of the Bank of England, of the country banks, and of the branch banks of England, to the wants of the people. By Henry Burgess. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1827

Capital, Currency, and Banking; with a plan for a secure and economical currency. By James Wilson, M.P. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1847

The plan of a National Establishment for country banking, and the principles by which it is recommended. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1831

A view of the Banking question, resulting from practice and experience. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1832

A letter to the Right hon. the Viscount Althorp, Chancellor of the Exchequer, on his proposed interference with the present system of country banking. By a Country Banker. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1833

History of the rise, progress, and present state of Banking in all parts of the world; in which is developed an entirely new principle of circulating medium for the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1833

Digitized by Google

An examination of the report of the Joint Stock Bank Committee. By T. Joplin. Third edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1837

Practical remarks on Currency and Banking, particularly in reference to the system of Scotland, in a letter to Samuel Jones Loyd. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1840

Peter Playfair's correspondence with the Editor of the "Times" Journal, on Banks of Issue. By Wm. Tait. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1844

Two letters to the Right hon. Sir R. Peel, bart., M.P., on his proposed Banking measures. By an Ex-M.P. [S.M.] 8vo *Lond.* 1844

De la Monnaie de Papier et des Banques d'émission. Par Ad. D'Eichthal. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Paris*, 1864

La Question des Banques. Par M. L. Wolowski. 8vo [S.M.] *Paris*, 1864

Réorganisation des Banques. Légalité et urgence d'une Réforme. [Par M. Chevalier.] 8vo [S.M.] ... *Paris*, 1864

Banking and Finance. Papers on, By a Bank Manager. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Banks (Joint Stock):

Report to the directors of the Provincial Bank of Ireland, suggesting a plan for commencing and conducting the business of the bank. By Mr. Marshall. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1825

The London and Westminster Bank. Hints by way of encouraging the formation of a joint stock banking company in London. 8vo [S.M.]... ... ... *Lond.* 1834

Commercial Bank of London. Reasons for establishing the, With a list of the private banks merged into joint stock companies. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

La Banque de France et l'organisation du crédit en France. Par M. Isaac Pereire. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Paris*, 1864

Macleod (Henry Dunning), M.A., The Theory and Practice of Banking. Third edition. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1875–6

Overstone (Lord), Letters of Mercator on the Bank Charter Act of 1844, and the state of the currency, 1855–1857. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Price (F. G. Hilton), F.G.S., F.R.G.S., A handbook of London Bankers, with some account of their predecessors, the early Goldsmiths, together with lists of Bankers, from the earliest one printed in 1677 to that of the London Post Office Directory of 1876. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Somers (Robert), The Scotch Banks and system of issue, including translation of "Les Banques d'Ecosse." By L. Wolowski. With notes, remarks, and appendix. 8vo [S.M.] *Edinburgh*, 1873

Digitized by Google

Currency and Finance.

BOHN (Professor), Great Britain's new proposed Decimal Albert system of weights, measures, and coins, compared with the French Metric System. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

CURRENCY:

Remarks on the coinage of England, from the earliest to the present times, with a view to point out the causes of the present scarcity of silver for change. By Walter Merrey. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Nottingham and Lond.* 1789

Thoughts on the alarming state of the circulation, and on the means of redressing the pecuniary grievances in Ireland. By the Earl of Lauderdale. 8vo [S.M.] *Edinburgh,* 1805

On the Approaching Crisis; or on the impracticability and injustice of resuming cash payments at the Bank in July, 1818. By Sir John Sinclair, bart. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1818

Essays on Money, Exchanges, and Political Economy. By Henry James. 8vo [S.M.]... ... ... *Lond.* 1820

Hints on circulation and the means of re-establishing the prosperity of the country, by an improved system of currency; uniting the advantages of a metallic, and of a paper circulation. By Sir John Sinclair, bart. 8vo [S.M.] *Edinburgh,* 1822

Report of the debate in the House of Commons on the 11th and 12th of June, 1823, upon Mr. Western's motion for a committee on the state of the currency. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1823

A view of the Money system of England from the Conquest; with proposals for establishing a secure and equable credit currency. By James Taylor. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1828

Principles of coinage, intended as a commentary on a letter to the king on the coins of this realm, by the late Earl of Liverpool. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1829

An essay on Money. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1830

On credit currency and its superiority to coin, in support of a petition for the establishment of a cheap, safe, and sufficient circulating medium. By G. Poulett Scrope. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1830

An attempt at an analysis of the subjects of currency, and the merits of the Bank of England. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1832

An essay on the Standard and Measure of Value. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1832

Currency Fallacies refuted and Paper Money vindicated. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1833

The same. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Digitized by Google

Money the representative of value, with considerations on the Bank question, railway companies, savings banks, and the National debt. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1837

Two letters addressed to the Hon. J. Quincy Adams; embracing a history of the re-charter of the Bank of the United States, and a view of the present condition of the currency. By Nicholas Bidelle. 8vo [S.M.]... ... *Lond.* 1837

On our Monetary system, with an explanation of the causes by which the pressures in the money market are produced, and a plan for their remedy. By T. Joplin. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1839

Metallic Currency. The cause of the money crisis in England and America. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1839

Fluctuations of currency, commerce, and manufactures referable to the Corn Laws. By James Wilson. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1840

Letters on the currency, addressed to Charles Wood, esq., M.P. By William Leatham. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1840

Reflections on the recent pressure on the money market, and the means suggested to prevent future monetary difficulties. By David Salomons. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1840

Prospectus of an Association to promote the establishment of a uniform currency under one general head. By T. Joplin. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1840

Letters on the nature and operations of the currency, to Charles Wood, M.P. By William Johnston. 8vo [S.M.] *Edinburgh*, 1841

A series of letters on Financial, Commercial, and Colonial Policy. By a Member of the Political Economy Club. No. 1. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1841

Money should be the Servant of the People, not their Master; a letter to Wm. Leatham. By James Taylor. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1842

The Natural Laws of Money and Commerce. By Cornelius Berry. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1842

Currency: Inquiry solicited: but general declamation, with reasoning disregarded. By Chas. Enderby. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1842

Currency Explained; in refutation of the last fallacy of "The Times," Nov. 8, 1843. By Verus [John Taylor]. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1843

On Money and Currency. A lecture delivered before the university of Oxford; with an appendix on the paper money of the Chinese. By Travers Twiss, D.C.L., F.R.S. 8vo [S.M.]... ... ... *Oxford*, 1843

Letters to the Right hon. Francis Thornhill Baring, on the

Digitized by Google

institution of a safe and profitable paper currency. By John Welsford Cowell, B.A. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1843

The Currency and the Country. By John Gellibrand Hubbard. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1843

Inquiry into the Taxation and Commercial Policy of Gt. Britain; with observations on the principles of currency, and of exchangeable value. By David Buchanan. 8vo [S.M.] *Edinburgh*, 1844

An inquiry into the Currency principle; the connection of the currency with prices, and the expediency of a separation of issue from banking. By Thomas Tooke, F.R.S. First edition. 8vo [S.M.]... ... ... *Lond.* 1844

The same. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1844

Remarks on a letter addressed to Mr. Baring upon the currency. (By Rev. B. M. Cowie). 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1844

Currency Reform: Improvement, not depreciation. By Thomas Joplin. 8vo [S.M.]... ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Remarks on prevailing errors respecting currency and banking. By Robert Cockburn. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1844

The Currency Question. Extracts from speeches, documents, &c., &c., illustrating the character and consequences of the Acts of 1819 and 1844. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* n. d.

The same. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* n. d.

Corn and Currency. By the Rev. Christopher Nevile, in a letter to A. Alison. Third edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1846

Our Money Laws the cause of the National distress. By Charles Enderby, F.R.S. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1847

The fallacy of our Monetary system as deduced from its author's, Sir Robert Peel's definition of a "Pound." By Charles Enderby. 8vo [S.M.]... ... *Lond.* 1847

Remarks on the Monetary legislation of Great Britain. By William Ward, ex-M.P. for the City of London. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1847

Observations on the standard of value, and the circulating medium of this country. By William D. Haggard. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.]... ... ... *Lond.* 1847

A letter to Lord Archibald Hamilton on alterations in the value of money, and containing an examination of some opinions recently published on that subject. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1847

England in 1815 and 1845: and the Monetary Famine of 1847; or a sufficient and a contracted currency. By Archibald Alison, F.R.S.E. Fourth edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1847

Miscellaneous letters on Currency and Free Trade. By S. A. Goddard. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1847

Free Trade and a Fettered Currency. By Archibald Alison, F.R.S.E. 8vo [S.M.] ...*Edinburgh and Lond.* 1847

Digitized by Google

The present state of the currency practically considered; proving the justice and necessity of immediately and effectually revising the Currency measures of 1819 and 1844. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1847

The Currency; showing how a fixed price of gold subjects England to loss abroad and to convulsions at home. By W. Cargill. First published in 1844. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1847

On the regulation of floating capital and freedom of currency; with an attempt to explain practically the general monetary system of the country. By T. H. Milner. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1848

Letters on Monetary Science. By Aladdin. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.]... ... ... *Lond.* 1848

A remedy for Monetary panics and Free Trade in currency, suggested in a brief view of the Currency question. By Hamer Stansfield. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1849

The Currency Question. A republication of three letters which appeared in "The Times," in December, 1848, suggesting a plan for a domestic currency to be made independent of foreign exchanges, and to be measured in standard gold. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1850

France. Des opérations de Bourse ou Manuel des fonds publics Français et étrangers. Par M. A. Courtois fils. 8vo [S.M.] *Paris,* 1855

Mr. George Coombe's doctrines on the Currency question, examined and refuted. By Lieut.-col. J. H. Macdonald. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1856

The Currency question considered in relation to the Act of the 7th and 8th Victoria, chap. 32, commonly called the Bank Restriction Act. By George Combe. Third edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1856

The same. Eighth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Observations on the Currency, in connexion with a renewal of the Bank Charter; and suggestions for the establishment of a paper circulation on a sounder and safer principle. By Robert Slater. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1857

The Three Panics. An historical episode. By Richard Cobden, M.P. Fourth edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1862

Money. The mystery of money explained, and illustrated by the monetary history of England, from the Norman Conquest to the present time. Second edition. 8vo... *Lond.* 1863

The Indian Currency. A review. 8vo [S.M.] *Madras,* 1864

The Indian Paper Currency, with some suggestions for its improvement (Indopolite). 8vo [S.M.] ... *Madras,* 1864

Thoughts on Paper Currency and Lending on Interest as affecting the prosperity of labour, commerce, and manufactures. By William Brown. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

Currency and Banking. By Bonamy Price. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1876

Financial Reform Almanack, The, for 1876. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

GOLD:

A short account of the late discoveries of gold in Australia; with notes of a visit to the Gold district. By John Elphinstone Erskine. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1851

Remarks on the production of the precious metals, and of the depreciation of gold. By M. Michel Chevalier. Translated by D. Forbes Campbell. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1853

Gold; a delusion. Dear food, high prices, and high discounts accounted for, with a proposed remedy by changing the currency. By J. P. Booth. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1857

A serious fall in the value of gold ascertained, and its social effects set forth. By W. Stanley Jevons, M.A. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1863

Letter on a gold currency for India, addressed to his Excellency Sir Bartle Frere, K.C.B., governor of Bombay. By Walter R. Cassels. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Bombay*, 1864

LOANS:

On the loans raised by Mr. Pitt during the first French war, 1793–1801, with some statements in defence of the methods of funding employed. By William Newmarch. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1855

*Wells (David A.), Robinson Crusoe's Money; or the remarkable financial fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community. 8vo ... ... *New York*, 1876

Technical and Fine Art.

ARTS. The Industrial Arts. Historical sketches, with numerous illustrations. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Art Workmanship. A monthly magazine of design to illustrate the masterworks of all periods. 2 vol. folio [S.M.] *Lond.* 1874

Asselineau (M.), Meubles religieux et civils conservés dans les principaux monuments et Musées de l'Europe, ou choix de reproductions des plus remarquables spécimens exécutés pendant le cours du moyen age, de la renaissance et des règnes de Louis XIII., XIV., XV. et XVI. Texte par Daniel Ramée. 2 tom. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Paris*, 1864

Barry (John Wolfe), Railway Appliances. A description of details of railway construction subsequent to the completion of the earthworks and structures, including a short notice of railway rolling stock. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Bell (Sir Charles), K.H., The Anatomy and Philosophy of Expres-

Digitized by Google

sion as connected with the Fine Arts. Sixth edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Bellars (William), The Fine Arts and their uses. Essays on the essential principles and limits of expression of the various arts, with especial reference to their popular influence. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1876

*Benson (James W.), Time and Time-tellers. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Benson (William), Principles of the Science of Colour, concisely stated to aid and promote their useful application in the Decorative Arts. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1868

Blackbourn (John), C.E., Observations on the working of the Marine Worms, and the remedies applied in the harbour of San Francisco, California. 8vo ... ... *Melbourne*, 1874

Blades (William), Some early Type specimen books of England, Holland, France, Italy, and Germany, catalogued with explanatory remarks. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Boisserée (Sulpice), Vues, plans, coupes et détails de la Cathédrale de Cologne avec des restaurations d'après le dessein original, accompanés de recherches sur l'architecture des anciennes Cathédrales, et de tableaux comparatifs des principaux monuments, avec histoire et description. 2 tom. folio [S.M.] ... ... *Stuttgart*, 1821

Bourne (John), C.E., A treatise on the Screw Propeller, Screw Vessels, and Screw Engines, as adapted for purpose of peace and war. New edition. 4to [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1867

Brand (W. T.), D.C.L., F.R.S.L.&E., Cox (Rev. George W.), M.A., A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. Comprising the definitions and derivations of the scientific terms in general use, together with the history and description of the scientific principles of nearly every branch of human knowledge. Edited by. New edition, revised. 3 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Brash (Richard Rolt), F.S.A., The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, to the close of the twelfth century; accompanied by interesting historical and antiquarian notices of numerous ancient remains of that period. 4to [S.M.] ... *Dublin*, 1875

Braund (J.), Illustrations of furniture, candelabra, musical instruments, from the Great Exhibition of London and Paris, with examples of similar articles from Royal palaces and noble mansions. folio [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1858

British Manufacturing Industries. Edited by G. Phillips Bevan, F.G.S. 14 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

i. Paper. By Professor Archer, F.R.S.E.
Printing and Bookbinding. By Joseph Hatton.
Engraving. By Samuel Davenport.
Photography. By P. Le Neve Foster, M.A.
Toys. By George C. T. Bartley.

Digitized by Google

ii. Pottery. By L. Arnoux.
Glass and Silicates. By Professor Barft, M.A.
Furniture and Woodwork. By J. H. Pollen, M.A.
iii. Jewellery. By George Wallis.
Gold Working. By the Rev. Charles Boutell, M.A.
Watches and Clocks. By F. J. Britten.
Musical Instruments. By E. F. Rimbault, LL.D.
Cutlery. By F. Callis.
iv. Salt: Preservation of Food, Bread, and Biscuits. By J. J. Manley, M.A.
Sugar Refining. By C. Haughton Gill.
Butter and Cheese. By Morgan Evans.
Brewing: Distilling. By T. A. Pooley, B.Sc., F.C.S.
v. Guns, Nails, Locks, Wood Screws, Railway Bolts and Spikes, Buttons, Pins, Needles, Saddlery, and Electro-plate. By the late W. C. Aitken.
Pens and Papier Mâché. By G. Lindsey.
vi. Ship-building. By Capt. Bedford Pim, R.N., M.P.
Telegraphy. By Robert Sabine, C.E.
Agricultural Machinery. By Professor Wrighton.
Railways and Tramways. By Dr. Kinnear Clark, C.E.
vii. Acids, Alkalies, Soda, Ammonia, and Soap. By Professor Church, M.A., F.C.S.
Oils and Candles. By W. Mattieu Williams, F.R.A.S., F.C.S.
Gas and Lighting. By R. H. Patterson, F.S.S.
viii. Hosiery and Lace. By the late W. Felkin.
Carpets. By Christopher Dresser, Ph.D.
Dyeing and Bleaching. By T. Sims.
ix. Metallic, Mining, and Collieries. By Warington W. Smyth, M.A., F.R.S.
Coal. By A. Galletly.
Building Stones. By Professor Hull, F.R.S.
Explosive Compounds. By W. Mattieu Williams, F.R.A.S., F.C.S.
x. Wool and its Applications. By Professor Archer, F.R.S.E.
Flax and Linen. By W. T. Charley, M.P.
Cotton. By Isaac Watts.
Silk. By B. F. Cobb.
xi. Tobacco. By John Dunning.
Hides and Leather. By J. Collins.
Guttapercha and Indiarubber. By J. Collins.
Fibres and Cordage. By P. L. Simmons.
xii. Iron and Steel. By Mattieu Williams, F.R.A.S., F.C.S.
Copper Smelting. By J. Arthur Phillips, C.E., F.G.S.
Brass Founding, Tin-plate and Zinc Working. By Walter Graham.

Digitized by Google

xiii. Industrial Classes, and Industrial Statistics. Textiles and Clothing, Food, Sundry Industries. By G. Phillips Bevan, F.G.S.

xiv. Industrial Classes, and Industrial Statistics. Mining, Metals, Chemicals, Ceramics, Glass, and Paper. By G. Phillips Bevan, F.G.S.

Buck (George Watson), C.E., A practical and theoretical essay on Oblique Bridges. Second edition. Corrected, and with addition of description to diagrams for facilitating the construction of oblique bridges, by W. H. Barlow, C.E. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1857

Burges (W.), Architectural drawings from Beauvais Cathedral, Troyes Cathedral, the Temple Church, Carnarvon Castle, &c., &c., &c. folio [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Burnet (John), F.R.S., A treatise on Painting, in four parts, consisting of an essay on the education of the eye with reference to painting, and practical hints on composition, chiaroscuro, and colour. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond* 1837

Bury (T. Talbot), Remains of ecclesiastical woodwork. 4to [S.M.] *Lond.* 1847

Cabinet-Makers' Assistant: The, A series of original designs for modern furniture, with descriptions and details of construction, preceded by practical observations on the materials and manufacture of cabinet work, and instructions in drawing adapted to the trade. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Glasgow and Lond.* 1859

Cabinet, The, of marquetry, buhl, and inlaid woods. 4to [S.M.] *Lond.* 1867

Campin (Francis), The practice of hand-turning in wood, ivory, shell, &c., &c., with instructions for turning such works in metal as may be required in the practice of turning in wood, ivory, &c.; also an appendix on ornamental turning. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1868

Campin (Francis), C.E., On the construction of iron roofs. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Carpenters' New Guide, The; or the book of lines for Carpenters geometrically explained, comprising all the elementary principles essential for acquiring a knowledge of the theory and practice of carpentry. A new edition, founded on that of the late Peter Nicholson's standard work; revised by Arthur Ashpitel, F.S.A., together with practical rules on drawing by George Pyne. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Carpentry and Joinery. The Encyclopædia of Practical, Comprising the choice, preservation, and strength of materials, explanations of the theory and practical details. Edited by Edward Lance Tarbuck. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Leipzig and Lond.* n. d.

Cathedrals. A comparison of the plans of some of the great churches, geographically arranged. By G. E. Tarner. Folded sheet ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

Cats (Jacob) and Farlie (Robert), Moral emblems, with aphorisms, adages, and proverbs, of all ages and nations. With illustrations by John Leighton, F.S.A. The whole translated and edited, with additions, by Richard Pigot. Third edition. 4to [S.M.] *Lond.* 1865

Chippendale (Thomas), A collection of ornamental designs applicable to furniture, frames, and the decoration of rooms, in the style of Louis XIV. folio [S.M.] ... *Lond.* n. d.

Chippendale, Thomas, A collection of ornamental designs applicable to furniture, frames, and the decoration of rooms, in the style of Louis XIV., chiefly after. 4to [S.M.] n. p., n. d.

Clayton (John), A collection of the ancient timber edifices of England. folio [S.M.]... ... ... *Lond.* 1846

Colling (James Kellaway), Examples of English mediæval foliage, and coloured decoration, taken from buildings of the 12th to the 15th century, with descriptive letterpress. 4to [S.M.] *Lond.* 1874

Cooley (Arnold J.), Cyclopædia of practical receipts and collateral information in the arts, manufactures, professions and trades, including medicine, pharmacy, and domestic economy, designed as a comprehensive supplement to the Pharmacopæia and general book of reference. Fifth edition. Revised by Richard V. Tuson, F.C.S. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Cottingham (L. W.), The Smith and Founders' Directory. Containing a series of designs and patterns for ornamental iron and brass work. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1823

Cottingham, Lewis N., F.S.A., Descriptive memoir of the Museum of Mediæval Architecture and Sculpture, formed by the late. 4to *Lond.* 1850

Crace-Calvert (Dr. F.), F.R.S., F.C.S., Dyeing and calico printing: including an account of the most recent improvements in the manufacture and use of aniline colours. Edited by John Stenhouse, LL.D., F.R.S., and Charles Edward Groves. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Manchester and Lond.* 1876

Culley (R. S.), C.E., A handbook of practical Telegraphy. Sixth edition, revised. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1874

D'Anvers (N.), Elementary History of Art. An introduction to ancient and modern architecture, sculpture, painting, and music. With a preface by T. Roger Smith. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1874

Décorations. Motifs de, 2 tom. folio [S.M.] *Paris*, n. d.

Degen (Louis), Les Constructions en Briques. folio [S.M.] *Paris*, 1870

De la Beche (Sir Henry), C.B., and Reeks (Trenham), Catalogue of specimens illustrative of the composition and manufacture of British pottery and porcelain, from the occupation of Britain by the Romans to the present time. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1855

Delamotte (F. G.), Mediæval alphabets and initials for illumina-

Digitized by Google

tors; with an introduction by J. Willis Brooks. Third edition. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Demmin (Auguste), Weapons of War; being a history of arms and armour from the earliest period to the present time. Translated by C. C. Black, M.A. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1870

Deville (Achille), Histoire de l'Art de la Verrerie dans l'antiquité. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Paris*, 1873

Dietterlin (Wendel), Le livre de l'Architecture, recueil de planches donnant la division symetrie et proportion des Cinq. ordres. 2 tom. folio [S.M.] ... ... *Liége et Paris*, 1862

Dieulafait (Louis), Diamonds and Precious Stones. A popular account of gems. Containing their history, their distinctive properties, and a description of the most famous gems; gem-cutting and engraving, and the artificial production of real and counterfeit gems. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Dodd (George), Dictionary of Manufactures, Mining, Machinery, and the Industrial Arts. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* n. d.

Dollman (F. T.) and Jobbins (J. R.), An analysis of ancient Domestic Architecture, exhibiting some of the best examples in Great Britain, from drawings and measurements taken on the spot. 2 vol. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1861–3

Douglas (John Christie), A manual of Telegraph Construction: the mechanical elements of Electric Telegraph engineering. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Dresser (Chr.), Ph.D., F.L.S., Studies in design. folio [S.M.] *Lond.* n. d.

Dulwich College Gallery, A descriptive catalogue of the pictures in the, with biographical notices of the painters. By John C. L. Sparkes. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Elliot (Major George H.), European Light-House Systems; being a report of a tour of inspection made in 1873. 8vo [S.M.] *New York*, 1875

Engineering. A record of the process of modern, Comprising civil, mechanical, marine, hydraulic, railway, bridge, and other engineering works. With essays and reviews. Edited by William Humber, C.E. 2 vol. 4to [S.M.] *Lond.* 1865–6

*Fairholt (Frederick William), F.S.A., Homes, works, and shrines of English artists, with specimens of their styles. To which is added Rambles in Rome. 4to ... *Lond.* 1873

Fortnum (C. Drury E.), F.S.A., A descriptive catalogue of the Maiolica, Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian wares, in the South Kensington Museum. With historical notices, marks, and monograms. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1873

Francis (Francis), A book on Angling; being a complete treatise on the art of Angling in every branch, with explanatory plates. Third edition, revised and improved. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

*Freeman (Edward A.), D.C.L., Historical and architectural sketches: chiefly Italian. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Gailhabaud (Jules), L'Architecture du Vme au XVIIme siècle, et les arts qui en dépendent, la sculpture, la peinture murale, la peinture sur verre, la mosaïque, la ferronnerie. 4 tom. 4to 1 fol. [S.M.] ... ... *Paris*, 1858

Gatty (Mrs. Alfred), The Book of Sun-Dials. Collected by. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Gaucherel (Léon), Exemples de décoration appliqués à l'architecture et à la peinture depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Paris*, 1857

Green (Henry), M.A., Andrea Alciati and his Books of Emblems, A biographical and bibliographical study. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1872

Gruner (Lewis), Specimens of ornamental Art, selected from the best models of the classical epochs, with descriptive text by Emil Braun. folio [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1850

Explanatory text and additional plates, by Emil Braun. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1850

Hamerton (Philip Gilbert), The Etcher's Handbook. Giving an account of the old processes, and of processes recently discovered. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Hamerton (Philip Gilbert), Examples of Modern Etching. Twenty plates by Balfourier, Bodmer, Bracquemond, and others, with notes by. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Hamerton (Philip Gilbert), Etching and Etchers. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1876

Hansard (George Agar), The Book of Archery. 8vo. [S.M.] *Lond.* 1840

Haskoll (Wm. Davis), Examples of Bridges and Viaducts: from the contract-working drawings or admeasurements of select work, with five hundred and fifty estimates, and the practice of setting out works. Second edition. 4to [S.M.] *Lond.* 1867

Haslem (John), The Old Derby China Factory: the workmen and their productions. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Hay (D. R.), The Natural principles an analogy of the Harmony of Form and Proportion, or the Geometric principle of beauty analysed. 2 vol. in 1. 4to [S.M.] *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1842–3

Hayter (Charles), A practical introduction to Perspective. Sixth edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Holtzapffel (Charles), Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. Intended as a work of general reference and practical instruction on the lathe, and the various mechanical pursuits followed by amateurs. 3 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1843–50

Hope (Thomas), Household furniture and interior decoration, executed from designs by. folio [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1807

Digitized by Google

Hull (Edward), M.A., F.R.S., A treatise on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Gt. Britain and Foreign countries, arranged according to their geological distribution and mineral character. 8vo [S.M.]... ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Humber (William), A record of the progress of Modern Engineering; comprising civil, mechanical, marine, hydraulic, railway, bridge, and other engineering works. With essays and reviews. 2 vol. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1864–5

Humber (William), C.E., A complete treatise on cast and wrought iron Bridge Construction, including iron foundations. In three parts. Theoretical, practical, and descriptive; illustrated by numerous examples. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vol. folio [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Humphreys (H. Noel), Masterpieces of the Early Printers and Engravers. A series of fac-similes from rare and curious books remarkable for illustrative devices, beautiful borders, decorative initials, printers' marks, elaborative title pages. 4to [S.M.] *Lond.* 1870

Jackson (John) and Chatto (W. A.), A treatise on Wood Engraving. Historical and practical. Second edition. With a new chapter on the artists of the present day, by Henry G. Bohn. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Jacquemin (Raphäel), Iconographie générale et méthodique du costume du IVe au XIXe siècle (315–1815), collection gravée à l'eau forte d'après des documents authentiques et inédits par. folio [S.M.] ... ... *Paris*, 1869

Jarves (James Jackson), A Glimpse at the Art of Japan. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *New York*, 1876

Jebb (J.), Practical treatise on strengthening and defending outposts, villages, houses, bridges, &c., in reference to the duties of officers in command of picquets, as laid down in the field exercise and evolutions of the army. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1848

Jebb (J.), C.B., A practical treatise on the attack of military posts, villages, intrenchments, &c.; intended as a supplement to "The Defence of Outposts." With a familiar explanation of the principles and practice of escalading. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1848

Jebb (Lieut.-col.), C.B., A practical treatise on the duties required to be performed by officers and soldiers of the army at a siege; with an explanation of the principles on which an attack is conducted, and the mode in which the different operations are carried on. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1849

Jones (Owen), One thousand and one initial letters, designed and illuminated. folio [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1864

Jones (Owen), Seven hundred and two monograms. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1864

Digitized by Google

King (Thomas H.), The Study-book of Mediæval Architecture and Art; being a series of working drawings of the principal monuments of the Middle Ages, whereof the plans, sections, and details are drawn to uniform scales. 4 vol. 4to [S.M.] *Lond.* 1868

Knight (F.), Cyclopædia of Ornaments, designed for the use of architects, builders, silversmiths, chasers, modellers, jewellers, and others. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Edinburgh*, n. d.

Knight (Henry Gally), F.R.S., F.S.A., The ecclesiastical architecture of Italy from the time of Constantine to the 15th century. 2 vol. folio [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1842–4

Krafft (J. Ch.), Plans, coupes et élévations de diverses productions de l'art de la charpente, exécutées tant en France que dans les pays étrangers. folio [S.M.] ... ... *Paris*, 1805

Krafft (J. Ch.), Traité sur l'art de la charpente, plans, coupes et élévations de diverses productions, exécutées tant en France que dans les pays étrangers, mis en ordre par M. Thiollet. Troisième édition. 2 tom. folio [S.M.] ... ... *Paris*, 1840

*Lacroix (Paul), Military and religious life in the Middle Ages at the period of the Renaissance. 4to ... *Lond.* 1874

*Lacroix (Paul), The Eighteenth Century: its institutions, customs, and costumes. France, 1700–1789. 4to ... *Lond.* 1876

Lawford (Henry), The Cabinet of practical, useful, and decorative Furniture designs. 4to [S.M.] *Lond. and New York*, n. d.

Lévy (Edmond), Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre en Europe et particulièrement en Belgique. 4to [S.M.] *Bruxelles*, 1860

Lièvre (Édouard), Les Arts décoratifs à toutes les époques. 2 tomes folio [S.M.] ... ... *Paris*, 1870

Lièvre (Édouard), Les collections célèbres d'œuvres d'art, dessinées et gravées d'après les originaux. 4to [S.M.] *Paris*, 1876

Lièvre (Édouard), Membles d'Art œuvres décoratives choisies dans les collections célèbres. 4to [S.M.] ... *Paris*, n. d.

Limner (Luke), F.S.A., Suggestions in design, including original compositions in all styles, with descriptive notes for the use of artists and Art workmen. 4to [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1853

Lindsay (Lord), Sketches of the History of Christian Art. 3 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1847

Lloyd (Humphrey), D.D., D.C.L., Elementary treatise on the Wave-Theory of Light. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Luard (Lieut.-colonel John), A history of the dress of the British Soldier from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1852

Lübke (Dr. Wilhelm), History of Sculpture from the earliest ages to the present time. Translated by F. E. Bunnètt. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

Lübke (Dr. Wilhelm), History of Art. Translated by F. E. Bunnètt. Third edition. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.]... *Lond.* 1874

Luckombe (P.), M.I.A., The History and Art of Printing. 8vo *Lond.* 1771

Marriott (Rev. Wharton B.), M.A., F.S.A., Vestiarium Christianum. The origin and gradual development of the Dress of Holy Ministry in the Church. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1868

Marshall (Mr.), Minutes of agriculture, made on a farm of three hundred acres of various soils, near Croydon, Surrey. 4to *Lond.* 1778

Masonry, Bricklaying, and Plastering, theoretical and practical. The New Guide to, Edited by Robert Scott Burn. 4to [S.M.] *Edinburgh and Lond.* n. d.

Mayer (Joseph), F.S.A., On the Art of Pottery; with a history of its progress in Liverpool. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Liverpool*, 1873

Meteyard (Eliza), Wedgwood and his Works. A selection of his plaques, cameos, medallions, vases, &c., from the designs of Flaxman and others; with a sketch of his Life, and the progress of his Fine-Art manufactures. 4to [S.M.] *Lond.* 1873

Meteyard (Eliza), Memorials of Wedgwood. A selection from his Fine Art works in plaques, medallions, figures, and other ornamental objects. With an introduction, and description of the objects delineated. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Mitchell (John), F.C.S., A manual of practical Assaying. Fourth edition. Edited by William Crookes, F.R.S. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1873

Mitchell (Thomas), A rudimentary manual of Architecture: being a history and explanation of the principles of styles of European architecture, ancient, mediæval, and renaissance, with their chief variations described and illustrated; to which is appended a glossary of technical terms. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1870

Modes et Costumes historiques dessinés et gravés par Pauquet frères, d'après les meilleurs maîtres de chaque époque et les documents les plus authentiques. 4to [S.M.] *Paris*, n. d.

Moody (F. W.), Lectures and Lessons on Art; being an introduction to a practical and comprehensive scheme. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Morfit (Campbell), M.D., F.C.S., A practical treatise on the manufacture of Soaps. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1871

Morris (Thomas), Brief chapters on British Carpentry; History and principles of Gothic Roofs. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1871

Müller (C. O.), Ancient Art and its Remains; or a manual of the Archæology of Art. With additions by F. G. Welcker. Translated from the German by John Leitch. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1852

Napier (James), F.R.S.E., F.C.S., A manual of Dyeing and Dyeing Receipts, comprising a system of elementary chemistry as applied to dyeing, with receipts for the general reader for

Digitized by Google

dyeing any colour on cotton, silk, and wool. Third edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Nash (Joseph), A series of views, illustrative of Pugin's Examples of Gothic Architecture. With letter-press descriptions by W. H. Leeds. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1830

Newlands (James), The Carpenter and Joiners' Assistant: being a comprehensive treatise on the selection, preparation, and strength of materials, and the mechanical principles of framing, with their application in carpentry, joinery, and hand-railing: also a course of instruction in practical geometry, geometrical lines, drawings, projection, and perspective; and an illustrated glossary of terms used in architecture and building. 4to [S.M.] *Lond.* n. d.

Nicolaa (Felice), Memorie sui monumenti di antichità e di belle arti, ch'esistono in Miseno, in Baoli, in Baja, in Cuma, in Pozzuoli, in Napoli, in Capua Antica, in Ercolano, in Pompei, ed in Pesto. 4to ... ... *Napoli*, 1812

O'Neill (Henry), The Fine Arts, and Civilization of Ancient Ireland. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* and *Dublin*, 1873

Owen (A. C.), The Art Schools of Mediæval Christendom. Edited by J. Ruskin. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1876

Painting. Handbook of, The German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools. Based on the handbook of Kugler. Remodelled by the late Professor Dr. Waagen. A new edition, revised and in part re-written by J. A. Crowe. 2 vol. [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1874

Painting. Handbook of, The Italian Schools. Based on the handbook of Kugler. Originally edited by the late Sir Charles L. Eastlake, P.R.A. Fourth edition. Revised and remodelled from the latest researches by Lady Eastlake. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1874

Painting, Lectures on, by the Royal Academicians, James Barry, John Opie, and Henry Fuseli. Edited, with an introduction, and notes critical and illustrative, by Ralph N. Wornum. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1848

Palladio (Andrea), The First Book of Architecture. Translated out of Italian, with an appendix touching doors and windows, by Pr. Le Muet. Translated into English by Godfrey Richards. Twelfth edition. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1733

Palliser (Mrs. Bury), Historic Devices, Badges and War-cries. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Parker (John Henry), F.S.A., M.A., A concise Glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. Fourth edition, revised. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1875

Patents. Abridgments of the Specifications of,

17. Production and applications of Gas, Part 2, A.D. 1859-1866.
66. Wearing Apparel. Division II. Body Coverings, A.D. 1671–1866.

Digitized by Google

76. Optical, mathematical, and other philosophical instruments, A.D. 1636–1866.
77. Preparation of India-rubber and gutta-percha, A.D. 1791–1866. Second edition.

Penley (Aaron), The English School of Painting in Water-Colours; its theory and practice. folio [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1874

Pfnor (Rodolphe), Ornementation usuelle de toutes les époques dans les Arts industriels et en Architecture. 2 tom. 4to [S.M.] *Paris*, 1866–8

Planché (James Robinson), A Cyclopædia of Costume or Dictionary of Dress, including notices of contemporaneous fashions on the continent; and a general chronological history of the costumes of the principal countries of Europe, from the commencement of the Christian era to the accession of George the Third. 2 vol. 4to [S.M.] Vol. I. The Dictionary. ... *Lond.* 1876

Porcelaine. Histoire et Fabrication de la Porcelaine Chinoise. Ouvrage traduit du Chinois par M. Stanislas Julien, accompagné de notes et d'additions par M. Alphonse Salvétat, et augmenté d'un mémoire sur la porcelaine du Japon, traduit du Japonais par M. le Docteur J. Hoffmann. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Paris*, 1856

Pottier (André), Histoire de la Faïence de Rouen, ouvrage posthume publié par les soins de MM. l'abbé Colas, Gustave Gouellain et Raymond, Bordeaux. 4to [S.M.] *Rouen*, 1870

Prout (Samuel), F.S.A., Hints on light and shadow, composition, &c., as applicable to Landscape painting. New edition. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Quicherat (J.), Histoire du Costume en France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIme siècle. 8vo [S.M.] *Paris*, 1875

Renoir (H.), Monograms and ciphers, designed by, alphabetically arranged. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Edinburgh*, n. d.

Rettie (R.), C.E., On the necessity of employing one universal system of marine night signals for preventing collisions at sea, and shewing distress at night; with a description of Rettie's code of signals. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1847

Reynolds (Sir Joshua), The works of, containing his Discourses, Idlers, A Journey to Flanders and Holland, and his Commentary on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting. To which is added an account of the life and writings of the author by Edmond Malone. 2 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1797

Richardson (Jonathan), The works of, containing: 1. The Theory of Painting; 2. Essay on the Art of Criticism; 3. The Science of a Connoisseur. New edition, with the additions of an essay on the Knowledge of Prints, and Cautions to Collectors. 4to Printed at Strawberry hill 1792

Riffault, Vergnaud, and Toussaint (MM.), A practical treatise on the Manufacture of Colors for Painting. The origin, definition, and

Digitized by Google

classification of colors. Revised and edited by M. F. Malepeyer. Translated from the French by A. A. Fesquet. 8vo [S.M.] *Philadelphia and Lond.* 1874

Rock (Rev. Daniel), D.D., Textile Fabrics; a descriptive catalogue of the collection of church-vestments, dresses, silk stuffs, needle-work, and tapestries, forming that section of the Museum at South Kensington. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Ross (Captain John), A treatise on Navigation by Steam, comprising an essay towards a system of the naval tactics peculiar to steam navigation. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1828

*Ruskin (John), M.A., The elements of Perspective. 8vo *Lond.* 1859

*Ruskin (John), Works. Vol. VI. The Crown of Wild Olive. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Ruskin (John), M.A., Lectures on Art, delivered before the university of Oxford. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

Scharf (George), F.S.A., A descriptive and historical catalogue of the collection of pictures at Knowsley Hall. By authority of the Earl of Derby. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Scott (George Gilbert), A.R.A., Remarks on secular and domestic Architecture, present and future. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1858

Serrurerie du Moyen-âge. Les Ferrures de Portes par Ramond, Bordeaux, avec dessins par Henri Gerente et G. Bouet. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Oxford*, 1858

Serrurerie, Motifs de, extraits de publications diverses. 4to [S.M.] *Paris*, 1874

Sharpe (Edmund), M.A., The Mouldings of the Six periods of British Architecture, from the Conquest to the Reformation. 3 parts. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1871–4

Sharpe (Edmund), M.A., Illustrated papers on Church Architecture. 2 parts. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875–6

Shaw (Henry), F.S.A., Specimens of Tile Pavements, drawn from existing authorities. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Shaw (Thomas George), Wine, the Vine, and the Cellar. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1864

Silvestre (J. B.), Paléographie Universelle. Collection de fac-simile d'écritures de tous les peuples et de tous les temps; tirés des plus authentiques documents de l'art graphique, chartes et manuscrits existant dans les archives et les bibliothèques de France, d'Italie, d'Allemagne et d'Angleterre. Accompagnés d'explications historiques et descriptives par MM. Champollion-Figeac et Aimé Champollion, Fils. 4 tom. folio [S.M.] *Paris*, 1841

Simes (Thomas), A treatise on Military Science. 4to *Lond.* 1780

Simmonds (P. L.), Waste Products and Undeveloped Substances: a synopsis of progress made in their economic utilisation during the last quarter of a century at home and abroad. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1873

Digitized by Google

South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks. Edited by William Maskell.

Textile Fabrics. By the Very Rev. Daniel Rock, D.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Ivories: ancient and mediæval. By William Maskell. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Manual of Design. Compiled from the writings and addresses of Richard Redgrave, R.A. By Gilbert R. Redgrave. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Persian Art. By Major R. Murdoch Smith, R.E. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Ancient and Modern Furniture and Woodwork. By John Hungerford Pollen. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Maiolica. By C. Drury E. Fortnum, F.S.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Musical Instruments. By Carl Engel. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

South Kensington Museum, Publications of the:

Dyce Collection. A catalogue of the paintings, miniatures, drawings, engravings, rings, and miscellaneous objects bequeathed by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Catalogue of models of machinery, drawings, tools, &c., in the South Kensington Museum. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

Calendar for the year 1876. folio sheet.

Directory (revised to September, 1876), with regulations for establishing and conducting science schools and classes. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Conferences held in connection with the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus, 1876. Physics and Mechanics. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Bethnal Green Branch Museum. Catalogue of a collection of articles of Japanese Art, lent for exhibition by W. J. Alt, esq., 1876. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Catalogue of a collection of Oriental porcelain and pottery, lent for exhibition by A. W. Franks, esq., F.R.S., F.S.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Prospectus of Sir Joseph Whitworth's Scholarships for Mechanical Science. Eleventh edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Catalogue of the Educational Division of the South Kensington Museum. Ninth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Southward (John), A dictionary of Typography. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Spence (William), Specifications as bases of Patents. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Tarn (E. Wyndham), M.A., The Science of Building: an elementary treatise on the principles of Construction. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1870

Taylor (George Sedwell), The Auto-Biography of an Octogenarian Architect; being a record of his studies at home and abroad during sixty-five years, comprising among the subjects the

Digitized by Google

cathedrals of England, France, and Italy, the temples of Rome, Greece, and Sicily; with explanations of their various styles from measurement. 2 vol. 4to [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1870-2

Texier (Charles) and Pullan (R. Popplewell), F.R.I.B.A., Byzantine Architecture, illustrated by examples of edifices erected in the East during the earliest ages of Christianity: with historical and archæological descriptions. folio [S.M.] *Lond.* 1864

Thomson (David), Handy Book of the Flower-Garden; being practical directions for the propagation, culture, and arrangement of plants in flower-gardens all the year round. Third edition, enlarged and brought down to the present time. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1876

Thudichum (J. L. W.), M.D., and Dupré (August), Ph.D., A treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of Wine, being a complete manual of Viticulture and Œnology. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1872

Tissandier (Gaston), A history and handbook of Photography, translated from the French of. Edited by J. Thomson, F.R.G.S. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Turning. Geometric Turning: comprising a description of the new Geometric chuck constructed by Mr. Plant of Birmingham; with a series of patterns by H. S. Savory. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1873

Turning. The Lathe and its uses: or instruction in the Art of Turning in wood and metal. Third edition, with additional chapters. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Tymms (W. R.), The Art of Illuminating, as practised in Europe from the earliest times. With an essay and instructions by W. D. Wyatt. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1860

Tyrwhitt (Rev. R. St. John), M.A., A handbook of Pictorial Art. With a chapter on perspective by A. Macdonald. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Oxford*, 1875

Verdier (Aymar) et Cattois (Dr. F.), Architecture civile et domestique au Moyen-âge et à la Renaissance. 2 tom. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Paris*, 1864

Verschelde (Charles), The Ancient Domestic Edifices of Bruges. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Bruges*, 1875

Viollet-le-Duc (Eugene), An essay on the Military Architecture of the Middle Ages. Translated from the French by M. Macdermott. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Oxford and Lond.* 1860

Viollet-le-Duc (Eugene), Habitations Moderns. folio [S.M.] *Paris*, 1875

Viollet-le-Duc (Eugene), Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance. Sixième volume. Armes de guerre offensives et defensives. 8vo *Paris*, 1875

Viollet-le-Duc (Eugene), The Habitations of Man in all Ages. Translated by Benjamin Bucknall. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1876

Digitized by Google

Viollet-le-Duc (Eugene), Lectures on Architecture. Translated by Benjamin Bucknall. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1876

Visconti (E. Q.), Lettre de, à un Anglais. (Containing observations on the sculptured Grecian marbles collected by the Earl of Elgin, at Burlington House.) 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1814

Vredeman (Paul), Plusieurs menuiseries comme portaulx, garde-robbes, buffets, chalicts, tables, arches, selles, bancs, &c. folio [S.M.] Amsterdam, 1630. Reprint ... *Bruxelles*, n. d.

[Walker (Richard), B.D.], Oxford in 1888, a fragmentary dream, by a Sub-Utopian. Published from the original MS. by the editor, R. P. With a map of architectural and other improvements. 8vo ... ... *Oxford*, 1838

Westropp (Hodder M.), The Travellers' Art Companion to the Museums and Ancient Remains of Italy, Greece, and Egypt. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1868

Willement (Thomas), F.S.A., A concise account of the principal works in Stained Glass. folio Private circulation. [S.M.] *Lond.* 1840

Wilkinson (William), English Country Houses. Sixty-one views and plans of recently-erected mansions, private residences, parsonage-houses, farm-houses, lodges, and cottages, with sketches of furniture and fittings, and a practical treatise on House-building. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond. and Oxford*, 1875

Wilson (Robert), A treatise on Steam Boilers: their strength, construction, and economical working. Third edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Wornum (Ralph N.), Analysis of Ornament. The Characteristics of Styles: an introduction to the study of the history of Ornamental Art. Fourth edition. 8vo [S.M.]... *Lond.* 1873

Wright (Thomas), M.A., F.S.A., The Archæological Album; or Museum of National Antiquities. With illustration by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1845

Wyatt (M. Digby), Notices of Sculpture in Ivory, consisting of a lecture on the history, methods, and chief productions of the Art, and a catalogue of specimens of ancient ivory-carving in various collections, by Edmund Oldfield, M.A. 4to [S.M.] *Lond.* 1856

Wyatt (M. Digby) and Tymms (W. R.), The History and Practice of Illuminating. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1861

Wyatt (M. Digby), M.A., Fine Art: a sketch of its history, theory, practice, and application to industry; being a course of lectures delivered at Cambridge in 1870. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond. and New York*, 1870

Young (E. W.), Simple practical methods of calculating strains on girders, arches, and trusses; with a supplementary essay on economy in Suspension Bridges. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1873

Digitized by Google

Pure and Applied Science.

Airy (George Biddell), Popular Astronomy: a series of lectures delivered at Ipswich. Seventh edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1868

Airy (George Biddell), M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., Astronomer Royal, On Sound and Atmospheric Vibrations, with the mathematical elements of Music. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1871

Airy (Osmund), B.A., Geometrical Optics. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1870

Alcock (Randal H.), Botanical Names for English Readers. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Aldis (W. Steadman), M.A., An elementary treatise on Geometrical Optics. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Cambridge*, 1872

Aldis (W. Steadman), M.A., An elementary treatise on Solid Geometry. Second edition, revised. 8vo [S.M.] *Cambridge*, 1873

Armit (Lieut. R. H.), R.N., Light as a Motive Power. A series of meteorological essays. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1875–6

Baillon (H.), The Natural History of Plants. Translated by Marcus M. Hartog, B.Sc. Lond. 3 vol. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1871–4

Vol. i. Ranunculaceæ, Dilleniaceæ, Magnoliaceæ, Anonaceæ, Monimiaceæ, Rosaceæ.

Vol. ii. Connaraceæ, Leguminosæ-Mimoseæ, Leguminosæ-Cæsalpinieæ, Luguminosæ-Papilionaceæ, Proteaceæ, Lauraceæ, Elæagnaceæ, and Myristicaceæ.

Vol. iii. Menispermaceæ, Berberidaceæ, Nymphæaceæ, Papaveraceæ, Capparidaceæ, Cruciferæ, Resedaceæ, Crassulaceæ, Saxifragaceæ, Piperaceæ, Urticaceæ.

Banister (Henry C.), Music. Fifth edition, revised. 8vo [S.M.] *Cambridge and Lond.* 1875

Barnes (R. Y.), A new and improved universal system of Book-keeping, suitable to be used in all businesses. Eighth edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Belcher (John), junr., Lectures on the History of Ecclesiastical Music. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Birt (William Radcliff), F.R.A.S., F.M.S., Contributions to Selenography. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Blackwall (John), F.L.S., A history of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. Published for the Ray Society. 4to [S.M.] *Lond.* 1861

Blake (C. Carter), Zoology for Students. A handbook. With a preface by Richard Owen, C.B., F.R.S. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1875

Bradley (Richard), F.R.S., A philosophical account of the works of nature, endeavouring to set forth the several gradations

Digitized by Google

remarkable in the mineral, vegetable, and animal parts of the Creation. Tending to the composition of a scale of life. To which is added, an account of the state of Gardening, as it is now in Great Britain, and other parts of Europe. 4to *Lond.* 1721

Braun (Dr. Julius), On the Curative effects of Baths and Waters; being a handbook to the Spas of Europe. Including a chapter on the treatment of phthisis by baths and climate, by Dr. Rohden of Lippspringe. An abridged translation, with notes, edited by Hermann Weber, M.D., F.R.C.P. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1875

Brodie (Rev. Peter Bellinger), M.A., F.G.S., A history of the Fossil Insects in the Secondary Rocks of England. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1845

Brown (Robert), M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.G.S., A manual of Botany, anatomical and physiological. 8vo [S.M.] *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1874

Brown (Captain Thomas), M.P.S., Illustrations of the fossil Conchology of Gt. Britain and Ireland, with descriptions and localities of all the species. 4to [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1849

Callard (Thos. Karr), F.G.S., The geological evidences of the antiquity of Man reconsidered. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

Carter (F. Hayne), F.S.S., Practical Book-keeping adapted to commercial and judicial accounting, with outlines of book-keeping for beginners, and sets of books and forms of accounts for different professions and trades. Third edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Edinburgh*, 1875

Challis (Rev. James), M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., An essay on the mathematical principles of Physics. With reference to the study of physical science by candidates for mathematical honours in the university of Cambridge. 8vo [S.M.] *Cambridge*, 1873

Chambers (George F.), F.R.A.S., Descriptive Astronomy. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Oxford*, 1867

Cherubini (L.), A course of Counterpoint and Fugue. Translated by J. A. Hamilton. Second edition. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1841

Cooke (Josiah P.), junr., Principles of Chemical Philosophy. Third edition, revised. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1874

Cooley (William Desborough), Physical Geography; or the terraqueous Globe and its phenomena. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1876

Crookes (William), F.R.S., and Röhrig (Ernst.), Ph.D., A practical treatise on Metallurgy; adapted from the last German edition of Professor Kerl's Metallurgy. 3 vol. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1868–70

Vol. i. Lead, Silver, Zinc, &c.
Vol. ii. Copper, Iron.
Vol. iii. Steel, Fuel.

Digitized by Google

Cuthbertson (Francis), M.A., Euclidian Geometry. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1874

Dana (James Dwight), A System of Mineralogy. Descriptive mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries. Aided by George Jarvis Brush. Fifth edition. 8vo [S.M.] *New York and Lond.* 1875

*Darwin (Charles), M.A., F.R.S., The structure and distribution of Coral Reefs. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

*Darwin (Charles), M.A., F.R.S., Insectivorous Plants. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

*Dawkins (W. Boyd), M.A., F.R.S., Cave Hunting; researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Dawson (J. W.), LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., The Dawn of Life: being the history of the oldest known fossil remains, and their relations to geological time, and to the development of the animal kingdom. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Day (Rev. Henry George), M.A., Properties of conic sections proved geometrically. Part 1, The Ellipse. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1868

Dove (H. W.), F.R.S., The Law of Storms, with diagrams and charts of storms. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Translated by Robert H. Scott, M.A. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1862

Drew (Rev. W. H.), M.A., A geometrical treatise on Conic Sections. Fifth edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1875

Earnshaw (S.), M.A., A treatise on Statics, containing the theory of the equilibrium of forces; and numerous examples. Third edition. 8vo ... ...*Cambridge*, 1845

Ellis (Robert Leslie), M.A., The mathematical and other writings of. Edited by William Walton, M.A. With a biographical memoir by the Very Rev. Harvey Goodwin, D.D., dean of Ely. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Cambridge*, 1863

Faraday (Michael), D.C.L., F.R.S., &c., Chemical Manipulation: being instructions to students in chemistry, on the methods of performing experiments of demonstration or research, with accuracy and success. Third edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1842

Faraday (Michael), D.C.L., F.R.S., Experimental researches in Chemistry and Physics. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1859

Fenwick (Stephen), F.R.A.S., The Mechanics of Construction, including the series of the strength of materials, roofs, arches, and suspension bridges. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1861

Ferrers (Rev. N. M.), M.A., An elementary treatise on Trilinear Co-ordinates, the method of reciprocal polars, and the theory of projections. Third edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1876

Frost (Percival), M.A., Solid Geometry. A new edition, revised and enlarged by Frost and Wolstenholme. Vol. I. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

Fuchs (Dr. C. W. C.), Practical guide to the determination of minerals by the blow-pipe. Translated and edited by T. W. Danby, M.A., F.G.S. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1868

Garnett (William), B.A., A treatise on elementary Dynamics. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1875

Garnett (William), B.A., An elementary treatise on Heat. 8vo *Cambridge and Lond.* 1876

Geological Record, The, for 1874. An account of works on geology, mineralogy, and palæontology, published during the year. Edited by William Whitaker, B.A., F.G.S. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1875

Gerard, John, A catalogue of plants cultivated in the garden of, in the years 1596–1599. Edited, with notes, references to Gerard's Herball, the addition of modern names, and a life of the author, by Benjamin Daydon Jackson, F.L.S. [Privately printed.] 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Goodeve (T. M.), M.A., Principles of Mechanics. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Gordon (George), A.L.S., The Pinetum: being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known, with descriptions, history, and synonyms. Second edition, enlarged, to which is added an index of popular names, English and Foreign, compiled by Henry G. Bohn, F.L.S., F.R.H.S., &c. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1875

*Guillemin (Amédée), The Forces of Nature: a popular introduction to the study of physical phenomena. Translated by Mrs. Norman Lockyer; and edited, with additions and notes, by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

*Guillemin (Amédée), The Heavens: an illustrated handbook of popular astronomy. Edited by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.A.S., F.R.S., and revised by Richard A. Proctor, B.A., F.R.A.S. Sixth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Guillemin (Amédée), The World of Comets. Translated and edited by James Glaisher, F.R.S. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

*Guillemin (Amédée), The Applications of Physical Forces. Translated from the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer; and edited, with additions and notes, by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Guyot (Arnold), Physical Geography. 4to [S.M.] *Lond.* 1873

Haeckel (Ernest), The History of Creation; or the development of the Earth and its Inhabitants by the action of Natural Causes. A popular exposition of the doctrine of evolution in general, and of that of Darwin, Goethe, and Lamark in particular. Translated from the German. The translation revised by Professor E. Ray Lankester, M.A., F.R.S. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Hamilton (Robert G. C.) and Ball (John), Book-keeping. Enlarged edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Oxford*, 1874

Digitized by Google

Hanbury (Daniel), F.R.S., and Fluckiger (Friedrich A.), Ph.D., Pharmacographia. A history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin met with in Great Britain and British India. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Harris (John) [Kuklos], Centrifugal Force and Gravitation. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Montreal,* 1873

Harris (John) [Kuklos], Centrifugal Force and Gravitation. The attractive force and tangential motion, the theory of the tides, &c. 8 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Montreal,* 1875

Harris (John), Astronomical lectures. Measurement of the Sun's distance. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Harris (John), Description of a comparative working model illustrating the theory of the earth's inclined axis and horizontal orbit. folio sheet. ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Hartley (Walter Noel), F.C.S., Air, and its relations to Life. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Hartwig (Dr. G.), The Tropical World. Aspects of man and nature in the equatorial regions of the globe. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1873

Hartwig (Dr. G.), The Sea and its Living Wonders: a popular account of the marvels of the deep, and of the progress of maritime discovery from the earliest ages to the present time. Fourth edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Hartwig (G.), M.&P.D., The Polar World: a popular description of man and nature in the arctic and antarctic regions of the globe. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1874

Hartwig (G.), M.&P.D., The Aerial World: a popular account of the phenomena and life of the atmosphere. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1874

Hartwig (Dr. George), The Subterranean World. Third edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Helmholtz (Hermann L. F.), M.D., On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. Translated by Alexander Ellis, B.A., F.R.S. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1875

Hermann (D. L.), Elements of Human Physiology. Translated from the fifth edition by Arthur Gamgee, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Hind (John), M.A., F.C.P.S., F.R.A.S., The Principles and Practice of Arithmetic. Comprising the nature and use of Logarithms, with the computations employed by artificers, gagers, and land-surveyors. Ninth edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1859

Hind (J. Russell), The Comets: a descriptive treatise upon those bodies, with a condensed account of the numerous modern discoveries respecting them; and a table of all the calculated comets, from the earliest ages to the present time. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1852

Digitized by Google

Hincks (Thomas), B.A., A history of the British Hydroid Zoophytes. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1868
Hinton, James, Physiology for practical use. By various Writers. Edited by. Second edition. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1874
*Holland (Sir Henry), bart., Fragmentary papers on science and other subjects. Edited by his son, Rev. Francis J. Holland. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875
Hudson (T. Percy), M.A., Elementary Trigonometry, with a collection of examples. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1862
Hullah (John), The Third or transition period of Musical History. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876
Humphry (George Murray), M.B., F.R.C.S., A treatise on the Human Skeleton (including the joints). 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1858
Huxley (T. H.), LL.D., assisted by H. N. Martin, B.A., D.Sc., A course of practical instruction in elementary Biology. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

International Scientific Series: The, [S.M.]
Animal Locomotion; or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on aëronautics. By J. Bell Pettigrew, M.D., F.R.S. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874
Animal Mechanism. A treatise on terrestrial and aërial locomotion. By E. J. Marey. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1874
Animal Parasites and Messmates. By P. J. Van Beneden. 8vo *Lond.* 1876
Chemistry. The New, By Josiah P. Cooke. 8vo *Lond.* 1874
Descent, The Doctrine of, and Darwinism. By Oscar Schmidt. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875
Energy, The Conservation of, being an elementary treatise on Energy and its Laws. By Balfour Stewart, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874
Fermentation. On, By P. Schützenberger. 8vo *Lond.* 1876
Foods. By Edward Smith, M.D., LL.B., F.R.S. Fourth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876
Fungi: their nature, influence, and uses. By M. C. Cooke, M.A., LL.D. Edited by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley, M.A., F.L.S. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875
Language. The Life and Growth of, By William Dwight Whitney. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876
Law. The Science of, By Sheldon Amos, M.A. Second edition. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1874
Light, The Chemistry of, and Photography, in their application to art, science and industry. By Dr. Hermann Vogel. New edition, revised. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876
Light, The Nature of, with a general account of physical optics. By Dr. Eugene Lommel. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1875
Mental Disease. Responsibility in, By Henry Maudsley, M.D. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Digitized by Google

Mind and Body. The theories of their relation. By Alexander Bain, LL.D. Fourth edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. By W. Stanley Jevons, M.A., F.R.S. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Music. The Theory of Sound in its relation to, By Professor Pietro Blaserna. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Physics and Politics, or thoughts on the application of the principles of 'Natural Selection' and 'Inheritance' to Political Society. By Walter Bagehot. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Religion and Science. History of the Conflict between, By John William Draper, M.D., LL.D. Seventh edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Senses. The Five Senses of Man. By Professor Julius Bernstein. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Sociology. The Study of, By Herbert Spencer. Fifth edition. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Water, The forms of, in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. By John Tyndall, LL.D., F.R.S. Sixth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Jardine (Sir William), Bt., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., The Naturalist's Library. 40 vol. [S.M.] ...*Edinburgh and Lond.* 1843

Vol. i.–xiii. Mammalia.
Vol. xiv.–xxx. Ornithology.
Vol. xxxi.–xxxiii. Ichthyology.
Vol. xxxiv.–xl. Entomology.

Jerdon (T. C.), The Mammals of India. A natural history of all the animals known to inhabit Continental India. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1874

Johnston (George), M.D., A history of British Sponges and Lithophytes. 8vo [S.M.] ...*Edinburgh and Lond.* 1842

*Kingsley (Charles), F.S.A., F.L.S., Glaucus; or the wonders of the shore. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Langham (William), The Garden of Health: containing the sundry rare and hidden vertues and properties all kinds of simples and plants. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1633

Le Maout (Emm.) and Decaisne (J.), A general system of Botany, descriptive and analytical. 1. Outlines of Organography, Anatomy, and Physiology. 2. Descriptions and illustrations of the orders. Translated by Mrs. Hooker. The orders arranged after the method followed in the universities and schools of Great Britain, its colonies, America, and India; with additions, an appendix on the natural method, and a synopsis of the orders, by J. D. Hooker, C.B., F.R.S., &c., &c. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Lloyd (Humphrey), DD., D.C.L., A treatise on Magnetism, general and terrestrial. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1874

Lubbock (J. W.), F.R.S., An elementary treatise on the Tides. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1839

Digitized by Google

Mackay (Rev. Alex.), LL.D., F.R.G.S., Manual of Modern Geography, mathematical, physical, and political, on a new plan, embracing a complete development of the river systems of the globe. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1876

Mair (John), A.M., Book-keeping Moderniz'd: or merchant-accounts by double entry, according to the Italian form. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1772

Maxwell (J. Clerk), M.A., LL.D., Theory of Heat. Fourth edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

McNicoll (David H.), M.D., Dictionary of Natural History terms, with their derivations, including the various orders, genera and species. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1863

*Mivart (St. George), F.R.S., On the genesis of species. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Mivart (St. George), Ph.D., F.R.S., Lessons from Nature as manifested in Mind and Matter. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1876

Morgan (H. A.), M.A., A collection of problems and examples in Mathematics, with answers. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1858

Moore (B. T.), M.A., An elementary treatise on Mensuration. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1863

Morse (Edward G.), Ph.D., First Book of Zoölogy. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1876

Musical Terms. A dictionary of, Edited by J. Stanier, M.A., Mus.Doc., and W. A. Barrett, Mus.Bac. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* [1876]

Nautical Almanac, The, and Astronomical Ephemeris for the years 1876-1879. 4 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872-5

Neison (Edmund), The Moon, and the condition and configurations of its surface. Illustrated by maps and plates. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1876

Nicholson (Henry Alleyne), M.D., &c., A manual of Palæontology for the use of students, with a general introduction on the principles of Palæontology. 8vo [S.M.] *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1872

Nicholson (Henry Alleyne), M.D., &c., &c., A manual of Zoology for the use of students, with a general introduction on the principles of Zoology. Fourth edition, revised. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1875

Oliver (Professor), F.R.S., F.L.S., Illustrations of the principal Natural orders of the Vegetable Kingdom, prepared for the Science and Art Department of the Council of Education. The plates by W. H. Fitch, F.L.S. oblong [S.M.] *Lond.* 1874

Oliver (Daniel), F.R.S., F.L.S., Lessons in Elementary Botany. The part of systematic Botany. Based upon material left in MS. by the late Professor Henslow. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1876

Ouseley (Sir F. A. Gore), Bt., M.A., Mus.Doc., A treatise on musical form and general composition. 4to *Oxford*, 1875

Overman (Frederick), A treatise on Metallurgy; comprising

Digitized by Google

mining, and general and particular metallurgical operations, with a description of charcoal, coke, and anthracite furnaces, blast hammers, hot blast, forge hammers, rolling mills, &c. Sixth edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *New York*, 1873

Page (David), F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Handbook of Geological terms, Geology, and Physical Geography. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1865

Page (David), LL.D., F.G.S., Advanced text-book of Geology, descriptive and industrial. Fifth edition, enlarged. 8vo [S.M.] *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1872

Pavy (F. W.), M.D., F.R.S., A treatise on Food and Dietetics, physiologically and therapeutically considered. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Pettigrew (J. Bell), M.D., F.R.S., &c., The physiology of the circulation in Plants, in the lower Animals and in Man. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Phillips (J. Arthur), M.Inst.C.E., Elements of Metallurgy. A practical treatise on the art of extracting metals from their ores. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Polydorus (Joannes Gulielmus), Disputatio medica inauguralis, quædam de morbo, Oneirodynia dicto, complectens. 8vo *Edinburgi*, 1815

Pomet (Monsieur), A compleat history of drugs. To which is added what is observable on the same subject, from Mess. Lemery and Tournefort, divided into three classes, vegetable, animal, and mineral; with their use in physick, chymistry, pharmacy, and several other arts. Third edition. 4to ... *Lond.* 1737

Potter (Richard), A.M., An elementary treatise on Optics. Part 1. Containing all the requisite propositions carried to first approximations; with the construction of optical instruments. Part 2. Containing the higher propositions, with their applications to the more perfect forms of instruments. Third edition. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1851–65

Potter (Richard), A.M., Physical Optics; or the nature and properties of Light: a descriptive and experimental treatise. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1856

Potter (Richard), A.M., Physical Optics. Part 2. The corpuscular theory of Light: discussed mathematically. 8vo [S.M.] *Cambridge*, 1859

Proctor (Richard A.), B.A., Saturn and its System: containing discussions of the motions (real and apparent), and telescopic appearance of the planet Saturn, its satellites, and rings; the nature of the rings; the 'great inequality' of Saturn and Jupiter; and the habitability of Saturn. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1865

Proctor (Richard A.), B.A., The Sun: Ruler, fire, light, and life of the Planetary System. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

Proctor (Richard A.), B.A., The Moon: her motions, aspect, scenery, and physical condition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1873

Proctor (Richard A.), Transits of Venus. A popular account of past and coming transits, from the first observed by Horrocks A.D. 1639, to the transit of A.D. 2012. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Purchas (Samuel), M.A., A theatre of politicall flying-insects. Wherein especially the nature, the worth, the work, the wonder, and manner of right-ordering of the Bee, is discovered and described. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1657

Quain's Elements of Anatomy. Edited by William Sharpey, M.D., F.R.S., Allen Thomson, M.D., F.R.S., and John Cleland, M.D. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Ramus (Peter), Via regia ad Geometriam. The way to Geometry. Translated and enlarged by Mr. William Bedwell. 4to *Lond.* 1636

Rousseau (J. J.), La Botanique de. folio ... *Paris*, 1805

Sachs (Julius), Text-Book of Botany, morphological and physiological. Translated and annotated by Alfred W. Bennett, M.A., F.L.S., assisted by W. T. Thiselton Dyer, M.A., F.L.S. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Oxford*, 1875

Schorlemmer (C.), F.R.S., A manual of the chemistry of the Carbon Compounds; or Organic Chemistry. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1874

Scrope (G. Poulett), M.P., F.R.S., F.G.S., The geology and extinct volcanos of Central France. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Selby (Prideaux John), F.L.S., A history of British forest-trees indigenous and introduced. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1842

Smith (Robert Angus), Ph.D., F.R.S., F.C.S., Disinfectants and Disinfection. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1869

Smith (Robert Angus), Ph.D., F.R.S., Air and Rain. The beginnings of a chemical climatology. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1872

South Kensington Science Handbook:

Handbook to the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Economic Entomology. By Andrew Murray, F.L.S. Aptera. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Sowerby (John E.), The Grasses of Great Britain. Described, with observations on their natural history and uses, by Charles Johnson. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Sowerby (John Edward), English Botany; or coloured figures of British plants. Edited by John T. Boswell Syme, F.L.S. The popular portion by Mrs. Lankester, the figures by J. Sowerby, F.L.S., J. De C. Sowerby, F.L.S., and J. W. Salter, A.L.S., F.G.S. Third edition, enlarged and revised. 11 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Digitized by Google

Vol. i. Ranunculaceæ to Cruciferæ.
Vol. ii. Resedaceæ to Sapindaceæ.
Vol. iii. Leguminiferæ to Rosaceæ.
Vol. iv. Lythraceæ to Dipsaceæ.
Vol. v. Compositæ.
Vol. vi. Campanulaceæ to Verbenaceæ.
Vol. vii. Labiatæ to Amarantaceæ.
Vol. viii. Chenopodiaceæ to Coniferæ.
Vol. ix. Typhaceæ to Liliaceæ.
Vol. x. Juncaceæ to Cyperaceæ.
Vol. xi. Gramina.

Stainer (John), Mus.Doc., M.A., A theory of Harmony, with exercises for the use of students. Third edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* n. d.

Stainer (J.), M.A., Mus.Doc., and Barrett (W. A.), Mus.Bac., A dictionary of Musical terms. 8vo ... *Lond.* [1876]

Stainton (H. T.), F.R.S., F.L.S., British Butterflies and Moths: an introduction to the study of our native Lepidoptera. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Staveley (E. F.), British Insects. A familiar description of the form, structure, habits, and transformations of insects. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Stewart (Balfour), LL.D., F.R.S., An elementary treatise on Heat. Third edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Oxford*, 1876

Storer (Frank H.), First outlines of a dictionary of solubilities of chemical substances. 8vo [S.M.] *Cambridge, U.S.* 1864

Symonds (Rev. W. S.), F.G.S., Records of the Rocks; or notes on geology, natural history, and antiquities in North and South Wales, Devon, and Cornwall. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1872

Tait (P. G.), M.A., Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Thomas (J.) M.D., A comprehensive Medical Dictionary: containing the pronunciation, etymology, and signification of the terms made use of in medicine and the kindred sciences. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Philadelphia*, 1875

Thomson (Sir William), D.C.L., LL.D., &c., Reprint of papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1872

Todhunter (I.), M.A., F.R.S., An elementary treatise on Laplace's Functions, Lamé's Functions, and Bessel's Functions. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Tripp (F. E.), British Mosses; their homes, aspects, structure, and uses. With a coloured figure of each species, etched from Nature. 2 vol. 4to [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Turnbull (W. P.), M.A., An introduction to Analytical Plane Geometery. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Cambridge and Lond.* 1867

Vincent (Charles W.), The Year-Book of Facts in Science and the Arts, for 1874 and 1875. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875–6

Wagner (Rudolf), Ph.D., A handbook of Chemical Technology. Translated and edited from the eighth German edition, with

Digitized by Google

extensive additions by William Crookes, F.R.S. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1872

Walton (William), M.A., A collection of problems in illustration of the principles of Theoretical Mechanics. Third edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Cambridge and Lond.* 1876

Watson (H. W.), M.A., The elements of Plane and Solid Geometry. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1872

Watts (Henry), B.A., F.R.S., A dictionary of Chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. First and second supplements. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872–5

Westwood (J. O.), F.L.S., An introduction to the modern classification of Insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1839–40

Whitaker (William), B.A., F.G.S., Note on the surface-geology of London; with lists of wells and borings, showing the thickness of the superficial deposits. 8vo ... . *Lond.* 1867

Whitaker (William), B.A., F.G.S., On sub-aërial denudation, and on cliffs and escarpments of the Chalk and the Lower Tertiary Beds. 8vo ... ... *Hertford*, 1867

Whitworth (Rev. William Allen), M.A., Trilinear Co-ordinates and other methods of modern Analytical Geometry of two dimensions: an elementary treatise. 8vo [S.M.] *Cambridge and Lond.* 1866

Willcolkes (Dr.) and Fryer (T. and T. W.), The united new and much admired system of Arithmetic and Mental Calculations. Twelfth edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1863

Wilson (Andrew,) Elements of Zoology. 8vo [S.M.] *Edinburgh*, 1873

*Wood (Rev. J. G.), M.A., F.L.S., The Natural History of Man; being an account of the manners and customs of the uncivilized races of men. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Wood (Rev. J. G.), M.A., F.L.S., The Illustrated Natural History. Birds, reptiles, fishes, molluscs, &c., and mammalia. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872–5

*Wood (Rev. J. G.), M.A., F.L.S., Homes without Hands. Being a description of the habitats of animals, classed according to their principle of construction. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

Wood (W.), F.R.S., F.L.S., Index Entomologicus; or a complete illustrated catalogue, consisting of upwards of two thousand figures of the Lepidopterous insects of Great Britain. A revised edition, with supplement by J. O. Westwood, F.L.S. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1854

Wurtz (Ad.), A history of Chemical Theory, from the age of Lavoisier to the present time. Translated and edited by Henry Watts, B.A., F.R.S. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1869

Digitized by Google

Philosophy and Metaphysics.

*Bain (Alexander), LL.D., Logic. Part 1, Deduction. Part 2, Induction. 2 vol. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

*Bain (Alexander), LL.D., The Emotions and the Will. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

*Bradley (F. H.), Ethical Studies. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Brassey (Thomas), M.P., Work and Wages, practically illustrated. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Cairnes (J. E.), M.A., Essays in Political Economy, theoretical and applied. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Cairnes (J. E.), M.A., Some leading principles of Political Economy newly expounded. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1874

Cairnes (J. E.), LL.D., The character and logical method of Political Economy. Second and enlarged edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1875

Comte (Auguste), System of Positive Polity. 3 vol. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1875–6

Vol. i. General view of Positivism, and introductory principles.
Vol. ii. Social Statics, or the abstract theory of human order.
Vol. iii. Social Dynamics, or the general theory of human progress.

Cox (Edward W.), The Mechanism of Man: an answer to the question What am I? A popular introduction to mental physiology and psychology. Vol. I. The Mechanism. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1876

Falconer (William), M.D., F.R.S., A dissertation on the influence of the passions upon disorders of the body. Third edition. 12mo *Lond.* 1796

Fawcett (Henry), M.P., and Fawcett (M. G.), Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

1. Modern Socialism. H. F.
2. The General Aspects of State Intervention. H. F.
3. Free Education in its Economic Aspects. M. G. F.
4. Pauperism, Charity, and the Poor Laws. H. F.
5. The Regulation of the Hours of Labour by the State. H. F.
6. National Debts and National Prosperity. M. G. F.
7. What can be done for the Agricultural Labourers? H. F.
8. The Schools Inquiry Commission on the Education of Girls. M. G. F.
9. The Education of Women. M. G. F.
10. The Electoral Disabilities of Women. M. G. F.
11. Why Women require the Franchise. M. G. F.
12. The House of Lords. H. F.
13. An American on Representation. M. G. F.
14. Proportional Representation and Hare's Scheme Explained. M. G. F.

Digitized by Google

*Fowler (Thomas), M.A., The elements of Inductive Logic. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Fowler (Thomas), M.A., The elements of Deductive Logic. Sixth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

*Grant (Sir Alexander), bart., M.A., LL.D., The Ethics of Aristotle, illustrated with essays and notes. Third edition. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Grote (George), F.R.S., Fragments on ethical subjects. Being a selection from his posthumous papers. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Harris (George), LL.D., F.S.A., A philosophical treatise on the nature and constitution of Man. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Harris (John) [Kuklos], A review of Macaulay's teaching on the relationship of Theology to the Science of Government. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Montreal*, 1874

Harris (John) [Kuklos], Supplement to Theology and Science of Government, being a review of a book by Immanuel Kant, called Critique of Pure Reason. 8vo [S.M.] *Montreal*, 1874

Holyoake (George Jacob), The history of Co-operation in England: its literature and its advocates. Vol. I., 1812 to 1844. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Human life. The œconomy of, Translated from an Indian manuscript, written by an ancient Bramin. In a letter from an English gentleman, residing in China, to the Earl of ***. 12mo n. p. 1762

Jevons (W. Stanley), M.A., Pure Logic, or the logic of quality apart from quantity: with remarks on Boole's system, and on the relation of logic and mathematics. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1864

Jevons (W. Stanley), M.A., The Theory of Political Economy. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Kirkman (Thomas Penyngton), M.A., F.R.S., Philosophy without Assumptions. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Lewes (George Henry), Problems of Life and Mind. First series. The foundations of a creed. Vol. II. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

*Lewis (George Cornewall), An essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1849

Lubbock (J. W.), F.R.S., Remarks on the classification of the different branches of human knowledge. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1838

Macdonell (John), M.A., A survey of political economy. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1871

Macleod (Henry Dunning), M.A., The principles of Economical Philosophy. Second edition. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1872–5

Malthus (Rev. T. R.), A.M., F.R.S., An essay on the principle of population, or a view of its past and present effects on human happiness, with an inquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of the evils which it occasions. Seventh edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Digitized by Google

*Mansel (Henry Longueville), B.D., Metaphysics; or the philosophy of consciousness, phenomenal and real. Third edition. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1875

Marriott (Major-gen. W. F.), C.S.I., A Grammar of Political Economy. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Mill (John Stuart), Utilitarianism. Fifth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Morals:

The study of Morals vindicated and recommended in a sermon preached before the university of Oxford. By the Rev. H. Arthur Woodgate, B.D. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Oxford*, 1837

On the foundation of Morals. Four sermons preached before the university of Cambridge, November, 1837. By the Rev. William Whewell, B.D. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Cambridge and Lond.* 1837

Observations on the foundation of Morals; suggested by Professor Whewell's sermons on the same subject. By Eugenius. 8vo [S.M.] .. .. *Lond.* 1838

Morell (J. D.), A.M., LL.D., An introduction to Mental Philosophy on the Inductive method. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1862

Müller (F. Max), M.A., Introduction to the Science of Religion; with two essays on false analogies and the philosophy of mythology. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Nervous System. A new discovery: or provision in our nervous system for the continuance of youth. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.

Norton (George), Thought, its origin and operation. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Oakeley (Rev. F.), M.A., Remarks upon Aristotelian and Platonic ethics, as a branch of the studies pursued in the university of Oxford. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Oxford*, 1837

Political Economy:

Introductory lectures on Political Economy; with remarks on tithes and on poor-laws, and on penal colonies. By Richard Whately, D.D. Fourth edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1855

Principles of Political Economy; with some of their applications to social philosophy. By John Stuart Mill. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1858

Literary Remains. Consisting of lectures and tracts on Political Economy. By Rev. Richard Jones. Edited, with a prefatory notice, by the Rev. William Whewell, D.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1859

Ribot (Th.), English Psychology. Translated from the French. Hartley, James Mill, Herbert Spencer, A. Bain, G. H. Lewes, Samuel Bailey, John Stuart Mill. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1873

Sadler (Michael Thomas), M.P., The Law of Population: a treatise, in six books, in disproof of the superfecundity of human beings, and developing the real principle of their increase. 3 vol. Vol. III. wanting. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1830

Digitized by Google

Sidgwick (Henry), M.A., The Methods of Ethics. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1874

Smee (Alfred), F.R.S., The Mind of Man: being a natural system of mental philosophy. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Society, The Constitution of, as designed by God. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1835

Spencer (Herbert), Descriptive Sociology; or groups of sociological facts classified and arranged. Compiled and abstracted by David Duncan, M.A., Richard Scheppig, Ph.D., and James Collier. 4 vol. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1873–5

*Spencer (Herbert), A system of Synthetic Philosophy. Vol. VI. The Principles of Sociology. Vol. I. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Sweetman (Walter), B.A., Some thoughts on freewill. 8vo *Dublin*, 1876

*[Thomson] (William), archbishop of York, An outline of the necessary laws of thought: a treatise on pure and applied Logic. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Walker (Amasa), LL.D., The Science of Wealth: a manual of political economy, embracing the laws of trade, currency, and finance. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Philadelphia*, 1847

Classical and English Literature, Bibliography, and Belles-Lettres.

Abbott (Edwin), A concordance to the works of Alexander Pope. With an introduction by Edwin A. Abbott, D.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

*Bacon's Essays, with introduction, notes, and index. By Edwin A. Abbott, D.D. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Bellamy (G. Somers), The new Shaksperian dictionary of quotations. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Bibliotheca Classica. Edited by George Long, M.A. The Annals of Tacitus; with a commentary by the Rev. Percival Frost, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Camden Society's Publications:

Letters of Humphrey Prideaux, sometime dean of Norwich, to John Ellis, sometime under-secretary of State, 1674–1722. Edited by Edward Maunde Thompson. 4to *Lond.* 1875

The autobiography of Anne Lady Halkett. Edited by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1875

The Camden Miscellany, Volume the Seventh, containing:—

Two sermons preached by the Boy-bishop, one at St. Paul's, temp. Henry VIII., the other at Gloucester, temp. Mary.

Digitized by Google

Speech of Sir Robert Heath in the case of Alexander Leighton.
Notes on the judgment delivered by Sir George Croke in the case of ship-money.
Letters relating to the mission of Sir Thomas Roe to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629–30.
Receipts and expenses in the building of Bodmin Church, 1469 to 1472.
4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1875

A chronicle of England during the reign of the Tudors, from A.D. 1485 to 1559. By Charles Wriothesley, Windsor herald. Edited by William Douglas Hamilton, F.S.A. Vol. I. 4to *Lond.* 1875

The quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell: an episode of the English civil war. Unpublished documents relating thereto, collected by the late John Bruce, F.S.A.; with fragments of a historical preface by Mr. Bruce, annotated and completed by David Masson. 4to *Lond.* 1875

Chassant (Alph.), Palèographie des chartes et des manuscrits du 11e au 17e siècle. Sixième édition. 12mo ... *Paris*, 1867

Clarke (Hyde), Researches in prehistoric and protohistoric comparative philology, mythology, and archæology, in connection with the origin of culture in America and the Accad or Sumerian families. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

*Cox (George W.), M.A., and Jones (Eustace Hinton), Tales of the Teutonic lands. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Davey (Samuel), F.R.S.L., Darwin, Carlyle and Dickens, with other essays. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

1. Darwinism and other modern scientific speculations reviewed.
2. Thomas Carlyle.
3. Wit and Humour.
4. Charles Dickens.
5. Thomas de Quincey.
6. Modern Civilization.
7. Heroism: a lecture.

Delphin Classics. The,

Apuleii Opera omnia. Ex editione Oudendorpiana. 5 vol. 8vo *Londini*, 1825

Vol. i. Metamorphoseon.
Vol. ii. Florida.
De Deo Socratis.
De Dogmate Platonis.
De Mundo.
Apologia.
Vol. iii.–v. Notæ variorum.

Ausonii, D. Magni, Burdigalensis, Opera omnia. Ex editione Bipontina. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1823

Vol. i. Epigrammata.
Edyllia.
Epistolæ.
Vol. ii. Notæ variorum.

Digitized by Google

Bœthii, Anicii Manlii Torquati Severini, De consolatione philosophiæ Libri quinque. Ex editione Vulpiana. 8vo *Londini*, 1823

Cæsaris, C. Julii, Opera omnia. Ex editione Oberliniana. 4 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1819

Vol. i. Commentarii de Bello Gallico.
Commentarii de Bello Civili.
Vol. ii.–iv. Notæ variorum.

Catulli, C. Valerii, Opera omnia. Ex editione F. G. Doeringii. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1822

Vol. i. Carmina.
Vol. ii. Notæ.

Ciceronis, M. Tullii, Opera. Ex editione Jo. Aug. Ernesti. 13 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1830

Vol. i. Incerti Auctoris Rhetorica ad C. Herennium.
Vol. ii. Rhetorica, seu de Inventione Rhetorica.
De Oratore.
Vol. iii. De Claris Oratoribus.
Orator.
Topica.
De Partitione Oratoria Dialogus.
De Optimo Genere Oratorum.
Notæ variorum.
Vol. iv.–viii. Orationes.
Vol. ix.–x. Epistolæ.
Vol. xi. Academicæ Questiones.
De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum.
Tusculanæ Questiones.
Vol. xii. De Natura Deorum.
De Officiis.
Notæ variorum.
Vol. xiii. Indices.

Claudiani, Claudii, Opera omnia. Ex editione P. Burmanni Secundi. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1821

Vol. i. Panegyrici. Lib. i.-xxi.
Vol. ii. Panegyrici. Lib. xxii.–xxxviii.
Epistolæ.
Eidyllia.
Epigrammata.
Vol. iii. Notæ variorum.

Curtii, Quinti Rufi, De rebus gestis, Alexandri Magni. Libri superstites. Ex editione Frid. Schmieder. 3 vol. 8vo *Londini*, 1825

Dictyos Cretensis, et Daretis Phrygii, De Bello Trojano. Ex editione Samuelis Artopœi. 8vo ... *Londini*, 1825

Eutropii Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ. Ex editione Henrici Verheyk. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1821

Flacci, M. Verrii, Quæ extant, et Festi, Sexti Pompeii, De verborum significatione. Libri xx. Ex editione Andreæ Dacerii. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1826

Flori, L. Annæi, Epitome rerum Romanarum. Ex editione J. Fr. Fischeri. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1822

Digitized by Google

Gellii Auli, Noctes Atticæ. Ex editione Jacobi Gronovii. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1824

Horatii, Quinti Flacci, Opera omnia. Ex editione J. C. Zeunii. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1825

Vol. i. Carmina.
Epodωn. Liber.
Vol. ii. Sermones.
Epistolæ.
De Arte Poetica.
Vol. iii. Notæ variorum.

Justini Historiæ Philippicæ. Ex editione Abrahami Gronovii. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1822

Juvenalis, D. Junii, Opera omnia. Ex editione Rupertiana. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1820

Livii, T. Patavini, Historiarum Libri qui supersunt. Ex editione G. A. Ruperti. 16 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1828

Vol. i. Historia. Lib. i.-iv.
Vol. ii. Lib. iv.-xvi.
Vol. iii. Lib. xvi.-xxvii.
Vol. iv. Lib. xxvii.-xxxvii.
Vol. v. Lib. xxxvii.-lii.
Vol. vi. Lib. lii.-cii.
Vol. vii. Lib. cii.-cxxxiv.
Vol. viii. Lib. cxxxiv.-cxl. Notæ variorum.
Vol. ix.-xvi. Notæ variorum.

Lucretii, T. Cari, De rerum Natura. Libri sex. Ex editione Gilberti Wakefieldi. 3 vol. 8vo ... *Londini*, 1823

Manilii, M. Astronomicon. Ex editione Bentleiana. 2 vol. 8vo... ... ... *Londini*, 1828

Martialis, Marci Valerii, Epigrammata. Ex editione Bipontina. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1822–3

Nepotis, Cornelii, Vitæ excellentium Imperatorum. Ex editione J. Fr. Fischeri. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1822

Ovidii, P. Nasonis, Opera omnia. Ex editione Burmanniana. 9 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1821

Vol. i. Heroides.
Amores.
Vol. ii. Ars Amatoria.
Metamorphoseon. Lib. i.-v.
Vol. iii. Metamorphoseon. Lib. vi.-xiv.
Vol. iv. Metamorphoseon. Lib. xv.
Fasti.
Tristia. Eleg. i.-viii.
Vol. v. Tristia. Eleg. ix.-xi.
Epistolæ ex Ponto.
Vol. vi.-ix. Notæ variorum.

Panegyrici Veteres. Ex editionibus Chr. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum. 5 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1828

Persii, Auli Flacci, Opera omnia. Ex editione G. L. Kœnig. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1820

Phœdri, Augusti Liberti, Fabulæ Œsopiæ. Ex editione J. G. S. Schwabii. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1822

Digitized by Google

Plauti, M. Accii, Comœdiæ. Ex editione J. F. Gronovii. 4 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1829

Plinii, C. Secundi, Naturalis Historiæ. Libri xxxvii. Ex editione Gabrielis Brotier. 14 vol. 8vo ... *Londini*, 1826

Propertii, Sexti Aurelii, Opera omnia. Ex editione Ch. Th. Kuinœlis. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1822

Prudentii, Aurelii Clementis V. C., Opera omnia. Ex editione Parmensi. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1824

Sallustii, C. Crispi, Opera omnia. Ex editione Gottlieb Cortii. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1820

Statii, P. Papinii, Opera omnia. Ex editione Bipontina. 4 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1824

Suetonii, C. Tranquilli, Opera omnia. Ex editione Baumgarten-Crush. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1826

Taciti, C. Cornelii, Opera omnia. Ex editione Oberliniana. 8 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1821

Vol. i.-iii. Annales.
Vol. iv.-v. Historiæ.
Vol. vi.-vii. Notæ variorum.
Vol. viii. Supplementa.

Terentii, Pub. Afri, Comœdiæ sex. Ex editione Westerhoviana. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1824

Tibulli, Albii, Opera omnia. Ex editione J. G. Huschkii. 8vo *Londini*, 1822

Valerii, Maximi, Factorum Dictorumque Memorabilium. Libri novem. Ex editione Joannis Kappii. 2 vol. 8vo *Londini*, 1823

Velleii, C. Paterculi, Historia Romana. Ex editione J. C. H. Krausii. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1822

Victoris, Sexti Aurelii, Historia Romana. Ex editione Th. Chr. Harlesii. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1829

Virgilii, P. Maronis, Opera omnia. Ex editione Heyniana. 7 vol. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1819

Vol. i.-iii. Bucolica.
Georgica.
Œneidos.
Vol. iv.-vii. Notæ variorum.

Early English Text Society's Publications:

The "Gest Hystoriale" of the Destruction of Troy: an alliterative romance, translated from Guido de Colonna's "Hystoria Troianna." Now first edited, with introduction, notes, and a glossary, by the late Rev. Geo. A. Panton and David Donaldson. Part 2. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Cursor Mundi (The Cursur o the world), A Northumbrian poem of the fourteenth century, in four versions, two of them Midland. Edited by the Rev. Richard Morris, LL.D. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874–6

The Blickling Homilies of the tenth century. Edited, with

Digitized by Google

introduction, translation, notes, and index of words, by the Rev. Richard Morris, LL.D. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo *Lond.* 1874–6

Meditations on the Supper of our Lord, and the Hours of the Passion, by Cardinal John Bonaventura, the Seraphic doctor. Drawn into English verse by Robert Manning of Brynne. (About 1315-1330.) Edited, with introduction and glossary, by J. Meadows Cowper, F.R.H.S. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune, printed from five manuscripts. With illustrations from the prophetic literature of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Edited, with introduction and notes, by James A. H. Murray, LL.D. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1875

The history of the Holy Grail, Englisht, ab. 1450 A.D., by Herry Lonelich, Skynner, from the French prose (ab. 1180–1200 A.D.) of Sires Robiers de Borron. Re-edited by Fredk. J. Furnivall, M.A. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874–5

The Bruce; or the book of the most excellent and noble prince, Robert de Broyss, King of Scots: compiled by Master John Barbour, A.D. 1375. Edited, with a preface, notes, and glossarial index, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. Part 2. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Henry Brinklow's complaynt of Roderyck Mors, sometyme a gray fryre, unto the parliament howse of Ingland, his natural cuntry: ffor the redresse of certen wicked lawes, euel customs, and cruel decreys (about A.D. 1542), and The Lamentacyon of a Christen agaynst the Cytye of London, made by Roderigo Mors (A.D. 1545). Edited from the black-letter originals by J. Meadows Cowper, F.R.H.S. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

On Early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. By Alexander J. Ellis, F.R.S., F.S.A. Part 4. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

The Romance of Guy of Warwick. Version 1. Edited by Dr. Julius Zupitza. Part 1. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Fleay (F. G.), M.A., Shakespeare Manual. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

*Freeman (Edward A.), M.A., Hon. D.C.L., LL.D., Historical essays. First series. Third edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

The Mythical and Romantic Elements in Early English History.
The Continuity of English History.
The Relations between the Crowns of England and Scotland.
Saint Thomas of Canterbury and his Biographers.
The Reign of Edward the Third.
The Holy Roman Empire.
The Franks and the Gauls.
The Early Sieges of Paris.
Frederick the First, King of Italy.

Digitized by Google

The Emperor Frederick the Second.
Charles the Bold.
Presidential Government.

*The same. Second series. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873
Ancient Greece and Mediæval Italy.
Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric Age.
The Historians of Athens.
The Athenian Democracy.
Alexander the Great.
Greece during the Macedonian Period.
Mommsen's History of Rome.
Lucius Cornelius Sulla.
The Flavian Cæsars.

Fuller Worthies' Library. Edited by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. The complete works, in verse and prose, of Andrew Marvell, M.P. Vol. II., III., and IV. Prose. 3 vol. 8vo... ... 1875

*Gill (Rev. William Wyatt), B.A., Myths and songs from the South Pacific. With a preface by F. Max Müller, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

*Gladstone (Right hon. W. E.), M.P., Homeric Synchronism: an enquiry into the time and place of Homer. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

*Gleig (Rev. G. R.), M.A., Essays biographical, historical, and miscellaneous, contributed chiefly to the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Hallam (Henry), LL.D., Introduction to the literature of Europe in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. 4 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Halliwell (James Orchard), F.R.S., F.S.A., Some account of a collection of several thousand bills, accounts, and inventories, illustrating the history of prices between the years 1650 and 1750. 4to Privately printed. ... *Brixton Hill*, 1852

Hart (W. H.), F.S.A., Index expurgatorius Anglicanus; or a descriptive catalogue of the principal books printed or published in England, which have been suppressed, or burnt by the common hangman, or censured, or for which the authors, printers, or publishers have been prosecuted. Parts 1-3. 8vo *Lond.* 1872-4

Heywood (John), The proverbs of; being the "Proverbes" of that author, printed 1546. Edited, with notes and introduction, by Julian Sharman. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Hippocrates, The Aphorisms of, with a translation into Latin and English. By Thomas Coar. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1822

*Hunt (Leigh), Men, Women, and Books; a selection of sketches, essays, and critical memoirs, from his uncollected prose writings. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1847

*Hunt (Leigh), A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla. 8vo *Lond.* 1848

*Hunt (Leigh), A Book for a Corner; or selections in prose and

Digitized by Google

verse from authors the best suited to that mode of enjoyment: with comments on each, and a general introduction. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1849

*Hunt (Leigh), Stories from the Italian Poets; with lives of the writers. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1846

Hunterian Club Publications (reprints of Scarce Tracts). 32 vol. 8vo ... ...*Glasgow*, 1872–5

1. Greene's Ghost haunting Conie-Catchers. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1602
2. Humors Looking-Glasse. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* 1608
3. The Knave of Clubbes. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* 1609
4. A Paire of Spy-Knaves. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* n. d.
5. The amorose songes, sonets, and elegies of Mr. Alexander Craige, Scoto-Britane. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1606
6. The poetical recreations of Mr. Alexander Craig, of Rose-Craig. 4to ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1609
7. Looke to it, for Ile stabbe ye. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* 1604
8. Hell's Broke Loose. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* 1605
9. The Night Raven. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* 1620
10. Good Newes and Bad Newes. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* 1622
11. The poeticall essayes of Alexander Craige, Scoto-Britane. 4to *Lond.* 1604
12. The poeticall recreations of Alexander Craig, of Rose-Craig, Scoto-Britane. 4to ... ... *Aberdene*, 1623
13. The Pilgrime and Hermite, in forme of a dialogue. By Master Alexander Craig. 4to ... *Aberdene*, 1631
14. A Fooles Bolt is soone shott. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* 1614
15. Diogines Lanthorne. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* 1607
16. The Bannatyne Manuscript. Compiled by George Bannatyne, 1568. Part 1. 4to... ... ... *Glasgow*, 1873
17. Sir Thomas Overburies Vision. By Richard Niccols, 1616; with an introduction by Mr. James Maidment. [Privately printed.] 4to ... ... *Glasgow*, 1873
18. Miscellaneous poems of Alexander Craig, with a general introduction by David Laing, LL.D., 1604–1631. 4to *Glasgow*, 1873
19. Martin Mark-all, beadle of Bridewell. His defence and answere to the Belman of London. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* 1610
20. The letting of Humours blood in the head-vaine, with a new Morissco, daunced by seauen Satyres upon the bottome of Diogines Tubbe. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1600

Digitized by Google

21. A terrible battell betweene the two Consumers of the whole World: Time and Death. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* n. d.
22. More Knaues yet? The Knaues of Spades and Diamonds. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to ... ... *Lond.* n. d.
23. The Knave of Harts. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* 1612
24. The Melancholie Knight. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* 1615
25. Phillis: Honoured with pastorall sonnets, elegies, and amorous delights. Whereunto is annexed, The Tragicall Complaynt of Elstred. By Thomas Lodge. 4to *Lond.* 1593
26. The Divel Coniured. By Thomas Lodge. 4to *Lond.* 1596
27. The Wovnds of Ciuill War liuely set forth in the true Tragedies of Marius and Scilla, as it hath beene publiquely plaide in London, by the Right honourable the Lord High Admirall his seruants. By Thomas Lodge. 4to *Lond.* 1594
28. Catharos. Diogenes in his singularitie. Wherein is comprehended his merrie baighting fit for all mens benefits; christened by him, A Nettle for Nice Noses. By Thomas Lodge. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1591
29. The Betraying of Christ. Judas in despaire. The seuen words of our Sauior on the Crosse. With other poems on the Passion. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* 1598
30. Tis Merrie when Gossips Meete. By Samuel Rowlands. 4to *Lond.* 1602
31. The poetical works of Patrick Hannay, A.M., 1622. With a memoir of the author. By David Laing, F.S.A. Scot. [Privately printed.] 4to ... ... *Glasgow*, 1875
32. The Bannatyne Manuscript. Compiled by George Bannatyne, 1568. Part 2. 4to ... ... *Glasgow*, 1875

Lowndes (William), M.A., Remarks on the life and writings of Plato. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1827

*Lytton (Right hon. Lord), Quarterly essays. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

The Reign of Terror.
Goldsmith.
Charles Lamb and some of his Companions.
Gray's Works.
Sir Thomas Browne.
Pitt and Fox.
Pym *versus* Falkland.
Influence of Love upon Literature and Real Life.

*Lytton (Right hon. Lord), Pamphlets and sketches. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

The Present Crisis.
Confessions of a Water Patient.
Letters to John Bull, esq.
Life and Writings of Paul Louis Courier.

Digitized by Google

The Life of Schiller.
The Causes of Horace's Popularity.
On Art in Fiction.

Mayor (John E. B.), M.A., Bibliographical clue to Latin literature. 8vo ... ... *Lond. and Cambridge*, 1875

*Mill (John Stuart), Dissertations and discussions. Vol. IV. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Paget (John), Paradoxes and puzzles, historical, judicial, and literary. 8vo... ... *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1874

The New Examen.
1. Lord Macaulay and the Duke of Marlborough.
2. Lord Macaulay and the Massacre of Glencoe.
3. The Highlands of Scotland.
4. Lord Macaulay and Dundee.
5. Lord Macaulay and William Penn.

Vindications.
1. Nelson and Caracciolo.
2. Lady Hamilton.
3. The Wigtown Martyrs.
4. Recollections of Lord Byron.
5. Lord Byron and his Calumniators.

Judicial puzzles.
1. Elizabeth Canning.
2. The Campden Wonder.
3. The Annesley Case.
4. Eliza Fenning.
5. Spencer Cowper's Case.

Essays on Art.
1. Elements of Drawing.
2. A Day at Antwerp: Rubens and Ruskin.
3. George Cruickshank.
4. John Leech.

Reprints in facsimile; superintended by E. W. Ashbee, F.S.A.
The Taming of a Shrew. London, 1594. 4to *Lond.* n. d.
Kemp's Nine Daies Wonder. London, 1600. 4to *Lond.* n. d.
Tarlton's Jests. London, 1638. 4to ... *Lond.* n. d.

*Rink (Dr. Henry), Tales and traditions of the Eskimo, with a sketch of their habits, religion, language, and other peculiarities. Translated from the Danish by the author. Edited by Dr. Robert Brown, F.L.S. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1875

Scarborough (William), A collection of Chinese proverbs, translated and arranged, with an introduction, notes, and copious index. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Shanghai and Lond.* 1875

Schmidt (Dr. Alexander), Shakespeare-Lexicon. A complete dictionary of all the English words, phrases, and constructions in the works of the Poet. 2 vol. 8vo *Berlin and Lond.* 1874-5

Digitized by Google

Shakspere Society, The New, Publications of:

Plays. Romeo and Juliet. Parallel texts of the first two quartos (Qº 1) 1597—(Qº 2) 1599. Edited by P. A. Daniel. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Plays. Romeo and Juliet. Reprints of (Qº 1) 1597 and (Qº 2) 1599. Edited by P. A. Daniel. 2 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1874

The Chronicle History of Henry the Fifth. Reprint of first quarto, 1600. Edited by Dr. B. Nicholson. 4to *Lond.* 1875

Romeo and Juliet. Revised edition of the second, or 1599, quarto. Edited by P. A. Daniel. 4to ... *Lond.* 1875

The Life of Henry the Fifth. Reprinted from the first folio, 1623. Edited by Dr. B. Nicholson. 8vo... *Lond.* 1875

Transactions of the New Shakspere Society. 1874, Part 2. 1875-6, Part 1. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Originals and Analogues. Part 1. Romeus and Juliet; Arthur Brooke. Rhomeo and Julietta; William Painter. Edited by P. A. Daniel. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1875

A letter on Shakspere's authorship of The Two Noble Kinsmen; and on the characteristics of Shakspere's style, and the secret of his supremacy. By the late William Spalding, M.A. New edition, with a life of the author, by John Hill Burton, LL.D. 4to .... *Lond.* 1876

Shakspere's England. Tell-Trothes New-Yeares Gift: with his own inuectiue against ielosy, and the Passionate Morrice, 1593. John Lane's Tom Tell-Troth's Message, and his Pens Complaint, 1600. Thomas Powell's Tom of all Trades, or the plaine pathway to preferment, 1631. The Glasse of Godly Loue. (By John Rogers), 1569. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall, M.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1876

William Stafford's compendious or briefe Examination of certayne ordinary Complaints of diuers of our Countreymen in these our Dayes, A.D. 1581 (otherwise called A briefe conceipt of English Pollicy). With an introduction by Frederic D. Matthew. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. 4to *Lond.* 1876

Philip Stubbes's Anatomy of the abuses in England in Shakspere's youth, A.D. 1583. With extracts from Stubbes's Life of his wife. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. 4to *Lond.* 1876

The Two Noble Kinsmen. Reprint of the first quarto, 1634. Edited by Harold Littledale. 4to ... *Lond.* 1876

The Two Noble Kinsmen. By William Shakspere and John Fletcher. Edited from the quarto of 1634, by Harold Littledale. Part 1. Revised text and notes. 4to *Lond.* 1876

*Stanhope, Earl, Miscellanies. Collected and edited by. Second series. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Stephens (Thomas), The literature of the Kymry: being a critical essay on the history of the language and literature of Wales. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Digitized by Google

*Symonds (John Addington), Studies of the Greek poets. First and second series. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873-6
Tatler, The. 4 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1789
Theophrasti Characteres ethici. Ex recensione Petri Needham, et versione Latina Isaaci Casauboni. 8vo ... *Glasguæ*, 1758
*Van Laun (Henri), History of French Literature. I.—From its origin to the Renaissance. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1876
Ward (Adolphus William), M.A., A history of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Poetry and the Drama.

*Allingham (William), Day and Night Songs; and the Music Master. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1860
*Allingham (William), Laurence Bloomfield in Ireland. 8vo *Lond.* 1864
*Allingham (William), Fifty modern poems. 8vo *Lond.* 1865
Amadis de Gaule. The fifth book of the most pleasant and delectable history of, 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1664
*Arnold (Matthew), Poems. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1869

1. Narrative and elegiac poems.
2. Dramatic and lyric poems.

*Austin (Alfred), The Seasons. A satire. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1869
*Austin (Alfred), The Poetry of the period. 8vo *Lond.* 1870
*Austin (Alfred), The Golden Age. A satire. 8vo *Lond.* 1871
*Austin (Alfred), Interludes. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872
*Austin (Alfred), Rome or Death. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873
*Austin (Alfred), Madonna's Child. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1873
*Bailey (Philip James), Festus: a poem. Ninth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1872
*Ballads. The Book of, Edited by Bon Gaultier. Eleventh edition. *Edin. and Lond.* 1870
Barrow (Grace M.), The Conquest of Wales; and other poems. 12mo... ... ... *Lond.* 1875
Boccaccio (Giovanni), Decamerone. 4to ... *Londra*, 1762
*Browning (Robert), The Inn Album. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875
*Bryant (William Cullen), Poems. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873
*Buchanan (Robert), The poetical works of. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

1. Ballads and Romances. Ballads and Poems of Life.
2. Ballads and Poems of Life. Lyrical Poems, &c.
3. Cornisken Sonnets. Book of Orin. Political Mystics.

Digitized by Google

Chandler (Richard), Rhymes for the Ranks: soldiers' songs and sonnets. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Clark (Richard), The words of the most favourite pieces performed at the Glee Club, the Catch Club, and other public societies. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1814

*Clough (Arthur Hugh), The poems and prose remains of, with a selection from his letters, and a memoir. Edited by his Wife. 2 vol. 8vo ... . *Lond.* 1869

Cotton (Charles), The genuine poetical works of, containing: I.—Scarronides, or Virgil Travestie. II.—Lucian Burlesqu'd, or the Scoffer Scofft. III.—The Wonders of the Peake. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1725

Denham (Sir John), Directions to a painter for describing our naval business. Whereunto is annexed Clarindon's House-warming, by an unknown author. 8vo 1667

*Dibdin (Charles), Songs of, with a memoir. Collected and arranged by T. Dibdin. With characteristic sketches by G. Cruickshank. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864

Dispensary (The), A poem in six cantos, with a MS. key at the end. Fifth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1703

*Dobell (Sydney), The poetical works of. With introductory notice and memoir by John Nichol, M.A., LL.D. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Dowden (Edward), LL.D., Shakspere: a critical study of his mind and art. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Duck (Stephen), Poems on several occasions. 4to *Lond.* 1736

*Eliot (George), The Legend of Jubal; and other poems. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Edin. and Lond.* 1874

*Eliot (George), The Spanish Gypsy. Sixth edition. 8vo *Edin. and Lond.* 1876

Evans (John), M.D., The Bees: a poem in four books, with notes, moral, political, and philosophical. Book I. 4to *Shrewsbury*, 1806

Forrest (William), The History of Grisild the Second: a narrative, in verse, of the divorce of Queen Katherine of Arragon. Edited for the first time from the author's MS. in the Bodleian Library, by the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A. 4to *Lond.* 1875

Furnivall (Fred. J.), M.A., The succession of Shakspere's works, and the use of metrical tests in settling it. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

*Goethe. Novels and tales. Elective Affinities; The Sorrows of Werther; German Emigrants; The Good Women; and a nouvelette. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Gray (David), The poetical works of. A new edition, edited by Henry Glassford Bell. 8vo ... ... *Glasgow*, 1874

*Harte (Bret), The poetical works of. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

*Hemans (Mrs.), The works of, with a memoir of her life by her Sister. 7 vol. 8vo ... ... *Edin. and Lond.* 1839-44

Hetherington (Charles), Poems. In four parts: I.—The Old

Digitized by Google

Florist, &c. II.—Selim the Nasákchi. III.—The Evergreen Oak, &c. IV.—The Beggar of Notre Dame, &c. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

*Hogg (James), The works of the Ettrick Shepherd. Centenary edition. With a memoir of the author by the Rev. Thomas Thomson. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Holmes (Nathaniel), The Authorship of Shakespeare. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *New York*, 1875

*Holmes (Oliver Wendell), The poems of. 8vo *Boston*, 1875

Hornby (Mary), The Broken Vow: a comedy. (Mostly founded upon fact.) 8vo ... ...*Stratford-upon-Avon*, 1820

*Houghton (Richard Monckton Milnes, Lord), The poetical works of. Collected edition. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

*Ingelow (Jean), Poems. Two series. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874-6

*Locker (Frederick), London Lyrics. A new edition, revised. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Lovell (James Russell), The complete poetical works of. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Lover (Samuel), The poetical works of. Fifth edition. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

*Lytton (Robert, Lord), Fables in song. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

*Lytton (Robert, Lord), Lucile. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

*Lytton (Robert, Lord), The Wanderer; and other poems. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

*Macdonald (George), The Disciple; and other poems. 8vo *Lond.* 1867

Mac-Henry (George), Time and Eternity: a poem. 8vo *San Francisco*, 1871

*Massey (Gerald), The ballad of Babe Christabel, with other lyrical poems. Fifth edition. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1855

*Massey (Gerald), Craigcrook Castle. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1856

May (Thomas), Lucan's Pharsalia; or the Civill Warres of Rome betweene Pompey the Great and Julius Cæsar, Englished. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1631

May (Thomas), A continuation of the subject of Lucan's historicall poem till the death of Julius Cæsar. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1633

Milton (John), The poetical works of. Edited, with introductions, notes, and an essay on Milton's English, by David Masson, M.A., LL.D. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Molière. The dramatic works of, Rendered into English by Henri Van Laun. With a prefatory memoir, introductory notices, appendices, and notes. 6 vol. 8vo ... *Edin.* 1875-6

Vol. i. The Blunderer.
The Love-tiff.
The Pretentious Young Ladies.
Sganarelle; or the Self-deceived Husband.
Dòn Garcia of Navarre; or the Jealous Prince.

Digitized by Google

Vol. ii. The School for Husbands.
The Bores.
The School for Wives.
The School for Wives criticised.
The Impromptu of Versailles.
The Forced Marriage.
Vol. iii. The Princess of Elis.
Don Juan; or the Feast with the Statue.
Love is the Best Doctor.
The Misanthrope.
The Physician in spite of himself.
Vol. iv. Mélicerte.
A comic Pastoral.
The Sicilian; or Love makes the Painter.
Tartuffe; or the Hypocrite.
Amphitryon.
George Dandin; or the Abashed Husband.
Vol. v. The Miser.
Monsieur de Pourceaugnac.
The Magnificent Lovers.
The Citizen who apes the Nobleman.
Psyche.
Vol. vi. The Rogueries of Scapin.
The Countess of Escarbagnas.
The Learned Ladies.
The Imaginary Invalid.
The Jealousy of Le Barbouillé.
The Flying Doctor.

More (Hannah), Slavery: a poem. 4to ... *Lond.* 1788

*Morris (William), Love is Enough, or the freeing of Pharamond. A morality. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1873

*Morris (William), The Defence of Guenevere; and other poems. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

*Nairne (Baroness), Life and songs of the, with a memoir, and poems of Caroline Oliphant the younger. Edited by the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

Normandy (Marquess of), The Temple of Death: a poem. Together with other excellent poems by the Earl of Roscommon, Sir Robert Howard, the Earl of Rochester and Orrery, Sir Charles Sedley, Sir George Etheridge, Mr. Montague, Mr. Granvill, Mr. Dryden, Mr. Chetwood, Mr. Tate, and Madam Wharton. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1695

Paget (A. H.), Shakespeare's plays: a chapter of stage history. An essay on the Shakesperian drama. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

*Patmore (Coventry), The Angel in the House. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Pembroke (William Herbert, Earl of) and Rudyard (Sir Benjamin), Poems of. Written in the time of King James I. and King Charles I. Second edition. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1817

*Praed (Winthrop Mackworth), The poems of, with a memoir by the Rev. Derwent Coleridge. Fourth edition. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

*Procter (Adelaide Anne), Legends and Lyrics: a book of verses. Eleventh edition. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

Rickman (T. C.), The Fallen Cottage: a poem. 4to *Lond.* n. d.
Rimbault (Edward F.), LL.D., F.S.A., Bibliotheca Madrigaliana. A bibliographical account of the musical and poetical works published in England during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, under the titles of madrigals, ballets, ayres, canzonets, &c. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1847
Roses. The Union of the, A tale of the fifteenth century. With notes. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1821
*Rossetti (Dante Gabriel), Poems. Sixth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1872
*Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, Dante and his Circle: with the Italian poets preceding him (1100–1300). A collection of lyrics, edited and translated in the original metre by. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874
Scott (John), Amwell: a descriptive poem. 4to *Lond.* 1776
Scott (Miss), Messiah: a poem. 4to *Bath and Lond.* 1788
Shakespeare's Plutarch: being a selection from the lives in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's plays. Edited, with preface, notes, and glossarial index, by the Rev. W. W. Skeat, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875
*Smith (Alexander), Poems. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1854
*Smith (Alexander), City poems. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1857
*Smith (Alexander), Edwin of Deira. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1861
Spenser (Edmund), The works of. Edited by J. Payne Collier, F.S.A. 5 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862
*Swain (Charles), The Mind; and other poems. Fourth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1844
*Swain (Charles), Dryburgh Abbey; and other poems. 8vo *Lond.* 1868
Sweetman (Walter), B.A., Through the Night: a tale of the times. To which is added, Onward, or a summer sketch. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869
Sweetman (Walter), B.A., The Daughters of the King; and other poems. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871
Sweetman (Walter), B.A., Lost Footsteps. Poems. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1875
*Swinburne (Algernon Charles), Erectheus: a tragedy. 8vo *Lond.* 1876
*Swinburne (Algernon Charles), Note of an English Republican on the Muscovite Crusade. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876
Sympathy: a poem. Fifth edition. 4to ... *Lond.* 1781
*Taylor (Sir Henry), A Sicilian Summer, St. Clement's Eve, with The Eve of the Conquest, and minor poems. 8vo *Lond.* 1875
*Taylor (Sir Henry), Edwin the Fair, Isaac Commenus. 8vo *Lond.* 1875
*Taylor (Henry), Philip Van Artevelde: a dramatic romance, in two parts. A new edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872
*Tennyson (Alfred), Queen Mary: a drama. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

*Tennyson (Alfred), Harold: a drama. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877
Theatrical Addresses. Four, Upon the providential preservation of his Majesty's life, at Drury Lane Theatre; Upon the preliminaries of Peace; Upon the opening of the new theatre at Warwick; and a Farewell Epilogue. 8vo *Alcester and Lond.* n. d.
*White (Henry Kirke), The poetical works of. 8vo *Lond.* 1860
*Whittier (John Greenleaf), The complete poetical works of. 8vo ... ... *Boston*, 1877
Wordsworth (Charles), D.C.L., On Shakespeare's knowledge and use of the Bible. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864

Language and Education.

Abbott (Rev. Edwin A.), D.D., How to tell the Parts of Speech. An introduction to English grammar. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1875
Abbott (Rev. Edwin A.), D.D., How to Parse. An attempt to apply the principles of scholarship to English grammar. 8vo *Lond.* 1875
Adams (Ernest), Ph.D., F.L.S., The Elements of the English Language Fourteenth edition. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1875
Anderson (Christopher), Memorial on behalf of the native Irish, with a view to their improvement in moral and religious knowledge, through the medium of their own language. 8vo *Lond.* 1815
Chamberlain (Joseph), M.P., Six years of Educational work in Birmingham. An address, delivered to the Birmingham School Board, November 2nd, 1876. 8vo... *Birmingham* [1876]
Clinton (Colonel Henry), Tableau synoptique de prononciation internationale, appliqué à sept langues d'après un principe méthodique et raisonné. Précédé d'un traité sur la prononciation par Alex. V. W. Bikkers Doct. ès Lettres. 4to *Londres et Paris*, 1875
Cooper (Wilbye), The Voice, the music of language and the soul of song. A short essay on the art of singing. 8vo *Lond.* 1875
Della Crusca. Compendio del Vocabolario degli Accademici Della Crusca. 5 vol. 8vo ... ... *In Firenze*, 1739
Donaldson (John William), D.D., Varronianus: a critical and historical introduction to the ethnography of Ancient Italy, and to the philological study of the Latin language. Third edition, revised. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Camb. and Lond.* 1860
Earle (John), M.A., The Philology of the English Tongue. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Oxford*, 1873
Grammatography. A manual of reference to the alphabets of ancient and modern languages. Based on the German compilation of F. Ballhorn. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1861

Digitized by Google

Hamilton (Henry Parr), M.A., F.R.S., The Church and the Education Question: with reference more especially to the teaching of the Catechism to the children of dissenters. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1855

Johnson (Samuel), LL.D., A dictionary of the English language. To which are prefixed, a history of the language and an English grammar. 2 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1832

Joyce (P. W.), LL.D., M.R.I.A., The origin and history of Irish names of places. Fourth edition. 2 vol. 8vo *Dublin*, 1875

Kavanagh (Morgan), Origin of Language and Myths. 2 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Key (T. Hewitt), M.A., F.R.S., Philological essays. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1868

Key (T. Hewitt), M.A., F.R.S., Language: its origin and development. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Kingsbury (Frederick), The voice, and the structure and management of the vocal organ. 4to ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Libraries. Popular Libraries in Rural Districts; their adaptability to meet one of the social necessities of the times, with remarks on the advantages of general reading to all classes, and suggestions for the establishment of popular libraries in rural districts, on a self-supporting and inexpensive plan. By the Rev. F. W. Naylor, B.A. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* n. d.

Marsh (George P.), The origin and history of the English language and of the early literature it embodies. 8vo *Lond.* 1862

Maurice (Rev. F. D.), Plan of a Female College for the help of the rich and of the poor. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Cambridge*, 1855

Müller (F. Max), M.A., Lectures on the science of language, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in 1861. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866-8

*Müller (F. Max), M.A., Chips from a German workshop. Vol. IV. Essays, chiefly on the science of language. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

O'Brien (Rev. James Thomas), D.D., The Irish Education Question. A visitation charge. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1855

Parish (Rev. W. D.), A dictionary of the Sussex dialect, and collection of provincialisms in use in the county of Sussex. 8vo *Lewes*, 1875

Plumptre (Charles John), The principles and practice of elocution, considered in reference to the various professions. 8vo *Oxford and Lond.* 1861

Prendergast (Thomas), The Mastery of Languages; or the art of speaking foreign tongues idiomatically. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

Reed (Sir Charles), Address on elementary education, delivered before the Social Science Congress, at Brighton, October, 1875. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

Rivola (Francis), Dictionarium Armeno-Latinum. 4to *Lutetiæ*, 1633

Sayce (A. H.), The principles of Comparative Philology. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Scholtz (Christianus), Grammatica Egyptiaca utriusque dialecti, quam breviavit, illustravit, edidit Carolus G. Woide. 4to *Oxonii*, 1778

Skeat (Rev. W. W.), M.A., A Mœso-Gothic Glossary, with an introduction, an outline of Mœso-Gothic Grammar, and a list of Anglo-Saxon and old and modern English words etymologically connected with Mœso-Gothic. 8vo [S.M.]... *Lond.* 1868

Smart (B. C.), M.D., and Crofton (H. T.), The Dialect of the English Gypsies. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Smith (C. J.), M.A., Synonyms and Antonyms, or kindred words and their opposites collected and contrasted. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1870

Smith (C. J.), M.A., Synonyms discriminated. A complete catalogue of synonymous words in the English language, with descriptions of their various shades of meaning, and illustrations of their usages and specialities. Illustrated by quotations from standard writers. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Twisleton (Hon. Edward), Evidence as to the religious working of the common Schools in the State of Massachusetts; with a preface. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1854

Weymouth (Richard Francis), D.Lit., M.A., On Early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Chaucer, in opposition to the views maintained by Mr. A. J. Ellis, F.R.S., in his work "On Early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Chaucer." 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Whitney (William Dwight), Language and its Study, with especial reference to the Indo-European family of Languages. Edited, with notes, by the Rev. R. Morris, M.A., LL.D. 8vo [S.M.] *Lond.* 1876

Literary and Scientific Societies, &c.

Anthropological Institute.

JOURNAL of the Institute. Vol. IV. and Vol. V., Nos. 1, 2 and 3. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874–6

List of the Members. 8vo 1875

Antiquaries. Society of,

Proceedings. Vol. VI. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875–6

Lists of the Fellows, 1819–1843. folio sheets.

Digitized by Google

Archæological Institute.

Archæological Journal for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6

Art Union of London.

Thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, and fortieth reports of the Council. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874–6

Biblical Archæology. Society of,

Transactions of the Society. Vol. III. and Vol. IV. 8vo *Lond.* 1874–6

British Archæological Association.

Journal of the, for 1875 and 1876. Vol. XXXI. and XXXII. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1875–6

General index to the Journals. Vol. I. to XXX. By Walter De Gray Birch, F.R.S.L. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

British Architects. Royal Institute of,

Transactions. Sessions 1870–76. 6 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1871–6

Christiania. Royal University of,

Grundtrœkkene i den Œldste Norske Proces. Af Ebbe Hertzberg. Udgivet ved Dr. Fr. Brandt. 8vo ... *Kristiania*, 1874

Enumeratio insectorum Norvegicorum, Fascisculus 1, catalogum Hemipterorum et Orthopterorum continens. Auctore H. Siebke. 8vo... ... ...*Christiania*, 1874

Die Aegyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala und Copenhagen. Von J. Lieblein. 8vo *Christiania*, 1873

Postola Sögur Legendariske Fortœllinger om Apostlernes LIV. deres kamp for Kristendommens udbredelse samt deres Martyrdod. Udgivne af C. R. Unger. 8vo *Christiania*, 1874

Om Skuringsmœrker, Glacialformationen Terrasser og Standlinier samt om grundfjeldets og sparagmitfjeldets magtighed i Norge. II. Sparagmitfjeldet. Af Professor Thedor Kjerulf. 4to... ... ...*Christiania*, 1873

Jœttegryder og gamle strandlinier i fast klippe. Af S.A. Sexe Med trœsnit. 4to ... ...*Christiania*, 1874

Det kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitets Aarsberetning for aaret 1873–1874. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Christiania*, 1873–4

Cymmrodorion Society in London.

Constitutions of the Society. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1755

Ethnological Society of London.

Transactions of the. 7 vol. 8vo [S.M.] ... *Lond.* 1861-9

Digitized by Google

Frankfurt-am-Main. Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde zu,

Die Deutsch-Ordens-Commende. Ein Beitrag zu deren Geschichte, aus dem Nachlasse des Inspectors Andreas Niedermayer. Herausgegeben von Dr. Euler. 8vo *Frankfurt a.M.* 1874

Mittheilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins. Vol. V. 8vo 1874

Harleian Society.

Publications. Vol. IX. The Visitation of the County of Cornwall in the year 1620. Edited by Lieut.-colonel J. L. Vivian and Henry H. Drake, M.A., Ph.D. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

Kent Archæological Society.

Archæologia Cantiana: being transactions of the Society. Vol. X. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

London Institution.

Catalogue of the Permanent Circulating Library. July, 1875. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

London Anthropological Society.

Anthropologia. Vol. I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875–6

London and Middlesex Archæological Society.

Transactions of the Society. Vol. IV. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

Proceedings of the Evening Meetings, Sessions 1872, 1873 and 1874. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873–5

Metropolitan Municipal Association.

Ninth annual report. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Municipal Corporations' Association.

Report of proceedings at a special meeting held on the 19th January, 1875. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Palæographical Society.

Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts. Parts 4–7. folio *Lond.* 1875–7

Palæontographical Society.

Publications. Vol. XXIX., containing:—

The Flora of the Carboniferous Strata. Part 4. By Mr. E. W. Binney.

The Cretaceous Echinodermata. Vol. I. Part 7. By Dr. Wright.

The Fossil Trigoniæ. No. 3. By Dr. Lycett.

The Fossil Reptilia of the Mesozoic formations. Part 2. By Professor Owen. 4to 1875

Digitized by Google

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

Calendar for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875-6

Quekett Microscopical Club.

Catalogue of Books in the Library. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Royal Academy of Arts.

Catalogues of the Exhibition of the, 1863—1868, 1870, 1871, and 1874. 9 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1863-74

Royal Colonial Institute.

Proceedings. Vol. V., VI. and VII., 1873-6. 8vo *Lond.* 1874-6

Speech of Lord Dufferin (Governor-general of Canada). With the comments of the English Press. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

Royal Geographical Society.

Charter and regulations. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

List of Fellows, 1874. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Proceedings of the Society. Vol. XIX.-XXI. 1875-1877. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875-7

Journal of the Society. Vol. XLIV. and XLV. 8vo *Lond.* 1874-5

Royal Institution.

Proceedings. Vol. VII. Parts 5 and 6. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

List of Members, Officers, and Professors, 1874. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

The Cape catalogue of 1,159 stars, deduced from observations at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1856 to 1861, reduced to the epoch 1860. 8vo ... ...*Cape Town*, 1873

Results of the magnetical and meteorological observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1872 and 1873. 2 vol. 4to 1874-5

Astronomical, and magnetical and meteorological observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the years 1872 and 1873. 2 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1874-5

Results of the astronomical observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1872 and 1873. 2 vol. 4to 1874-5

Royal Society, The.

Proceedings, 1874-1876. Vol. XXII.-XXV. 8vo *Lond.* 1874-6

Social Science Association.

Transactions for the years 1872, 1873, and 1874. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1873-5

Digitized by Google

Catalogue of the Sanitary and Educational Exhibition, held in the Corn Exchange, Brighton, during the Congress in October, 1875. Second and third editions. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

Statistical Society.

Journal of the, 1838–1876. 39 vol. General indexes, 3 vol. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1839-76
Almanack for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874-5
List of Officers and Fellows. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Surrey Archæological Society.

Collections of the. Vol. VI. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1874

Sussex Archæological Society.

Sussex Archæological Collections. Vol. XXVI. 8vo *Sussex*, 1875

Swedenborg Society.

Sixty-third to sixty-sixth reports. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1873-6
Fifty-third report of the Missionary and Tract Society of the New Jerusalem Church. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Universities, Colleges, Schools, &c.

Cambridge University.

CALENDAR for the years 1874–1876. 3 vol. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1874-6

Dublin University.

Calendar for 1874-1876. 3 vol. 8vo ... *Dublin*, 1874-6

Emanuel Hospital.

In the Privy Council. In the matter of the new scheme framed by the Commissioners acting under the Endowed Schools Act, 1869, for the management of Emanuel Hospital. Case of the appellants, and joint appendix of the appellants and respondents, with supplement. 3 vol. in 1. 4to *Lond.* n. d.
The Will of Lady Dacre; Charter of Incorporation; and Original Statutes of Emanuel Hospital. With the new scheme prepared by the court of Aldermen, and that made by the Endowed Schools Commissioners; together with correspondence between the Corporation of London and the Commissioners respecting the same, 1870-71. folio *Lond.* 1871
The Endowed Schools Commission: shall it be continued? 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Digitized by Google

Glasgow University.

Calendars for the years 1875-6 and 1876-7. 2 vol. 8vo *Glasgow*, 1875–6

Gresham College.

An address from the Gresham Professor of Music to the patrons and lovers of the art, to the members of the musical profession, and to the public in general. [By Edward Taylor.] folio ... ... *Lond.* 1838

Report to the court of Common Council from the City of London School Committee upon the Gresham Lectures, with an appendix containing a statement of facts relating to the Gresham Lectures, 15th of March, 1838. folio *Lond.* 1838

London University.

Calendar for the years 1875, 1876, and 1877. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875-7

Oxford University.

Calendar for 1874, 1875, and 1876. 3 vol. 8vo *Oxford*, 1874-6

St. Paul's School.

Apposition. 1876. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

"Aliusque et idem." Carmen elegiacum Latinum et Anglicum in Auditorio Coletino habitum coram Procuratoribus novis. Com. Max. MDCCCLXXVI. auctore H. Kynaston, S.T.P. 8vo *Londini*, n. d.

Putney College.

Annual examination in general practical science, civil and military, 1850. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

Royal College of Surgeons of England.

Calendar for 1876–1877. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Sion College.

The estate of the poor in Sion College, London, truly stated, by George Dagget, attorney and clerk of the said college. In a letter to a friend, May 5th, 1688. folio sheet *Lond.* 1688

University College, London.

Calendar, Sessions 1875-6 and 1876-7. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875-6

Digitized by Google

Libraries, &c.

Athenæum Club.

ADDITIONS to the Library, 1874 and 1875. 2 vol. 8vo 1875-6

Birmingham Free Library.

Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library. Second part, section one. Works on, or illustrative of, Shakespeare and his times. 8vo ... ... *Birmingham*, 1876

Thirteenth annual report of the Committee, 1874. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Boston, U.S.

Catalogue of the library of Samuel Gardner Drake, offered at public sale in May and June, 1876. 2 vol. 8vo *Boston*, 1876

Boulogne-sur-Mer.

Catalogue des livres manuscrits et imprimés composant la bibliothèque de la ville de Boulogne-sur-Mer. Première partie. Manuscrits. Rédigé en 1838. Revisé en 1844. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Bradford Public Free Libraries.

Fourth report, 1873–4 ... ... *Bradford*, 1874

British Museum.

Museum Britannicum; or a display in thirty-two plates, of antiquities and natural curiosities, in that noble and magnificent cabinet, the British Museum, after the original designs from nature. By John and Andrew Van Rymsdyk, Pictors. Second edition, revised and corrected by P. Boyle. folio *Lond.* 1791

The collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum. Part 1, Attika. Edited by the Rev. E. L. Hicks, M.A. folio ... ... *Oxford*, 1875

Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa in the collection of the British Museum. Part 3, Cyclostomata. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

A selection from the miscellaneous inscriptions of Assyria. Edited by Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., F.R.S., assisted by George Smith. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts in the British Museum, in the years 1854–1860. Additional MSS. 19,720–24,026. 8vo... 1875

Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Spanish language in the British Museum. By Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. I. 8vo 1875

Digitized by Google

Catalogue of the Striges, or nocturnal birds of prey, in the collection of the British Museum. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Fac-simile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus of the reign of Rameses III., now in the British Museum. folio oblong. *Lond.* 1876

Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. 2 vol. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1875-6

Vol. i. The coins of the Eastern Khaleefehs. By Stanley Lane Poole. Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole.

Vol. ii. The coins of the Mohammedan dynasties.

Catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. Sicily. Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the British Museum. By Dr. Ernst Haas. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Fac-similes of ancient charters in the British Museum. Part 2. folio 1876

Cambridge Free Library and Museum.

Twenty-first annual report, 1875-76. 8vo ... *Cambridge*, 1876

Halliwell-Phillips, J. O.,

Catalogue of the warehouse Library of. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Harvard College, Cambridge, U.S.

Annual reports of the President and Treasurer, 1873-4 and 1874-5. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Cambridge*, 1875-6

Catalogus Universitatis Hawardianæ. 8vo *Cantabrigiæ*, 1875

The Harvard University Catalogue, 1874-5. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1874

Treasurer's statement, 1875. 8vo 1876

Hereford Free Public Library.

Third and fourth annual reports of the Committee, 1873-4 and 1874-5. 2 vol. 8vo ... ...*Hereford*, 1875-6

Indianopolis Public Library, U.S.

Catalogue of the Library, 1873. 8vo *Indianopolis*, 1873

First annual report, 1873-4. 8vo ... *Indianopolis*, 1874

Lancashire and Cheshire. Historic Society of,

Catalogue of the Library and Museum belonging to the Society. 8vo ... ... *Liverpool*, 1876

Liverpool Free Library, Museum, and Art Gallery.

Twenty-second report of the Committee, for 1874. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Digitized by Google

Second supplement to the catalogue of the Library. Reference Department, 1873-1875. 4to ... ... *Liverpool*, 1876

Manchester Free Libraries.

Twenty-third annual report, 1874-5. 8vo ..*Manchester*, 1875

Mayer Free Library, Bebington.

Catalogue of the Lending Department. 8vo *Liverpool*, 1876

New York State Library, U.S.

Fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh annual reports of the Trustees, 1873 and 1874. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Albany*, 1874-5

Nottingham Free Public Libraries and Museum.

Report of the Committee, 1873-4. 8vo ...*Nottingham*, 1874

Rochdale Free Public Library.

Catalogue of the books in the Reference and Lending Departments, with supplement. 8vo *Huddersfield and Rochdale*, 1872-4

Salford Museum, Library, and Park.

Report of the Committee, 1873-4. 8vo ... *Salford*, 1874

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.

Smithsonian report for the year 1873. 8vo *Washington*, 1874
Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. Vol. XIX. folio *Washington*, 1874
Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vol. XI. and XII. 8vo *Washington*, 1874
Annual report for the years 1872 and 1874. 2 vol. 8vo *Washington*, 1873-5

South Kensington Museum.

Dyce Collection. A catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts bequeathed by the Reverend Alexander Dyce. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

South Shields Free Library.

First annual report of the Committee, 1873-4. 8vo *South Shields*, 1874

Trinity College, Cambridge.

A catalogue of the fifteenth-century printed books in the Library. By Robert Sinker, M.A. 8vo ...*Cambridge and Lond.* 1876

Warrington Library and Museum.

Catalogue of the Reference Library, 1876. 8vo *Warrington*, n. d.

Digitized by Google

Public Boards, Companies, &c.

Great Central Gas Company.

ORIGIN and history of the. B. A. Angus Croll. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

London. The School Board for,

Minutes of proceedings. Vol. IV., 1873-4. Vol. V., 1874-5. 2 vol. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1874-6

Report and schedule of educational endowments. folio 1876

Metropolitan Board of Works.

Report for the year 1874. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Minutes of proceedings for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. folio *Lond.* 1875-6

Pocket Book and Diary for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875-6

Water Companies.

The water supply of London. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Sanitary.

*EASSIE (William), C.E., Cremation of the dead, its history and bearings upon public health. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

PARIS.

Rapport et procès-verbaux de la commission pour l'amélioration et les réformes à opérer dans le service des aliénés. 4to *Paris*, 1861

Documents pour servir à l'étude des questions relatives à la création d'un marché à l'abattoir général de la Villette. 4to *Paris*, 1869

Direction de l'Administration Générale. Note sur l'administration des marchés et des Halles Centrales, et sur le régime des ventes en gros. 4to ... ... n. d.

Note sur le droit des pauvres. Par M. A. Husson, membre de la commission spéciale pour examiner les questions qui se rattachent à la perception de ce droit. Rapport fait au nom de la Commission par M. Manceaux, Conseiller d'Etat. 4to *Paris*, 1870

Rapport et notes addressés à M. le Préfet de la Seine sur l'administration des services et établissements municipaux. Par le Directeur de l'Administration Générale. 4to *Paris*, 1871

Direction des travaux. Notes du Directeur à l'appui du budget de l'exercice 1872. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1871

Digitized by Google

Tableaux statistiques de l'épidémie cholérique à Paris en 1865. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1872

Notes de l'Inspecteur Général des Ponts et Chaussées, Directeur des travaux de Paris, à l'appui du budget de l'exercice 1874. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1873

Procès-verbaux des délibérations de la Commission pour l'examen des diverses questions relatives au service des aliénés. 4to *Paris*, 1873

Administration Générale de l'assistance publique à Paris.

Budgets des recettes et dépenses des exercices 1871–1874. 4 tomes. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1870–3

Comptes financiers des exercices 1871–1873. 3 tomes. 4to *Paris*, 1873–4

Rapports de la commission du Budget sur les recettes et les dépenses proposées pour les exercices 1871–1872 et 1874. 3 tomes. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1870–3

Rapports sur le service des enfants assistés du département de la Seine pendant les années 1871 et 1872. 4to *Paris*, 1872–3

Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier. Mémoires de la section des sciences. Tomes VI iie et iiie fascicules. Années 1865, 1866. 4to ... *Montpellier*, 1865–6

Institut de France. Extrait des comptes-rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences. De l'action de l'eau sur les conduits en plomb; par M. Belgrand. 4to 1873

Note sur les essais d'utilisation et d'épuration des eaux d'égoût de Paris. Par M. Mille et M. Alfred Durand-Claye. 8vo *Paris*, 1869

Note sur l'utilisation agricole et l'épuration des eaux d'égoût de la ville de Paris. Par M. Alfred Durand-Claye (jeune). 8vo *Strasbourg*, 1870

Utilisation des eaux d'égoût de la ville de Paris. Rapports et extraits des procès-verbaux des séances de la Société impériale et centrale d'horticulture de France. 8vo ... *Paris*, 1870

Assainissement de Paris. Transformation de la vidange et suppression de la voirie de Bondy. Achèvement des égoûts et emploi de leurs eaux dans l'agriculture. Mémoire de l'Inspecteur Général des ponts-et-chaussées. 8vo *Paris*, 1871

Dérivation des sources de la vallée de la Vanne. Mémoire de l'Inspecteur Général des ponts-et-chaussées. 8vo *Paris*, 1871

Direction des eaux et des égoûts de Paris. Recueil de règlements sur l'assainissement. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1872

Recueil des pièces relatives au canal Saint-Martin. 8vo *Paris*, 1873

Direction des eaux et égoûts. Les eaux. Les égoûts. 8vo n. d.

L'Instruction primaire à Paris. Notes, mémoires et rapports par M. Gréard. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, n. d.

Digitized by Google

Rapport verbal sur l'Exposition universelle de Vienne. Présenté à l'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques par M. Wolowski. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1873
Atlas statistique de la population de Paris. Par M. Toussaint Loua. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1873

Miscellaneous Literature.

*Ainsworth (William Harrison), Old Saint Paul's: a tale of the Plague and the Fire. With illustrations by John Franklin and H. K. Browne. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.
*Ainsworth (William Harrison), The Tower of London: a historical romance. Illustrated by George Cruickshank. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.
Annual Register. The, A review of public events at home and abroad, for the years 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6
Architect, The, for 1874. 2 vol. 4to ... *Lond.* 1874
Army List (Hart's), Annual, and Militia List for 1865. 8vo *Lond.* 1865
Army List (Hart's), for 1875 and 1876. 8 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6
Army List. The, Published by authority. Monthly. 1875 and 1876. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875–6
Art Journal, The, for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1875–6
Athenæum, The, for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1875–6
Baker Manuscripts. Index to the, 8vo *Cambridge and Lond.* 1848
Bibliotheca Londinensis: a classified index to the literature of Great Britain during thirty years. Arranged from, and serving as, a key to the London Catalogue of Books, 1814–46. 8vo *Lond.* 1848
Blackwood's Magazine for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6
Blue Book, The Royal, for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6
British Almanac and Companion, The, for the years 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875–6
Builder, The, for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. folio *Lond.* 1875–6
Bunyan (John), The whole works of, accurately reprinted from the author's own editions. With editorial prefaces, notes, and life of Bunyan, by George Offor. 3 vol. 4to *Lond.* n. d.
Clergy List, The, for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6
Contemporary Review, The, for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6
Cornhill Magazine, for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6

Digitized by Google

*Dana (Richard Henry, jun.), Two Years before the Mast, and Twenty-four Years after. A personal narrative. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

*De Quincey (Thomas), Works. Vol. XV. and XVI. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1863–74

Vol. xv. Shakespeare.
Pope.
Goethe.
Schiller.
A Tory's account of Toryism, Whiggism, and Radicalism.
On the Political Parties of Modern England.

Vol. xvi. Suspiria de Profundis. Being a sequel to the "Confessions of an English Opium-eater."
Memorial chronology, on a new and more apprehensible system.
Portrait Gallery—Professor Wilson, Sir William Hamilton.
California.
China.
Literary reminiscences.
Translations from the German.
Notes from the Pocket-book of a late Opium-eater.

Directories:

Post Office London Directory, 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6

Post Office London Suburban Directory for 1872. 8vo *Lond.* 1872

City of London Directory for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875-6

Kent's London Directory for 1811. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1811

Post Office London Directory for 1821 and 1828. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1821-8

Lowndes' London Directory for 1793. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.

Economist, The, for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. folio *Lond.* 1875-6

Edinburgh Review, The, for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. 8vo *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1875-6

*Eliot (George), Felix Holt the Radical. 8vo *Edinburgh and Lond.* n. d.

*Eliot (George), Scenes from Clerical Life. 8vo *Edinburgh and Lond.* n. d.

*Eliot (George), Silas Marner: the Weaver of Raveloe. 8vo *Edinburgh and Lond.* n. d.

*Eliot (George), Daniel Deronda. 4 vol. 8vo *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1876

*Eliot (George), Novels of. New edition. 7 vol. in 6. 8vo *Edinburgh and Lond.* 1875

Vol. i. Adam Bede.
Vol. ii. The Mill on the Floss.
Vol. iii. Silas Marner.
Vol. iv. Scenes of Clerical Life.
Vol. v. Felix Holt.
Vol. vi. Romola.
Vol. vii. Middlemarch.

Digitized by Google

Encyclopædia Britannica. The, A dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. Ninth edition. Vol. I.—V. 4to *Edinburgh*, 1875-6

English Catalogue of Books. Index to the, Compiled by Sampson Low. Vol. II., 1856 to Jan. 1876. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

English Cyclopædia. Supplements to Biography and Arts and Sciences. 2 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1872-3

*Fin Bec. The Book of Menus. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Fonthilliana. A collection of newspaper and other cuttings, containing an account of the sale of the paintings, books, curiosities, and other objects, the property of Mr. Beckford, preserved at Fonthill Abbey: descriptions of the abbey, and anecdotes of the life of Mr. Beckford. July, 1822—January, 1826. 4to n. d.

Fortnightly Review, The, for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6

Fraser's Magazine for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875–6

Gas. The Journal of Gas lighting, Water supply, and Sanitary improvement, for 1874, 1875, and 1876. 6 vol. folio *Lond.* 1874-6

Gentleman's Magazine, The, for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875-6

Gossip (G. H. D.), The Chess-player's Manual. A complete guide to Chess. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Graphic, The, for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. folio *Lond.* 1875-6

Green (Thomas Bowden), Fragments of Thought: being wayside notes and fireside scraps. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

*Grote (George), Minor works. With critical remarks on his intellectual character, writings, and speeches. By Alexander Bain. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Guardian. The, 2 vol. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1789

Henwood (Charles F.), Mr. E. J. Reed, C.B., M.P., and his Naval Science. A review, &c. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

Hornet, The, for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 4to ... *Lond.* 1875-6

Hoyle's Games: accurately displaying the rules and practice as admitted and established by the first players in the kingdom. 2 vol. in 1. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1807-8

Illustrated London News, The, for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. folio *Lond.* 1875-6

Indian Army and Civil Service List, The, from 1872 to 1875. 7 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872-5

Investors' Monthly Manual, The, for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. folio *Lond.* 1875-6

Judy, for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 4to... ... *Lond.* 1875-6

*Kingsley (Rev. Charles), Alton Locke, tailor and poet. An autobiography. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

*[Kingsley (Rev. Charles)], Yeast: a problem. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

Digitized by Google

*Kingsley (Charles), At Last: a Christmas in the West Indies. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874
*Kingsley (Rev. Charles), The Water Babies: a fairy tale for a land baby. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874
*Kingsley (Rev. C.), Hereward the Wake, "Last of the English." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874
*Kingsley (Charles), F.S.A., F.L.S., Hypatia; or new foes with an old face. Seventh edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874
*Kingsley (Charles), F.S.A., F.L.S., Two Years Ago. Seventh edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875
*Kingsley (Charles), Westward Ho! or the voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, knight of Burrough, in the county of Devon, in the reign of Her most glorious Majesty Queen Elizabeth. Eleventh edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875
Lancet, The, for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. 4to ... *Lond.* 1875-6
Law List, The, for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875-6
*Lytton (Right hon. Lord), Falkland and Zicci. 8vo *Lond.* 1875
*Lytton (Lord), Pausanias the Spartan: an unfinished historical romance. Edited by his Son. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1876
Medical Register, The, for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875-6
Navy List, The, for 1875 and 1876. 8 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875-6
Newspapers:
Times. The, 1875-1876. 6 vol. folio ... *Lond.* 1875-6
Times. Index to the, 1866-67. 6 parts. 4to *Lond.* 1866-7
Times, Index to the, for 1875-1876. 8 parts. 4to *Lond.* 1875-6
*Times. A reprint from the, The annual summaries for a quarter of a century. 16mo ... ... *Lond.* 1876
City Press. The, 1875 and 1876. folio ... *Lond.* 1875-6
Proceedings of Common Council in newspapers, 1875 and 1876. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1875-6
Nonconformist. 1874-6. 3 vol. folio ... *Lond.* 1874-6
North American Review for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875-6
Notes and Queries for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1875-6
Oxford Magazine, The, or University Museum. Calculated for general instruction and amusement, on a plan entirely new. By a Society of Gentlemen, members of the university of Oxford. 9 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1768-72
Ouin (William), Our Sunday School, and its workers. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.
Pall Mall Gazette, The, for 1875 and 1876. 8 vol. folio *Lond.* 1875-6
Pharmaceutical Chemists and Chemists and Druggists, The Registers of, for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875-6
Pictorial World, The, for 1874, 1875, and 1876. Vol. II., III., and IV. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1874-6

Digitized by Google

Pipes. The pipes of all peoples. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1870
Punch, for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 4to ... *Lond.* 1875-6
Quarterly Review, The, for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875-6
Revue des deux mondes. Table générale, 1831-1874. 8vo *Paris*, 1875
Revue des deux mondes. Troisième période, 1875-6. 12 tom. 8vo *Paris*, 1875-6
Royal Kalendar, The, and Court and City Register, for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875-6
Saturday Review, The, for 1875 and 1876. 4 vol. folio *Lond.* 1875-6
School Board Chronicle, The, for 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. folio *Lond.* 1875-6
*Smiles (Samuel), Character. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874
*Smiles (Samuel), Thrift. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875
Smith (Edward), F.S.S., The Peasant's Home. 1760–1875. Howard prize essay, 1875. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876
Smith (William), C.E., Saving life and preventing suffering in cases of disaster at sea. Fourth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1876
Thackeray (William Makepeace), The Orphan of Pimlico, and other sketches, fragments and drawings. With some notes by Anne Isabella Thackeray. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1876
*Thackerayana: notes and anecdotes. Illustrated by hundreds of sketches by William Makepeace Thackeray, depicting humourous incidents in his school life, and favourite scenes and characters in the books of his every-day reading. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875
Tuke (Samuel), Description of the Retreat, an institution near York, for insane persons of the Society of Friends. 4to *York*, 1813
*Verne (Jules), Around the World in Eighty Days. Translated by Geo. M. Towle and N. D'Anvers. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876
*Verne (Jules), A Winter amid the Ice; and other stories. Translated from the French. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876
*Verne (Jules), From the Earth to the Moon direct in Ninety-seven hours Twenty minutes. Translated by Louis Mercier, M.A., and Eleanor E. King. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876
*Verne (Jules), Round the Moon: a sequel to "From the Earth to the Moon." Translated from the French by Louis Mercier, M.A., and Eleanor C. King. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876
*Verne (Jules), The Blockade Runners. Translated from the French. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876
*Verne (Jules), A Floating City. Translated from the French. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876
*Verne (Jules), Martin Paz. Translated from the French by Ellen E. Frewer. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Digitized by Google

*Verne (Jules), Dr. Ox's Experiment, and Master Zacharius. Translated from the French. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Verne (Jules), Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Seas. In two parts. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Verne (Jules), Five Weeks in a Balloon. A voyage of exploration and discovery in Central Africa. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

*Verne (Jules), The adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa. Translated from the French by Ellen E. Frewer. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Watson (J. Forbes), M.A., M.D., The Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Whitaker's Almanack for 1876 and 1877. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876-7

World. The, A Journal for Men and Women, for 1874, 1875 and 1876. Vol. I.–V. folio ... ... *Lond.* 1874-6

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND PERSONS.

ABBOTT (E.), A Concordance to the works of Alex. Pope, 100.
Abbott (Rev. E. A.), D.D., Bacon's Essays, 100.
——— How to tell the Parts of Speech, 116.
——— How to Parse, 116.
Acum (J.), Solicitor's Guide in matters of Bankruptcy, 59.
Adam (J.), The Free School System of the United States, 38.
Adams (E.), Ph.D., F.L.S., The Elements of the English Language, 116.
Adams (F. O.), F.R.G.S., History of Japan, 38.
Adlard (Geo.), The Sutton-Dudleys of England, and the Dudleys of Massachusetts, 37.
Agas (Ralph), Civitas Londinum, 1.
Ainsworth (W. H.), Old Saint Paul's, 129.
——— The Tower of London, 129.
Airy (Geo. B.), M.A., LL.D., On Sound, 85.
——— Popular Astronomy, 85.
Airy (O.), B.A., Geometrical Optics, 85.
Aitken (W. C.), On Guns, Nails, Locks, &c., 71.
Albemarle (Geo. T., Earl of), Fifty years of my Life, 34.
Alcock (R. H.), Botanical Names for English Readers, 85.
Aldis (W. S.), M.A., On Geometrical Optics, 85.
——— On Solid Geometry, 85.
Alford (H.), D.D., The Greek Testament, 53.
Alison (A.), F.R.S.E., Free Trade and a Fettered Currency, 67.
——— England in 1815 and 1845, and the Monetary famine of 1847, 67.
Allingham (W.), Day and Night Songs, 111.
——— Laurence Bloomfield in Ireland, 111.
——— Fifty modern poems, 111.
Allport (D.), The geology, history, and antiquities of Camberwell, 23.
Almack (B.), Hints to Landholders, 13.
Amos (S.), M.A., The Science of Law, 90.
Anderson (C.), Memorial on behalf of the native Irish, 116.
Appleton's Handbook of American Travel, 46.
Apuleii Opera omnia, 101.
Arber (E.), F.S.A., Transcript of the Registers of the Stationers' Company, 4.
Archer (Professor), F.R.S.E., On Paper, 70.
——— On Wool and its applications, 71.
Argyll (The Duke of), What the Turks are, 16.
Armit (Lieut. R. H.), R.N., Light as a motive power, 85.
Arnold (M.), Poems of, 111.
Arnot (H.), History of Edinburgh, 23.
Arnoux (L.), On Pottery, 71.
Artom (Rev. B.), Sermons by, 53.
Ashley (Hon. Evelyn), M.P., Life of Lord Palmerston, 36.
Asselineau (M.), Meubles religieux et civils conservés dans les principaux Monuments et Musées de l'Europe, 69.
Astete (Miguel de), Report on the expedition to Pachacamac, 51.
Auerbach (Rev. Meyer), Mission of Sir Moses Montefiore to the Holy Land, 42.
Ausonii Opera omnia, 101.
Austin (Alfred), Russia before Europe, 15.
——— Tory Horrors; or the question of the hour, 16.
——— The Seasons, 111.
——— The poetry of the period, 111.
——— The Golden Age, 111.
——— Interludes, 111.
——— Rome or Death, 111.
——— Madonna's Child, 111.
Aveling (J. H.), M.D., History of Roche Abbey, Yorkshire, 23.
Ayrton (E. N.), An Act to give indefeasible title in Land, 17.

Digitized by Google

BAGEHOT (W.), Physics and Politics, 91.
Bailey (P. J.), Festus, 111.
Baillon (H.), Natural History of Plants, 85.
Baily (C.), Notes on a Gallo-Roman altar, 39.
Bain (A.), LL.D., Mind and Body, 91.
——— Logic, 97.
——— The Emotions and the Will, 97.
Baines (Thomas), History of Lancashire and Cheshire, 23.
——— History of the Town and Commerce of Liverpool, 23.
Ball (J.), Book-keeping, 88.
Bancroft (G.), History of the United States, 39.
Banister (H. C.), On Music, 85.
Barbaro (Josafa), Travels to Tana and Persia, 51.
Barbauld (A. L.), On the rejection of the Bill for abolishing the Slave Trade, 18.
Barbosa (Duarte), Description of the Coasts of East Africa and Malabar, 50.
Barbour (J.), The Bruce, 105.
Barft (Professor), M.A., On Glass and Silicates, 71.
Baring (Mr.), Report of, on the atrocities committed in Bulgaria, 15.
Barnes (R. Y.), On Book-keeping, 85.
Barnett (F.), Design for a New Bridge over the Thames, 3.
Barrett, W. A., Mus.Bac., Dictionary of Musical terms, 92, 95.
Barrow (G.M.), The Conquest of Wales, 111.
Barry (J.), Lectures on Painting, 79.
Barry (J. W.), Railway Appliances, 69.
Bartley (C. T.), On Toys, 70.
Baxter (W. E.), Domesday Book for Surrey, 23.
——— Domesday Book of Sussex, 24.
——— Law and Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, 59.
Bayley (Rev. Dr.), Great Truths on Great Subjects, 54.
Beaconsfield (Lord), Speech at Aylesbury on the Eastern Question, 15.
Bear (W. E.), The relations of Landlord and Tenant in England and Scotland, 60.
Beck (T. A.), History of Furness Abbey, 24.
Beckford, Mr., Fonthilliana, 131.
Bedford (A.), M.A., Defence of the doctrine of the Holy Trinity, 54.
Belcher (J.), junr., On Ecclesiastical Music, 85.
Belgrand (M.), De l'action de l'eau sur les conduits en plomb, 128.
Bell (Sir C.), K.H., The Anatomy of Expression, 69.
Bellamy (G. Somers), A Shaksperian Dictionary of Quotations, 100.
Bellars (W.), The Fine Arts and their uses, 70.
Beneden (P. J. van), Animal Parasites and Messmates, 90.
Benson (C.), A.M., Discourses upon Tradition and Episcopacy, 56.
Benson (J. W.), Time and Time-tellers, 70.
Benzoni (Girolamo), History of the New World, 49.
Berkeley (Rev. M. J.), M.A., Fungi, 90.
Bernstein (J.), The five senses of Man, 91.
Berriman (J.), M.A., Θεος ἐφανερώθη ἐν σαρκι, 54.
Berriman (W.), D.D., Historical account of the controversies upon the Trinity, 56.
Berry (C.), The Natural Laws of Money and Commerce, 66.
Berty (A.), Topographie historique du vieux Paris, 43.
Bethencourt (Jean de), Conquest and conversion of the Canarians in 1402, 51.
Bickham (G.), The British Monarchy, 19.
Bidelle (N.), On the re-charter of the Bank of the United States, 66.
Billings (R. W.), History of Carlisle Cathedral, 24.
Bingley (Rev. W.), History of Bosmere, Hampshire, 24.
Birch (G. H.), Old House in Lime Street, 1.
Birt (J.), Patristic Evenings, 56.
Birt (W. R.), F.R.A.S., Contributions to Selenography, 85.
Bishop (Thomas), D.D., The errors of the Arian and Semiarian schemes, 54.
Blackbourn (J.), C.E., On Marine Worms, 70.
Blacker (Rev. B. H.), Sketches of the Parishes of Booterstown and Donnybrook, Dublin, 24.
Blackner (J.), History of Nottingham, 24.
Blackwall (J.), F.L.S., History of Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland, 85.
Blades (W.), Early Type specimen books of England, Holland, France, Italy and Germany, 70.
Blake (C. Carter), Handbook of Zoology, 85.
Blanch (W. H.), History and antiquities of Camberwell, 24.
Blanford (W. T.), F.R.S., The Zoology and Geology of Persia, 43.
Blaserna (P.), The theory of Sound in its relation to Music, 91.

Digitized by Google

Bloom (Rev. J. H.), B.A., Notices of the Castle and Priory of Castleacre, Norfolk, 24.
Bloomfield, R., Views in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire, 24.
Blundell (B.), Contributions of John L. Peyton to the History of Virginia and of the Civil War in America, 39.
Boccaccio (G.), Decamerone, 111.
Boddam-Whetham (J. W.), Pearls of the Pacific, 46.
Boddington (R. S.), Portions of Vincent and Boddington pedigrees, 34.
Bœthii De consolatione philosophiæ libri quinque, 102.
Boisserée (S.), Vues, plans, et détails de la Cathédrale de Cologne, 70.
Bonaventura (Cardinal J.), Meditations on the supper of our Lord, 105.
Bond (John J.), Handy-book of Dates, 39.
Bonn (Professor), Decimal Albert system of weights, measures and coins, 65.
Booth (J. P.), Gold: a delusion, 69.
Bordeaux (R.), Les Ferrures de Portes, 81.
Bourne (H. R. Fox), Life of John Locke, 36.
——— Memoir of Sir Philip Sidney, 37.
——— Romance of Trade, 60.
Bourne (J.), C.E., On the Screw Propeller, Screw Vessels, and Screw Engines, 70.
Boutell (Rev. C.), M.A., Gold Working, 71.
Bradley (F. H.), Ethical Studies, 97.
Bradley (R.), F.R.S., On the works of Nature, 85.
Brand (W. T.), D.C.L., Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art, 70.
Brandt, Dr. F., Grundtrœkkene i den Œldste Norske Proces, 119.
Brash (R. R.), F.S.A., Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, 70.
Brassey (T.), M.P., Work and Wages, 97.
Braun (Dr. J.), On the Curative effects of Baths and Waters, 86.
Braund (J.), Illustrations of furniture, candelabra and musical instruments, 70.
Braund (J. H.), History and Revelation, 54.
Breese (E.), F.S.A., Kalendars of Gwynedd, 24.
Britten (F. J.), On Watches and Clocks, 71.
Britton (J.), F.S.A., On Topographical Literature, 24.
Brodie (Rev. P. B.), M.A., F.G.S., On the Fossil Insects in the secondary rocks of England, 86.
Brodrick (Hon. G. C.), M.A., Utilitarian argument against Reform, 18.
Brooke (A.), Romeus and Juliet, 110.
Brookes (H.), History of Natal, 39.
Brophy (C. A.), A residence in Bulgaria, 45.
Brown (R.), M.A., Ph.D., Manual of Botany, anatomical and physiological, 86.
Brown (Capt. T.), M.P.S., Illustrations of the Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, 86.
Brown (W.), The Jurisdiction of the Mayor's Court, 5.
Brown (Wm.), Thoughts on Paper Currency, 68.
Browne (J.), M.A., Divine Authority of the Christian religion, 54.
Browning (R.), The Inn Album, 111.
Bryant (W. C.), Poems of, 111.
Bryce (J.), B.C.L., The historical aspect of Democracy, 18.
Brydson (T.), F.S.A., Heraldry in reference to the uses of Chivalry, 24.
Buchanan (D.), Inquiry into the Taxation and Commercial policy of Great Britain, 67.
Buchanan (R.), The poetical works of, 111.
Buck (George W.), C.E., Essay on Oblique Bridges, 72.
Bunyan (J.), The works of, 129.
Burges (W.), Architectural Drawings from Beauvais Cathedral, &c., 72.
Burgess (H.), On the system of the Bank of England, 63.
Burnaby (Capt. F.), Ride to Khiva, 46.
Burnet (J.), F.R.S., A treatise on Painting, 72.
Bury (T. T.), Ecclesiastical Woodwork, 72.
Butler-Johnstone (H. A.), M.P., Bulgarian Horrors, 16.

CÆSARIS Opera omnia, 102.
Caird (Rev. J.), M.A., Religion in Common Life, 54.
Cairnes (J. E.), M.A., LL.D., Essays in Political Economy, 97.
——— Some leading principles of Political Economy, 97.
——— The character and logical method of Political Economy, 97.
Callard, (T. K.), F.G.S., Geological evidences of the antiquity of Man, 86.
Callis (F.), On Cutlery, 71.
Campin (F.), C.E., On the construction of Iron Roofs, 72.
——— Hand-turning in Wood, Ivory, &c., 72.
Campkin (H.), F.S.A., Index to Sussex Archæological Collections, 33.

Digitized by Google

Cansick (F. T.), Epitaphs from St. Pancras, Hornsey, Tottenham, Edmonton, Enfield, Friern Barnet, and Hadley, Middlesex, 24.
Carleton (Sir Dudley), Correspondence of, 34.
Carter (F. H.), F.S.S., Practical Book-keeping, 86.
Carver (J.), Travels through North America, 46.
Cassels (W. R.), On the Gold currency of India, 69.
Cats (J.), Moral Emblems, with Aphorisms, 73.
Catulli Opera omnia, 102.
Caulfield (R.), LL.D., F.S.A., The Council Book of the City of Cork, 20.
Cave (W.), D.D., Primitive Christianity, 56.
Cayley (G. J.), The Working Classes; their interest in Reform, 18.
Challis (Rev. J.), M.A., F.R.S., On the Mathematical principles of Physics, 86.
Chamberlain (J.), M.P., Six Years of Educational Work in Birmingham, 116.
Chambers (George F.), F.R.A.S., Descriptive Astronomy, 86.
Champlain (S.), Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 49.
Champneys (B.), B.A., Views in Winchelsea, Rye, and Romney Marsh, 25.
Chandler (J.), Notices of Hayti, 39.
Chandler (R.), Rhymes for the ranks, 112.
Chapman (W.), Memoir of the Rev. C. R. Sumner, D.D., bishop of Winchester, 37.
Chapple (W.), A Review of part of Risdon's Survey of Devon, 25.
Charley (W. T.), M.P., On Flax and Linen, 71.
Chassant (A.), Paléographie des Chartes, &c., 101.
Chatto (W. A.), A treatise on Wood Engraving, 76.
Cheetham (S.), M.A., Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, 59.
Cherubini (L.), On Counterpoint and Fugue, 86.
Chester (J. L.), The Registers of Marriages, &c., of Westminster Abbey, 8, 27.
Chevalier (M.), Réorganisation des Banques, 64.
——— On the production of the precious Metals and the depreciation of Gold, 69.
Childe (E. Lee), Life and Campaigns of Gen. Lee, 39.
Chippendale (T.), Ornamental designs for furniture, &c., 73.
Christian (Ewan), Illustrations of Skelton Church, Yorkshire, 25.
Church (Professor), M.A., F.C.S., On Acids, Alkalies, Soda, &c., 71.
Ciceronis Opera, 102.
Clark (Dr. K.), C.E., On Railways and Tramways, 71.
Clark (R.), Glees, &c., 112.
Clarke (Hyde), Researches in Comparative Philology, 101.
Clarke (Rev. J. S.), F.R.S., Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, 36.
Clark's Crystal Palace District Handbook, 25.
Claudiani Opera omnia, 102.
Clayton (J.), Ancient Timber edifices, 73.
Clements (W.), M.A., Eight Sermons, Lady Moyer's Lectures, 54.
Clinton (Col. H.), Tableau Synoptique de prononciation internationale, 116.
Clode (Charles M.), Memorials of the Merchant Taylors' Company, 4.
Clough (A. H.), The Poems and prose remains of, 112.
Clyn (Friar J.), Annals of Ireland, 29.
Coats (Capt. W.), Geography of Hudson's Bay, 47.
Cobb (B. F.), On Silk, 71.
Cobden (R.), The Three Panics, 68.
Cochran-Patrick (R. W.), LL.B., Coinage of Scotland, 25.
Cockburn (R.), Remarks on prevailing errors respecting currency, 67.
Coggeshall (Radulphi de), Chronicon Anglicanum, 20.
Colenso (Right Rev. J. W.), D.D., The Pentateuch, 54.
Colet (J.), M.A., Letters on the Mosaic account of the Creation, 54.
Colling (J. K.), English mediæval foliage, 73.
Collins (H.), Peerage of England, 34.
Collins (J.), On Hides and Leather, 71.
——— On Guttapercha and India-rubber, 71.
Combe (George), The Currency question considered, 68.
Comte (A.), Positive Polity, 97.
Confucius, The life and teachings of, 34.
Congreve (R.), Essays, political, social, &c., 14.
Cooke (J. P.), junr., Principles of Chemical Philosophy, 86.
——— The New Chemistry, 90.
Cooke (M. C.), On Fungi, 90.
Cooley (A. J.), Cyclopædia of practical receipts, 73.
Cooley (W. D.), Physical Geography, 86.
Cooper (Wilbye), The Voice, the Music of Language and the Soul of Song, 116.
Correa (Gaspar), Three voyages of Vasco da Gama, 51.

Digitized by Google

Cortes (Hernan), Account of his expedition to Honduras, 51.
Cosin (J.), D.D., bishop of Durham, Correspondence of, 33.
Cottingham (L. N.), The Smith and Founder's Directory, 73.
——— A description of the Museum formed by the late, 73.
Cotton (C.), Poetical works of, 112.
Cotton (W.), M.A., Sketch of Bodyam Castle, Sussex, 20.
Court (Major M. H.), Price of Corn, 14.
Courtois (M. A.), Des opérations de bourse en France, 68.
Cowell (J. W.), On a safe and profitable Paper Currency, 67.
Cowie (Rev. B. M.), On the Currency, 67.
Cowper (B. H.), Ancient camps in Epping Forest, 25.
Cox (E. W.), The Mechanism of Man, 97.
Cox (Rev. George W.), M.A., Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art, 70.
——— Tales of Teutonic Lands, 101.
Cox (Rev. J. E.), D.D., Annals of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 6.
Crace-Calvert (Dr. F.), F.R.S., Dyeing and Calico-printing, 73.
Cracroft (B.), M.A., Analysis of the House of Commons, 18.
Craig (A.), The poetical recreations of, 107.
——— The Pilgrime and the Hermite, 107.
——— Miscellaneous poems of, 107.
——— The amorose songes, sonets, &c., of, 107.
——— The poeticall essayes of, 107.
Creasy (Sir E.), M.A., Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire, 39.
Crofton (H. T.), The dialect of the English Gypsies, 118.
Croke, Sir George, Notes on the judgment delivered by, in the case of Ship-money, 101.
Croker (T. C.), Researches in the south of Ireland, 25.
Cromwell, Oliver, Quarrel between, and the Earl of Manchester, 101.
Crookes (W.), F.R.S., On Metallurgy, 86.
Crouch (H.), View of the British Customs, 60.
Crump (A.), Theory of the Stock Exchange speculation, 60.
Culley (R. S.), C.E., On practical Telegraphy, 73.
Curley (Edwin A.), Nebraska, its advantages, &c., 39.
Curtii De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites, 102.
Cusack (M. F.), History of Cork, 25.
Cuthbert (Rev. C.), M.A., Life and Correspondence of Robert Southey, 37.
Cuthbertson (F.), M.A., Euclidian Geometry, 87.

D. (A.), Tour through the upper provinces of Hindostan, 46.
Dacre, Lady, The will of, 122.
Dagget (George), The estate of the poor of Sion College, 123.
Dalbiac (Sir C.), On the Corn Laws, 14.
Dalton (W. H.), Description of England and Wales, 25.
Dana (J. D.), A system of Mineralogy, 87.
Dana (R. H.), junr., Two Years before the Mast, 130.
D'Anvers (N.), History of Art, 73.
Darwin (C.), M.A., F.R.S., The structure and distribution of Coral reefs, 87.
——— Insectivorous Plants, 87.
D'Aubigné (J. H. Merle), D.D., History of the Reformation, 57.
Davenport (S.), On Engraving, 70.
Davey (S.), F.R.S.L., Darwin, Carlyle, and Dickens, with other essays, 101.
Davidson, W., Life of, 35.
Davies (R.), F.S.A., Facts concerning the maternal ancestry of Pope, 36.
Davis (Rev. C. H.), M.A., Prayer-Book difficulties explained, 58.
Davis (H.), Price of farm produce, 13.
Davis (J.), Digest of legislative enactments relating to Quakers in England, 59.
Dawkins (W. B.), M.A., F.R.S., Cave Hunting, 87.
Dawson (B.), LL.D., Illustrations of several texts of Scripture where Logos occurs, 54.
Dawson (J. W.), LL.D., F.R.S., The Dawn of Life, 87.
Day (Rev. H. G.), M.A., Properties of Conic Sections proved geometrically, 87.
Debrett's Peerage and Baronetage, 35.
Decaisne (J.), Botany, 91.
Decius (P.), Lectura in titulum De regulis Juris ff., 59.
Degen (L.), Les Constructions en Briques, 73.
D'Eichthal (Ad.), De la Monnaie de papier et des Banques d'emission, 64.
De la Beche (Sir H.), C.B., On the composition and manufacture of British Pottery, &c., 73.
Delamotte (J. G.), Mediæval Alphabets and Initials, 73.
Delisle (L.), Le Cabinet des MSS. de la Bibliothèque Impériale, 43.
Demmin (A.), Weapons of War, 74.

Digitized by Google

Denham (Sir J.), Directions to a painter for describing our naval business, 112.
Denison (E.), M.P., Letters and writings of, 35.
De Quincey (T.), The works of, 130.
Derby (Lord), Reply to the Guildhall deputation upon the Eastern Question, 15.
De Veer (Gerrit), Three voyages to China, 48.
Deville (A.), Histoire de l'Art de la Verrerie dans l'Antiquité, 74.
Dexter (J. T.), The Government of London, 5.
Dibdin (C.), Songs of, 112.
Dicey (Albert V.), M.A., The Balance of Classes, 18.
Dickson (W.), F.S.A., The Pipe Rolls of Northumberland, 25.
Dictyos, Cretensis, et Daretis, Phrygii, De Bello Trojano, 102.
Dietterlin (W.), Le livre de l'Architecture, 74.
Dieulafait (L.), Diamonds and Precious Stones, 74.
Dobell (S.), The poetical works of, 112.
Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, &c., 35.
Dodd (Geo.), Dictionary of Manufactures, Mining, Machinery, &c., 74.
Doglivia (J. N.), Historian's Guide, 21.
Dollman (F. T.), Analysis of Ancient Domestic Architecture, 74.
Donaldson (J. W.), D.D., Varronianus, 116.
Doran (Dr.), F.S.A., "Mann" and Manners at the Court of Florence, 40.
D'Orléans (P. J.), History of the two Tartar Conquerors of China, 48.
Douglass (J. C.), Manual of Telegraph Construction, 74.
Douthwaite (W. R.), History and Antiquities of Gray's Inn, 5.
Dove (H. W.), F.R.S., The Law of Storms, 87.
Dowden (E.), LL.D., Shakspeare: a critical study of his mind and art, 112.
Dowell (Stephen), History of Taxes in England, 19.
Dowling (T.), Annals of Ireland, 29.
D'Oyley (W.), Map of Epping Forest, 26.
Draper (J. W.), M.D., LL.D., Religion and Science, 91.
Dresser (C.), Ph.D., On Carpets, 71.
——— Studies in Design, 74.
Drew (Rev. W. H.), M.A., A Geometrical treatise on Conic Sections, 87.
Drouyn (Leo), Description Topographique de Bordeaux, 39.
Drummond (H.), On the Corn Laws, 14.
Duck (S.), Poems on several occasions, 112.
Dufferin (Lord), M.P., Irish emigration and the tenure of Land in Ireland, 17.
——— The Speech of, at the Royal Colonial Institute, 121.
Dunnage (H.), Plans of the Royal Palace of Eltham, 25.
Dunning (J.), On Tobacco, 71.
Dupré (A.), Ph.D., On the Nature and Varieties of Wine, 83.
Durand-Claye (A.), Note sur les essais d'épuration des eaux d'egoût de Paris, 128.
Dyce (Rev. A.), A Catalogue of the Dyce Collection, 82.
Dymmock (J.), A treatice of Ireland, 27.

E. L., Discourse about keeping our Money, 61.
Earle (J.), M.A., The Philology of the Engligh Tongue, 116.
Earnshaw (S.), M.A., A treatise on Statics, 87.
Eassie (W.), C.E., Cremation of the Dead, 127.
Eastlake (Sir C. L.), P.R.A., Handbook of Painting, 79.
Eliot (G.), The Legend of Jubal, 112.
——— The Spanish Gypsy, 112.
——— The works of, 130.
Elliot (Major George H.), European Light-House Systems, 74.
Ellis (A. J.), F.R.S., F.S.A., On Early English pronunciation, 105.
Ellis (R. L.), M.A., Mathematical and other writings of, 87.
Elmes (J.), History of London Bridge, 3.
Elstobb (W.), Account of Bedford Level, 25.
Elwes (Dudley G. C.), F.S.A., History of the Castles and Manors of Western Sussex, 25.
Enderby (C.), Currency: inquiry solicited, 66.
——— The Fallacy of our Monetary System, 67.
Engel (C.), On Musical Instruments, 82.
Epps (J.), M.D. Edin., Diary of the late, 35.
Erceldoune, Thomas of, The romance and prophecies of, 105.
Erskine (J. E.), On the late discoveries of Gold in Australia, 69.
Eugenius, Observations on the foundation of Morals suggested by Professor Whewell, 99.
Euler (Dr.), Die Deutsch-Ordens-Commende, 120.
Eutropii Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ, 102.
Evans (A. J.), B.A., F.S.A., Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina, 46.

Digitized by Google

Evans (J.), M.D., The Bees, 112.
Evans (M.), On Butter and Cheese, 71.
Ewald (Alex. C.), F.S.A., Life and times of Prince Charles, the Young Pretender, 37.

FADÉEFF (Gen. B.), On the Eastern Question, 15.
Fairchild (T.), The City Gardener, 6.
Fairholt (F. W.), F.S.A., Homes, Works, and Shrines of English Artists, 74.
Falconer (W.), M.D., F.R.S., The influence of the passions upon disorders of the body, 97.
Faraday (M.), D.C.L., F.R.S., Chemical Manipulation, 87.
——— Experimental researches in Chemistry and Physics, 87.
Farley (J. L.), Cross or Crescent, 15.
Farlie (R.), Moral emblems with aphorisms, 73.
Fawcett (H.), M.P., Essays and Lectures on Social and Political subjects, 97.
Fawcett (J.), On the transfer of Real Estate, 16.
Fawcett (M. G.), Essays and Lectures on Social and Political subjects, 97.
Felkin (W.), On Hosiery and Lace, 71.
Felton (H.), The Christian Faith asserted against Deists, &c., 54.
Fenwick (S.), F.R.A.S., The Mechanics of Construction, 87.
Ferrara (F.), I Campi Flegrei della Sicilia, 40.
Ferrers (Rev. N. M.), M.A., On trilinear Co-ordinates, 87.
Firth (J. F. B.), LL.B., Municipal London, 5.
Fischhoff (Dr. A.), On the reduction of Continental armies, 16.
Fishwick (Lieut.-col. H.), F.S.A., The Lancashire Library, 26.
Fitzgerald (C.), The Gambia, 40.
Fitzgerald (P.), M.A., The Great Canal at Suez, 40.
Fitzgibbon (G.), Ireland in 1868, 16.
Fitzmaurice (Lord Edmond), Life of William, Earl of Shelburne, first Marquess of Lansdowne, 37.
Fleay (F. G.), M.A., Shakespeare Manual, 105.
Fleming (A.), Some account of William Lambe, 2.
Fletcher (Dr. Giles), Russia at the close of the 16th century, 48.
Fletcher (J.), The Two Noble Kinsmen, 110.
Flori Epitome rerum Romanarum, 102.
Fluckiger (F. A.), Ph.D., Pharmacographia, 89.
Ford (E.), Lewin Water, 26.
Forrest (W.), History of Grisild the Second, 112.
Forster (J.), Life of Jonathan Swift, 38.
Fortnum (C. Drury E.), F.S.A., Catalogue of the Maiolica, Hispano-Moresco wares, &c., in South Kensington Museum, 74.
——— On Maiolica, 82.
Foster (J.), Pedigrees of the County Families of Lancashire, 35.
——— Visitation of Yorkshire, 35.
Foster (P. Le Neve), M.A., On Photography, 70.
Fowler (Thomas), M.A., Inductive and Deductive Logic, 98.
Fox (G.), Life and Travels of, 35.
Fox (M.), Autobiography of, 35.
Francis (F.), Book of Angling, 74.
Franklin (A.), Les anciennes Bibliothèques de Paris, Eglises, Monastères, &c., 43.
Freeman (Edward A.), M.A., D.C.L., The growth of the English Constitution, 17.
——— Old English History, 20.
——— The Norman Conquest of England, 21.
——— History and Conquest of the Saracens, 40.
——— History of Federal Government, 40.
——— Historical and Architectural Sketches, 75.
——— Historical Essays, 105.
Frost (C.), F.S.A., History of Hull, 26.
Frost (P.), M.A., Solid Geometry, 87.
Froude (J. A.), M.A., History of England, 21.
Fryer (T. and T. W.), Arithmetic, 96.
Fuchs (Dr. C. W. C.), Guide to the determination of minerals by the blow-pipe, 88.
Furnival (F. J.), M.A., The succession of Shakspere's Works, 112.
Fuseli (H.), Lectures on Painting, 79.

GAGE (J.), F.S.A., History of Hengrave, Suffolk, 26.
Gailhabaud (Jules), Architecture du Vme au XVIIme siècle, 75.
Galletly (A.), On Coal, 71.
Galvano (A.), The discoveries of the World, 50.
Garcilasso (The Ynca), Royal Commentaries of the Yncas, 51.
Gardiner (S. R.), History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I., 21.
Garnett (W.), B.A., On elementary Dynamics, 88.
——— An elementary treatise on Heat, 88.
Garth (S.), The Dispensary, 112.

Digitized by Google

Gaskell (P.), The condition of the Manufacturing population of England, 17.
Gatty (Mrs. Alfred), The Book of Sun Dials, 75.
Gaucherel (Leon), Exemples de décoration, 75.
Gayangos, Don P. de, MSS. in the Spanish language in the British Museum, 124.
Geikie (A.), LL.D., F.R.S., Life of Sir R. I. Murchison, 36.
Gell (Rev. P.), M.A., Thoughts on the Liturgy, 57.
Gellii Noctes Atticæ, 103.
Gerard, John, Catalogue of plants in the garden of, 88.
Gibbon (A.), Taxation, its nature and properties, 18.
Gibson (Rev. K.), Comment upon the journey of Antoninus through Britain, 26.
Gibson (W. S.), F.S.A., History of Highgate, 26.
——— Notices of some Northumbrian Castles and Churches, 26.
Giles (Rev. C.), The Spiritual World, 54.
Gill (C. H.), Sugar refining, 71.
Gill (Rev. W. W.), B.A., Myths and Songs from the South Pacific, 106.
Girdlestone (Rev. C.), Negative Theology an argument for Liturgical revision, 58.
Gladstone (Right hon. W. E.), M.P., Speech at Blackheath on the Eastern Question, 15.
——— Bulgarian Horrors, 15.
——— Rome, and the newest fashions in religion, 57.
——— Homeric Synchronism, 106.
Gleig (Rev. G. R.), M.A., Essays, biographical, historical, &c., 106.
Goddard (S. A.), On Currency and Free Trade, 67.
Gœthe (J. W. von), Novels and Tales, 112.
Goodeve (T. M.), M.A., Principles of Mechanics, 88.
Gordon (G.), A.L.S., The Pinetum, 88.
Gossip (G. H. D.), The Chess-player's Manual, 131.
Gough (R.), History of Castor, 26.
Gower (G. L.), F.S.A., Memoranda of the Gresham Family, 35.
Grace (J.), Annales Hiberniæ, 27.
Graham (W.), On Brass Founding, Tinplate and Zinc Working, 71.
Grant (Sir A.), bt., M.A., LL.D., The Ethics of Aristotle, 98.
Grant (D.), Home Politics, 60.
Gray (D.), Poetical works of, 112.
Grazebrook (H. S.), The heraldry of Worcestershire, 26.
Gréard (M.), L'instruction primaire à Paris, 128.
Green (B.), Littlehampton, Newhaven, and Rye Shipping Directory, 26.
Green (H.), M.A., Andrea Alciati and his Books of Emblems, 75.
Green (J. R.), M.A., History of the English People, 21.
Green (T. B.), Fragments of Thought, 131.
Greenwood (C.), History of Kent, 26.
Greg (W. R.), Essay on the injurious effects of the Corn Law upon the Tenant Farmers, 15.
——— Mistaken aims of the Artizan class, 17.
Gregory (Benj.), Memoirs of Walter Powell, 36.
Griffith (J.), Life, Travels and Labours of, 35.
Grote (George), F.R.S., D.C.L., History of Greece, 40.
——— Fragments on Ethical subjects, 98.
——— Minor works of, 131.
Gruner (Lewis), Specimens of ornamental Art, 75.
Guhl (E.), The Life of the Greeks and Romans, 40.
Guigard (J.), Bibliothèque Héraldique de la France, 40.
Guillemin (A.), The Forces of Nature, 88.
——— The Heavens, 88.
——— The World of Comets, 88.
——— The Applications of Physical Forces, 88.
Guizot (M.), L'histoire de France, 40.
——— History of France, 40.
Guyot (A.), Physical Geography, 88.

HAAS (Dr. E.), Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books, 125.
Haeckel (E.), The History of Creation, 88.
Haggard (W. D.), On the standard of value, 67.
Hakluyt (R.), Divers voyages touching the discovery of America, 47.
Halkett (Lady), The Autobiography of, 100.
Hallam (H.), LL.D., Constitutional History of England, 21.
——— State of Europe in the Middle Ages, 40.
——— Introduction to the Literature of Europe, 106.
Halliwell (J. O.), F.R.S., Illustrations of the Life of Shakespeare, 37.
——— Bills, Accounts and Inventories, 106.
Hamerton (P. G.), Etching and Etchers, 75.

Digitized by Google

Hamerton (P. G.), The Etcher's Handbook, 75.
——— Examples of Modern Etching, 75.
Hamilton (H. P.), M.A., F.R.S., The Church and the Education Question, 117.
Hamilton (R.), Resources of a Nation, 60.
Hamilton (Robt. G. C.), Book-keeping, 88.
Hanbury (D.), F.R.S., Pharmacographia, 89.
Hankey (Thomson), Banking: its utility and economy, 63.
Hannay (P.), A.M., The poetical works of, 108.
Hansard (G. A.), Book of Archery, 75.
Hanway (Jonas), Eight days' journey from Portsmouth to Kingston-upon-Thames, 26.
Harcus (W.), South Australia, 40.
Harris (G.), LL.D., F.S.A., On the Nature and Constitution of Man, 98.
Harris (J.), On centrifugal force and gravitation, 89.
——— Astronomical Lectures, 89.
——— On the relation of Theology to the Science of Government, 98.
Harrison (F.), M.A., Foreign Policy, 17.
Hart (W. H.), F.S.A., Index Expurgatorius Anglicanus, 106.
Harte (Bret), Poetical works of, 112.
Hartley (W. N.), F.C.S., Air and its relations to life, 89.
Hart's Army List, 129.
Hartwig (G.), M.&P.D., The Tropical World, 89.
——— The Sea and its living wonders, 89.
——— The Polar World, 89.
——— The Aerial World, 89.
——— The Subterranean World, 89.
Haskoll (Wm. D.), Examples of Bridges and Viaducts, 75.
Haslem (J.), Old Derby China Factory, 75.
Hatton (Joseph), On Printing and Bookbinding, 70.
Havard (H.), The Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 40.
Hawkins (Sir R.), Observations of, in his voyage to the South Sea, 47.
Hay (D. R.), Harmony of Form and Proportion, 75.
Hayter (Charles), Introduction to Perspective, 75.
Heath (Sir R.), Speech of, in the case of Alex. Leighton, 101.
Helmholtz (H. L. F.), M.D., On the sensations of Tone, &c., 89.
Hemans (Mrs.), The works of, 112.
Henwood (C. F.), Mr. E. J. Reed, C.B., and his Naval Science, 131.
Herberstein (Baron Von Sigismund von), Notes upon Russia, 47.
Hermann (D. L.), Elements of Human Physiology, 89.
Herschel (Mrs. J.), Memoir of Caroline Herschel, 35.
Hertslet (E.), C.B., Treaties and Tariffs regulating the Trade between Great Britain and Austria, 61.
Hervey (Rev. J.), M.A., Theron and Aspasio, 54.
Hervey (W.), Clarencieux king-at-arms, Visitation of Suffolk in 1561, 37.
Hetherington (C.), Poems, 112.
Heywood (J.), The proverbs of, 106.
Hicks, E. L., Collection of Ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum, 124.
Higden (R.), Polychronicon, 20.
Hildyard (Rev. J.), B.D., Abridgment of the Morning Service, 57.
Hill (F. H.), On Ireland, 17.
Hill (John H.), History of Market Harborough, 27.
Hillard (G. S.), Life, Letters, and Journals of George Ticknor, 38.
Hilton (M.), The Crèche, 3.
Hinchliff (T. W.), M.A., Over the Sea and Far Away, 52.
Hincks (T.), B.A., On the British Hydroid Zoophytes, 90.
Hind (J.), M.A., F.C.P.S., Principles and practice of Arithmetic, 89.
Hind (J. R.), The Comets, 89.
Hippocrates, The Aphorisms of, 106.
Hird (W.), M.D., Memoir of Dr. J. Fothergill, 35.
Hodgson (Rev. J.), History of Morpeth, 27.
Hogg (J.), The works of the Ettrick Shepherd, 113.
Holland (Sir Henry), bt., Fragmentary papers on Science, 90.
Holland (Lady), Memoir of the Rev. Sydney Smith, 37.
Holloway (W.), History of Romney Marsh, 27.
Holmes (N.), The Authorship of Shakespeare, 113.
Holmes (O. W.), The poems of, 113.
Holtzapffel (C.), Turning and Mechanical Manipulation, 75.
Holyoake (G. J.), The history of Co-operation in England, 98.
Hook (W. F.), Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, 34.
Hooker (J. D.), C.B., Synopsis of the orders of Botany, 91.
Hooper (George), The Army, 17.
Hope (G.), Essay on the injurious

Digitized by Google

effects of the Corn Law upon Tenant Farmers, 15.
Hope (T.), Household furniture and interior decoration, 75.
Horatii Opera omnia, 103.
Hornby (M.), The Broken Vow, 113.
Horsey (Sir Jerome), Travels in Russia, 119.
Houghton (Lord), M.A., D.C.L., Admission of the Working Classes as part of our social system, 18.
——— Poetical works of, 113.
Howard (J.), F.R.S., Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe, 7.
Howell (W.), LL.D., History of the World, 40.
Hoyle (W.), Our National Resources, 61.
Hubbard (J. G.), The Currency and the Country, 67.
Hudson (T. P.), Elementary Trigonometry, 90.
Hugo (Rev. T.), M.A., F.S.A., Memoir of Muchelney Abbey, 27.
——— History of Mynchin Buckland Priory, 27.
——— History of Taunton Priory, 27.
Hull (Rev. E.), M.A., The Tractarians and the Prayer Book, 59.
Hull (E.), M.A., F.R.S., On Building and Ornamental Stones, 76.
——— On Building Stones, 71.
Hullah (John), Musical history, 90.
Humber (W.), C.E., Progress of Modern Engineering, 76.
——— On Cast and Wrought-iron Bridge Construction, 76.
Humboldt, The Baron de, Selection from his works, 41.
Hume (D.), Essay on Public Credit, 61.
Hume (J. D.), Evidence of, upon the Corn Law, 14.
Humpherus (Henry), History of the Watermen's Company, 4.
Humphreys (H. Noel), Masterpieces of Early Printers, 76.
Humphry (G. M.), M.B., On the Human Skeleton, 90.
Hunt (Leigh), The Town, its characters, &c., 1.
——— The Correspondence of, 36.
——— Men, Women, and Books, 106.
——— A Jar of Honey, 106.
——— A Book for a Corner, 106.
——— Stories from Italian Poets, 107.
Hunter (J.), The Battle of Agincourt, 21.
——— Biographical notices of Pope, 36.
——— Biographical notices of Milton, 36.
Hunter (J.), "Robin Hood," the great hero of the ancient Minstrelsy, 37.
——— History of the Founders of New Plymouth, 41.
Husson (M. A.), Note sur le droit des pauvres, 127.
Hutchins (J.), History and Antiquities of Dorset, 27.
Hutt (W.), M.P., State and Prospect of British Agriculture, 13.
Hutton (R. H.), M.A., Political Character of the Working Classes, 18.
Huxley (T. H.), LL.D., Elementary Biology, 90.

INCHBALD (J.), The Bank Act explained, 63.
Ingelow (Jean), Poems, 113.
Irving (J.), Annals of our Time, 21.

JACKSON (J.), Treatise on Wood Engraving, 76.
Jacquemin (R.), Iconographie générale du costume (A.D. 315–1815), 76.
James (H.), Essays on Money, Exchanges, and Political Economy, 65.
James (J.), F.S.A., History of Bradford, 30.
James (W.), Military occurrences of the War between Great Britain and the United States, 41.
Jardine (Sir W.) bt., The Naturalist's Library, 91.
Jarves (J. J.), The Art of Japan, 76.
Jebb (Lieut.-col.), C.B., On the duties of Officers and Soldiers of an Army at a Siege, 76.
——— On defence of Outposts, Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c., 76.
——— On the attack of Military Posts, Villages, Intrenchments, &c., 76.
Jefferson (S.), History of Allerdale, Cumberland, 30.
Jenkins (E.), M.P., The Shadow on the Cross, 16.
Jerdon (T. C.), The Mammals of India, 91.
Jervis (G.), I tesori sotterranei dell'Italia, 41.
——— R. Museo Industriale Italiano, 41.
Jervis (Lieut.-col. T. B.), F.R.S., Topographical Map of Greece, Turkey in Europe, and part of Asia Minor, 41.
Jervis (W. P.), The Mineral resources of Central Italy, 41.
——— The Anthracitic Coal of Demonte, near Cuneo, 41.
Jevons (W. S.), M.A., F.R.S., A serious fall in the value of Gold ascertained, 69.

Digitized by Google

Jevons (W. S.), M.A., F.R.S., Money, and the Mechanism of Exchange, 91.
——— Pure Logic, 98.
——— The theory of Political Economy, 98.
Jobbins (J. R.), Analysis of Ancient Domestic Architecture, 74.
Johnson (S.), LL.D., Dictionary of the English Language, 117.
Johnston (G.), M.D., History of British Sponges, 91.
Johnston (W.), On the nature and operations of the Currency, 66.
Jones (E. H.), Tales of Teutonic Lands, 101.
Jones (Lloyd), The Progress of the Working Classes, 17.
Jones (Owen), Monograms, 76.
——— Initial Letters, 76.
Jones (Rev. R.), A.M., On Taxation, 18.
——— Tracts on Political Economy, 99.
Joplin (T.), Report of the Joint Stock Bank Committee examined, 64.
——— An Association to promote the establishment of a uniform Currency, 66.
——— On our Monetary System, 66.
——— Currency Reform, 67.
Jordanus (Friar), Mirabilia Descripta. The Wonders of the East, 50.
Jowett (Rev. W.), M.A., Memoir of the Rev. W. A. B. Johnson, 36.
Joyce (P. W.), LL.D., Irish local Names explained, 30.
——— The origin and history of Irish names of places, 117.
Justini Historiæ Phillippicæ, 103.
Juvenalis Opera omnia, 103.

Kavanagh (M.), Origin of Language and Myths, 117.
Kaye (J. W.), F.R.S., History of the Sepoy War, 41.
Keane (M.), Towers and Temples of Ancient Ireland, 30.
Kellawe (R. de), bishop of Durham, Register of, 20.
Kemp's Nine Daies Wonder, 109.
Kendall (E. A.), F.S.A., Right of an appellee of murder to insist on Trial by Battle, 59.
Kennedy (E. S.), A.B., The Liturgy and the Laity, 57.
Kenrick (J.), M.A., Phœnicia, 41.
——— Ancient Egypt, 41.
Kent (J. H.), On the Consolidation of small Farms, 13.
Kerslake (T.), St. Ewen, Bristol, 30.
Key (T. H.), M.A., F.R.S., Philological Essays, 117.
——— Language, its origin, &c., 117.
King (T. H.), Study-book of Mediæval Architecture and Art, 77.
Kinglake (A. W.), Invasion of the Crimea, 41.
Kingsbury (F.), The Voice, 117.
Kingsley (Rev. C.), F.S.A., Glaucus, 91.
——— Alton Locke, 131.
——— Yeast, 131.
——— At Last: a Christmas in the West Indies, 132.
——— The Water Babies, 132.
——— Hereward the Wake, 132.
——— Hypatia, 132.
——— Two Years Ago, 132.
——— Westward Ho! 132.
Kinnear (J. B.), Law Reform, 17.
——— Redistribution of Seats, 18.
Kirkman (T. P.), M.A., F.R.S., Philosophy without Assumptions, 98.
Kjerulf (T.), Om Skuringsmœrker, 119.
Knight (F.), Cyclopædia of Ornaments designed for the use of Architects, &c., 77.
Knight (H. G.), F.R.S., F.S.A., Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy, 77.
Knight (J.), D.D., The Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the Holy Spirit, 54.
Knott (R. R.), New Aid to Memory, 21.
Krafft (J. C.), Plans, &c., de diverses productions de l'Art de la Charpente, 77.
——— Traité sur l'Art de la Charpente, 77.
Kynaston (H.), "Aliusque et idem," 123.

Lacroix (P.), Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages, 77.
——— The 18th Century: its institutions, customs and costumes, 77.
La Maout (E.), Botany, 91.
Lane (J.), Tom Tell-Troth's Message, 110.
Lang (J. D.), D.D., Historical and Statistical account of New South Wales, 41.
Langham (W.), The Garden of Health, 91.
Lauderdale (Earl of), On the alarming state of the circulation, 65.
Laver (C.), Plans of the Royal Palace of Eltham, 25.
Lawford (H.), Furniture designs, 77.
Lawrence-Archer (Capt. J. H.), Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies, 41.
Layard (A.), La première Campagne de la Crimée, 21.
Leachman (Rev. F. J.), M.A., Plain Sermons, 55.
Leatham (W.), On the Currency, 66.
Lefevre (C. S.), M.P., On the present state of Agriculture, 13.

Digitized by Google

Legge (J.), D.D., Life and Teachings of Confucius, 34.
Legrand (H.), Plans de restitution, Paris en 1380. 43.
——— Topographie historique du vieux Paris, 43.
Le Keux (J.), Memorials of Cambridge, 30.
Leslie (C. R.), R.A., Life and opinions of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 37.
Lévy (E.), Histoire de la Peinture sur verre en Europe, 77.
Lewes (G. H.), Problems of Life and Mind, 98.
Lewis (G. C.), On the influence of Authority in matters of opinion, 98.
Lieblein (J.), Die Aegyptischen Denkmäler in St. Petersburg, &c., 119.
Lièvre (Edouard), Les Collections célèbres d'Œuvres d'Art, 77.
——— Les Arts décoratifs à toutes les époques, 77.
——— Membles d'Art Œuvres décoratives choisies dans les collections célèbres, 77.
Limner (L.), F.S.A., Suggestions in design, 77.
Lincy (Le Roux de), Paris et ses historiens, 43.
Lindsay, H. Colin, Extracts from Colonel Tempelhoffe's History of the Seven Years' War, 41.
Lindsay (Lord), Sketches of the history of Christian Art, 77.
Lindsay (W. S.), History of Merchant Shipping, 61.
Lindsey (G.), On Pens and Papier Mâché, 71.
Lindsey (Rev. T.), A.M., Vindiciæ Priestleianæ, 57.
Liverpool (Earl of), Principles of Coinage, 65.
Livii Historiarum Libri qui supersunt, 103.
Lloyd (Geo. A.), Financial statement of, treasurer of New South Wales, 42.
Lloyd (H.), D.D., D.C.L., On the Wave theory of Light, 77.
——— On Magnetism, 91.
Locker (F.), London Lyrics, 113.
Lockhart (C.), B.A., History of Hampshire, 34.
Lodge (T.), The Divel Coniured, 108.
——— The Wounds of Civil War set forth, 108.
——— Catharos. Diogenes in his singularitie, 108.
——— Phillis, 108.
Lommel (Dr. E.), The Nature of Light, 90.
Long (Col. C. C.), Central Africa. Naked Truths of Naked People, 52.
Lord (J.), The Vatican and St. James's, 17.
Loua (Toussaint), Atlas statistique de la population de Paris, 129.
Lovell (J. R.), Poetical works of, 113.
Lover (S.), Poetical works of, 113.
Lovett (Major St. John), Geography of Persia, 43.
Lowndes (W.), M.A., On the Life and Writings of Plato, 108.
Loyd (S. Jones), On Currency and Banking, 64.
Luard (Lieut.-colonel John), History of the Dress of the British Soldier, 77.
Lubbock (J. W.), F.R.S., On the Tides, 91.
——— On the classification of the different branches of human knowledge, 98.
Lübke (Dr. W.), History of Sculpture, 77.
——— History of Art, 78.
Luckombe (P.), History and Art of Printing, 78.
Lucretii Dererum Nutura Libri sex, 103.
Ludlow (J. M.), The Progress of the Working Classes, 17.
Lushington (Godfrey), M.A., Workmen and Trade Unions, 17.
Lycett (Dr.), The fossil Trigoniæ, 120.
Lyte (H. C. Maxwell), History of Eton College, 31.
Lytton (Right hon. Lord), England and the English, 21.
——— Athens, 42.
——— Quarterly Essays, 108.
——— Pamphlets and Sketches, 108.
——— Pausanias the Spartan, 132.
——— Falkland and Zicci, 132.
Lytton (Robert, Lord), Fables in Song, 113.
——— Lucile, 113.
——— The Wanderer, 113.

MACAULAY (Lord), The works of, 21.
MacConmidhe (G. B.), Poem on the Battle of Dun, 30.
Macdonald (G.), The Disciple, 113.
Macdonald (Lieut.-col. J. H.), Mr. George Coombe's doctrine on the Currency question examined and refuted, 68.
Macdonell (J.), M.A., A survey of Political Economy, 98.
Macgahan (J. A.), The Turkish Atrocities in Bulgaria, 16.
Mac-Henry (George), Time and Eternity, 113.
Mackay (Rev. Alex.), LL.D., Manual of Modern Geography, 92.
Mackenzie (G. Muir), Travels in Turkey in Europe, 51.
Maclagan (C.), The Hill Forts, Stone Circles, &c., of Ancient Scotland, 31.

Digitized by Google

Macleod (Rev. D.), B.A., Memoir of Norman Macleod, D.D., 36.
Macleod (H. D.), M.A., Theory and practice of Banking, 64.
——— The principles of Economical Philosophy, 98.
MacNeill (M.), The Circuit of Ireland, 27.
Macray (W. D.), A Manual of British Historians, 21.
Macready's Reminiscences and Letters, 36.
M'Arthur (J.), LL.D., Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, 36.
McCaul (Rev. J. B.), A Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, 8.
McCaul (Rev. J.), LL.D., Britanno-Roman inscriptions, 31.
McCosh (J.), M.D., Nuovo Italia, or tours through France, Switzerland, and Italy, 52.
McCulloch (J. R.), On the Corn Laws, 14.
McNicoll (David H.), M.D., Dictionary of Natural History terms, 92.
Maine (Sir H. S.), LL.D., Lectures on the early history of institutions, 59.
Mair (J.), A.M., Book-keeping Moderniz'd, 92.
Malcolm (Major-gen. Sir J.), G.C.B., F.R.S., Life of Robert Lord Clive, 34.
Malthus (Rev. T. R.), A.M., F.R.S., On the principle of population, 98.
Manchester, The Earl of, Quarrel between, and Oliver Cromwell, 101.
Manilii Astronomicon, 103.
Manley (J. J.), M.A., Salt: Preservation of Food, Bread and Biscuits, 71.
Manning (Rob.) of Brynne, Meditations on the Supper of our Lord, 105.
Mansel (H. L.), B.D., Metaphysics, 99.
Marey (E. J.), Animal Mechanism, 90.
Margary (A. R.), Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo and back to Manwyne, 52.
Markham (C. R.), C.B., F.R.S., History of Persia, 42.
Marriott (Rev. W. B.), M.A., F.S.A., Vestiarium Christianum, 78.
Marriott (Major-gen. W. F.), C.S.I., Grammar of Political Economy, 98.
Marryat (F. S.), Borneo and the Indian Archipelago, 42.
Marsh (Rev. E. G.), On Church Authority, 58.
Marsh (G. P.), The origin and history of the English Language, 117.
Marsh (Mr.), American Guide to London, 3.
Marshall (Mr.), On commencing and conducting the business of the Bank of Ireland, 64.
——— Minutes of Agriculture made on a farm of 300 acres of various soils, 78.
Marshall (J.), Statistics of the British Empire, 21.
Martialis Epigrammata, 103.
Martin (F.), The History of Lloyd's, 1, 61.
——— The Statesman's Year Book, 45.
Martin (H. N.), B.A., D.Sc., Elementary Biology, 90.
Martin (T.), Life of the Prince Consort, 35.
Marvell (A.), M.P., The works of, 106.
Maskell (W.), Ancient and Mediæval Ivories, 82.
Massey (G.), Babe Christabel, 113.
——— Craigcrook Castle, 113.
Maudsley (H.), M.D., Mental Disease, 90.
Maurice (Rev. F. D.), Plan of a Female College, 117.
Maxwell (J. C.), M.A., LL.D., Theory of Heat, 92.
May (T.), Lucan's Pharsalia, 113.
Mayer (J.), F.S.A., On the Art of Pottery, 78.
Maynarde (Thomas), The voyage of Sir F. Drake in 1595, 47.
Mayor (J. E. B.), M.A., Bibliographical clue to Latin Literature, 109.
Mendoza (Juan Gonzalez de), History of China, 48.
Merrey (W.), Remarks on the Coinage of England, 65.
Meteyard (E.), Wedgwood and his works, 78.
——— Memorials of Wedgwood, 78.
Meyrick (Sir S. R.), K.H., LL.D., Heraldic visitations of Wales and part of the Marches, 31.
Michelet (J.), Priests, Women, and Families, 58.
Milbourn (T.), History of St. Mildred's, Poultry, 7.
Milburn (W.), Oriental Commerce, 61.
Mill (J. S.), Utilitarianism, 99.
——— Principles of Political Economy, 99.
——— Dissertations and discussions, 109.
Miller (F.), St. Pancras, past and present, 31.
Milner (T. H.), On the regulation of floating capital and freedom of currency, 68.
Milton (J.), The poetical works of, 113.
Miltonis (Joannis), Pro populo Anglicano defensio, 22.
Mirabeau (Count), The Secret History of the Court of Berlin, 42.
Mitchell (J.), F.C.S., Manual of practical Assaying, 78.

Digitized by Google

Mitchell (T.), Manual of Architecture, 78.
Mivart (St. G.), Ph.D., F.R.S., On the genesis of Species, 92.
——— Lessons from Nature, 92.
Molesworth (W. N.), M.A., History of England, 22.
Molière, The dramatic works of, 113.
Monck (C. A.), On the importation of foreign Corn, 14.
Montagu (B.), Punishment of death for crimes without violence, 59.
Moody (F. W.), Lectures and Lessons on Art, 78.
Moore (B. T.), M.A., Treatise on Mensuration, 92.
Moore (J.), Narrative of the Campaign in Spain under Lieut.-general Sir John Moore, 42.
More (H.), Slavery, 114.
Morell (J. D.), A.M., LL.D., Mental Philosophy, 99.
Moresby (Capt. John), Discoveries and surveys in New Guinea, 52.
Morfit (Campbell), M.D., F.C.S., On the manufacture of Soaps, 78.
Morga (A. de), The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, &c., 50.
Morgan (H. A.), M.A., Problems and examples in Mathematics, 92.
Morris (T.), On British Carpentry, History and Principles of Gothic Roofs, 78.
Morris (W.), Love is Enough, 114.
——— The Defence of Guenevere, 114.
Mors (R.), Henry Brinklow's complaynt of R. Mors, 105.
Morse (A.), Essay on the injurious effects of the Corn Law upon Tenant Farmers, 15.
Morse (E. G.), Ph.D., First Book of Zoology, 92.
Mortimer (W. W.), History of Wirrall, Chester, 31.
Mounteney, Barclay, History of Brazil, 42.
Müller (C. O.), Ancient Art and its remains, 78.
Müller (F. Max.), M.A., Introduction to the Science of Religion, 99.
——— Lectures on the Science of Language, 117.
——— Chips from a German Workshop, 117.
Murray (A.), F.L.S., Economic Entomology. "Aptera." 94.
Mushet (R.), On the issues of the Bank of England, 63.

NAIRNE (Baroness), Life and Songs of, 114.
Napier (J.), F.R.S.E., F.C.S., Manual of Dyeing, 78.
Napier (Major-gen. W. F. P.), Conquest of Scinde, 42.
Nash (J.), Examples of Gothic Architecture, 79.
Naylor (Rev. F. W.), B.A., Popular Libraries in rural districts, 117.
Neate (C.), Debates in Parliament relating to the Corn Laws, 15.
Nelson (Edmund), The Moon, 92.
Nepotis (Cornelii), Vitæ excellentium Imperatorum, 103.
Nevile (Rev. C.), The Sliding Scale, or a fixed duty on Corn, 14.
——— The New Tariff, 15.
——— Justice and expediency of Tenant-right, 19.
——— On the present state of the Church, 58.
——— Uniformity, 59.
——— Corn and Currency, 67.
Newdegate (C. N.), Letters on the balance of Trade, 62.
Newlands (J.), The Carpenter and Joiners' Assistant, 79.
Newman (W. L.), M.A., The Land-Laws, 17.
Newmarch (Wm.), On the Loans raised by Mr. Pitt during the first French War, 69.
Niccols (R.), Sir Thomas Overburies Vision, 107.
Nichols (A. C.), F.S.A., Life of John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., 36.
Nichols (J. G.), F.S.A., Memoir of the Unton Family, 38.
Nicholson (H. A.), M.D., Manual of Palæontology, 92.
——— Manual of Zoology, 92.
Nicholson (P.), Carpenter's New Guide, 72.
Nicolaa (F.), Memorie sui Monumenti di antichità e di belle Arti, 79.
Nicolas (Nicholas H.), Life of William Davidson, Secretary of State to Queen Elizabeth, 35.
Nimmo (Rev. W.), History of Stirlingshire, 31.
Ninham (John), Views of the Gates of Norwich, 31.
Noake (J.), The Monastery and Cathedral of Worcester, 31.
Noble (John), The Queen's Taxes, 19.
Noble (Mark), F.S.A., Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, 22.
Noble (Rev. S.), The Eternal World and State, 55.
Norden (J.), Speculi Britanniæ pars, 31.
Norman (G. W.), On the pressure of Taxation, 19.
Normandy (Marquess of), The Temple of Death, 114.
Norris (S.), A short History of the Curriers' Company, 3.

Digitized by Google

North (T.). Chronicle of the Church of S. Martin, Leicester, 32.
Norton (G.), Land tenures of India, 59.
——— Thought: its origin and operation, 99.

OAKLEY (Rev. F.), M.A., Remarks upon Aristotelian and Platonic ethics, 99.
O'Brien (Rev. J. T.), D.D., The Irish Education Question, 117.
O'Dubhagain (J.), Topographical poems, 29.
O'Flaherty (R.), A chorographical description of West Connaught, 28.
Oldfield (E.), Topographical account of Wainfleet and the Wapentake of Candleshoe, Lincoln, 32.
Oliver (Professor D.), F.R.S., Natural orders of the Vegetable Kingdom, 92.
——— Lessons in Elementary Botany, 92.
Oliver (Rev. G.), History of Exeter, 32.
O'Neill (H.), The Fine Arts, and Civilization of Ancient Ireland, 79.
Opie (John), Lectures on painting, 79.
Ouin (W.), Our Sunday School, and its workers, 132.
Ouseley (Sir F. A. Gore), bt., M.A., Mus.Doc., On Musical form and composition, 92.
Overall (W. H.), F.S.A., Agas's Civitas Londinum, 1.
——— A Catalogue of the Books, MSS., and Specimens of Clocks, Watches, &c., belonging to the Clockmakers' Company, 3.
Overman (F.), Treatise on Metallurgy, 92.
Overstone (Lord), Speech on the Treaty of Commerce with France, 61.
——— Letters of Mercator on the Bank Charter Act, 64.
Ovidii Opera omnia, 103.
Owen (A. C.), Art School of Mediæval Christendom, 79.
Owen (Professor), F.R.S., D.C.L., The Fossil Reptilia of the Mesozoic formation, 120.
——— A sketch of Hunter's scientific character and works, 2.

PAGE (D.), F.R.S.E., Handbook of Geological terms, 93.
——— Advanced text-book of Geology, 93.
Paget (A. H.), Shakespeare's Plays, 114.
Paget (J.), Parodoxes and puzzles, 109.
Painter (W.), Rhomeo and Julietta, 110.
Palgrave (R. H. Inglis), Local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland, 19.
Palladio (A.), First Book of Architecture, 79.
Palliser (Mrs. Bury), Historic devices, Badges, and War-cries, 79.
Palmer (C. F.), F.S.A., History of Tamworth, 32.
Palmer (C. J.), F.S.A., Perlustration of Great Yarmouth, 32.
Paris (M. le Comte de), Trades Unions of England, 61.
Parish (Rev. W. D.), A dictionary of the Sussex dialect, 117.
Parisiensis, Matthæi, Chronica Majora, 20.
Parker (C. S.), M.A., Popular Education, 17.
Parker (J. H.), C.B., F.S.A., M.A., Glossary of Architecture, 79.
——— The Archæology of Rome, 43.
Parker (Sir W.), History of Long Melford, 32.
Parker (W.), Reply to Viscount Milton's address upon the Corn Laws, 14.
Parry (Rev. J. D.), M.A., Illustrations of Bedfordshire, 32.
Paston Letters, 22.
Paterson (Lieut. W.), Four journeys into the country of the Hottentots and Caffraria, 52.
Patmore (C.), The Angel in the House, 114.
Patterson (R. H.), F.S.S., On Gas and Lighting, 71.
——— The State, the Poor and the Country, 18.
Pavy (F. W.), M.D., F.R.S., Treatise on Food and Dietetics, 93.
Peacock (T. F.), Finchley, 32.
Pearson (C. H.), M.A., On the working of Australian institutions, 18.
Pearson (J.), The London Charleys, 7.
Peek (Francis), Our Laws and Our Poor, 18.
Peile (T. W.), D.D., Church principles, 57.
Pembroke (W. Herbert, Earl of), Poems of, 114.
Penley (A.), Painting in Water-Colours, 80.
Penn (W.), Fruits of a Father's Love, 55.
Pereire (M. I.), La Banque de France, 64.
Persii (Auli), Opera omnia, 103.
Petit (P.), History of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, 22.
Pettigrew (J. B.), M.D., F.R.S., Circulation in Plants, in the lower Animals, and in Man, 93.
——— Animal Locomotion, 90.
Petty (Dr. W.), History of the survey of Ireland, 29.
Peyton (J. L.), Biographical Sketch of Anne Montgomery Peyton, 36.

Digitized by Google

Peyton (J. L.), Statistical view of the State of Illinois, 43.
Pfnor (R.), Ornamentation, 80.
Phillips (C.), On Capital punishment, 14.
Phillips (J. A.), C.E., F.G.S., On Copper Smelting, 71.
——— Elements of Metallurgy, 93.
Phœdri Fabulæ Œsopiæ, 103.
Picciotto (J.), Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history, 44.
Pigafetta (M.), First voyage round the World by Magellan, 52.
Pike (L. O.), M.A., A history of Crime in England, 15.
Pim (Capt. Bedford), R.N., M.P., On Ship-building, 71.
Pim (J.), Condition of Ireland, 22.
Pizarro (Hernando), Letter to the Royal Audience of Santo Domingo, 51.
Planché (J. R.), Cyclopædia of Costume, 80.
Plauti Comœdiæ, 104.
Plener (E. E. von), The English Factory legislation, 60.
Plinii Naturalis Historia, 104.
Plumptre (C. J.), On Elocution, 117.
Pollen (J. H.), M.A., Furniture and Woodwork, 71.
——— Ancient and Modern Furniture and Woodwork, 82.
Polydorus (J. G.), Disputatio Medica inauguralis, 93.
Pomet (M.), History of Drugs, 93.
Poole, R. S., Coins of the Eastern Khaleefehs, 125.
——— Greek Coins, 125.
Poole (S. L.), Coins of the Eastern Khaleefehs, 125.
Pooley (T. A.), B.Sc., F.C.S., On Brewing and Distilling, 71.
Porter (W.), Columbia Market, 5.
Potter (R.), A.M., An elementary treatise on Optics, 93.
——— Physical Optics, 93.
Pottier (A.), Histoire de la Faïence de Rouen, 80.
Powell (T.), Tom of all Trades, 110.
Praed (W. M.), Poems of, 114.
Prejevalsky (Lieut.-col. N.), Mongolia, the Tangut Country, and Northern Tibet, 53.
Prendergast (T.), The Mastery of Languages, 117.
Price (B.), Currency and Banking, 69.
Price (F. G. H.), F.G.S., Temple Bar: some account of ye Marygold, 2, 8.
——— Handbook of London Bankers, 64.
Prickett (F.), History of Highgate, 32.
Prideaux (H.), dean of Norwich, Letters of, 100.
Prinsep (H. T.), History of the political and military transactions in India, 44.
Procter (A. A.), Legends and Lyrics, 114.
Proctor (R. A.), B.A., Saturn and its System, 93.
——— The Sun, 93.
——— The Moon, 94.
——— Transits of Venus, 94.
Propertii Opera omnia, 104.
Prout (S.), F.S.A., On Light and Shadow in Landscape painting, 80.
Prudentii Opera omnia, 104.
Pryme (A. de la), Diary of, 33.
Pullan (R. P.), Byzantine Architecture, 83.
Purchas (S.), M.A., History of the Bee, 94.

Quain (J.), Elements of Anatomy, 94.
Quicherat (J.), Histoire du Costume en France, 80.

Raikes (Capt. G. A.), Records of the first regiment of Militia, Third West York Light Infantry, 22.
Ramus (P.), Via regia ad Geometriam, 94.
Ranke (L.), History of the Reformation in Germany, 44.
——— History of Servia, 44.
Rathbone (Col. A. B.), True Line of Defence for India, 44.
Rawlinson (George), M.A., The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy (Parthia), 44.
——— The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy (Persia), 44.
Rawlinson, Sir H. C., K.C.B., F.R.S., Assyrian inscriptions, 124.
Redgrave (R.), R.A., Manual of Design, 81.
Redhouse (J. W.), Diary of the Shah of Persia, 36, 44.
Reed (Sir C.), On elementary Education, 117.
Rendell (Rev. E. D.), Antediluvian history and narrative of the Flood, 55.
Rennie (Sir J.), Autobiography of, 36.
Renoir (H.), Monograms and Ciphers, 80.
Rettie (R.), C.E., On Marine Night Signals, 80.
Reynolds (Sir J.), The works of, 80.
Ribot (Th.), English Psychology, 99.
Rich (B.), A new description of Ireland, 22.
Richardson (J.), On Painting, 80.
Richardson (Wm. A.), Public Debt of the United States, 44.
Rickman, (T. C.), The Fallen Cottage, 115.
Ridley (Gloucester), LL.B., On the

Digitized by Google

Divinity and Operations of the Holy Ghost, 55.
Riffault (M.), On the Manufacture of Colors for Painting, 80.
Rimbault (E. F.), LL.D., F.S.A., On Musical Instruments, 71.
——— Bibliotheca Madrigaliana, 115.
Rink (Dr. H.), Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo, 109.
Rivola (F.), Dictionarium Armeno-Latinum, 118.
Robertson (T. C.), Political prospects of British India, 44.
Robertson (W. A. Scott), Against legalizing the Eastward position, &c., 55.
Robinson (Rev. C.), LL.D., Church Questions, arrangement of Services, &c., 57.
Robinson (Rev. C. J.), M.A., History of the Castles and Manors of Western Sussex, 25.
——— History of the Castles of Herefordshire, 32.
Roche (C. Mills), On the defects of the system of transferring Land, 17.
Rock (Rev. D.), D.D., Textile Fabrics, a catalogue of Church-vestments, &c., 81, 82.
Roe, Sir Thomas, Letters relating to his mission to Gustavus Adolphus, 101.
Rogers (J.), The Glass of Godly Love, 110.
Rogers (J. E. Thorold), M.A., Bribery, 17.
——— History of Agriculture, 61.
Röhrig (E.), Ph.D., On Metallurgy, 86.
Ross (Capt. J.), On Navigation by Steam, 81.
Rossetti (D. G.), Poems, 115.
——— Dante and his Circle, 115.
Rossi (G. B. de), La Roma Sotterranea Cristiana, 44.
Rousseau (J. J.), La Botanique de, 94.
Rowlands (S.), Diogines Lanthorne, 107.
——— A Fooles Bolt is soone shott, 107.
——— Greene's Ghost haunting Conie-Catchers, 107.
——— The Nnave of Clubbes, 107.
——— Martin Mark-all, 107.
——— Good Newes and Bad Newes, 107.
——— A Paire of Spy-Knaves, 107.
——— Looke to it, for Ile stabbe you, 107.
——— Humors Looking Glass, 107.
——— Hell's Broke Loose, 107.
——— The Night Raven, 107.
——— The Betraying of Christ, 108.
——— The Knave of Harts, 108.
Rowlands (S.), The Melancholie Knight, 108.
——— 'Tis Merrie when Gossips Meete, 108.
——— More Knaves yet, 108.
——— Battell between Time and Death, 108.
Royle (J. F.), M.D., F.R.S., Productive resources of India, 44.
——— On the Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India, 61.
Rudyard (Sir B.), Poems of, 114.
Ruskin (J.), M.A., The elements of Perspective, 81.
——— The Crown of Wild Olive, 81.
——— Lectures on Art, 81.
Russell (John, Earl), Recollections and suggestions, 37.
Russell (W. H.), LL.D., British Expedition to the Crimea, 44.
Rutson (A. O.), M.A., Opportunities and shortcomings of Government in England, 18.
Ryland (Rev. W. D.), Alterations required in the Liturgy, 57.
Rymsdyck (J. and A. Van), Museum Britannicum, 124.

SABINE (R.), C.E., On Telegraphy, 71.
Sachs (J.), Text-book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological, 94.
Sadler (Rev. M. F.), M.A., Doctrinal revision of the Liturgy, 58.
Sadler (M. T.), M.P., The Law of Population, 99.
Salant (Rev. S.), Mission of Sir Moses Montefiore to the Holy Land, 42.
Salîl-Ibn-Razîk, History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, 51.
Sallustii Opera omnia, 104.
Salomons (D.), On the recent pressure on the Money Market, 66.
Sancho (Pedro), On the partition of the ransom of Atahuallpa, 51.
Sandys (R. H.), M.A., On the Creation, 55.
Saunders (R. T.), Time and the Dispensations, 58.
Savage (Rev. W. R.), M.A., A Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, 8.
Savory (H. S.), Patterns for turning, 83.
Sayce (A. H.), Comparative Philology, 118.
Scarborough (W.), Chinese proverbs, 109.
Scharf (George), F.S.A., Catalogue of the Pictures at Knowsley Hall, 81.
Schliemann (Dr. H.), Troy and its remains, 44.
Schlosser (F. C.), History of the Eighteenth Century, 44.
Schmidt (Dr. Alex.), Shakespeare-Lexicon, 109.

Digitized by Google

Schmidt (Oscar), The Doctrine of Descent, 90.
Scholtz (C.), Grammatica Egyptiaca, 118.
Schomburgk (R. H.), Description of British Guiana, 44.
Schorlemmer (C.), F.R.S., Manual of Organic Chemistry, 94.
Schützenberger (P.), On Fermentation, 90.
Schuyler (E.), Ph.D., Report on the Turkish atrocities in Bulgaria, 16.
——— Turkistan, 53.
Scott (G. G.), A.R.A., On secular and domestic Architecture, 81.
Scott (John), D.D., Doctrine of the Trinity, 55.
Scott (J.), Amwell, 115.
Scott (Miss), The Messiah, 115.
Scrope (G. P.), M.P., F.R.S., On Credit Currency and its superiority to Coin, 65.
——— The Geology and extinct Volcanoes of Central France, 94.
Seebohm (F.), On International Reform, 18.
Seed (J.), Discourses on important subjects, 55.
Seeley (J.), Stowe: description of the house, &c., of the Marquis of Buckingham, 32.
Selby (P. J.), F.L.S., History of British Forest-trees, 94.
Seyd (E.), Bullion and Foreign Exchanges, 61.
Shakspere (W.), The Two Noble Kinsmen, 110.
Sharp (T.), Catalogue of Provincial Copper Coins, Tokens, Tickets, &c., 32.
Sharpe (E.), The Mouldings of the six periods of British Architecture, 81.
Sharpe (R. B.), Catalogue of Striges, or Nocturnal Birds of Prey, 125.
Shaw (H.), Relation of a combustion in Tower Street, 4.
Shaw (H.), F.S.A., Specimens of Tile Pavements, 81.
Shaw (T. G.), Wine, the Vine, and the Cellar, 81.
Shore (T. W.), F.S.A., History and antiquity of Southampton, 32.
Shortt (W. T. P.), B.A., Antiquities of Exeter, 33.
Sidgwick (H.), M.A., The Methods of Ethics, 100.
Siebke (H.), Enumeratio insectorum Norvegicorum, 119.
Silvestre (J. B.), Paléographie Universelle, 81.
Simes (T.), On Military Science, 81.
Simmons (P. L.), On Fibres and Cordage, 71.
Simmons (P. L.), Waste products and undeveloped substances, 81.
Simon (Fray Pedro), The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado, 49.
Simpson (Rev. D.), M.A., Plea for religion and the sacred writings, 55.
Simpson (W. S.), D.D., F.S.A., Registrum Statutorum et consuetudinum ecclesiæ Cathedralis S. Pauli Londinensis, 7.
Sims (T.), On Dyeing and Bleaching, 71.
Sinclair (Sir J.), On the Approaching Crisis; or the impracticability of resuming cash payments at the Bank, 65.
——— Hints on Circulation, 65.
Sinker (R.), M.A., Catalogue of the 15th Century printed books in the Trinity College Library, 126.
Skeat (Rev. W. W.), M.A., Shakespeare's Plutarch, 37.
——— A Mœso-Gothic Glossary, 118.
Slater (R.), Observations on the Currency, 68.
Smart (B. C.), M.D., The Dialect of the English Gypsies, 118.
Smee (A.), F.R.S., The Mind of Man, 100.
Smiles (S.), The Huguenots in France, 44.
——— Character, 133.
——— Thrift, 133.
Smith (A.), Poems, 115.
——— City poems, 115.
——— Edwin of Deira, 115.
Smith (C. J.), M.A., Synonyms and Antonyms, 118.
——— Synonyms discriminated, 118.
Smith (C. R.), F.S.A., Monsieur de Caumont, 34.
Smith (E.), M.D., LL.B., Foods, 90.
Smith (E.), F.S.S., The Peasant's Home, 133.
Smith (Major Evan), Geography of Persia, 43.
Smith (G.), Assyrian Discoveries, 45.
——— The Chaldean account of Genesis, 45.
——— Assyrian inscriptions, 124.
Smith (Goldwin), M.A., Experience of the American Commonwealth, 18.
Smith (Rev. J. J.), Cambridge Portfolio, 33.
Smith (R. A.), Ph.D., F.R.S., Disinfectants and Disinfection, 94.
——— Air and Rain, 94.
Smith (Major R. M.), R.E., On Persian Art, 82.
Smith (S.), On the Corn Laws, 18.
Smith (W.), D.C.L., LL.D., Atlas of

Digitized by Google

Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical, 45.
Smith (W.), D.C.L., LL.D., Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, 59.
Smith (W.), C.E., Saving Life at Sea, 133.
Smyth (W. W.), M.A., F.R.S., On Metallic Mining and Collieries, 71.
Somers (R.), The Scotch Banks, and system of issue, 64.
Southward (J.), Dictionary of Typography, 82.
Sowerby (J. E.), The Grasses of Great Britain, 94.
——— English Botany, 94.
Spalding (W.), On Shakspere's Authorship of the Two Noble Kinsmen, 110.
Sparkes (J. C. L.), Catalogue of the Pictures in Dulwich College Gallery, 74.
Sparrow (A.), Collection of articles, injunctions, canons, &c., of the Church of England, 59.
Spence (W.), Specifications as bases of Patents, 82.
Spencer (H.), The study of Sociology, 91.
——— Descriptive Sociology, 100.
Spenser (Edmund), Works of, 115.
Spiers (R. P.), Old House in Lime Street, 1.
Stackhouse (Thomas), Remains of Pagan Britain, 33.
Stafford (W.), Examination of Complaints of divers of our Countrymen in these days, 1593. 110.
Stainer, J., Mus.Doc., M.A., Dictionary of Musical terms, 92, 95.
——— A Theory of Harmony, 95.
Staines (J.), History of Newport Pagnell, 33.
Stanhope (Earl), Miscellanies, 110.
Stanley (A. P.), D.D., Lectures on the Jewish Church, 59.
Stansfield (H.), A remedy for monetary panics and Free Trade in currency, 68.
Statii Opera omnia, 104.
Staveley (E. F.), British Insects, 95.
St. Clair (Capt. S. G. B.), A Residence in Bulgaria, 45.
Stephen (Leslie), M.A., On the choice of Representatives by popular Constituencies, 18.
Stephens (T.), The Literature of the Kymry, 110.
Stephens (Rev. W. R. W.), M.A., Memorials of Chichester Cathedral, 33.
Stevens (Edw. T.), Flint Chips, 33.
Stevenson (George J.), Memoirs of the Wesley Family, 38.
Stewart (B.), M.A., LL.D., The conservation of Energy, 90.
——— Treatise on Heat, 95.
Stewart (C.), M.A., International Correspondence by means of numbers, 61.
Stockdale (J.), Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay, 53.
Storer (F. H.), Dictionary of Solubilities of Chemical substances, 95.
Strachey (W.), Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia, 47.
Strangford (Viscountess), Eastern shores of the Adriatic, with a visit to Montenegro, 45.
Strickland (G.), Observations on the Corn Laws, 14.
Strutt (C. B.), The Monody of Temple Bar, 8.
Stuart (J. M.), History of Free Trade in Tuscany, 60.
Stubbes (Philip), Anatomy of abuses in England in Shakspere's youth, 110.
Stubbs (W.), M.A., Constitutional History of England, 22.
Suetonii Opera omnia, 104.
Swain (C.), The Mind, 115.
——— Dryburgh Abbey, 115.
Sweetman (W.), B.A., On Freewill, 100.
——— Through the Night, 115.
——— The Daughters of the King, 115.
——— Lost Footsteps, 115.
Swinburne (A. C.), Erectheus, 115.
——— English Republican on the Muscovite Crusade, 115.
Symonds (J. A.), Studies of the Greek Poets, 111.
Symonds (Rev. W. S.), F.G.S., Records of the Rocks, 95.
Symons (J.), On Direct Taxation, 19.

TACITI Opera omnia, 104.
Tacitus, The Annals of, 100.
Tait (P. G.), M.A., Lectures on some advances in Physical Science, 95.
Tait (W.), On Bank issues, 64.
Tarbuck, E. L., Carpentry and Joinery, 72.
Tarlton's Jests, 109.
Tarn (E. W.), M.A., Science of Building, 82.
Tarner (G. E.), Comparison of the plans of some of the great Cathedrals, 72.
Taylor (E.), Address of, on Music, 123.
Taylor (Geo. S.), The Autobiography of an Octogenarian Architect, 82.
Taylor (Sir H.), Philip Van Artevelde, 115.
——— A Sicilian Summer, 115.
——— Edwin the Fair, Isaac Commenus, 115.
Taylor (J.), View of the Money system of England from the Conquest, 65.
——— Currency Explained, 66.
——— Money should be the Ser-

Digitized by Google

vant of the people, not the Master, 66.
Taylor (Rev. R. V.), B.A., Biographia Leodiensis, 38.
Taylor (T.), M.A., Leicester Square, 2.
——— Life and opinions of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 37.
Tennyson (A.), Queen Mary, 115.
——— Harold, 116.
Terentii Comœdiæ sex, 104.
Texier (C.), Byzantine Architecture, 83.
Thackeray (W. M.), The Orphan of Pimlico, 133.
——— Thackerayana, 133.
Thomas (J.), M.D., Medical Dictionary, 95.
Thompson (H. S.), Ireland in 1839 and 1869. 17.
Thompson (T. P.), Catechism on the Corn Laws, 19.
Thomson (D.), Handybook of the Flower Garden, 83.
Thomson (W.), An outline of necessary Laws of Thought, 100.
Thomson (Sir W.), D.C.L., LL.D., On Electrostatics and Magnetism, 95.
Thornbury (W.), Old and New London, 2.
Thorne (J.), F.S.A., Handbook to the environs of London, 2.
Thornton (H.), Historical summary of the Corn Laws, 14.
Thornton (W. T.), Over-population and its remedy, 19.
Thudichum (J. L. W.), M.D., On the nature and varieties of Wine, 83.
Tibulli Opera omnia, 104.
Tigserand (L. M.), Paris et ses historiens, 43.
Tiler (A.), Ornaments of the Churches of London, &c., 9.
Tissandier (G.), Handbook of Photography, 83.
Todhunter (I.), M.A., F.R.S., Account of the writings of William Whewell, D.D., 38.
——— Treatise on Laplace's Functions, Lamé's Functions, and Bessel's Functions, 95.
Tooke (T.), F.R.S., Inquiry into the Currency principle, 67.
Torrens (R.), F.R.S., On the Corn Laws, 14.
Toussaint (M.), On the manufacture of Colors for painting, 80.
Townsend (M.), The Poor, 17.
Traherne (Rev. J. M.), M.A., F.R.S., Notices of Sir M. Cradock, knt., 35.
Trapp (J.), D.D., Doctrine of the Trinity, 55.
Trevelyan (G. O.), M.P., Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay, 36.
Tripp (F. E.), British Mosses, 95.
Trotter (Lionel J.), History of the British Empire in India, 45.
Trye (T.), The Incubus of Commerce, or the false position of the Bank of England, 63.
Tuke (S.), Description of the Retreat for insane persons, 133.
Turnbull (W. P.), M.A., An introduction to Analytical Plane Geometry, 95.
Turner (D.), Tour in Normandy, 45.
Turnerelli (T.), The Russian Dog or the Turkish Wolf, 16.
Twells (L.), D.D., Sermons by, 56.
Twisleton (Hon. E.), On the religious working of the Common Schools in Massachusetts, 118.
Twiss (T.), D.C.L., On Money and the Currency, 66.
Tymms (W. R.), Art of illuminating, 83.
——— History and practice of illuminating, 84.
Tyndall (J.), LL.D., F.R.S., The forms of Water in Clouds, &c., 91.
Tyrwhitt (Rev. R. St. John), M.A., Handbook of Pictorial Art, 83.
Tytler (P. F.), History of Scotland, 22.

VALERII Factorum Dictorumque Memorabilium Libri Novem, 104.
Van Campen (S. R.), Holland's "Silver Feast," 45.
Vance (David H.), Map of the United States of North America, 45.
Van Laun (Henri), History of French Literature, 111.
Vauthier (L. L.), C.E., The Simplon Railway Tunnel, 45.
Velleii Historia Romana, 104.
Verdier (Aymar), Architecture Civile et Domestique, 83.
Verguaud (M.), On the manufacture of Colors for painting, 80.
Verne (Jules), The works of, 133–134.
Verschelde (C.), Ancient Domestic Edifices of Bruges, 83.
Vincent (C. W.), Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art, 95.
Viollet-le-Duc (E.), Dictionnaire raisonné du Mobilier français, 83.
——— On Military Architecture of the Middle Ages, 83.
——— The Habitations of Man in all ages, 83.
——— Lectures on Architecture, 84.
Virgilii Opera omnia, 104.
Visconti (E. Q.), On the Grecian Marbles collected by the Earl of Elgin, 84.
Vogel (Dr. H.), The Chemistry of Light, 90.
Vredeman (P.), Plusieurs Meuniseries, comme Portaulx, Garderobbes, &c., 84.

Digitized by Google

WAAGEN (Professor Dr.), Handbook of Painting, 79.
Wagner (R.), Ph.D., Handbook of Chemical Technology, 95.
Wagstaffe (T.), Lives of several Quakers, 38.
Wakefield (E. G.), The Art of Colonization, 19.
Walcott (M. E. C.), B.D., F.S.A., Abbey of St. Mary, Evesham, 33.
——— Abbey of St. Mary, Cleeve, Somerset, 33.
——— The English Episcopate, 38.
Walford (C.), F.I.A., F.S.S., The Insurance Cyclopædia, 62.
Walker (A.), LL.D., The Science of Wealth, 100.
Walker (Rev. G.), Siege of Londonderry, 23.
Walker (R.), B.D., Oxford in 1888. 84.
Wallis (George), On Jewellery, 71.
Walpole (Horace, Earl of Orford), Memoirs of the reign of George the Second, 23.
Walters (T.), Insurance on Ships and Merchandize, 62.
Walton (W.), M.A., Problems in illustration of the principles of Theoretical Mechanics, 96.
Warburton (Col. P. E.), Journey across the Western interior of Australia, 45.
Ward (A. W.), History of English Dramatic Literature to the Death of Queen Anne, 111.
Ward (J.), The Doctrine of Zion, 56.
Ward (Wm.), Remarks on the Monetary legislation of Great Britain, 67.
Waterland (D.), D.D., On the Divinity of Christ, 56.
Waterston (W.), Clyclopædia of Commerce, &c., 62.
Watson (H. W.), M.A., Plane and Solid Geometry, 96.
Watson (J. Forbes), M.A., M.D., Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies, 134.
Watts (H.), B.A., F.R.S., Dictionary of Chemistry, 96.
Watts (Isaac), On Cotton, 71.
Weir (Daniel), History of Greenock, 33.
Wells (D. A.), LL.D., The creed of Free Trade, 60.
——— Robinson Crusoe's Money, 69.
Wells (E.), M.A., Maps of antient and present Geography, 46.
West (W.), History and Directory of Warwickshire, 33.
Westropp (H. M.), Travellers' Art Companion, 84.
Westwood (J. O.), F.L.S., The Modern Classification of Insects, 96.
Wetherfield (G. M.), County Court Reform, 60.
Wetherfield (G. M.), County Court Statutes, 1846–1875, 60.
Weymouth (R. F.), D.Lit., M.A., On Early English pronunciation, 118.
Whately (R.), D.D., On Political Economy, 99.
Wheatly (C.), M.A., The Nicene and Athanasian Creeds, 56.
Whewell (Rev. W.), B.D., On the foundation of Morals, 99.
Whitaker (E.), Look to the Balkans, 16.
Whitaker (T. D.), LL.D., History of the Parish of Whalley and Honor of Clitheroe, 34.
Whitaker (W.), B.A., F.G.S., Notes on the Surface Geology of London, 96.
——— On Sub-aërial denudation, 96.
Whitaker's Almanack for 1876–77, 134.
White (Gilbert), Natural History of Selborne, 34.
White (H. K.), Poetical works of, 116.
White (J.), The Maori at Home, 46.
White (Rev. L. B.), M.A., Generations pass, the Earth abides. A sermon. 8.
White (R.), The Battle of Otterburn, 23.
——— Worksop, "The Dukery," and Sherwood Forest, 34.
Whitehead (G.), The Power of Christ Vindicated, 56.
Whitney (W. D.), On Language, 90.
——— Language and its study, 118.
Whittier (J. G.), Poetical works of, 116.
Whitworth (Rev. W. A.), M.A., Trilinear Co-ordinates and other methods of modern Analytical Geometry of two dimensions, 96.
Whymper (E.), Scrambles among the Alps, 53.
Wilberforce (R. I.), Church Authority 56.
Wilkinson (W.), English Country Houses, 84.
Wilks (Rev. T. C.), History of Hampshire, 34.
Willcolkes (Dr.), Arithmetic, 96.
Willement (T.), F.S.A., On Stained Glass, 84.
Williams (B.), Anglo-Saxon Calendar, 59.
Williams (F. S.), The Midland Railway, 23.
Williams (W. M.), F.R.A.S., F.C.S., On Explosive Compounds, 71.
——— On Iron and Steel, 71.
——— On Oils and Candles, 71.
Wilson (A.), Elements of Zoology, 96.
Wilson (H. H.), M.A., F.R.S., The Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan, 46.
Wilson (J.), Fluctuations of Currency, Commerce and Manufactures, 66.
——— Capital, Currency and Banking, 63.

Digitized by Google

Wilson (R.), On Steam Boilers, 84.
Winter (C. J. W.), Illustrations of the Rood-screens at Randworth and Barton Turf, Norfolk, 31, 32.
Winthrop (Hon. Robt. C.), Oration on the 100th Anniversary of American Independence, 46.
Wise (Francis), B.D., Antiquities in Berkshire, 34.
Wodehouse (Rev. C. N.), Letter to the lord bishop of Norwich, 57.
Wolowski (M. L.), La question des Banques, 64.
Wood (Rev. J. G.), M.A., F.L.S., The Natural History of Man, 96.
——— Natural History, 96.
——— Homes without Hands, 96.
Wood (W.), F.R.S., F.L.S., Index Entomologicus, 96.
Woodgate (Rev. H. A.), The Study of Morals Vindicated, 99.
Woodward (B.B.), B.A., F.S.A., History of Hampshire, 34.
Woolrych (H. W.), Lives of eminent Serjeants-at-Law, 38.
Wordsworth (C.), D.C.L., On Shakespeare's knowledge and use of the Bible, 116.
Wornum (R. N.), Analysis of Ornament, 84.
Wright (Dr.), The Cretaceous Echinodermata, 120.
Wright (T.), M.A., F.S.A., Feudal Manuals of English History, 23.
——— The Archæological Album, 84.
Wrighton (Professor), On Agricultural Machinery, 71.
Wriothesley (Charles), Chronicle of England from 1469 to 1559, 101.
Wurtz (A.), A history of the Chemical theory from Lavoisier, 96.
Wyatt (M. Digby), M.A., History and practice of Illuminating, 84.
——— Notices of Sculpture in Ivory, 84.
——— History of Fine Art, 84.
Wyon (F.W.), History of Great Britain, 23.

Xeres (Francisco de), On the discovery of Peru, 51.

Yeatman (J. P.), Mismanagement of the Public Record Office, 12.
——— Study of early English History, 23.
——— The Mayor's Court of London Procedure Act, 1857, 60.
——— On the Law of Trade Marks, 60.
Yeats (J.), LL.D., Manual of existing Commerce, 62.
——— Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce, 62.
——— Technical History of Commerce, 62.
Young (E.), Ph.D., Labor in Europe and America, 19.
Young (E. W.), Practical methods for calculating strains on Girders, Arches, &c., 84.
Young (Sir George), The House of Commons in 1833, 18.

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

ACCAD and Sumerian families, Origin of culture in, *Clarke*, 101.
Acids, Alkalies, Soda and Ammonia, (Church), 71.
Adam Bede, *Eliot*, 130.
Admiralty, Black Book of the, 20.
Adriatic, Eastern shores of the, *Strangford*, 45.
Aerial World, The, *Hartwig*, 89.
Afghanistan, Antiquities and coins of, *Wilson*, 46.
Africa, Central, *Long*, 52.
Agincourt, List of the Commanders at, *Hunter*, 21.
Agricultural Labourers, *Fawcett*, 97.
——— Machinery, (Wrighton), 71.
Agriculture and Prices, History of, in England, *Rogers*, 61.
——— Minutes of, *Marshall*, 78.
——— Present state of, (Lefevre), 13.
——— State and prospects of, (Hutt), 13.
Air and Life, *Hartley*, 89.
——— Rain, *Smith*, 94.
Alban's, St., A compendious history of, (Tiler), 9.
Aldermen, Minutes of proceedings of the Court of, 6.
Allerdale Ward, History of, *Jefferson*, 30.
Almanac, British, 129; Whitaker's, 134.
——— Companion to the, 129.
——— Financial Reform, 69.
Alphabets, Mediæval, *Delamotte*, 73.
Alps, Scrambles amongst the, *Whymper*, 53.
Alton Locke, *Kingsley*, 131.
Amadis de Gaule, 111.
America, Labour in, *Young*, 19.
——— Map of British Possessions in, 38.
——— Naval and military history of the war between, and Great Britain, *James*, 41.
America, Origin of culture in, *Clarke*, 101.
——— Proceedings of the Trustees of the Peabody Fund, 39.
——— Trans-Continental Overland Route illustrated, 39.
America, North, Map of, *Vance*, 45.
——— Travels in the interior of, *Carver*, 46.
American Commonwealth, The experience of the, (Smith), 18.
——— Independence, Anniversary of, *Winthrop*, 46.
——— Travel, Handbook of, *Appleton*, 46.
Amwell, *Scott*, 115.
Anatomy, Elements of, *Quain*, 94.
Anderida, Situation of, *Holloway*, 27; *Fragm. Antiq.*, 26.
Angel in the House, The, *Patmore*, 114.
Anglesey, Lords-lieutenants, sheriffs, &c., of, *Breese*, 24.
Angling, A book on, *Francis*, 74.
Anglo-French Alliance, The, 14.
Anglo-Jewish history, *Picciotto*, 44.
Anglo-Saxon Calendar, *Williams*, 59.
Aniline Colours, Manufacture of, *Crace-Calvert*, 73.
Animal Locomotion, (Pettigrew), 90.
——— Mechanism, (Marey), 90.
——— Parasites, (Van Beneden), 90.
Annals of our time, *Irving*, 21.
Annual Register, 129.
Antediluvian History examined, *Rendell*, 55.
Ante-Nicene Christian Library, 53.
Anthropological Institute, 118.
Anthropology of the Bible, *Primeval Man*, 55.
Antiquaries, Society of, 118.
Antiquities of Wales, Devon, and Cornwall, *Symonds*, 95.
Apparatus, Scientific, 94.
Archæological Album, The, *Wright*, 84.
Archæological Institute, 119.

Digitized by Google

Archæological Society, Kent, 120.
——— London and Middlesex, 120.
——— Surrey, 122.
——— Sussex, 122.
Archæology, Prehistoric and proto-historic comparative, *Clarke*, 101.
Archery, The Book of, *Hansard*, 75.
Architect, Autobiography of an, *Taylor*, 82.
Architect, The, 129.
Architects, Royal Institute of British, 119.
Architectural Drawings, *Burges*, 72.
——— Sketches, *Freeman*, 75.
Architecture, Ancient Domestic, *Dollman* and *Jobbins*, 74.
——— au Moyen Age et à la Renaissance, *Verdier* et *Cattois*, 83.
——— Byzantine, *Texier* and *Pullan*, 83.
——— Church, *Sharpe*, 81.
——— Domestic, of Bruges, *Verschelde*, 83.
——— du Vme au XVIIme siècle, *Gailhabaud*, 75.
——— Ecclesiastical, of Ireland, *Brash*, 70.
——— Ecclesiastical, of Italy, *Knight*, 77.
——— English Country houses, *Wilkinson* 84.
——— First Book of, *Palladio*, 79.
——— Glossary of terms in, *Parker*, 79.
——— Habitations modernes, *Viollet-le-Duc*, 83.
——— Habitations in all ages, *Viollet-le-Duc*, 83.
——— Introduction to, *D'Anvers*, 73.
——— Lectures on, *Viollet-le-Duc*, 84.
——— Le livre de l', *Dietterlin*, 74.
——— Mediæval, *King*, 77.
——— Military, of the Middle Ages, *Viollet-le-Duc*, 83.
——— Rudimentary Manual of, *Mitchell*, 78.
——— Secular and domestic, *Scott*, 81.
Arian Doctrines, Errors of, *Bishop*, 54.
Arithmetic and Mental Calculations, *Willcolckes* and *Fryer*, 96.
——— Principles and practice of, *Hind*, 89.
Armies, Reduction of Continental, *Fischhoff*, 16.
Armourers' and Braziers' Company, List of the Members of the, 3.
Arms and Armour, History of, *Demmin*, 74.
Army List, 129.
Army, The, (Hooper), 17.
Art, Archæology of, *Müller*, 78.
—— Christian, History of, *Lindsay*, 77.
—— Companion, The Traveller's, *Westropp*, 84.
—— Dictionary of, *Brand* and *Cox*, 70.
—— Elementary history of *D'Anvers*, 73.
—— Handbook of Persian, (Smith), 82.
—— History of, *Lübke*, 78.
—— in Fiction, *Lytton*, 109.
—— Lectures and lessons on, *Moody*, 78.
—— Lectures on, *Ruskin*, 81.
—— Les Collections célèbres d'Œuvres d', *Lièvre*, 77.
—— Mediæval, *King*, 77.
—— Ornamental, Specimens of, *Gruner*, 75.
—— Pictorial, Handbook of, *Tyrwhitt*, 83.
—— Schools of Mediæval Christendom, *Owen*, 79.
—— Workmanship, 69.
Art Journal, The, 129.
Art Union of London, 119.
Artists, English, Homes and works of, *Fairholt*, 74.
Arts, Fine, and their uses, *Bellars*, 70.
—— Industrial, History of the, 69.
—— Les, décoratifs, *Lièvre*, 77.
Artizan Class, Mistaken aims of the, *Greg*, 17.
Arundel, Anderida identified with, *Fragm. Antiq.*, 26.
Asia, Central, Travels and adventures in, *Burnaby*, 46.
Asia Minor, Map of, *Jervis*, 41.
Assaying, Manual of, *Mitchell*, 78.
Assyrian discoveries, *Smith*, 45.
Astronomical lectures, *Harris*, 89.
Astronomy, Descriptive, *Chambers*, 86.
——— Popular, *Airy*, 85.
——— Popular, Handbook of, *Guillemin*, 88.
Athenæum, The, 129.
Athenæum Club, Additions to Library of the, 124.
Athenian Democracy, *Freeman*, 106.
Athens, its rise and fall, *Lytton*, 42.
——— The Historians of, *Freeman*, 106.
Atlas, Ancient and Modern, *Wells*, 46.
—— Biblical and classical, *Smith* and *Grove*. 45.
At Last, *Kingsley*, 132.
Atmosphere, Phenomena and life of the, *Hartwig*, 89.
Australasian statistics, *Victoria*, 45.
Australia, Discovery of gold in, (Erskine), 69.

Digitized by Google

Australia, History of South, *Harcus*, 40.
——— Western interior of, *Warburton*, 46.
Australian institutions, The working of, (Pearson), 18.
Authority, Influence of, on matters of opinion, *Lewis*, 98.
Avon, Picturesque guide to the, (Bath), 23.

BABE Christabel, The ballad of, *Massey*, 113.
Badges and war-cries, *Palliser*, 79.
Baker Manuscripts, Index to the, 129.
Ballads, *Bon Gaultier*, 111.
Bank of England, Works upon the, 63, 68.
Bank Charter Act, Letters on the, *Overstone*, 64.
Bankers, London, Handbook of, *Price*, 64.
Banking, Theory and Practice of, *Macleod*, 64.
——— Works upon, 63, 64.
Banks, The Scotch, *Somers*, 64.
Bankruptcy Acts, Solicitor's Guide to the, *Acum*, 59.
Bannatyne Manuscript, 107, 108.
Baptism of Infants considered, 56.
Barton Turf, Rood-screen at, *Norf. and Norw. Arch. Soc.*, 32.
Bath, Picturesque guide to, 23.
Baths and Waters, Curative effects of, *Braun*, 86.
Beaumaris, Lords-lieutenants, sheriffs, &c., of, *Breese*, 24.
Beauty, Geometric principle of, *Hay*, 75.
Beauvais Cathedral, Drawings from, *Burges*, 72.
Bedford Level, Historical account of, *Elstobb*, 25.
Bedfordshire, Illustrations of, *Parry*, 32.
Bee, The, *Purchas*, 94.
Bees, The, a poem, *Evans*, 112.
Berkshire, Antiquities of, *Wise*, 34.
Berlin, Results of Census, 39.
——— Secret history of the Court of, *Mirabeau*, 42.
Bethnal Green Branch Museum, Catalogue of the, 82.
Betraying of Christ, The, *Rowlands*, 108.
Bible, Essays on the, 56.
——— The Speaker's Commentary on the, 54.
Biblical Archæology, Society of, 119.
Bibliotheca Classica, *Long*, 100.
Bibliotheca Londinensis, 129.
Bibliotheca Madrigaliana, *Rimbault*, 115.
Biographical and Historical Essays, *Gleig*, 106.
Biology, Elementary, *Huxley*, 90.
Birmingham Free Library, 124.
Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, Guide to the, *Stevens*, 33.
Blackwood's Magazine, 129.
Bleaching and Dyeing, (Sims), 71.
Blickling Homilies, 104.
Blue Book, The Royal, 129.
Bodmin Church, 101.
Bodyam Castle, History of, *Cotton*, 20.
Boilers, Steam, Treatise on, *Wilson*, 84.
Book, A, for a Corner, *Hunt*, 106, 107.
——— of Menus, The, *Fin Bec*, 131.
Books, Men, Women, and, *Hunt*, 106.
Bookbinding and Printing, (Hatton), 70.
Book-keeping, *Hamilton* and *Ball*, 88.
——— Moderniz'd, *Mair*, 93.
——— Practical, *Carter*, 86.
——— System of, *Barnes*, 85.
Boole's System, Remarks on, *Jevons*, 98.
Booterstown, History of the Parish of, *Blacker*, 24.
Bordeaux, Archives municipales de, 39.
Borneo and the Indian Archipelago, *Marryat*, 42.
Bosmere, History of the Hundred of, *Bingley*, 24.
Bosnia, Tour through, *Evans*, 46.
Boston, Catalogue of Samuel G. Drake's Library, sold at, 124.
——— Report of receipts and expenditures of, 39.
Botanical Names for English Readers, *Alcock*, 85.
Botanique, La, *Rousseau*, 94.
Botany, Elementary lessons in, *Oliver*, 92.
——— English, *Sowerby*, 94.
——— General system of, *Le Maout* and *Decaisne*, 91.
——— Manual of, *Brown*, 86.
——— Natural History of Plants, *Baillon*, 85.
——— Text-book of, *Sachs*, 94.
Botany Bay, Voyage of Governor Philip to, *Stockdale*, 53.
Botolph, St., without Aldersgate, Parish charities and estates of, 6.
Boulogne-sur-Mer, Catalogue of the Library of, 124.
——— Notes on a Gallo-Roman altar at, 39.
Boy-bishop, Two sermons by the, 100.
Bradford, History of, *James*, 30.
——— Free Libraries Report, 124.
Brass Founding, (Graham), 71.
Brass work, Ornamental, *Cottingham*, 73.
Brazil, Description of, *Mounteney*, 42.

Digitized by Google

Bread and Biscuits, (Manley), 71.
Brewing, (Pooley), 71.
Bribery, (Rogers), 17.
Bricklaying, Guide to, *Burn*, 78.
Bridges and Viaducts, Examples of, *Haskoll*, 75.
——— A new bridge across the Thames, (Barnett), 3.
——— Iron, Construction of, *Humber*, 76.
——— London Bridge, History of, *Elmes*, 3.
Briques, Les constructions en, *Degen*, 73.
Bristol and the Welsh Border, *Kerslake*, 30.
——— Hot-wells, Guide to the, (Bath), 23.
Britain, Great, The Grasses of, *Sowerby*, 94.
Britain, Remains of ancient, *Stackhouse*, 33.
Britannic Empire, Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the, *Creasy*. 39.
Britanno-Roman inscriptions, *McCaul*, 31.
British Almanack and Companion, 129.
——— Archæological Association, 119.
——— Butterflies and Moths, *Stainton*, 95.
——— Customs, View of the, *Crouch*, 60.
——— Empire, Statistics of the, *Marshall*, 21.
——— Forest-trees, History of, *Selby*, 94.
——— Historians, Manual of, *Macray*, 21.
——— Insects, *Staveley*, 95.
——— Manufacturing Industries, 70–72.
——— Monarchy, The, *Bickham*, 19.
——— Mosses, *Tripp*, 95.
——— Museum Publications, 125.
——— Soldier, Costume of, *Luard*, 77.
Broken Vow, The, *Hornby*, 113.
Builder, The, 129.
Building, The Science of, *Tarn*, 82.
——— Stones, (Hull), 71, 76.
Bulgaria, Residence in, *St. Clair* and *Brophy*, 45.
Bullion and Foreign Exchanges, *Seyd*, 61.
Butter and Cheese, (Evans), 71.
Butterflies, British, *Stainton*, 95.
Buttons, (Aitken), 71.

CABINET-MAKER'S Assistant, The, 72.
Cæsars, The Flavian, *Freeman*, 106.
Caffraria, Four Journeys into, *Paterson*, 52.
Calico-printing and dyeing, *Crace-Calvert*, 73.
Calicut, Voyage of Vasco de Gama to, 46.
Camberwell, History and antiquities of, *Allport*, 23; *Blanch*, 24.
Cambridge Free Library Report, 25.
——— Memorials of, *Le Keux*, 30.
——— Portfolio, The, *Smith*, 33.
——— University Calendar, 122.
Camden Society's Publications, 100.
Candelabra, Illustrations of, *Braund*, 70.
Candles and Oils, (Williams), 71.
Candlewick Ward Club, Rules and history of the, 3.
Canterbury, Lives of the Archbishops of, (Hook), 34.
——— St. Thomas of, *Freeman*, 105.
Capital punishments, Thoughts on, (Phillips), 14.
Carbon Compounds, Chemistry of, *Schorlemmer*, 94.
Carlisle Cathedral, History and description of, *Billings*, 24.
Carnarvon Castle, Drawings from, *Burges*, 72.
——— Lords-lieutenants, sheriffs, &c., of, *Breese*, 24.
Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant, *Newlands*, 79.
Carpenter's New Guide, The, 72.
Carpentry and Joinery, Encyclopædia of, 72.
——— British, Chapters on, *Morris*, 78.
Carpets, (Dresser), 71.
Castleacre, Castle and Priory of, *Bloom*, 24.
Castor, Parochial history of, *Gibson*, 26.
Catalogue of Books, Index to the English, 131.
——— Key to the London, 129.
Catechism, The Assembly's, 56.
Catharos, *Lodge*, 108.
Cathedrals, Comparison of the plans of, (Tarner), 72.
——— Studies of, *Taylor*, 82.
Cave Hunting, *Dawkins*, 87.
Celtic Society's Publications, 30.
Centrifugal force and Gravitation, *Harris*, 89.
Chaldæan account of Genesis, *Smith*, 45.
Character, *Smiles*, 133.
Characteres Ethici, *Theophrastus*, 111.
Charity, Pauperism, &c., *Fawcett*, 97.
Charpente, Traité sur l'art de la, *Krafft*, 77.
Chemical Manipulation, *Faraday*, 87.

Digitized by Google

Chemical Philosophy, Principles of, *Cooke*, 86.
——— substances, Solubilities of, *Storer*, 95.
——— Technology, A handbook of, *Wagner*, 95.
——— Theory, A History of, *Wurtz*, 96.
Chemistry and Physics, Researches in, *Faraday*, 87.
——— of the Carbon Compounds, *Schorlemmer*, 94.
——— Supplements to Dictionary of, *Watts*, 96.
——— The New, (Cooke), 90.
Chemists and Druggists, Register of, 132.
Cheshire, past and present, *Baines*, 23.
Chess Player's Manual, *Gossip*, 131.
Chester, Sketch of the City and County of, *Mortimer*, 31.
Chetwynd Collection of coins, tokens, &c., Catalogue of, *Sharp*, 32.
Chichester, Memorials of the See and Cathedral of, *Stephens*, 33.
China, Histoire de la Porcelaine chinoise, 80.
——— The Old Derby China Factory, *Haslem*, 75.
Chinese Proverbs, A collection of, *Scarborough*, 109.
Chips from a German Workshop, *Müller*, 117.
Chivalry, View of Heraldry in reference to, *Brydson*, 24.
Christ, The Betraying of, *Rowlands*, 108.
Christian Antiquities, Dictionary of, *Smith* and *Cheetham*, 59.
——— Faith, The, asserted, *Felton*, 54.
——— Religion, Divine Authority of the, *Browne*, 54.
Christianity, Primitive, *Cave*, 56.
Christmas, A, in the West Indies, *Kingsley*, 132.
Christ's Hospital, University Exhibitioners from, 5.
Chronology of the World (Historian's Guide), 21.
Church Authority, Letters upon, 56.
——— Principles of, *Marsh*, 58.
Church, Essays on the, 56.
——— Establishment, Reform of the, 56.
——— of England, Canons and Constitutions of the, *Sparrow*, 59.
——— principles as asserted in the Apostolical Epistles, (Peile), 57.
——— Reform, 57.
——— The, and the Education Question, *Hamilton*, 117.
——— The, in the Middle Ages, 56.
Church Vestments, *Rock*, 81.
Churches, View of the ornaments of, (Tiler), 9.
Circulation and Currency, Works on, 65–69.
City Gardener, The, (Fairchild), 6.
City of London Directory, 132.
City Poems, *Smith*, 115.
City Press, 132.
Civilization, Modern, *Davey*, 101.
Civil War, An episode of the English, 101.
——— The Wounds of, *Lodge*, 108.
Classes, The Balance of, (Dicey), 18.
Classics, The Delphin, 101–104.
Cleeve, Abbey of St. Mary, *Walcott*, 33.
Clergy List, 129.
Clerical Life, Scenes from, *Eliot*, 130.
Climatology, Chemical, *Smith*, 94.
Clockmakers' Company, Catalogue of the Library and Museum of the, (Overall), 3.
Clocks and Watches, (Britten), 71.
Coal, (Galletly), 71.
Cobden Club Publications, 60.
Coinage, Works on the, 65–69.
College of Surgeons of England, 123.
College, Plan of a Female, *Maurice*, 117.
Collieries and Mining (Smyth), 71.
Cologne, Cathédrale de, *Boisserée*, 70.
Colonial Constitutions, *Creasy*, 39.
Colonies, Museum for the, *Watson*, 134.
Colonization, View of the art of, *Wakefield*, 19.
Colors, Manufacture of, for Painting, *Riffault*, 80.
Colour, Principles of the science of, *Benson*, 70.
Columbia Market and the fish supply, (Porter), 5.
Comets, Descriptive treatise upon, *Hind*, 89.
——— The World of, *Guillemin*, 88.
Commerce, Ancient, History of, *Lindsay*, 61.
——— Cyclopædia of, *Waterston*, 62.
——— Growth and Vicissitudes of, *Yeats*, 62.
——— Manual of, *Yeats*, 62.
——— Oriental, *Milburn*, 61.
——— Technical History of, *Yeats*, 62.
Common Council, Minutes of proceedings of the Court of, 6.
——— Newspaper reports of proceedings of the Court of, 6, 132.
Commons, Analysis of the House of, (Cracroft), 18.
——— Papers of the House of, 13.
Conchology, Fossil, Illustrations of, *Brown*, 86.

Digitized by Google

Confessions of a Water Patient, *Lytton*, 108.
Conic Sections, Principles of, *Day*, 87.
——— Treatise on, *Drew*, 87.
Coniferous Plants, Synopsis of, *Gordon*, 88.
Connoisseur, The science of a, *Richardson*, 80.
Conquest of Wales, The, *Barrow*, 111.
Constitution of Society, 100.
Construction, Mechanics of, *Fenwick*, 87.
Contemporary Review, 129.
Co-operation, Industrial, and Strikes, 18.
——— in England, *Holyoake*, 98.
Copper Smelting, (Phillips), 71.
Coral Reefs, Structure of, *Darwin*, 87.
Cordage and Fibres, (Simmons), 71.
Cork, History of the County and City of, *Cusack*, 25.
——— The Council Book of the City of, 20.
Corn and Currency, Relations between, 66–67.
Corn Laws, Catechism of the, *Thompson*, 19.
——— Lectures on the, (Smith), 18.
——— Pamphlets upon the, 14, 15.
Corner, A Book for a, *Hunt*, 106.
Cornhill Magazine, 129.
Cornwall, Geology and antiquities of, *Symonds*, 95.
——— Topography and history of, *Norden*, 31.
Costume, Clerical, Origin of, *Marriott*, 78.
——— Cyclopædia of, *Planché*, 80.
——— du IVme au XIXme siècle, *Jacquemin*, 76.
——— Histoire du, en France, *Quicherat*, 80.
——— Military, History of, *Luard*, 77.
Costumes et Modes historiques, 78.
Cottage, The Fallen, *Rickman*, 115.
Cotton, (Watts), 71.
Counterpoint and Fugue, *Cherubini*, 86.
County Court Reform, *Wetherfield*, 60.
——— Statutes, The, *Wetherfield*, 60.
Craigcrook Castle, *Massey*, 113.
Creation, Modern Views of the, *Sandys*, 55.
——— Natural history of the, *Bradley*, 85–86.
——— The History of, *Haeckel*, 88.
Crèche, The fifth year of the, (Hilton), 3.
Credit, Public Essay on, *Hume*, 61.
Creeds, The Nicene and Athanasian, *Wheatly*, 56.
Cremation of the Dead, *Eassie*, 127.
Crime, History of, in England, (Pike), 15.
Crimea, British Expedition to the, *Russell*, 44.
——— The Invasion of the, *Kinglake*, 41.
——— Première campagne de la Crimée, *Layard*, 21.
Crisis, The Present, *Lytton*, 108.
Criticism, Essay on the art of, *Richardson*, 80.
Crown of Wild Olive, *Ruskin*, 81.
Crusade, Muscovite, Note on, *Swinburne*, 115.
Crystal Palace District Directory, *Clark*, 25.
Currency, Works on the, 65-69.
Curriers' Company, History of the, (Norris), 3.
——— Hall, Ceremony of laying the memorial stone of the new, 3.
Cursor Mundi, 104.
Cutlery, (Callis), 71.
Cyclopædia, Supplement to the English, 131.
Cymmrodorion Society, 119.

DANIEL Deronda, *Eliot*, 130.
Dante and his Circle, *Rossetti*, 115.
Darwinism reviewed, *Davey*, 101.
Dates, Handy-book for verifying, *Bond*, 39.
——— L'Art de verifier les dates, 39.
Daughters of the King, The, *Sweetman*, 115.
Day and Night Songs, *Allingham*, 111.
Death, Punishment of, *Montagu*, 59.
——— The Temple of, *Normandy*, 114.
Decamerone, Il, *Boccaccio*, 111.
Decimal system of weights, measures, and coins, *Bonn*, 65.
Décoration, Exemples de, *Gaucherel*, 75.
——— Interior, Designs for, *Hope*, 75.
——— Les arts décoratifs, *Lièvre*, 77.
Décorations, Motifs de, 73.
Deira, Edwin of, *Smith*, 115.
Della Crusca, Compendio del Vocabolario, 116.
Delphin Classics, 101–104.
Democracy, Athenian, *Freeman*, 106.
——— Historical aspect of, (Bryce), 18.
Demonte, The anthracitic coal of, *Jervis*, 41.
Denudation, Sub-äerial, *Whitaker*, 96.
Derby China Factory, The old, *Haslem*, 75.
Descent, The doctrine of, (Schmidt), 90.
Design, Manual of, (Redgrave), 82.

Digitized by Google

Design, Studies in, *Dresser*, 74.
——— Suggestions in, *Limner*, 77.
Devices, Historic, *Palliser*, 79.
Devon, General description of, *Chapple*, 25.
——— Geology and antiquities of, (Symonds), 95.
Diamonds and precious stones, *Dieulafait*, 74.
Dictionaries and Glossaries:
Armeno-Latinum, *Rivola*, 118.
Chemistry, Supplements to, *Watts*, 96.
Medical, *Thomas*, 95.
Mœso-Gothic, *Skeat*, 118.
Musical terms, *Stainer* and *Barrett*, 92, 95.
Sussex Dialect, *Parish*, 117.
Dietetics, Food and, *Pavy*, 93.
Diogines in his singularitie, *Lodge*, 108.
Dioginis Lanthorne, *Rowlands*, 107.
Directions to a Painter, *Denham*, 112.
Disciple, The, *Macdonald*, 113.
Discourses on important subjects, *Seede*, 55.
Disinfectants and Disinfection, *Smith*, 94.
Dispensary, The, *Garth*, 112.
Dissertations and Discussions, *Mill*, 109.
Distilling, (Pooley), 71.
Divil Coniured, *Lodge*, 108.
Domestic Economy, Practical receipts in, *Cooley*, 73.
Donnybrook, History of the Parish of, *Blacker*, 24.
Dorset, History of the County of, *Hutchins*, 27.
Dramatic Literature, History of English, *Ward*, 111.
Drapers' Company, Reports of Deputations to the Irish estates of the, 4.
Drugs, A compleat history of, *Pomet*, 93.
——— History of, *Hanbury* and *Fluckiger*, 89.
Dryburgh Abbey, *Swain*, 115.
Dublin University Calendar, 122.
Dulwich College Gallery, Catalogue of the, *Sparkes*, 74.
Dumbarton Burgh Records, 22.
Durham. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense, 20.
Durobrivæ, Situation of, *Gibson*, 26.
Dyce Collection, Catalogue of the, 126.
Dyeing and Bleaching, (Sims), 71.
——— and Calico-printing, *Crace-Calvert*, 73.
——— Manual of, *Napier*, 78.
Dynamics, Elements of, *Garnett*, 88.

Early English Pronunciation, *Ellis*, 105; *Weymouth*, 118.
Early English Text Society's Publications, 104, 105.
Eastern Question, Pamphlets on the, 15, 16.
Ecclesiastical Woodwork, *Bury*, 72.
Economic Aspects of Free Education, *Fawcett*, 97.
——— Entomology, 94.
Economical Philosophy, The Principles of, *Macleod*, 98.
Economist, 130.
Edifices, Domestic, of Bruges, *Verschelde*, 83.
——— Timber, of England, *Clayton*, 73.
Edinburgh, Extracts from the burgh records of, 22.
——— History of, *Arnot*, 23.
Edinburgh Review, 106, 130.
Education, Elementary, Address on, *Reed*, 117.
——— Evidence as to Religious, in Massachusetts, *Twistleton*, 118.
——— Free, Economic Aspects of *Fawcett*, 97.
——— of Girls, *Fawcett*, 97.
——— of Women, *Fawcett*, 97.
——— Popular, (Parker), 17.
Education Question, The Church and the, (Hamilton), 117.
——— The Irish, (O'Brien), 117.
Educational work in Birmingham, *Chamberlain*, 116.
Edwin the Fair, *Taylor*, 115.
Egypt under the Pharaohs, *Kenrick*, 41.
Eighteenth Century, History of the, *Schlosser*, 44.
——— Institutions, customs, and costumes of the, *Lacroix*, 77.
Electoral Disabilities of Women, *Fawcett*, 97.
Electro-plate, (Aitken), 71.
Electrostatics and Magnetism, *Thomson*, 95.
Elgin Marbles, Observations on the, *Visconti*, 84.
Elocution, Principles and Practice of, *Plumptre*, 117.
Eltham Palace, Plans and views of the Hall of, *Dunnage*, 25.
Emanuel Hospital, 122.
Emblems, Alciati's Book of, *Green*, 75.
——— Moral, *Cats* and *Farlie*, 73.
Emotions and Will, *Bain*, 97.
Empire, The Holy Roman, *Freeman*, 105.
Employer and Employed, The, 17.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 131.
Energy, The Conservation of, (Stewart), 90.
Engineering, Modern, Progress of, *Humber*, 74, 76.
England and the English, *Lytton*, 21.

Digitized by Google

England and Scotland, Relations of the Crowns of, *Freeman*, 105.
——— A Quiet Corner of, *Champneys*, 25.
——— Chronicle of, during the reign of the Tudors, *Wriothesley*, 101.
——— Constitutional History of, *Hallam*, 21; *Stubbs*, 22.
——— County Families of, *Foster*, 35.
——— Government in, (Rutson), 18.
——— History of, *Froude*, 21; *Gardiner*, 21; *Green*, 21; *Knott*, 21; *Molesworth*, 22; *Wyon*, 23; *Yeatman*, 23.
——— History of Crime in, (Pike), 15.
——— Manufacturing population of, (Gaskell), 17.
——— Norman Conquest of, History of the, *Freeman*, 21.
——— Peerage of, *Collins*, 34; *Debrett*, 35; *Dod*, 35.
England's Remembrancer, (Historian's Guide), 21.
English Artists, Homes and Works of, *Fairholt*, 74.
——— Botany, *Sowerby*, 94.
——— Catalogue of Books, Index to the, 131.
——— Constitution, Growth of the, *Freeman*, 17.
——— Country Houses, *Wilkinson*, 84.
——— Cyclopædia, Supplements to the, 131.
——— Episcopate, The, *Walcott*, 38.
——— History, Continuity of, *Freeman*, 105.
——— Early, *Yeatman*, 23.
——— Feudal, Manuals of, *Wright*, 23.
——— Mythical Elements in Early, *Freeman*, 105.
——— Old, *Freeman*, 20.
——— Language, A Dictionary of the, *Johnson*, 117.
——— Elements of the, *Adams*, 116.
——— Philology of the, *Earle*, 116.
——— The Origin and History of the, *Marsh*, 117.
——— People, History of the, *Green*, 21.
——— pronunciation, On early, *Ellis*, 105; *Weymouth*, 118.
——— Psychology, *Ribot*, 99.
——— Traveller, The new, *Dalton*, 25.
Engravers, Masterpieces of the early, *Humphreys*, 76.
Engraving, (Davenport), 70.
——— Wood, Treatise on, *Jackson* and *Chatto*, 76.
Entomology, Economic, 94.
Entries, Book of, *see* Intrationum liber, 59.
Episcopacy, Discourses on, (Benson), 56.
Epping Forest, Ancient camps in, *Cowper*, 25.
——— Scenes in, 25.
——— Map of, 26.
Erceldoune, Thomas of, 105.
Erectheus, *Swinburne*, 115.
Eskimo, Tales and Traditions of the, *Rink*, 109.
Etcher's Handbook, The, *Hamerton*, 75.
Etching, Modern, Examples of, *Hamerton*, 75.
——— and Etchers, *Hamerton*, 75.
Ethical Studies, *Bradley*, 97.
——— subjects, Fragments on, *Grote*, 98.
Ethics, The methods of, *Sidgwick*, 100.
——— of Aristotle, *Grant*, 98.
——— Remarks on Aristotelian and Platonic, *Oakeley*, 99.
Ethnological Society, 119.
Eton College, History of, *Lyte*, 31.
Ettrick Shepherd, Works of, *Hogg*, 113.
Europe, Labour in, *Young*, 19.
——— Lazarettos in, (Howard), 7.
——— State of, during the Middle Ages, *Hallam*, 40.
Eve of the Conquest, *Taylor*, 115.
Evesham, Mitred Abbey of St. Mary, *Walcott*, 33.
Exchange, Mechanism of, (Jevons), 91.
Exeter, Antiquities of, *Shortt*, 33.
——— History of, *Oliver*, 32.
Explosive Compounds, (Williams), 71.
Expression, Anatomy of, *Bell*, 69.

FABLES in Song, *Lytton*, 113.
Factory legislation, Von Plener on, 60.
Facts and Figures, 16.
Faïence de Rouen, Histoire de la, *Pottier*, 80.
Falkland and Zicci, *Lytton*, 132.
Farmers, Resources of the, (Davis), 13.
Farms, Remarks on the consolidation of small, (Kent), 13.
Federal Government, History of, *Freeman*, 40.
Felix Holt, *Eliot*, 130.
Fens. Account of Bedford Level, *Elstobb*, 25.
Fermentation, (Schützenberger), 90.
Ferrures de Portes, *Serrurerie*, 81.
Festus, *Bailey*, 111.
Feudal system, View of Heraldry in reference to the, *Brydson*, 24.
Fibres and Cordage, (Simmons), 71.
Fiction, On Art in, *Lytton*, 109.
Financial Reform Almanack, 69
Finchley, *Peacock*, 32.

Digitized by Google

Fine Arts, *see* Arts, Fine.
Flanders and Holland, Journey to, *Reynolds*, 80.
Flax and Linen, (Charley), 71.
Flint Chips, *Stevens*, 33.
Florence, "Mann" and manners at the Court of, *Doran*, 40.
Flower-Garden, Handbook of the, *Thomson*, 83.
Foliage, English mediæval, *Colling*, 73.
Fonthilliana, 131.
Food and Dietetics, *Pavy*, 93.
——— Preservation of, (Manley), 71.
Foods, (Smith), 90.
Fooles Bolt is soone shott, A, *Rowlands*, 107.
Footsteps, Lost, *Sweetman*, 115.
Foreign Exchanges, *Seyd*, 61.
——— Policy, (Harrison), 17.
Forest-trees, British, A History of, *Selby*, 94.
Form and Proportion, Harmony of, *Hay*, 75.
Fortnightly Review, The, 131.
Fossil Conchology, Illustrations of, *Brown*, 86.
——— Insects, History of, *Brodie*, 86.
Fragmenta Antiquitatis, 26.
Fragments of Thought, *Green*, 131.
France:
Bibliothèque Héraldique, *Guigard*, 40.
Central, Geology and extinct volcanos of, *Scrope*, 94.
L'histoire de, *Guizot*, 40.
Money-market of, and the Public Funds, 68.
The Huguenots in, *Smiles*, 44.
Franchise, Why women require the, *Fawcett*, 97.
Frankfurt-am-Main, Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde zu, 120.
Franks and the Gauls, *Freeman*, 105.
Fraser's Magazine, 131.
Free Education, Economic Aspects of, *Fawcett*, 97.
Free Trade and Currency, Works upon, 67, 68.
——— The Creed of, (Wells), *Cobden Club*, 60.
Freewill, Some thoughts on, *Sweetman*, 100.
French Literature, History of, *Van Laun*, 111.
Friends, Society of, Works concerning the, 58.
Fruits of a Father's Love, 54.
Fuller Worthies' Library, 106.
Functions, Laplace's, Lamés and Bessel's, *Todhunter*, 95.
Fungi, Nature and uses of, (Cooke), 90.
Furness Abbey, Antiquities of, *Beck*, 24.
Furniture and Woodwork, Handbook of, (Smith), 82; (Pollen), 71.
——— Designs for, *Chippendale*, 73; *Hope*, 75; *Lawford*, 77.
——— Illustrations of, *Braund*, 70.

GAMBIA, The, and its cession to France, *Fitzgerald*, 40.
Games, Book of, Hoyle's, 131.
Gaol Cradle, The, 7.
Gardening, City Gardener, (Fairchild), 6.
——— State of, *Bradley*, 85–86.
Gartree Hundred, History of, *Hill*, 27.
Gas and Lighting, (Patterson), 71.
Gas Company, Great Central, 127.
Gas Lighting, Journal of, 131.
Gauls, Franks and the, *Freeman*, 105.
Gems, Popular account of, *Dieulafait*, 74.
Gentleman's Magazine, 131.
Geography, Manual of, *Mackay*, 92.
——— Physical, *Cooley*, 86; *Guyot*, 88.
Geological Record, The, 88.
——— Terms, Handbook of, *Page*, 93.
Geology and extinct volcanos of Central France, *Scrope*, 94.
——— and the Antiquity of Man, *Callard*, 86.
——— Advanced Text-Book of, *Page*, 93.
——— Handbook of, *Page*, 93.
——— The surface, of London, *Whitaker*, 96.
——— of Wales, Devon, and Cornwall, *Symonds*, 95.
Geometry, Analytical, *Whitworth*, 96.
——— Analytical Plane, *Turnbull*, 95.
——— Euclidian, *Cuthbertson*, 87.
——— Plane and Solid, *Watson*, 96.
——— Solid, Treatise on, *Aldis*, 85; *Frost*, 87.
——— The way to, *Ramus*, 94.
Germany, History of the Reformation in, *Ranke*, 44.
Gest Hystoriale of the destruction of Troy, 104.
Ghost haunting Conie-Catchers, *Greene*, 107.
Girls, Education of, *Fawcett*, 97.
Glasgow, Extracts from the burgh records of, 22.
Glasgow University Calendar, 123.
Glass and Silicates, (Barft), 71.
Glaucus, *Kingsley*, 91.
Gold, Works upon, 69.
Gold Working, (Boutell), 71.
Golden Age, The, *Austin*, 111.
Good Newes and Bad Newes, *Rowlands*, 107.

Digitized by Google

Government, Federal, History of, *Freeman*, 40.
——— Presidential, *Freeman*, 106.
Grail, History of the Holy, *Lonelich*, 105.
Grammatography, 116.
Graphic, The, 131.
Grasses, The, of Great Britain, *Sowerby*, 94.
Gray's Inn, History of, (Douthwaite), 5.
Great Britain, Description of, *Bickham*, 19.
——— The Grasses of, *Sowerby*, 94.
Great Central Gas Company, 127.
Great Truths on Great Subjects, *Bayley*, 54.
Greece, Ancient, and Mediæval Italy, *Freeman*, 106.
——— during the Macedonian Period, *Freeman*, 106.
——— History of, *Grote*, 40.
——— Map of, *Jervis*, 41.
——— Travels in, *Anacharsis*, 46.
Greek Poets, Studies of the, *Symonds*, 111.
Greeks and Romans, Life of the, *Guhl* and *Koner*, 40.
Greenock, History of, *Weir*, 33.
Gresham College, 123.
Guardian, The, 131.
Guenevere, The Defence of, *Morris*, 114.
Guiana, British, Description of, *Schomburgh*, 44.
Guinea, New, Discoveries and Surveys in, *Moresby*, 52.
Guns, (Aitken), 71.
Guttapercha and Indiarubber, (Collins), 71.
Gwynedd, Calendars of, *Bresse*, 24.
Gypsies, English, Dialect of, *Smart*, 118.

HABITATIONS in all ages, *Viollet-le-Duc*, 83.
Habitations modernes, *Viollet-le-Duc*, 83.
Hakluyt Society, Publications of the, 47–52.
Hampshire, History of, *Woodward*, 34.
Hand-turning, The practice of, *Campin*, 72.
Hansische Geschichtsblätter, 40.
Hare's Scheme of representation, *Fawcett*, 97.
Harleian Society, 120.
Harmony, A Theory of, *Stainer*, 95.
Harmony of Form and Proportion, *Hay*, 75.
Harold, *Tennyson*, 116.
Hart's Army List, 129.
Harvard College, 125.
Hayti, Notices of, *Candler*, 39.
Health, Garden of, *Langham*, 91.
Heat, Elementary treatise on, *Garnett*, 88; *Stewart*, 95.
——— Theory of, *Maxwell*, 92.
Heavens, The, *Guillemin*, 88.
Helen's, St., Bishopsgate, The Annals of, (Cox), 6.
Hell's Broke Loose, *Rowlands*, 107.
Hengrave, History and antiquities of, *Gage*, 26.
Heraldry, View of, in reference to chivalry, *Brydson*, 24.
Hereford Free Public Library, 125.
Herefordshire, The Castles of, *Robinson*, 32.
Hereward the Wake, *Kingsley*, 132.
Herodoti Geographica et Historica, 40.
Heroism, *Davey*, 101.
Herzegovina, Tour through the, *Evans*, 46.
Hides and Leather, (Collins), 71.
Highgate, History and antiquities of, *Gibson*, 26; *Prickett*, 32.
Hindostan, Tour through the upper provinces of, *D.*, 46.
Historian's Guide, The, 21.
Historians of Athens, The, *Freeman*, 106.
Historical and architectural sketches, *Freeman*, 75.
——— and biographical Essays, *Gleig*, 106.
History and Revelation, *Braund*, 54.
——— Institution of General, *Howell*, 40.
——— of English Literature, *Ward*, 111.
——— of Grisild the Second, *Forrest*, 112.
Holland, The Dead Cities of, *Havard*, 40.
Holy Ghost, Divinity and Operations of the, *Ridley*, 55.
Holy Grail, History of the, *Lonelich*, 105.
Holy Roman Empire, The, *Freeman*, 105.
Home, The Peasant's, *Smith*, 133.
Home Politics, *Grant*, 60.
Homer and the Homeric Age, *Freeman*, 106.
Homeric Synchronism, *Gladstone*, 106.
Homes without Hands, *Wood*, 96.
Homilies, The Blickling, 104.
Hornet, The, 131.
Hornsey, Estates belonging to the parish of, 27.
Hosiery and Lace, (Felkin), 71.
Hours of the Passion, *Manning*, 105.
House of Lords, *Fawcett*, 97.
Household Furniture, Designs for, *Hope*, 75.
Huguenots, The, in France, *Smiles*, 44.
Hull, History of, *Frost*, 26.
Human Life, The œconomy of, 98.

Digitized by Google

Humors Looking Glasse, *Rowlands*, 107.
Humour, Wit and, *Davey*, 101.
Hybla, A Jar of Honey from Mount, *Hunt*, 106.
Hypatia, *Kingsley*, 132.
Hystoria Troianna, 104.

ILLINOIS, View of the State of, *Peyton*, 43.
Illuminated initial letters, *Jones*, 76.
Illuminating, History and practice of, *Wyatt*, 84.
——— The Art of, *Tymms*, 83.
Illuminators, Alphabets and initials for, *Delamotte*, 73.
Illustrated London News, 131.
Import Duties Committee, Evidence given before the, 17.
Index Entomologicus, *Wood*, 96.
Index Expurgatorius Anglicanus, *Hart*, 106.
India, Culture and Commerce of Cotton in, *Royle*, 61.
——— History of the British Empire in, *Trotter*, 45.
——— Land Tenures of, *Norton*, 59.
——— Mammals of, *Jerdon*, 91.
——— Marquess of Hastings' Administration of, *Prinsep*, 44.
——— Sepoy war in, *Kaye*, 41.
——— True line of defence for, *Rathbone*, 44.
India and the Colonies, Museum for, *Watson*, 134.
India, British, Political prospects of, *Robertson*, 44.
——— Productive resources of, *Royle*, 44.
Indian Army and Civil Service List, 131.
——— Currency, The, 68, 69.
Indianopolis Public Library, 125.
Indiarubber and Guttapercha, (Collins), 71.
Industrial Arts, Dictionary of the, *Dodd*, 74.
——— History of the, 69.
Industrial Classes and Industrial Statistics, (Bevan), 72.
Initial letters, *Jones*, 76.
Inlaid Woods, The Cabinet of, 72.
Inn Album, The, *Browning*, 111.
Insane persons, Institution for, *Tuke*, 133.
Insectivorous Plants, *Darwin*, 87.
Insects, Fossil, History of, *Brodie*, 86.
——— British, *Staveley*, 95.
——— Modern classification of, *Westwood*, 96.
Institutions, Early History of, *Maine*, 59.
Insurance Blue Book, The, 61.
Insurance Cyclopædia, *Walford*, 62.
——— Marine, History of, *Martin*, 1, 61.
——— Tables, *Walters*, 62.
Interludes, *Austin*, 111.
International correspondence by Numbers, *Stewart*, 61.
——— Scientific Series, 90.
"In the Beginning," *Sandys*, 55.
Intrationum Liber, 59.
Investor's Monthly Manual, 131.
Ireland, Ancient, The Fine Arts and Civilization of, *O'Neill*, 79.
——— Ancient towers and temples of, *Keane*, 30.
——— Condition and prospects of, *Pim*, 22.
——— Description of, *Rich*, 22.
——— Documents relating to, 12.
——— Ecclesiastical Architecture of, *Brash*, 70.
——— General valuation of rateable property in, 11, 12.
——— in 1839 and 1869, (Thompson), 17.
——— in 1868, *Fitzgibbon*, 16.
——— Laurence Bloomfield in, *Allingham*, 111.
——— Questions concerning, (Hill), 17.
——— Researches in the South of, *Croker*, 25.
——— State Papers relating to, 12.
——— Tenure of land in, (Dufferin), 17.
Irish Archæological Society's Publications, 27–30.
——— Emigration, (Dufferin), 17.
——— Local names explained, *Joyce*, 30.
——— Memorial on behalf of the native, *Anderson*, 116.
——— Names of places, Origin and history of, *Joyce*, 117.
Iron and Steel, (Williams), 71.
Iron work, Ornamental, *Cottingham*, 73.
Isaac Commenus, *Taylor*, 115.
Italia, Monumenti di antichità e di belle arti in, *Nicolaa*, 79.
Italian poets, Stories from the, *Hunt*, 107.
Italy, Ancient, Introduction to the ethnography of, *Donaldson*, 116.
——— Central, Mineral resources of, *Jervis*, 41.
——— Ecclesiastical architecture of, *Knight*, 77.
——— Frederick the First, King of, *Freeman*, 105.
——— History and architecture of, *Freeman*, 75.
——— Mediæval, Ancient Greece and, *Freeman*, 106.

Digitized by Google

Ivories, Handbook of, (Maskell), 82.
Ivory, Sculpture in, *Wyatt*, 84.

JAPAN, Art in, *Jarves*, 76.
——— History of, *Adams*, 38.
Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla, *Hunt*, 106.
Jesus Christ, Divinity of Our Lord, defended, *Knight*, 54; *Waterland*, 56.
Jewellery, (Wallis), 71.
Jewish Church, History of the, *Stanley*, 59.
Jews, History of, in England, *Picciotto*, 44.
Jubal, The Legend of, *Eliot*, 112.
Judas in despaire, *Rowlands*, 108.
Judicature, Supreme Court of, Acts and procedure, *Baxter*, 59.
Judy, 131.

KALENDAR, The Royal, 133.
Kemp's Nine Daies Wonder, 109.
Kent Archæological Society's Publications, 30, 120.
Kent, History of the County of, *Greenwood*, 26.
Khiva, A Ride to, *Burnaby*, 46.
Kingston-upon-Thames, Journey from Portsmouth to, *Hanway*, 26.
Knave of Clubbes, *Rowlands*, 107.
Knave of Harts, The, *Rowlands*, 108.
Knowledge, Human, Classification of, *Lubbock*, 98.
Knowsley Hall, Pictures at, *Scharf*, 81.
Koran, The, translated, (Rodwell), 54.
Kymry, The literature of the, *Stephens*, 110.

LABOUR in Europe and America, *Young*, 19.
——— State regulation of the hours of, *Fawcett*, 97.
Labourers, Agricultural, *Fawcett*, 97.
Lace and Hosiery, (Felkin), 71.
Lamentacyon of a Christen agaynst the Cytye of London, *Mors*, 105.
Lancashire and Cheshire, Catalogue of Library of Historic Society of, 125.
——— Library, The, *Fishwick*, 26.
——— Past and present, *Baines*, 23.
——— Pedigrees, *Foster*, 35.
Lancet, The, 132.
Land, Indefeasible title in, (Ayrton), 17.
——— On the system of transferring, (Roche), 17.
Land-Laws, The, (Newman), 17.
Landlord and Tenant, Relations of, (Bear), *Cobden Club*, 60.
Landowners, Hints to, (Almack), 13.
Landscape Painting, Hints on, *Prout*, 80.
Language and its study, *Whitney*, 118.
——— and Myths, Origin of, *Kavanagh*, 117.
——— Egyptian, *Woide*, 118.
——— Latin, Philological study of the, *Donaldson*, 116.
——— Lectures on, *Müller*, 117.
——— Life and growth of, (Whitney), 90.
Languages, Alphabets of, Manual of reference to the, 116.
——— The Mastery of, *Prendergast*, 117.
Lathe, Practical instruction on the, *Holtzapffel*, 75.
——— The, and its uses, *Turning*, 83.
Latin literature, Bibliographical clue to, *Mayor*, 109.
Law List, The, 132.
Law, The, 59.
Law Reform, (Kinnear), 17.
——— The Science of, (Amos), 90.
Laws, Our, and our Poor, *Peek*, 18.
Lazarettos, Account of the principal, in Europe, (Howard), 7.
Leather and Hides, (Collins), 71.
Leeds, Worthies of, *Taylor*, 38.
Legend of Jubal, The, *Eliot*, 112.
Legends and Lyrics, *Procter*, 114.
Leicester, Chronicle of St. Martin's Church, *North*, 32.
Leicester Square and its worthies, *Taylor*, 2.
Lepidoptera, British, *Stainton*, 95.
Lepidopterous insects of Great Britain, *Wood*, 96.
Letters to John Bull, esq., *Lytton*, 108.
Lewin-Water, *Ford*, 26.
Libraries in Rural Districts, *Naylor*, 117.
Life and Mind, Problems of, *Lewes*, 98.
——— The Dawn of, *Dawson*, 87.
Light and Shadow, Hints on, *Prout*, 80.
——— as a motive power, *Armit*, 85.
——— Chemistry of, (Vogel), 90.
——— The nature of, (Lommel), 90.
——— Wave-theory of, *Lloyd*, 77.
Light-house Systems, European, *Elliott*, 74.
Lime Street, Old House in, *Birch*, 1.
Linen and Flax, (Charley), 71.
Literature, Dictionary of, *Brand* and *Cox*, 70.
——— English Dramatic, History of, *Ward*, 111.
——— French, History of, *Van Laun*, 111.
——— of Europe, Introduction to the, *Hallam*, 106.
——— of the Kymry, The, *Stephens*, 110.

Digitized by Google

Lithophytes, British, History of, *Johnston*, 91.
Liturgy, Works on the, 57, 58.
Liverpool Free Library Report, 125.
——— History of, *Baines*, 23.
Lloyd's, History of, *Martin*, 1, 61.
Loans raised for the first French War, (Newmarch), 69.
Locks, (Aitken), 71.
Locomotion, Animal, (Pettigrew), 90.
——— Terrestrial and aërial, (Marey), 90.
Logarithms, Nature and use of, *Hind*, 89.
Logic, *Bain*, 97.
——— Deductive, *Fowler*, 98.
——— Inductive, *Fowler*, 98.
——— Pure, *Jevons*, 98.
——— Pure and applied, *Thomson*, 100.
Logos, References to the, in Scripture, *Dawson*, 54.
London, American Guide to, (Marsh), 3.
——— Anthropological Society, 120.
——— Art Union of, 119.
——— Bridge, History of, *Elmes*, 3.
——— Catalogue of Books, Key to, 129.
——— Charleys, The, (Pearson), 7.
——— Corporation of, Official Pocket Book, 6.
——— Cymmrodorion Society in, 119.
——— Directory, Post Office, 130.
——— Ethnological Society of, 119.
——— Government of, (Dexter), 5; (Westminster Review), 5.
——— Handbook to the Environs of, *Thorne*, 2.
——— Institution, 120.
——— Lamentacyon of a Christen agaynst the Cytye of, *Mors*, 105.
——— Lyrics, *Locker*, 113.
——— Municipal, (Firth), 5.
——— News, The Illustrated, 131.
——— On the surface Geology of, *Whitaker*, 96.
——— Old and New, *Thornbury*, 2.
——— Origin and etymology of, *Fragm. Antiq.*, 26.
——— Prints and newspaper-cuttings relating to, 1-2.
——— Royal London Militia, 2.
——— School Board for, 127.
——— The founders, names, and oldest honours of, 1.
——— University Calendar, 123.
——— Volunteers, Orderly Book of the 5th Regiment of, 9.
——— Water supply of, 127.
London and Middlesex Archæological Society, 30, 120.
London and Westminster, Survey of the cities of, *Agas*, 1.
Londonderry, Account of the siege of, *Walker*, 23.
Looke to it, for Ile stabbe ye, *Rowlands*, 107.
Lords, House of, *Fawcett*, 97.
——— Journal of the House of, 13.
Love is Enough, *Morris*, 114.
Lownde's London, 130.
Lucile, *Lytton*, 113.

MACHINERY, Agricultural, (Wrighton), 71.
——— Dictionary of, *Dodd*, 74.
Madagascar, The Gospel in, 58.
Madonna's Child, *Austin*, 111.
Magazine, Blackwood's, 129.
——— Cornhill, 129.
——— Fraser's, 131.
——— Gentleman's, 131.
Magnetism, Electrostatics and, *Thomson*, 95.
——— Treatise on, *Lloyd*, 91.
Maiolica, Handbook of, (Fortnum), 82.
——— ware in South Kensington Museum, *Fortnum*, 74.
Mammals of India, *Jerdon*, 91.
Man, Geological evidences of the antiquity of, *Callard*, 86.
——— Nature and constitution of, *Harris*, 98.
——— The Mind of, *Smee*, 100.
Man, History of the Isle of, 31.
Manchester Free Libraries, 126.
Manufactures, Dictionary of, *Dodd*, 74.
Manufacturing Industries, British, 70-72.
——— population of England, The, (Gaskell), 17.
Maori race, Description of the, *White*, 46.
Marham, Account of, *Gibson*, 26.
Marine Night Signals, Rettie's Code of, 80.
——— Worms, Working of, *Blackbourn*, 70.
Market Harborough, History of, *Hill*, 27.
Marquetry, The Cabinet of, 72.
Martin Mark-all: his defence, *Rowlands*, 107.
Martin's, St., Steeple, Dialogue between the Flag of, and the Standard at the Tower, 7.
Mary, St., Colechurch, Particulars of the Church of, (Milbourn), 7.
"Marygold, Ye," in Fleet Street, *Price*, 2, 8.
Masonry, Bricklaying and Plastering, *Burn*, 78.
Massachusetts, Report on State Charities of, 42.
Mathematics, Problems and examples in, *Morgan*, 92.
Mayer Free Library, *Bebington*, 126.

Digitized by Google

Mayor and Aldermen, Order of the, for their meetings and apparel, 5.
——— Sermons preached before the election of, (McCaul), 8; (Savage), 8.
Mayors, Autographs and armorial bearings of the, 1660–1874, 9.
Mayor's Court Procedure Act, 1857, *Yeatman*, 60.
——— Jurisdiction of the, (Brown), 5.
Mechanics, Principles of, *Goodeve*, 88.
——— Problems in Theoretical, *Walton*, 96.
Mechanism of Man, *Cox*, 97.
Mediæval Christendom, Art Schools of, *Owen*, 79.
——— Foliage, English, *Colling*, 73.
Medical Dictionary, *Thomas*, 95.
——— Register, The, 132.
Medicine, Practical receipts in, *Cooley*, 73.
Meditations on the Supper of our Lord, *Manning*, 105.
Melancholie Knight, The, *Rowlands*, 108.
Melford, Long, History of, *Parker*, 32.
Memory, New Aid to, 21.
Men, Women, and Books, *Hunt*, 106.
Mensuration, Treatise on, *Moore*, 92.
Mental Calculations and Arithmetic, *Willoolokes* and *Fryer*, 96.
——— Disease, Responsibility in, (Maudsley), 90.
——— Philosophy, Introduction to, *Morell*, 99.
Menuiseries, Plusieurs, *Vredeman*, 84.
Menus, The Book of, 131.
Mercers' Company, List of the Members of the, 4.
Merchant Shipping, History of, *Lindsay*, 61.
Merchant Taylors' Company, History of the, (Clode), 4.
Messiah, a poem, *Scott*, 115.
Metallurgy, Elements of, *Phillips*, 93.
——— Treatise on, *Crookes* and *Röhrig*, 86; *Overman*, 92.
Metaphysics, *Mansel*, 99.
Metropolitan Municipal Association, 120.
——— Board of Works, 127.
Meubles religieux et civils, *Asselineau*, 69.
Mexico, Description of, *Humboldt*, 41.
Middle Ages, Military and Religious life in the, *Lacroix*, 77.
Middlemarch, *Eliot*, 130.
Middlesex, Epitaphs in, *Cansick*, 24.
Midland Railway, History of the, *Williams*, 23.
Mildred, St., Poultry, History of the church of, (Milbourn), 7.
Military Costume, *Luard*, 77.
Military life in the Middle Ages, *Lacroix*, 77.
——— posts, On the attack of, *Jebb*, 76.
——— Science, Treatise on, *Lindsay*, 41; *Sime*, 81.
Militia, History of the first Regiment of, *Raikes*, 22.
Mill on the Floss, The, *Eliot*, 130.
Mind and Body, (Bain), 91.
—— and Matter, Lessons from Nature in, *Mivart*, 92.
—— of Man, *Smee*, 100.
—— The, *Swain*, 115.
Mineralogy, System of, *Dana*, 87.
Minerals, Determination of, by the blow-pipe, *Fuchs*, 88.
Mining and Collieries, (Smyth), 71.
——— Dictionary of, *Dodd*, 74.
Miscellanies, *Stanhope*, 110.
Missouri, Geological survey of the State of, 42.
Mobilier français, Dictionaire du, *Viollet-le-Duc*, 83.
Modern Civilization, *Davey*, 101.
Modes et Costumes historiques, 78.
Money and Exchange, (Jevons), 91.
——— Discourse on keeping, 61.
——— Works on, 65–69.
Mongolia, Travels in, *Prejevalsky*, 53.
Monograms and Ciphers, *Renoir*, 80.
——— Collection of, *Jones*, 76.
Montenegro, A visit to, *Strangford*, 45.
Moon, The, *Nelson*, 92; *Procter*, 94.
Morals, The foundation of, *Whewell*, 99; *Eugenius*, 99.
——— The study of, *Woodgate*, 99.
Morpeth, History of, *Hodgson*, 27.
Mosses, British, *Tripp*, 95.
Moths, British, *Stainton*, 95.
Mouldings, Architectural, *Sharpe*, 81.
Muchelney Abbey, Memoir of, *Hugo*, 27.
Municipal Corporations' Association, Report of, 120.
——— London, (Firth), 5.
Museum for India and the Colonies, *Watson*, 134.
Music, *Banister*, 85.
——— Ecclesiastical, History of, *Belcher*, 85.
——— Introduction to, *D'Anvers*, 73.
——— Mathematical elements of, *Airy*, 85.
——— Sound in relation to, (Blaserna), 91.
——— Theory of, *Helmholtz*, 89.
Musical Form, Treatise on, *Ouseley*, 92.
——— History, Transition period of, *Hullah*, 90.
——— Instruments, (Rimbault), 71.
——— Handbook of, (Engel), 82.

Digitized by Google

Musical Instruments, Illustrations of, *Braund*, 70.
——— Terms, Dictionary of, (Stainer and Barrett), 92, 95.
Mynchin Buckland Priory and Preceptory, History of, *Hugo*, 27.
Mythology, Prehistoric and protohistoric comparative, *Clarke*, 101.
Myths and Songs from the South Pacific, *Gill*, 106.

NAILS, (Aitken), 71.
Natal, History of, *Brookes*, 39.
Nation, Alarming state of the, 17.
National Debts and National Prosperity, *Fawcett*, 97.
Natural History, Dictionary of terms in, *McNicoll*, 92.
——— ——— of Man, The, *Wood*, 96.
——— ——— The Illustrated, *Wood*, 96.
Naturalist's Library, The, *Jardine*, 91.
Nature, Lessons from, *Mivart*, 92.
——— Philosophical account of the works of, *Bradley*, 85.
——— The Forces of, *Guillemin*, 88.
Nautical Almanack, The, 92.
Naval Science, *Henwood*, 131.
Navigation by Steam, *Ross*, 81.
Navy List, The, 132.
Nebraska, Description of, *Curley*, 39.
Needlemakers' Company, History of the, 4.
Needles, (Aitken), 71.
Needlework, Catalogue of, *Rock*, 81.
Nervous System, 99.
New Plymouth, History of the Founders of, *Hunter*, 41.
New Shakspere Society, 110.
New South Wales Financial Statement, 42.
——— History of, *Lang*, 41.
New York State Library, 126.
——— Report on the boundaries of, 42.
——— Report of the Canal Commissioners, 42.
——— Report of Engineer and Surveyor, 42.
New Zealand, Description of the Maori race of, *White*, 46.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Publications of the Society of Antiquaries of, 31.
Newport Pagnell, History of, *Staines*, 33.
Newspapers, 132.
Night Raven, The, *Rowlands*, 107.
Nine Daies Wonder, *Kemp*, 109.
Nonconformist, The, 132.
Norfolk, Views in, (Bloomfield), 24.
Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society's Publications, 31.
Norman Conquest of England, History of the, *Freeman*, 21.
Normandy, Tour in, *Turner*, 45.
North American Review, 132.
Northamptonshire, Views in, (Bloomfield), 24.
Northumberland, Pipe-rolls for the County of, *Dickson*, 25.
——— Castles and churches of, *Gibson*, 26.
Norwich, The Gates of, 31.
Notes and Queries, 132.
Nottingham Free Library, Report of, 126.
——— History of, *Blackner*, 24.
Nuova Italia, *McCosh*, 52.

OBLIQUE Bridges, Essay on, *Buck*, 72.
Oils and Candles, (Williams), 71.
Old Bailey Sessions Papers, 6.
Old Saint Paul's, *Ainsworth*, 129.
Oneirodynia, Disputatio inauguralis, *Polydorus*, 93.
Onward, *Sweetman*, 115.
Optics, *Potter*, 93.
——— Geometrical, *Airy*, 85; *Aldis*, 85.
——— Physical, (Lommel), 90; *Potter*, 93.
Ornament, Analysis of, *Wornum*, 84.
——— Cyclopædia of, *Knight*, 77.
Ornamental Art, Specimens of, *Gruner*, 75.
——— Designs, *Chippendale*, 73.
Ornamentation dans les arts industriels et en Architecture, *Pfnor*, 80.
Orphan of Pimlico, The, *Thackeray*, 133.
Otterburn, History of the battle of, *White*, 23.
Outposts, Strengthening and defence of, *Jebb*, 76.
——— Attack of, *Jebb*, 76.
Over the Sea and Far Away, *Hinchliff*, 52.
Over-population and its remedy, 19.
Oxford in 1888, *Walker*, 84.
——— Magazine, 132.
——— University Calendar, 123.

PACIFIC, Pearls of the, *Boddam-Whetham*, 46.
Painting, Handbook of, 79.
——— in Water-colours, *Penley*, 80.
——— Introduction to, *D'Anvers*, 78.
——— Landscape, Hints on, *Prout*, 80.
——— Lectures on, 79.
——— Manufacture of colors for, *Riffault*, 80.
——— Theory of, *Richardson*, 80.
——— Treatise on, *Burnet*, 72.
Paire of Spy Knaves, *Rowlands*, 107.

Digitized by Google

Palæographical Society, 120.
Palæontographical Society, 120, 121.
Palæontology, *Nicholson*, 92.
Paléographie des Chartes, *Chassant*, 101.
——— Universelle, *Silvestre*, 81.
Pall Mall Gazette, The, 132.
Pamphlets and Sketches, *Lytton*, 108.
Pancras, St., past and present, *Miller*, 31.
Panics, The Three, (Cobden), 68.
Paper, (Archer), 70.
Papier Mâché, (Lindsey), 71.
Paradoxes and Puzzles, *Paget*, 109.
Paris, Early sieges of, *Freeman*, 105.
——— History and antiquities of, 43.
——— Reports and statistics of the administration of, 127, 128, 129.
Parliament, Questions for a reformed, 17.
Parliamentary Buff Book, 12.
——— Companion, Dod's, 12.
——— Debates, Hansard's, 12.
——— Record, Ross', 13.
——— Voters for the City of London, 13.
——— Voters for the County of Middlesex, 13.
Parse, How to, *Abbott*, 116.
Parthia, History and antiquities of, *Rawlinson*, 44.
Parts of Speech, How to tell the, *Abbott*, 116.
Passions, Influence of the, on disease, *Falconer*, 97.
Paston Letters, The, 22.
Patents, Specifications as bases of, *Spence*, 82.
——— Specifications of, 79, 80.
Patristic Evenings, *Birt*, 56.
Paul's, St., Dialogue between, and Salters' Hall, 7.
——— Registrum statutorum ecclesiæ Sancti Pauli Londinensis, (Simpson), 7.
Pauperism, Charity, and the Poor Laws, *Fawcett*, 97.
Pausanias the Spartan, *Lytton*, 132.
Pavements, Tile, *Shaw*, 81.
Peasant's Home, The, *Smith*, 133.
Pens, (Lindsey), 71.
Pentateuch, The, critically examined, *Colenso*, 54.
Persia, Diary of the Shah of, *Redhouse*, 44.
——— History and antiquities of Ancient, *Rawlinson*, 44.
——— History of, *Markham*, 42.
——— Travels in Eastern, 43.
Persian Art, Handbook of, (Smith), 82.
Perspective, Elements of, *Ruskin*, 81.
——— Introduction to, *Hayter*, 75.
Pharmaceutical Chemists, Register of, 132.
Pharmacographia, *Hanbury* and *Fluckiger*, 89.
Pharmacy, Practical receipts in, *Cooley*, 73.
Pharsalia, Lucan's, Continuation of, *May*, 113.
——— Lucan's, Englished, *May*, 113.
Philadelphia, Report of the Board of Public Education of, 43.
Philip Van Artevelde, *Taylor*, 115.
Phillis, *Lodge*, 108.
Philological Essays, *Key*, 117.
Philology, Prehistoric and protohistoric comparative, *Clarke*, 101.
Philosophy without assumptions, *Kirkman*, 98.
Phœnicia, *Kenrick*, 41.
Photography, (Foster), 70.
——— and Light, (Vogel), 90.
——— Handbook of, *Tissandier*, 83.
Physical Forces, The application of, *Guillemin*, 88.
——— Geography, Handbook of, *Page*, 93.
——— Phenomena, Introduction to, *Guillemin*, 88.
——— Science, Recent advances in, *Tait*, 95.
Physics and Politics, (Bagehot), 91.
——— Mathematical principles of, *Challis*, 86.
——— Researches in, *Faraday*, 87.
Physiology for practical use, *Hinton*, 90.
——— Human, Elements of, *Hermann*, 89.
——— of the circulation, *Pettigrew*, 93.
Pictorial World, The, 132.
Pilgrime and Hermit, The, *Rowlands*, 107.
Pimlico, The Orphan of, *Thackeray*, 133.
Pinetum, The, *Gordon*, 88.
Pins, (Aitken), 71.
Pipe-Rolls for the County of Northumberland, *Dickson*, 25.
Pipes, The, of all peoples, 133.
Planetary System, The Sun the ruler of the, *Procter*, 93.
Plants, Coniferous, Synopsis of, *Gordon*, 88.
——— Insectivorous, *Darwin*, 87.
——— Natural history of, *Baillon*, 85.
——— Virtues and properties of, *Langham*, 91.
Plastering, Guide to, *Burn*, 78.
Poetry of the Period, The, *Austin*, 111.
Polar World, The, *Hartwig*, 89.
Policy, Foreign, (Harrison), 17.
Political Economy, A Grammar of, *Marriott*, 99.

Digitized by Google

Political Economy, A manual of, *Walker*, 100.
——— A survey of, *Macdonell*, 98.
——— Character and method of, *Cairnes*, 97.
——— Essays in, *Cairnes*, 97.
——— Introductory lectures on, *Whateley*, 99.
——— Lectures and Tracts on, *Jones*, 99.
——— Principles of, *Cairnes*, 97; *Mill*, 99.
——— Theory of, *Jevons*, 98.
Political Economy Club, Proceedings of the, 61.
Politics, Physics and, (Bagehot), 91.
Poor, The, (Townsend), 17.
Poor Laws, *Fawcett*, 97.
Population, The Law of, *Sadler*, 99.
——— Principle of, *Malthus*, 98.
——— Returns, The, of 1831, 7.
Porcelaine chinoise, Histoire de la, 80.
Portsmouth, Journey from, to Kingston-upon-Thames, *Hanway*, 26.
Positive Polity, System of, *Comte*, 97.
Positivism, *Comte*, 97.
Pottery, (Arnoux), 71.
——— and Porcelain, British, *De la Beche* and *Reeks*, 73.
——— Marks and monograms on, *Fortnum*, 74.
——— On the art of, *Mayer*, 78.
See also Porcelaine, Faïence.
Prague, Statistics relating to, 44.
Prayer Book, Works upon, 58.
See also Liturgies.
Prehistoric comparative philology, *Clarke*, 101.
Present Crisis, The, *Lytton*, 108.
Presidential Government, *Freeman*, 106.
Prices, History of, *Halliwell*, 106.
——— History of, in England, *Rogers*, 61.
Priests, Women, and Families, *Michelet*, 58.
Primeval Man unveiled, 55.
Printers and Engravers, Masterpieces of the early, *Humphreys*, 76.
Printing and Bookbinding, (Hatton), 70.
——— History and art of, *Luckombe*, 78.
Prints, Essay on the knowledge of, *Richardson*, 80.
Prononciation internationale, Tableau de, *Clinton*, 116.
Pronunciation, Early English, *Ellis*, 105.
Prophets, The Greatest of the, 55.
Protohistoric comparative philology, *Clarke*, 101.
Proverbs, *Heywood*, 106.
——— A collection of Chinese, *Scarborough*, 109.
——— of all ages, *Cats* and *Farlie*, 73.
Psychology, English, *Ribot*, 99.
Public Record Office, Mismanagement of the, *Yeatman*, 12.
Punch, 133.
Punishments, Thoughts on Capital, (Phillips), 14.
Putney College, 123.

QUAKERS, Legislative enactments relating to the, *Davis*, 59.
——— Works concerning the, 58.
Quarterly Essays, *Lytton*, 108.
Quarterly Review, 106, 133.
Queckett Microscopical Club, 121.
Queen Mary, *Tennyson*, 115.

RAILWAY Appliances, *Barry*, 69.
——— Bolts and Spikes, (Aitken), 71.
Railways and Tramways, (Clark), 71.
Rain and Air, *Smith*, 94.
Randworth, Rood-screen at, *Norf. and Norw. Arch. Soc.*, 31.
Receipts, Cyclopædia of, *Cooley*, 73.
Record Office, Mismanagement of the, *Yeatman*, 12.
Redistribution of Seats, (Kinnear), 18.
Reform, Essays on, 18.
——— International, *Seebohm*, 18.
Reformation, History of the, *D'Aubigné*, 57.
Regiment, History of the Third West York Light Infantry, *Raikes*, 22.
Religion and Science, (Draper), 91.
——— A Plea for, *Simpson*, 55.
——— in common life, *Caird*, 54.
——— Science of, *Müller*, 99.
Religious life in the Middle Ages, *Lacroix*, 77.
Reliquary, The, 32.
Representation, An American on, *Fawcett*, 97.
——— Indirect, (Cracroft), 18.
——— Proportional, explained, *Fawcett*, 97.
Representatives, On the choice of, (Stephen), 18.
Reprints in facsimile, *Ashbee*, 109.
Resources, National waste of, *Hoyle*, 61.
——— of a Nation, *Hamilton*, 60.
Review, Contemporary, 129.
——— Edinburgh, 106, 130.
——— Fortnightly, 131.
——— Quarterly, 106, 133.
——— Saturday, 133.

Digitized by Google

Revue des Deux Mondes, 133.
Rhymes for the Ranks, *Chandler*, 112.
Ripon, Acts of Chapter of the collegiate church of, *Surtees Soc.*, 33.
Robinson Crusoe's Money, *Wells*, 69.
Rochdale Free Library Catalogue, 126.
Roche Abbey, History of, *Aveling*, 23.
Rocks, Records of the, *Symonds*, 95.
Roman Empire, The Holy, *Freeman*, 105.
Romance of Guy of Warwick, 105.
Romanism, Essays on, 58.
Rome and Fashions in Religion, *Gladstone*, 57.
——— La Roma Sotterranea Cristiana, *Rossi*, 44.
——— Mommsen's History of, *Freeman*, 106.
——— or Death, *Austin*, 111.
——— The Archæology of, *Parker*, 43.
Romney Marsh, History of, *Holloway*, 27.
——————— Landscape and architecture in, *Champneys*, 25.
Romola, *Eliot*, 130.
Roofs, Gothic, History and principles of, *Morris*, 78.
——— Iron, Construction of, *Campin*, 72.
Roses, The Union of the, 115.
Rou, The; or the Maori at home, *White*, 46.
Rouen, Histoire de la Faïence de, *Pottier*, 80.
Royal Academy of Arts, 121.
——— Blue Book, The, 129.
——— College of Surgeons of England, 123.
——— Colonial Institute, 121.
——— Geographical Society, 121.
——— Institute of British Architects, 119.
——— Institution, 121.
——— Observatory, 121.
——— Society, 121.
Rye, Landscape and architecture in, *Champneys*, 25.

SADDLERY, (Aitken), 71.
St. Clement's Eve, *Taylor*, 115.
St. Paul's School, 123.
Salford Museum, Library, and Park Report, 126.
Salisbury, Guide to the Blackmore Museum at, *Stevens*, 33.
Salt, (Manley), 71.
Salters' Hall, Dialogue between, and St. Paul's Church, 7.
San Francisco, Remedies for the Harbour of, *Blackbourn*, 70.
Saracens, History and Conquest of the, *Freeman*, 40.
Saturday Review, The, 133.
Saturn and its System, *Procter*, 93.
Scarronides, *Cotton*, 112.
Scenes from Clerical Life, *Eliot*, 130.
School Board Chronicle, 133.
Science, Fragmentary papers upon, *Holland*, 90.
——— Handbook, South Kensington, 94.
——— Literature and Art, Dictionary of, *Brand* and *Cox*, 70.
——— of Religion, *Müller*, 99.
——— of Wealth, The, *Walker*, 100.
——— Physical, Recent advances in, *Tait*, 95.
——— Year-Book of Facts in, *Vincent*, 95.
Scientific Apparatus, 94.
Scinde, The Conquest of, *Napier*, 42.
Scotland, Ancient structural remains of, *Maclagan*, 31.
——— England and, *Freeman*, 105.
——— History of, *Tytler*, 22.
——— Records of the coinage of, *Cochran-Patrick*, 25.
Scottish Burgh Records Society's Publications, 22.
Screw Propeller, Treatise on the, *Bourne*, 70.
Sculpture, History of, *Lübke*, 77.
——— in Ivory, Notes on, *Wyatt*, 84.
——— Introduction to, *D'Anvers*, 73.
Sea, Saving life at, *Smith*, 133.
——— The, and its living wonders, *Hartwig*, 89.
Seasons, The, *Austin*, 111.
Selborne, Natural history and antiquities of, *White*, 34.
Selenography, Contributions to, *Birt*, 85.
Senses, The Five, of Man, (Bernstein), 91.
Sepoy War, History of the, *Kaye*, 41.
Serjeants-at-Law, Lives of eminent, *Woolrych*, 38.
Serrurerie du Moyen Age, 81.
Servia, History of, *Ranke*, 44.
Sewers, Reports of the London Commissioners of, 8.
Shakespeare-Lexicon, *Schmidt*, 109.
Shakespeare's Plutarch, *Skeat*, 115.
Shakspere Society, The New, Publications of, 110.
Shakspere's England, 110.
Shaksperian dictionary of quotations *Bellamy*, 100.
Sherwood Forest, *White*, 34.
Ship-building, (Pim), 71.
Ship Money, Judgment of Sir George Croke concerning, 101.
Shore, Wonders of the, *Kingsley*, 91.
Shoreham Shipping Directory, *Green*, 26.
Sicilian Summer, *Taylor*, 115.

Digitized by Google

Sicily. I campi Flegrei della Sicilia, *Ferrara*, 40.
Siege, Treatise on the conduct of a, *Jebb*, 76.
Sieges of Paris, The Early, *Freeman*, 105.
Silas Marner, *Eliot*, 130.
Silk, (Cobb), 71.
Simplon Railway Tunnel, The, *Vauthier*, 45.
Singing, The Art of, *Cooper*, 116.
Sion College, 123.
Skeleton, The Human, *Humphry*, 90.
Skelton Church, Architectural illustrations of, *Christian*, 25.
Slavery, *More*, 114.
——— Epistle to William Wilberforce, esq., on, (Barbauld), 18.
——— Letter to the Duke of Richmond on, 18.
Sleaford, Topography and history of, 33.
Smith and Founders' Directory, *Cottingham*, 73.
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S., 126.
Soap, (Church), 71.
——— Manufacture of, *Morfit*, 78.
Social Science Association, 121, 122.
Socialism, Modern, *Fawcett*, 97.
Society, The Constitution of, 100.
Sociology, Descriptive, *Spencer*, 100.
——— Principles of, *Spencer*, 100.
——— Study of, (Spencer), 91.
Songs, *Dibdin*, 112.
Sound and Mathematical Vibrations, *Airy*, 85.
——— Theory of, and Music, (Blaserna), 91.
Southampton, Antiquity and history of, *Shore*, 32.
South Kensington Museum, Art Handbooks, 82.
——— Catalogue of the Dyce Collection at, 126.
——— Maiolica and other ware in, *Fortnum*, 74, 82.
——— Publications of the, 82.
——— Science Handbooks, 94.
South Pacific, Myths and Songs from the, *Gill*, 106.
South Shields Free Public Library Report, 126.
Spain, Narrative of Sir John Moore's Campaign in, *Moore*, 42.
Spanish Gypsy, The, *Eliot*, 112.
Spas of Europe, Handbook of the, *Braun*, 86.
Speaker's Commentary, The, 54.
Species, Genesis of, *Mivart*, 92.
Spiders of Great Britain, *Blackwall*, 85.
Sponges, British, History of, *Johnston*, 91.
Stage History, A chapter of, *Paget*, 114.
Stained Glass, Principal works in, *Willement*, 84.
——— Peinture sur le Verre, *Lévy*, 77.
Standard of Value, Works on the, 65, 67.
State, The, the Poor, and the Country, *Patterson*, 18.
——— Intervention, *Fawcett*, 97.
——— Papers, Calendar of, 12.
Statesman's Year-Book, The, (Martin), 45.
Statics, Treatise on, *Earnshaw*, 87.
Stationers' Company, Registers of the, (Arber), 4.
——— Almanack for the year 1779, 4.
Statistical Society, 122.
Statutes, The Public General, 13.
——— Private, 13.
Steam Boilers, Treatise on, *Wilson*, 84.
——— Navigation, *Ross*, 81.
Steel and Iron, (Williams), 71.
Stirlingshire, History of, *Nimmo*, 31.
Stock Exchange Speculation, *Crump*, 60.
Stockholm, Year-Book of, 45.
Stones, Building and Ornamental, *Hull*, 76.
Storms, The law of, *Dove*, 87.
Stowe, Description of, *Seeley*, 32.
Strains, Calculation of, on girders, &c., *Young*, 84.
Strikes and industrial co-operation, 18.
Studies of the Greek poets, *Symonds*, 111.
Subterranean World, The, *Hartwig*, 89.
Suburban Directory, Post Office, 130.
Suez Canal, History of the, *Fitzgerald*, 40.
Suffolk, Views in, (Bloomfield), 24.
——— Visitation of, 37.
Sugar Refining, (Gill), 71.
Sumerian and Accad families, Origin of culture in, *Clarke*, 101.
Sun, The, *Procter*, 93.
Sunday Schools, Our, 132.
Sun-dials, The Book of, *Gatty*, 75.
Supernatural Religion, 55.
Surrey Archæological Collections, 33, 122.
——— Domesday Book for, *Baxter*, 23.
Surtees Society's Publications, 33.
Suspension Bridges, Economy in, *Young*, 84.
Sussex Archæological Collections, 33, 122.
——— Castles and Manors of Western, *Elwes*, 25.

Digitized by Google

Sussex Dialect, Dictionary of the, *Parish*, 117.
——— Domesday Book for, *Baxter*, 24.
Swedenborg Society, 122.
Sympathy, 115.
Synonyms and Antonyms, *Smith*, 118.
——— discriminated, *Smith*, 118.
Synthetic Philosophy, A system of, *Spencer*, 100.

TAMING of a Shrew, 109.
Tamworth, Town and Castle of, *Palmer*, 32.
Tapestries, Catalogue of, *Rock*, 81.
Tatler, The, 111.
Taunton Abbey, History of, *Hugo*, 27.
Taxation, Amount, incidence and results of, (Noble), 19.
——— and our Commercial Policy, (Buchanan), 67.
——— History of, in England, (Dowell), 19.
——— its nature and properties, (Gibbon), 18.
——— Local Taxation, (Palgrave), 19.
——— Pressure of, (Norman), 19.
——— Scheme of Direct, for 1853, (Symons), 19.
——— Sources of, (Jones), 18.
Tea, An essay on, *Hanway*, 26–27.
Telegraph Construction, Manual of, *Douglas*, 74.
Telegraphy, (Sabine), 71.
——— Handbook of, *Culley*, 73.
Temple Bar, *Price*, 2, 8.
——— The monody of, (Strutt), 8.
Temple Church, Drawings from the, *Burges*, 72.
Temples, Ancient, Studies of, *Taylor*, 82.
Tenant Right, Justice and expediency of, (Nevile), 19.
——— Agricultural customs in respect of, 19.
Terror, The Reign of, *Lytton*, 108.
Testament, The Greek, *Alford*, 53.
Teutonic Lands, Tales of the, *Cox* and *Jones*, 101.
Textile Fabrics, *Rock*, 81.
——— Handbook of, (Rock), 82.
Thackerayana, 133.
Theatrical Addresses, 116.
Theology and Science, *Harris*, 98.
Theron and Aspasio, *Hervey*, 54.
Thought, *Norton*, 99.
——— Fragments of, *Green*, 131.
——— Laws of, *Thomson*, 100.
Thrift, *Smiles*, 133.
Through the Night, *Sweetman*, 115.
Tibet, Mission of Bogle and Manning to, 52.
——— Travels in, *Prejevalsky*, 53.
Tides, Elementary treatise on the, *Lubbock*, 91.
Timber edifices of England, *Clayton*, 73.
Time and Eternity, *MacHenry*, 113.
——— and the Dispensations, *Saunders*, 58.
——— and Time-tellers, *Benson*, 70.
Times, The, 132.
——— Index to the, 132.
Times Summaries, 132.
Tin-plate and Zinc Working, (Graham), 71.
'Tis Merrie when Gossips meete, *Rowlands*, 108.
Tobacco, (Dunning), 71.
Tone, Sensations of, *Helmholtz*, 89.
Topographical literature, Essay on, *Britton*, 24.
Tower, Dialogue between the Standard at the, and the Flag of St. Martin's Steeple, 7.
Tower of London, The, *Ainsworth*, 129.
Tower Street, Mrs. Shaw's sufferings from the Fire in, 4.
Town, The, *Hunt*, 1.
Toys, (Bartley), 70.
Tractarians, The, and the Prayer Book (Hull), 59.
Trade, Works upon, 62.
——— The Romance of, *Bourne*, 60.
Trade Marks, Handy Book on the Law of, *Yeatman*, 60.
Trade Unions and Workmen, (Lushington), 17.
——— The, of England, *Comte de Paris*, 61.
Tradition and Episcopacy, Discourses on, *Benson*, 56.
Tragicall Complaynt of Elstred, *Lodge*, 108.
Trained Bands, Memoranda relating to the, 2.
Tramways and Railways, (Clark), 71.
Traveller's Art Companion, The, *Westropp*, 84.
Treasury Papers, Calendar of, 12.
Treaties of Commerce, *Hertslet*, 61.
Trial by Battle, Argument concerning, *Kendall*, 59.
Trigonometry, Elementary, *Hudson*, 90.
Trilinear Co-ordinates, Treatise on, *Ferrers*, 87; *Whitworth*, 96.
Trinity, Defence of the Doctrine of the, *Bedford*, 54.
——— Doctrine of the, Demonstrated, *Scott*, 55; *Trapp*, 55.
——— History of the Doctrine of the, 56.
Trinity College, Cambridge, Catalogue

Digitized by Google

of early printed books in the Library of, *Sinker*, 126.
Tropical World, The, *Hartwig*, 89.
Troy and its remains, *Schliemann*, 44.
Troyes Cathedral, Drawings from, *Burges*, 72.
Tudors, Chronicle of England during the reigns of the, *Wriothesley*, 101.
Turkey, Travels in the Slavonic Provinces of, *Mackenzie*, 52.
Turkey in Europe, Map of, *Jervis*, 41.
Turkistan, Journey in, *Schuyler*, 53.
Turning and mechanical manipulation, *Holtzapffel*, 75.
——— Geometric, 83.
——— in wood and metal, 83.
See Hand-turning.
Tuscany, Free Trade in, (Stewart), *Cobden Club*, 60.
Two Years Ago, *Kingsley*, 132.
Two Years before the Mast, *Dana*, 130.
Type Specimen Books, Early, *Blades*, 70.
Typography, Dictionary of, *Southward*, 82.

UNIFORMITY Act, Expediency of repealing the, (Nevile), 59.
United States, Free Schools in the, *Adams*, 38.
——— History of, *Bancroft*, 39.
——— Public Debt of the, *Richardson*, 44.
University of Cambridge, 122.
——— Christiania, 119.
——— Dublin, 122.
——— Glasgow, 123.
——— London, 123.
——— Oxford, 123.
University College, London, 123.
Unton inventories, The, 38.
Utilitarianism, *Mill*, 99.

VALUE of money, Works on the, 65, 67.
Vanity Fair Album, 38.
Varronianus, *Donaldson*, 116.
Vatican, The, and St. James's, *Lord*, 17.
Vegetable Kingdom, Natural Orders of the, *Oliver*, 92.
Venus, Transits of, *Proctor*, 94.
Verrerie, Histoire de la, *Deville*, 74.
Vestiarium Christianum, *Marriott*, 78.
Vestments, Catalogue of, *Rock*, 81.
Viaducts and Bridges, Examples of, *Haskoll*, 75.
Victoria, Statistics of the Colony of, 45, 46.
Vienna, Year-Book of, 46.
Vine, The, and the Cellar, *Shaw*, 81.
Virgil Travestie, *Cotton*, 112.
Vision, Sir Thomas Overburies, *Nicols*, 107.
Voice, Management of the, *Kingsbury*, 117.
Volcanos, The extinct, of Central France, *Scrope*, 94.

WAGES, Work and, *Brassey*, 97.
Wainfleet, Topography and history of, *Oldfield*, 32.
Wales, Geology and antiquities of, *Symonds*, 95.
——— Heraldic Visitations of, *Meyrick*, 31.
——— Murray's Handbook to the Cathedrals of, 31.
——— The Conquest of, *Barrow*, 111.
Wanderer, The, *Lytton*, 113.
Warrington Library Catalogue, 126.
Warwick, Guy of, 105.
Warwickshire, History and Directory of, *West*, 33.
Waste Products, *Simmonds*, 81.
Watches and Clocks, (Overall), 3; (Benson), 70; (Britten), 71.
Water, The forms of, (Tyndall), 91.
Water Babies, The, *Kingsley*, 132.
Water-colours, Painting in, *Penley*, 80.
Water Patient, Confessions of a, *Lytton*, 108.
Water Supply, Journal of, 131.
——— of London, 127.
Watermen's Company, History of the, (Humpherus), 4.
Wealth, Essay on, (Jones), 18.
——— The Science of, *Walker*, 100.
Weapons of War, *Demmin*, 74.
Welsh Border, The, *Kerslake*, 30.
West Ham Park, Public opening of, 6.
West Indies, British, Monumental inscriptions of the, *Lawrence-Archer*, 41.
Westminster Abbey Registers, (Chester), 8; *Harl. Soc.*, 27.
——— Assembly of Divines, Catechism of the, 56.
Westward Ho! *Kingsley*, 132.
Whalley, History of, *Whitaker*, 34.
Wiltshire, MSS. and books relating to, *Britton*, 24.
Winchelsea, Landscape and architecture in, *Champneys*, 25.
Wine, Origin, nature and varieties of, *Thudichum* and *Dupré*, 83.
——— the Vine, and the Cellar, *Shaw*, 81.
Wirrall, History of the Hundred of, *Mortimer*, 31.
Wit and Humour, *Davey*, 101.
Women, Education of, *Fawcett*, 97.
——— Electoral Disabilities of, *Fawcett*, 97.
——— Why they require the Franchise, *Fawcett*, 97.

Digitized by Google

Wonders of the Peak, *Cotton*, 112.
Wood Engraving, Treatise on, *Jackson* and *Chatto*, 76.
Woodwork, Ecclesiastical, *Bury*, 72.
Wool and its applications, (Archer), 71.
Worcester Monastery and Cathedral, *Noake*, 31.
Worcestershire, The heraldry of, *Grazebrook*, 26.
Work and Wages, *Brassey*, 97.
Working Classes, Admission and recognition of the, (Houghton, Lord), 18.
——— Condition of, in Europe and America, *Young*, 19.
——— Interest of the, in Reform, 18.
——— Political character of the, (Hutton), 18.
——— Progress of the, (Ludlow and Jones), 17.
Workmen and Trade Unions, (Lushington), 17.
Worksop, *White*, 34.
World, The, 134.
——— History of the, *Howell*, 40.
——— The Pictorial, 132.
World, The Spiritual, *Giles*, 54.
Wovnds of Civill War, The, *Lodge*, 108.

YARMOUTH, Great, Perlustration of, *Palmer*, 32.
Year-Book of Facts in Science, *Vincent*, 95.
Yeast, *Kingsley*, 131.
York. Manuale et Processionale ad usum ecclesiæ Eboracensis, *Surtees Soc.*, 33.
——— Wills in the Registry at, *Surtees Soc.*, 33.
Yorkshire, Visitation of, *Foster*, 35.

ZINC Working and Brass Founding, (Graham), 71.
Zoology, Elements of, *Wilson*, 96.
——— First Book of, *Morse*, 92.
——— for students, *Blake*, 85.
——— Manual of, *Nicholson*, 92.
Zoophytes, Hydroid, History of, *Hincks*, 90.
Zuyder Zee, Dead Cities of the, *Havard*, 40.

Digitized by Google

ERRATA.

Page 63, Banking, its utility, &c., *for* Thomas Hankey, *read* Thomson Hankey.

Page 73, *For* Cottingham (L. W.), *read* Cottingham (L. N.).

Page 74, Engineering, A record of, *for* process, *read* progress.

Page 92, Musical Terms, A dictionary of, *for* Edited by J. Stanier, *read* J. Stainer.

Digitized by Google

LONDON:
PRINTED BY CHARLES SKIPPER & EAST,
ST. DUNSTAN'S HILL, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE CORPORATION OF

LONDON.

FIFTEENTH SUPPLEMENT.

1879.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY OF THE CORPORATION OF LONDON.

BIBLIOTHECA · BODLEIANA ·

FIFTEENTH SUPPLEMENT.

WITH INDEX OF PERSONS AND SUBJECTS.

1879.

~~259. i. Corporation.~~

2590.e.

Lond.

14. 6.

Digitized by Google

LONDON:

PRINTED BY CHARLES SKIPPER AND EAST,
ST. DUNSTAN'S HILL, E.C.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

LONDON.	Page.
General History and Topography	1
Apprentices	2
Biography	2
Bridges	4
Charities and Poor	4
Clubs, Spies and Guides	5
Companies	6
Docks	15
Ecclesiastical	16
Fire of London	18
Gazettes	18
Hospitals	18
Improvements	19
Inns of Court	20
Laws, Charters, and Customs	20
Markets	22
Miscellaneous	22
Parishes and Churches	24
Plague	25
Police	25
Political	27
Prisons	29
Public Buildings	29
St. Paul's Cathedral	30
Theological	30
Southwark	41
Westminster	41
Manuscripts	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL CATALOGUE: Page.

Political Ducuments, Records, and State Papers 43
Parliamentary 43
Political and Constitutional 44
British and Irish History 49
British and Irish Antiquities and Topography..... 52
Biography, Letters, &c..... 62
General History and Antiquities, Chronology, and Geography 66
Voyages and Travels 99
Theology 101
Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities 105
Law and Jurisprudence 108
Cases, Civil and Criminal, Trials, &c. 110
Trade and Commerce 114
Banks and Banking 115
Currency and Finance..... 115
Technical and Fine Art 117
Pure and Applied Science 129
Philosophy and Metaphysics 135
Classical and English Literature, Bibliography, and Belles-Lettres 136
Poetry and the Drama 156
Language and Education 160
Literary and Scientific Societies, &c. 166
Universities, Colleges, Schools, &c. 179
Libraries, &c. 183
Public Boards, Companies, &c. 188
Sanitary 188
Prisons, &c. 192
Miscellaneous Literature 193
Index of Authors and Persons 211
Index of Subjects 249

Digitized by Google

FIFTEENTH

SUPPLEMENT.

LONDON.

General History and Topography.

AINSLIE (Robert), The present state and claims of London. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1836

Badaeker (K.), London and its environs, including excursions to Brighton, the Isle of Wight, &c. Handbook for travellers. 8vo *Leipsic*, 1878

Blackmore (Lieut. John), The London by moonlight mission: being an account of midnight cruises on the streets of London during the last thirteen years. With a brief memoir of the author. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1860

Bosanquet (Charles B. P.), London: some account of its growth, charitable agencies, and wants. With a clue map. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

Bureaud-Riofrey (A. M.), Londres ancien et moderne, ou recherches sur l'etat physique et social de cette métropole. 8vo *Paris*, 1839

*Doran (Dr.), F.S.A., London in the Jacobite times. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Fletcher (Joseph), London. The Metropolis; its boundaries, extent, and divisions for local government. 8vo *Lond.* 1844

Garwood (John), The million-peopled city; or one-half of the people of London made known to the other half. 8vo *Lond.* 1853

*Hare (Augustus J. C.), Walks in London. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Hollingshead (John), Odd Journeys. [Sketches of English working life and manners.] New edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1862

London: a brief account of the origin of the city of London, with a descriptive catalogue of the principal buildings. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

A supplement to the Review of London, in an historical account of all the cathedrals, churches, and chappels of the metropolis

Digitized by Google

of Great Britain, and in the city, liberty, and suburbs of Westminster and borough of Southwark. 8vo *Lond.* 1722

A companion to Darton's Plan of London in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; comprising a brief notice of its origin, a general review of the City and its environs as they existed at that period, a complete description of the marginal views accompanying the plan, and interesting anecdotes and remarks connected with various parts of the British metropolis. 8vo *Lond.* 1829

Topographical and statistical details of the metropolis . . . together with a summary view of the population of each county of Great Britain, at different periods since 1700. . . . By J. Marshall. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1832

Ordnance survey of the city of London, 1875. Scale, 5 feet to a mile. 12 sheets ... ... *Southampton*, 1875

Pennant (Thomas), The history and antiquities of London. A new [fifth] edition, with an appendix and index. large folio ... ... *Lond.* 1814

[25 copies of this edition were printed in large folio. The illustrations consist of 170 portraits, 56 views, 9 plates of coins, and 4 miscellaneous.]

Ritchie (J. Ewing), About London. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1860

*Thornbury (Walter), and Walford (Edward), Old and new London: a narrative of its history, its people, and its places. 6 vol. and 1 vol. of maps. 8vo ... ...*Lond.* [1873–78]

Another copy. Volumes 1 to 3. 8vo ...*Lond.* [1873–75]

Apprentices.

A PRESENT for an apprentice; or a sure guide to gain both esteem and estate: with rules for his conduct to his master, and in the world. By a late Lord Mayor of London. Fifth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1747

Biography.

ALDERSGATE Ward. Fac-simile of a heraldic MS., entitled "The names and Armes of them that hath beene Alldermen of the warde of Allders-gate since the tyme of King Henry 6, beginninge at the 30 yeere of his Reigne until this present yeeare of our Lord 1616," by John Withie. Reproduced from his MS. in the Harleian Collection, and briefly annotated by Francis Compton Price. 32mo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Barnwell. The London Merchant, or the history of George Barn-

Digitized by Google

well: as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane, by His Majesty's Servants. By George Lillo. Tenth edition. 8vo *Lond.* [1764].

City Biography; containing anecdotes and memoirs of the rise, progress, situation, and character of the Aldermen and other conspicuous personages of the corporation and city of London. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1799

Coutts. Life of the late Thomas Coutts, banker, in the Strand, with biographical and entertaining anecdotes of his first wife Betty Starky and of the present Mrs. Coutts. By a person of the first respectability. To which is added an account of the manner in which his immense property has been bequeathed. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Dornford, Mrs. Eleanor, Some memoirs of the life and death of. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1805

Firmin, Thomas, The life of, late citizen of London. Written by one of his most intimate acquaintance: with a sermon on Luke x. 36, 37, preached on the occasion of his death. 8vo *Lond.* 1791

A vindication of the memory of the late excellent and charitable Mr. Thomas Firmin from the injurious reflections of Mr. Luke Milbourn, in his sermon before the Court of Aldermen at St. Paul's Church, August 28, 1698. 8vo... *Lond.* 1699

Hunter, William, M.D., F.R.S. An account of the life and writings of the late . . . read on the 6th of August, 1783 at a general meeting of the Society of Physicians of London, of which he was president, and published at their request. By Samuel F. Simmons, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1783

Newton, Rev. John, late rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, Lombard street, Life of, in a series of letters written by himself to the Rev. Dr. Hawies; to which is added a short sketch of his life and character, from the conclusion of his own narrative till his death in 1807. By the Rev. James Brewster. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1813

P——n, Mr. Some reflections on Mr. P——n, lecturer in N——te street, in a dialogue. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1700

Whittington, Sir Richard, knt. The model merchant of the Middle Ages, exemplified in the story of Whittington and his cat; being an attempt to rescue that interesting story from the region of fable, and to place it in its proper position in the legitimate history of this country. By the Rev. Samuel Lysons. 8vo (inlaid in 4to) ... ... *Lond.* 1860

[An interleaved copy, containing the author's final MS. corrections and additions, literary correspondence upon the subject of the work, and reviews; also newspaper cuttings, prints, genealogies, extracts from records, &c., illustrating the life and history of Sir Richard Whittington. Compiled and bequeathed by the author.]

Digitized by Google

Bridges.

OBSERVATIONS on a pamphlet lately published, entitled Remarks on the different constructions of bridges, and improvements to secure their foundations, &c. By Charles Marquand: in which the puerility of that performance is considered. 4to *Lond.* 1749

Metropolitan communications and Thames bridges. By Edward Hall, F.S.A., architect. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

London Bridge. Report of Ralph Walker on London Bridge, delivered in to the committee of the House of Commons, 11th April, 1823. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1823

New London Bridge, but no new taxes; or the feats of the Tricksters and Trio, in a letter to the chairman of the Parliamentary Committee. By J. Andrews. 8vo *Lond.* 1823

Southwark Bridge, Considerations on the proposed, from Bankside to Queen street, Cheapside; addressed to the subscribers. By a subscriber. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1813

Plans and designs for the future approaches to the new London Bridge; with a memorial submitted to the Court of Common Council, and now under the consideration of the New Bridge Committee; comprising suggestions for the formation of a quay for the reception of steam vessels, the opening of new streets and avenues, and the improvement of existing thoroughfares, within the City of London and the Borough of Southwark. By George Allen. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1828

Westminster Bridge, Private report of the present state of, with plans for its security and improvement, accompanied by drawings, addressed to Joseph Hume, M.P., one of the members of the Westminster Bridge Committee. By Samuel Brown, commander R.N., K.H., &c. 8vo... *Brighton*, 1836

Metropolitan bridges and Westminster improvements. [By Sir Howard Douglas, bart., M.P.] 8vo ... *Lond.* 1845

The same. Second edition. 8vo.... ... *Lond.* 1846

The Tower (high-level)? Bridge: an imperial question. By "Aquarius." An appeal to the public. 8vo... *Lond.* 1878

Charities and Poor.

REPORT of the state and progress of the Institution for the Relief of the Poor of the city of London and parts adjacent. 8vo *Lond.* 1801

Accounts of the Soup House in West street Seven Dials, for 1801. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1802

Digitized by Google

The state of the population, the poor, and poor rates, of every separate parish within the bills of mortality, in the cities of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark, and county of Middlesex. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1805]

An appeal to the public; or a vindication of the character of Mr. William Hale from the calumnious aspersions of the reviewer in the Evangelical Magazine; with a candid statement of objections against the London Female Penitentiary. By John Thomas. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1809

An account of the origin of the Reform London Almshouses, during the Mayoralty of Sir John Key, Lord Mayor of London. Instituted 1832. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1835

The poor of London, a letter to the lord bishop of the diocese. By Sir Walter James, bart., M.P. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1844

Principles of the legal provision for the relief of the poor. By William Palmer, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1844

The dens of London, and the poor of Spitalfields: a plea for ragged schools. By H. R. Williams. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1851

Metropolitan workhouses and their inmates. 8vo *Lond.* 1857

Clubs, Spies, and Guides.

THE new hackney-coach companion, through the cities of London and Westminster, for the year 1779. 12mo ... *Lond.* [1779]

Cary's new guide for ascertaining hackney-coach fares and porterage rates; being an actual and minute admeasurement of every street which is a carriageway throughout the metropolis. 8vo *Lond.* 1801

A fortnight in London; or a sketch of English manners as represented in France at the close of the year 1815. Translated and abridged from the French. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1817

The visitor's guide to the sights of London. 12mo *Lond.* 1841

The London conductor; being a new guide for visitors to the Great Industrial Exhibition, through the principal portions of the metropolis. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

London at dinner; or where to dine. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1858

Luxury, pride, and vanity, the bane of the British nation. Fourth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

London in the nineteenth century; a descriptive and satirical poem, containing . . . information on gaming-houses, deceptions, frauds, and subterfuges employed to ensnare the unwary in every part of London. By J. Carstairs. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

A week in London; or how to view the metropolis, with all its national establishments, public buildings, exhibitions, &c., in seven days; to which is prefixed a historical and descriptive account of the great city, from the earliest period to the present time. New edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [18 ..]

Digitized by Google

Companies.

Armourers and Braziers' Company.

LIST of the master, wardens, court of assistants, and livery, 1878. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Artillery Company.

The history of the Honourable Artillery Company. By Captain G. A. Raikes. Vol 1. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Dyers' Company.

Report of the retiring swan warden of the Dyers' Company for the year 1877. October 10th, 1877. 4to ... *Lond.* [1877.]

East India Company.

Reflections upon the East-Indy and Royal African Companies; with animadversions concerning the naturalization of foreigners. By Roger Coke. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1695

A letter to the chairman of the East India Company; in which the facts contained in the memorials to the court of directors, and the proceedings of the last general court upon the answer of the court of directors to those memorials, are fully stated and shown. By a proprietor in the Company's stock. 8vo... *Lond.* 1727

Three letters to the proprietors of stock in the East India Company, relative to the question to be balloted for on Wednesday, January 3rd, 1749. By a director. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1749

A collection of letters relating to the East India Company, and to a free trade. Dedicated to Robert Nugent, member for St. Maws, Cornwall. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1754

Abstracts of charters or letters patents granted to the East India Company from the year 1601 to the year 1758, with a list of charters granted at different periods, abstracts of which are not here printed. 8vo ... ... [176. .]

A fresh complaint, lately exhibited to the States of Holland and West-Friezland by the Dutch East India Company, against the servants of the English East India Company in Bengal. 4to *Lond.* 1762

A defence of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and their servants (particularly those at Bengal) against the complaints of the Dutch East India Company. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1762

Observations on Mr. Vansittart's narrative. By Luke Scrafton. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1766]

A letter to the proprietors of East India stock, from John Johnstone. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1766

A defence of Sulivan's propositions, with an answer to the objections against them; in a letter to the proprietors of East India stock. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1767

Digitized by Google

A letter to the proprietors of East India stock from Henry Vansittart, occasioned by a late anonymous pamphlet, and by the East India Observer, No. VI. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1767

An address from John Zephaniah Holwell to Luke Scrafton, in reply to his pamphlet, intitled Observations on Mr. Vansittart's narrative. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1767

A letter to the proprietors of East India stock, upon the question to be ballotted for on Tuesday, the 23rd day of March, for granting to Lord Clive three hundred thousand pounds. 8vo *Lond.* 1767

A short view of the laws now subsisting with respect to the powers of the East India Company to borrow money under their seal, and to incur debts in the course of their trade, by the purchase of goods on credit, and by freighting ships, or other mercantile transactions. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1767

State of the East India Company's affairs, with a view to the intended Bill for regulating the dividend, December 1767. 8vo *Lond.* 1768

The national mirror; being a series of essays on the most important concerns, but particularly those of the East India Company. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1771

Observations on the present state of the East India Company, and on the measures to be pursued for ensuring its permanency and augmenting its commerce. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1771

The measures to be pursued in India, for ensuring the permanency and augmenting the commerce of the company, farther considered. . . . By the author of Observations on the present state of the East India Company . . . 8vo... *Lond.* 1772

An enquiry into the rights of the East India Company of making war and peace, and of possessing their territorial acquisitions without the participation or inspection of the British Government; in a letter to the proprietors of East India stock, written in the year 1769 and now first published. 8vo *Lond.* 1772

A letter to Sir George Colebrooke, bart., on the subjects of supervision and dividend. By an old proprietor and former servant of the East India Company. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1772

Report from the Committee of Secrecy appointed by the House of Commons . . . to enquire into the state of the East India Company. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1773

An act for establishing certain regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India Company, as well in India as in Europe. 13 George III. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1775

An essay on the rights of the East India Company to the perpetuity of their trade, possessions, and revenues in India, and to the appointment of their officers and servants, without the interference of Government; in which the dangers to be apprehended from the dissensions in their council at Bengal are con-

Digitized by Google

sidered, and a short plan proposed for a division of the profits that may arise from their trade and revenues. 8vo *Lond.* 1776

The same. Third edition, with an appendix. 8vo *Lond.* 1778

A speech intended to have been spoken at the general court of the East India Company, on Friday the 28th of May 1779, on opening the trade. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1779

Considerations on the East India Bill now depending in Parliament. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1779

Letters to the directors and proprietors of East India stock, and to the right honourable Edmund Burke. 8vo *Lond.* 1782

An authentic account of the debates in the House of Lords on Tuesday December 9, Monday December 15, and Wednesday December 17, 1783, on the Bill "For establishing certain regulations for the better management of the territories, revenues, and commerce of this kingdom in the East Indies": to which is added an accurate list of the divisions both on Monday and Wednesday. 8vo .. .. *Lond.* 1783

Substance of the speech of the right honourable Charles James Fox, on Monday December 1, 1783, upon a motion for the commitment of the Bill "For vesting the affairs of the East India Company in the hands of certain commissioners for the benefit of the proprietors and of the public." 8vo ... *Lond.* 1783

A letter to the right honourable Edmund Burke, paymaster-general. By Major John Scott. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1783

Substance of a speech delivered at a general court of proprietors . . . December 3, 1783. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1783

A letter to the Earl of Shelburne, on the subject of Mr. Secretary Townshend's letter to the chairman and deputy-chairman of the East India Company. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1783

The effects to be expected from the East India Bill upon the constitution of Great Britain if passed into a law. By William Pulteney. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1783

The same. Fifth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1784

A reply to Mr. Burke's speech of the 1st of Dec., 1783, on Mr. Fox's East India Bill. By Major John Scott. 8vo *Lond.* 1784

Popular topics; or the grand question discussed: in which the following subjects are considered; viz., the King's prerogative, the privileges of Parliament, secret influence, and a system of reform for the East India Company. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1784

A complete and authentic detail of the several debates in the House of Commons on the East India Bill, on Thursday, the 27th of November, on Monday the 1st of December, and on Monday the 8th of December. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1784

The case of the East India Company, as stated and proved at the bar of the House of Lords, on the 15th and 16th days of December, 1783, upon the hearing of two petitions against a Bill, intituled "An act for establishing certain regulations for

Digitized by Google

the better management of the territories, revenues . . . in the East Indies." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1784

A full and accurate account of the debates on the East India Bill in the House of Lords, on Tuesday the 9th, on Monday the 15th, Tuesday the 16th, and Wednesday the 17th of December, 1783 . . . . With lists of the divisions. 8vo *Lond.* 1784

Narrative of all the proceedings and debates in both Houses of Parliament on East India affairs in the present session, and particularly on the Bill of the right hon. William Pitt for the better regulation and management of the affairs of the East India Company. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1784

A full and complete account of the debates in the House of Commons, on Tuesday November 18, Wednesday December 17, Friday December 19, Monday December 22, and Wednesday December 24, 1783, containing the whole of the proceedings upon Mr. Fox's motion for leave to bring in the East India Bill. . . . Together with lists of members who divided for the Bill, and also the absentees upon the first reading. 8vo *Lond.* 1784

The real situation of the East India Company considered, with respect to their rights and privileges, under the operation of the late Acts of Parliament, establishing a Board of Controul and a Committee of Secrecy. By George Tierney. Second edition. 8vo ... . *Lond.* 1784

A summary view of the East India Company of Great Britain; exhibiting a sketch of its origin, progress and constitution, in abstracts from its charters, from proceedings in Parliament, and from other documents, briefly stated. 8vo ... *Dublin*, 1784

Considerations of the present state of East India affairs, and examination of Mr. Fox's Bill; suggesting certain material alterations for averting the dangers and preserving the benefits of that Bill. [By Andrew Stuart.] 8vo ... *Lond.* 1784

Short state of the present situation of the India Company, both in India and in Europe; with an examination into the probable prospects of extricating it from its present difficulties. 8vo *Lond.* 1784

A letter to the honourable the court of directors of the East India Company, from Richard Joseph Sullivan, November 15, 1784. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1784

The letters of Marius; or reflections upon the peace, the East India Bill, and the present crisis. By Thomas Day. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1784

Mr. Burke's speech on the 1st December, 1783, upon the question for the Speaker's leaving the chair, in order for the House to resolve itself into a committee on Mr. Fox's East India Bill. 8vo *Lond.* 1784

Speech in the House of Commons, on Tuesday the 7th of March, 1786. By Philip Francis. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1786

Digitized by Google

An inquiry into the situation of the East India Company, from papers laid before the House of Commons in the years 1787 and 1788. By George Craufurd. 4to ... *Lond.* 1789

A second enquiry into the situation of the East India Company. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1790

Observations on Dundas's India budget. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1790

A view of the contested points in the negotiation between Administration and the Directors of the East India Company, on the subject of the renewal of the company's charter; as they stood on the ninth of April, 1793. 8vo. ... ... *Lond.* 1793

Speech of Mr. Adair in the general court of the East India Company, on the motion of Alderman Lushington for the remuneration of the services of Warren Hastings. 8vo *Lond.* 1795

Letter from the right honourable Henry Dundas to the chairman, deputy-chairman, and court of directors of the East India Company, on the Indian debt. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1801

The Englishman's letters relative to the trade between Great Britain and the East Indies; in which the exclusive rights of the East India Company, and the rights of the private merchants, under the Act of 1793, are discussed. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1802

Observations on Lord Castlereagh's speech of the 19th of July, 1804, and on the state of the East India Company's affairs. 8vo *Lond.* 1805

Observations on the present state of the East India Company, Sir Philip Francis's letter, and on a publication entitled, "Considerations on the trade with India." Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

A view of the policy of Sir George Barlow, as exhibited in the acts of the Madras government in the late unhappy occurrences on the coast of Coromandel. By Indus. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1810

Free trade; or an inquiry into the pretensions of the directors of the East India Company to the exclusive trade of the Indian and China seas: addressed to the great body of the merchants and manufacturers of the United Kingdom. 8vo... *Lond.* 1812

Correspondence and proceedings in the negociation for a renewal of the East India Company's charter. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1812

The question as to the renewal of the East India Company's monopoly examined. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1812

The substance of the speech of Joseph Hume, delivered at an adjourned general court of the proprietors of East India Stock, held in the India House, on the 19th of January, 1813, for the purpose of taking into consideration the papers and correspondence between the court of directors and His Majesty's ministers, for the renewal of the Company's charter. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1813

A short abstract of the argument in support of the East India

Digitized by Google

Company's petition to Parliament for a renewal of their charter. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1813

Resolutions of the general court of proprietors of East India stock relative to an application to Parliament for a renewal of their exclusive privileges. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1813

East India Question. Substance of a report submitted to the court of proprietors by the committee of correspondence, containing observations on the petitions to Parliament from the outports against the Company's exclusive privileges. 8vo *Lond.* 1813

Observations relative to the renewal of the East India Company's charter. By Richard Twining, junior. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1813

Remarks on the charter of the Company. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1813

A letter to the right honourable the Earl of Buckinghamshire, president of the Board of Controul, on the renewal of the charter. By Thomas William Plummer. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1813

The preliminary debates at the East India House, on Tuesday the 5th January, 1813, on the negociation with His Majesty's ministers relative to a renewal of the charter; with an appendix containing all the letters and documents referred to upon the subject. By an impartial reporter. 8vo *Lond.* 1813

East India Question. Abstract of the minutes of evidence taken in the House of Commons, before a Committee of the whole House, to consider the affairs of the East India Company. By the editor of the East India debates. Nos. 1–10. 8vo *Lond.* 1813

An address to the public on an important subject connected with the renewal of the charter of the East India Company. By Robert Hall, A.M. Third edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1815

Letters, etc., in explanation of the memorial of George Tyler, presented to the court of directors of the East India Company, the 13th November, 1816. 8vo ... .. *Lond.* [1816?]

Address to the proprietors of East India stock, on the late transactions at the East India College at Haileybury, in Hertfordshire. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1823

An inquiry into some of the principal monopolies of the East India Company. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1830

Extracts from the minutes of evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, on the affairs of the East India Company, between February 28th and July 9th, 1832. 12mo ... ... *Dumfries*, 1841

A letter to Sir Jamer Weir Hogg, bart., chairman of the East India direction, on the salt monopoly of the East India Company. By Nimmuk. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1846

Report of proceedings at a special general court of proprietors of the East India Company, held at the East India House, on Wednesday 25th April, 1849. Major-general Sir Archibald Galloway, K.C.B., in the chair. 8vo ... *Lond.* [1849]

Digitized by Google

Letter to John Bright, M.P., relative to the recent debates in Parliament on the India question. By John Clark Marshman. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

Speech of the right hon. Sir Charles Wood, president of the board of commissioners for the affairs of India, on moving for leave to introduce a Bill to provide for the government of India, June 3rd, 1853. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1853

Speech of Lieut.-colonel Sykes, at the general court of proprietors of East India stock, on the 21st June, 1853, on the proposed India Bill. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

Plan for the future government of India. By James Silk Buckingham. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

Speech of Colonel Sykes in the House of Commons, on Thursday February 18th, 1858, on the proposed India Bill. 8vo *Lond.* 1858

Memorandum of the improvements in the administration of India during the last thirty years, and the petition of the East India Company to Parliament. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Observations on the present state of the East India Company; and on the measures to be pursued for ensuring its permanency, and augmenting its commerce. [By Nathaniel Smith.] 8vo. *Lond.* 1871

Ironmongers' Company.

A narrative of the shipwreck of the British brig "Surprise" of Glasgow, John William Ross master, on the coast of Barbary, on the 28th December 1815; and subsequent captivity of the passengers and crew by the Arabs, until ransomed by the worshipful company of Ironmongers. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1817

Livery Companies.

The Corporation Commission and the municipal Companies of London; letter of Civis on the opinions of Sir James Scarlett, Mr. Follett, and Mr. Rennall. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1834

Motion of W. H. James in the House of Commons, on the city Companies, May 23rd, 1876. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Revived guild action; suggestions to the wardens and court of assistants of the worshipful company of Plumbers. By George Shaw, Master. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Skinners' Company.

Some account of the history and antiquity of the worshipful company of Skinners, London. By James Foster Wadmore. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Digitized by Google

Soapmakers' Company.

The Soap-makers complaint for the losse of their trade, by reason of a double excise laid first upon the materials they made their soap of; and then secondly, by reason of an excise of 4*s.* 8*d.* per barrel laid upon the soap after they have made it, which hath occasioned the spreading of their trade into holes and corners in all parts of the nation . . . all which are clearly demonstrated in the following petition presented to the Parliament the 24th day of September, 1650. . . . 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1650

South Sea Company.

The true state of the case between the government and the creditors of the Navy, &c., as it relates to the South-Sea Trade. 8vo *Lond.* 1711

A letter from an Exchange Broker to a country gentleman concerning Peace and South-Sea stock. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1711

An estimate of the value of South-Sea Stock. With some remarks relating thereto. By a member of the House of Commons. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1720

A letter to the author of the calculations in the White-Hall Evening-Post, relating to South-Sea Stock. fol. *Lond.* 1720

The South-Sea scheme detected, and the management thereof enquir'd into; with the case of the subscribing annuitants, and a remedy offer'd for our present grievances. 8vo *Lond.* 1720

A letter to a conscientious man; concerning the abuse of riches, and the right and wrong ways of acquiring them. 8vo *Lond.* 1720

A farther examination and explanation of the South-Sea Company's Scheme. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1720

Considerations occasioned by the Bill for enabling the South-Sea Company to increase their capital stock, with observations of Mr. Law, Comptroller general of the finances of France. 8vo *Lond.* 1720

Matter of fact; or the arraignment and tryal of the di———rs of the S—— S—— Company, with the pleadings of the counsel on both sides. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1720

A collection of calculations and remarks relating to the South-Sea Scheme and Stock. By Archibald Hutcheson. fol. *Lond.* 1720

A letter to a member of Parliament occasioned by the South-Sea Company's scheme for reducing the publick debts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1720

A speech upon the consolidated bill [in behalf of Mr. Aislabie]. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1720

The speech of the right hon. John Aislabie, upon his defence made in the House of Lords, against the Bill for raising money

Digitized by Google

upon the estates of the South-Sea Directors, on Wednesday the 19th of July 1721. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1721

The same. Second edition. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1721

Mr. Aislabie's second speech on his defence in the House of Lords, on Thursday July 20 1721. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1721

A supplement to the London Journal of March 25 1721; being the state of the case relating to the surrender of Mr. Knight farther considered. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1721

Some observations upon the bill now depending in Parliament, for relief of the unhappy sufferers in the South-Sea Company. 4to *Lond.* [1721]

Four Treatises relating to the South-Sea Scheme and stock. By Archibald Hutcheson. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1721

A proposal for the relief of the new proprietors in the South-Sea Company. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1721

Francis Lord Bacon: or the case of private and national corruption and bribery impartially considered, address'd to all South-Sea directors, Members of Parliament, &c. Fifth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1721

A New-Year's Gift for the directors, with some account of their plot against the two Assurances; also a few heads of a new scheme in a letter to Sir B——n J——n. 8vo *Lond.* 1721

A detection of the whole management of the South-Sea Company, from the first rise of their stock to its present declension. 8vo *Lond.* 1721

The hardship of the South-Sea sufferers consider'd and some proper remedies for their relief proposed, with an exact calculation of their capital stock, and what they may be able at present to divide. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1722

The report from the trustees of the South-Sea Company to the House of Commons, presented January 25, 1722. fol. *Lond.* 1724

A defence of the observations on the Assiento trade, as it hath been exercised by the South-Sea Company. 8vo *Lond.* 1728

A letter to the proprietors of the South-Sea Company, with a dedication to George Heathcote M.P. and Alderman of the City of London, by Richard Coope one of the late South-Sea directors. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1739

Stationers' Company.

A transcript of the registers of the company of Stationers of London, 1554–1640 A.D. Vol. 4. Edited by Edward Arber, A.K.C., F.S.A. 4to. Privately printed ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Watermen's Company.

History of the origin and progress of the Watermen's Company. By Henry Humpherus. 1514–1859. Vol. 2, parts 3 and 4. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Digitized by Google

Docks.

St. Catherine's Docks.

THE inexpediency and impolicy of granting legislative sanction to the St. Catherine's Dock Bill; respectfully submitted to the consideration of members of both Houses of Parliament. 8vo *Lond.* 1825

London Docks.

Plan of the London Dock; with some observations respecting the River, immediately connected with Docks in general and of the improvement of Navigation. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1794

Reasons in favour of the London Docks. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1797

Report of a committee of West India planters and merchants on the subject of a bill depending in Parliament for forming Wet Docks &c. at the Port of London. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1797

Abstract of an act passed in the 39th and 40th year of his present Majesty [1799–1800], entituled, "An act for making Wet Docks, Basons, Cuts, and other works, for the greater accommodation and security of shipping, commerce, and revenue within the Port of London." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1800]

Abstract of an act passed in the 44th year of his present Majesty [1804], entituled, "An act for warehousing goods within the limits of certain Docks," made under the act passed in the 39th and 40th year of his reign. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1804]

Copies of resolutions, declaration and papers relating to the transfer of goods at the London-Docks; the right of stopping goods in transitu, and the responsibility of Wharfingers. 8vo *Lond.* 1824

A review of the Warehousing system as connected with the Port of London. By Henry Longlands. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1824

The same. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1824

Review of Mr. Longlands' pamphlet, entitled "A review of the Warehousing system," or the advocate for exclusive privileges unmasked; with observations upon the necessity of additional Wet Dock accommodation in the Port of London. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1824

Case of the London Dock Company. By Mr. S. Cock. 8vo *Lond.* 1825

Observations upon the case of the London Dock Company. 8vo *Lond.* 1825

Cautionary observations, founded upon official documents; recommended to the serious consideration of those who contemplate an investment of property in New Dock speculations. 8vo *Lond.* 1825

Digitized by Google

A refutation of the mis-statements contained in an anonymous pamphlet, donatively circulated by the London Dock Company, entitled "Cautionary observations to those who contemplate an investment of property in new docks." 8vo ... *Lond.* 1825

A reply to an anonymous pamphlet entitled A refutation of the mis-statements contained in an anonymous pamphlet, donatively circulated by the London Dock Company, entitled "Cautionary observations to those who contemplate an investment of property in New Docks." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1825

Observations on the actual or constructive delivery of merchandize with reference to the Principal and Factor Act, on the course of business under the Dock system, and on the lien for freight under the clause in the Warehousing Act. By Henry Longlands. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1840

West India Dock.

A list of the West India Dock Company. 8vo... *Lond.* 1802

Report from a committee of Directors on the general conduct of the Company's concerns, to the end of the year 1808. 8vo *Lond.* 1809

Ecclesiastical.

To the mayor, aldermen, majestrates, and officers of the military force in this city of London and county of Middlesex, for you to receive, and in patience to consider. [By one that is a true lover of all your souls, being known amongst men by the name of Humphrey Brewester.] 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1662

A warning to London in particular: wherein the wickedness thereof is reproved, and the people put in mind of some of the sore distresses and great calamities that God already hath brought upon that formerly florishing and happy city. [By James Parke.] 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1679

A call, in the universal spirit of Christ Jesus, to all the wicked and impenitent sinners in the world; but more especially to the inhabitants of England, with the city of London. By J[ames] P[arke]. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1692

The Bishop of London's [Edmund Gibson] pastoral letter to the people of his diocese; particularly to those of . . . London and Westminster. Occasioned by some late writings in favour of infidelity. Seventh edition. 8vo. ... *Lond.* 1730

The Bishop of London's [Edmund Gibson] third pastoral letter to the people of his diocese; particularly to those of . . . London and Westminster. Occasioned by the suggestions of infidels against the writings of the New Testament, consider'd as a divine rule of faith and manners. Fifth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1731

Digitized by Google

The two conferences held on February 7 and 13, 1734-5, at the Bell-Tavern in Nicholas lane, between two Romish Priests, a Divine of the church of England, and Dr. Hunt and Mr. Chandler dissenting Divines, truly stated. 4to *Lond.* 1735

An account of the conference held in Nicholas-lane, February 13th 1734–5; with some remarks on a pamphlet entitled The two conferences . . . truly stated. By Samuel Chandler. 8vo *Lond.* 1735

Two genuine conferences between Mr. John Gonston commonly called Dr. Sharpe one of the most eminent among the Romish Priests, lately deceased, and Mr. William Gunbie a layman of the Church of England, now living at Barnet in Hertfordshire; on the subject of Transubstantiation lately held at the Pilgrim's Coffee house in High-Holborn. 4to ... *Lond.* n. d.

Case of the Bishop of London in two causes respecting the licensing a lecturer, 1811–1812. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1813

Church extension in the diocese of London; remarks on the present state of the Metropolis Churches' fund. By a layman. Illustrated with a plan of the London district. 8vo *Lond.* 1853

Consecration versus desecration. An appeal to the Lord Bishop of London, against the Bill for the destruction of City churches and the sale of burial grounds. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1854

The difficulties of Church extension in the diocese of London, considered in a letter addressed, by permission, to the right hon. and right rev. the Lord Bishop of London. By a lay-member of the Committee of the London Diocesan Church Building Society. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

Papers in connection with a plan for removing some of the City churches to places within the metropolitan district, where church accommodation is required. By Charles Hume, rector of St. Michael's, Wood street. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [185 . .]

Union of City benefices. By the Rev. Charles Hume, rector of St. Michael, Wood street. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

Church Patronage. The case of the Rev. W. H. Rowlatt M.A. with respect to the Living of St. Bride's. 8vo *Lond.* 1835

The same. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1835

Queen Anne's Bounty. Substance of a speech delivered by David Williams Wire in the Court of Common Council July 14 1836. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1836

Treason in the Church; an intercepted letter from O'Connell to a Member of the Common Council of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839

Digitized by Google

Fire of London.

THE conflagration of London poetically delineated, and directed to the most noble and deserving citizen Sir J. L. knight and baronet. [By Simon Ford.] First edition, in Latin and English. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1667

A sermon upon the dreadful Fire of London, preach'd in the parish-church of St. Dunstan in the West in London on Thursday, September 2nd 1703. By David Jones, M.A. 4to *Lond.* 1703

An account of the burning the city of London, as it was publish'd by the special authority of King and Council, in the year 1666: to which is added the opinion of Dr. Kennet the late Bishop of Peterborough, as publish'd by his lordship's order, and that of Dr. Eachard, relating thereunto. 4th edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1729

Incendium Londinense, A.D. 1666. Poema Cancellarii præmio donatum et in Theatro Sheldoniano recitatum die Jun. xv°. A.D. 1825. [Auctore Eduardo Powlett Blunt, e Coll. Corporis Christi.] 8vo ... ... [1825]

Gazettes.

VOL.		NUMBERS.
CCCLXV.	July 4, 1876, to Sep. 29, 1876	24,342 to 24,368
CCCLXVI.	Oct. 3, 1876, to Dec. 29, 1876	24,369 to 24,398
CCCLXVII.	Jan. 1, 1877, to Mar. 30, 1877	24,399 to 24,439
CCCLXVIII.	Apr. 3, 1877, to June 29, 1877	24,440 to 24,477
CCCLIX.	July 3, 1877, to Sep. 28, 1877	24,478 to 24,507
CCCLXX.	Oct. 2, 1877, to Dec. 28, 1877	24,508 to 24,536
CCCLXXI.	Jan. 1, 1878, to Mar. 29, 1878	24,537 to 24,568
CCCLXXII.	Apr. 2, 1878, to June 28, 1878	24,568 to 24,599

Hospitals.

Bridewell Hospital.

CONSIDERATIONS on the original and proper objects of the Royal Hospital of Bridewell. By William Waddington. 8vo *Lond.* 1798

Christ's Hospital.

Orations spoken in the Grammar School of Christ's-Hospital. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1675

Christ's Hospital and the parish of Edmonton. A letter to William Mellish M.P. on a late dispute in the parish of Edmonton, and on the alleged abuses in Christ's Hospital. By the Rev. Dawson Warren A.M. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1808

Digitized by Google

Improvements.

EXTRACTS from Mr. Young's Six months tour through the north of England, and from the Letter of an unknown author, published in the London Magazine, for October 1772, on the subject of canal navigations. Addressed to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common-Council of the City of London, by James Sharp. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1774

Statement of facts in favour of the intended London and Western Canal, lately called the Hampton Gay Canal. 8vo 1792

Porto-Bello: or a plan for the improvement of the Port and City of London. By Sir Frederick Morton Eden bt. 8vo *Lond.* 1798

Prospectus of a design for various improvements in the Metropolis; principally about the court. By an architect. 8vo *Lond.* 1816

Observations on the buildings, improvements and extension of the Metropolis, of late years; with some suggestions. 8vo *Lond.* 1826

The origin, progress, and present state of the Thames Tunnel; and the advantages likely to accrue from it, both to the proprietors and to the public. Seventh edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1827

Sketches of the works for the tunnel under the Thames from Rotherhithe to Wapping. sm. oblong ... *Lond.* 1829

A plan for the improvement of the Port of London in the year 1840. By Minimus. Chief objects; the construction of Docks—Quays—Baths—Reservoirs—Reception Basin—Railway &c. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1840

An address to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Commons of the City of London upon [improvements]. By James Carter. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

The Public Monuments a disgrace to England, as exemplified in the colossal Statues which disfigure the Metropolis and other cities. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

A paper on Metropolitan improvements and Thames embankment, read at the Society of Arts on Wednesday 29 April 1857. By Francis Bennoch F.S.A. 8vo. ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Proceedings at a public meeting held at the London Tavern, 1 December 1858, upon the overcrowding of the streets and to provide improved dwellings for the working classes. By Charles Pearson. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

Sessional paper descriptive of the premises of the National Safe Deposit Company, Limited . . . Read at a meeting of the Royal Institute of British Architects on the 17th of January 1876, by John Whichcord, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., the Company's architect. 4to ... ... [*Lond.* 1877]

Digitized by Google

Inns of Court.

A LETTER to a Bencher of the Inner-Temple from a student of the same house, 1713. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1729

A letter to Barne Barne esq. Treasurer of the Inner Temple, in reply to a letter on the exclusion of Attorneys from the Inner Temple Hall; addressed to the right hon. George Canning. 8vo *Lond.* 1821

The Inns of Court Calendar: a record of the members of the English Bar . . . students . . . honours, studentships, and exhibitions; with lists of the judges and officers of the Supreme Court of Judicature, and Metropolitan, County, and other local courts. By Charles Shaw. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Laws, Charters and Customs.

BELLAMIUS Enervatus; or a full answer to a book entitled A plea for the commonalty of London . . . a vindication of their rights in the choyce of sundry City Officers, as also a justification of the power of the court of Common-Counsell in the making of Acts, or By-Laws. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1645

[The City Law.] Wherunto is annexed divers ancient customs, and usages of the said City of London. Newly re-printed. 12mo *Lond.* 1670

A letter from a citizen to a member of Parliament; occasioned by the bill now depending for regulating Elections in the City of London, and for preserving the peace and good order and government of the said city. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1725

The charge of Sir John Gonson to the Grand Jury of the Royalty of the Tower of London . . . at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace held 16th July 1728. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1728

The charges of Sir John Gonson to the Grand Jury of Westminster, 24th April 1728, 11th July 1728, 9th October 1728, and 3rd July 1729. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1728-29

The Charters of the City of London which have been granted by the kings and queens of England since the Conquest. Taken verbatim out of the records, exactly translated into English, with notes explaining ancient words and terms . . . To which is annexed an abstract of the arguings in the case of the Quo Warranto. By E. J. 12mo. ... ... *Lond.* 1738

An impartial relation of the proceedings of the Common-Hall and Court of Aldermen on Monday the 29th of September 1740, at the election of a Lord Mayor for the year ensuing. In which is inserted a list of the Aldermen who voted for and against setting aside Sir Rob. Godschal. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1740

Digitized by Google

A letter to George Heathcote on his late resignation as Alderman of the City of London. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1749

A letter from the H—— B—— of Westminster to the citizens of London: occasioned by the late election of an Alderman for Bishopsgate Ward. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

A preparation for St. Thomas's Day. A word in season to the electors of Common Councilmen for the city of London, by a votary of good government. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1808

An appeal to the citizens of London against the alledged lawful mode of packing special Juries. By T. J. Wooler. 8vo *Lond.* 1817

A letter to Sir Peter Laurie kt. in reply to his speech on the periodical election of city Aldermen. By J. T. Norris. 8vo *Lond.* 1835

The corporation of London and Municipal Reform. By William Edward Hickson. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1843

The Apologists of City administration. By William Edward Hickson. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Representative Self-Government for the Metropolis. A letter to Viscount Palmerston from Viscount Ebrington. 8vo *Lond.* 1854

Remarks on the Speech of A. S. Ayrton, M.P. in reference to the Corporation of London, with observations on his scheme for a new and enlarged municipality. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1860

Sheriffs.

The different methods of electing Sheriffs for the city of London and county of Middlesex, from the first granting of the charter in the reign of Henry the First for the citizens to chuse their Sheriffs from among themselves, to the present time. With an historical account of the several contests that have arisen about the choice of those officers. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1724

A letter to the citizens of London, attempting to prove that the being a Dissenter is no excuse for not serving the office of Sheriff of the city of London. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1739

Mayor's Court.

The doctrine and practice of Attachment in the Mayor's Court, London. By Henry Ashley, of the Lord Mayor's Court-office. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1819

The Lord Mayor's Court of the City of London, and the Customary Law of Foreign Attachment; with observations on the case of Cox *v.* the Lord Mayor of London. By Woodthorpe Brandon. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

The Mayor's Court of London Procedure Act, 1857, with notes; and an outline of the practice thereof, forms of procedure and table of costs. By Pym Yeatman. Second edition. 12mo *Lond.* 1878

Digitized by Google

Markets.

DESCRIPTION of the plan for the revival of Hungerford Market, with some particulars of the buildings proposed to be erected; and other improvements. By Charles Fowler, architect. 8vo *Lond.* 1829

Considerations on the propriety or impropriety of the removal of Smithfield Market, addressed to all whom it may concern. By Isaac Maydwell. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1834

The question of Smithfield Market fully considered. Addressed, by Clericus, to that respectable body of merchants and citizens who have so laudably exerted themselves to hasten its removal. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1837

An enquiry into the present state of Smithfield Cattle Market, and the dead meat markets of the metropolis. By John Bull. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1848

Smithfield Club Cattle Show, 1849. Catalogue of stock and award of prizes. 8vo ... ... [*Lond.* 1849]

Smithfield: a letter to the right hon. Sir George Grey, bart. M.P., containing a sketch of its history as a market, its prescriptive rights, its unauthorized extension at various times, its illegal tolls, its threatened further extension, and other topics of public interest. By Thomas Dunhill. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1851

A proposal for a new cattle market for the supply of London, to be erected on the north bank of the Thames near to Blackwall. By William Wilson, C.E. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

An appeal to the British Public; or the abuses of Smithfield Market and the advantages of a new central cattle market fairly considered. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [18..]

Ye historie of Leadenhall. By J. L. D[owling]. 12mo *Leadenhall* [1877]

A short notice of the Metropolitan markets erected, or in progress of erection, by the Corporation of the City of London, 1878. By Horace Jones, F.R.I.B.A. 4to ... *Lond.* [1878]

Miscellaneous.

MASSINELLO: or a Satyr against the Association, and the Guild-hall-riot. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1683

The London gardener; containing the most experienced method of cultivating and ordering such evergreens, fruit-trees, flowering-shrubs, flowers, exotick plants, &c., as will be ornamental, and thrive best in the London gardens. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.

Digitized by Google

A letter to the Fool upon an important subject. 8vo *Lond.* 1750

Every man his own broker, or a guide to Exchange-alley; in which the nature of the several funds, vulgarly called the Stocks, is clearly explained; and the mystery and iniquity of stock-jobbing laid before the public in a new and impartial light. By T. Mortimer. Fourth edition. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1761

Of the improvement of medicine in London, on the basis of public good. 8vo .. .. *Lond.* 1775

Seven Letters to the Common Council of the City of London, and one to the Livery relative to their Committees, the expenditure of the City's Cash, Blackfriars Bridge . . . 8vo *Lond.* 1784

The names and address of the several officers of the City of London; the dates of their appointments, and an abstract of their respective duties; and also a state of the customs on elections and other public occasions. Prepared by the direction of the Court of Common Council. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1789

An answer to a memorial stated to have been presented to the right hon. the Secretary at War in favour of a suppression of the Tower Hamlets Militia. In a letter to that gentleman, by a housekeeper in the Tower Hamlets, who is neither a deputy-lieutenant, nor a militia officer [Rev. E. Robson]. 8vo *Lond.* 1802

Neotetœria; a country tale for London readers: contained in the first letter of Mr. Humphrey Blinkinsop to his nephew. 8vo *Lond.* 1812

Letters from Cockney lands. Fourth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1827

A statement of the produce and expenditure of the City's estate for the year ending 31st December, 1828. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1830

The new Timon: a romance of London. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1846

Old Bailey sessions papers for the years 1876–7 and 1877–8. 4 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876–8

The official pocket book of the corporation of the city of London, 1876–7, 1877–8, and 1878–9. 3 vol. 12mo . . . *Lond.* 1876–8

Minutes of the proceedings of the Court of Aldermen, 1877, 1878. 2 vol. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Minutes of the proceedings of the Court of Common Council, 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Proceedings of the Common Council, from the daily newspapers, 1877 and 1878. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Reports presented to the Court of Common Council, 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1877–8

A statistical vindication of the city of London; or fallacies exploded and figures explained. By Benjamin Scott, F.R.A.S. Third edition. 8vo . . . . *Lond.* 1877

Ye dirty old man (Dirty Dick): a legend of Bishopsgate. From "Household Words." 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Digitized by Google

Petition of game salesmen, poulterers, fishmongers, and dealers in wild fowl, and of hotel keepers . . . in the city of London, to the right hon. Russell Gurney, Q.C., M.P., recorder, and the other justices of the city of London in quarter sessions assembled, on the 5th January, 1878. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1878]

London. The register of persons entitled to vote in the election of members of Parliament for the city of London, for the years 1877, 1878, and 1879. 3 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877–9

Parishes.

Anne (St.) Westminster.

An address to the inhabitants of the parish of St. Anne, Westminster, containing the state of the case with the Rev. Dr. Hind and the opinion of the Court of King's Bench upon the subject of their contest. By the Rev. Thomas Martyn. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1777

Clement (St.) Danes.

Copy of the report relative to the Charity premises of the parish of Saint Clements Danes, and the scheme for the management thereof. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Dionis (St.) Backchurch.

Proposals for scheme for the union of the benefices of All-hallows, Lombard street, with St. Benet, Gracechurch, and St. Leonard, Eastcheap, and St. Dionis Backchurch, in the City of London, 9th May, 1873. fol. ... ... *Lond.* [1873]

Correspondence and proceedings, under the Union of Benefices Act, resulting in the Order of Council for the removal of the parish-church and the sale of the site. Edited by the late rector. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

John (St.) Hampstead.

Unequal and partial assessments; or the book of assessments, to the poor's rate of the parish of St. John, Hampstead, laid open. By A. Abrahams. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1811

Margaret (St.) Lothbury.

On the parish books of St. Margaret-Lothbury, St. Christopher-le-Stocks, and St. Bartholemew-by-the-Exchange, in the City of London. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries. By Edwin Freshfield, F.S.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Digitized by Google

Martin (St.)-in-the-Fields.

A letter to the inhabitants of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields. By the Rev. Sir Henry R. Dukinfield, bart. Vicar. 8vo *Lond.* 1847

Pastoral letter to the parishioners of St. Martin in the Fields from the Vicar, the Rev. Henry Mackenzie. 8vo... *Lond.* 1849

Olave (St.) Hart Street.

Address to the citizens of London; but to the parishioners of St. Olave's, Hart Street, in particular. By Thomas Rolph. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Parishes.

Considerations on Select Vestries; shewing the oppressions and corrupt practices now prevailing in the different parishes where they exist, the necessity for their abolition, and the expediency of restoring to the parishioners at large a legitimate interference and controul in the management of parochial business. 8vo *Lond.* 1828

Plague.

LONDON'S remembrancer, for the staying of the contagious sicknes of the plague, by Danids Memoriall; as it was followed in a sermon preached in Christ's-church in London, the 22. of Januarie 1626, upon occasion of the publique thanksgiuing, enjoyned by his Maiesties proclamation. By Samson Price, D.D. 4to *Lond.* 1626

Observations upon the scheme lately published [for preventing the spreading of the Plague in London]; wherein such rules are laid down, as will easily reduce it to practice. By Sir John Colbatch, a member of the College of Physicians. 8vo... *Lond.* 1721

Febrifugum magnum; or common water the best cure for fevers, and probably for the plague: with a discourse of curing the chincough by water. By John Hancocke, D.D., rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury. Seventh edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1724

Police.

AN address to the British nation on the establishment of a Fire Police. By George William Manby, F.R.S. 8vo *Lond.* 1734

A proposal for relief and punishment of vagrants, particularly such as frequent the streets, and publick places of resort, within the kingdom. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1748

An essay on the office of Constable, with rules and cautions for the more safe and effectual discharge of that duty. By Saunders Welch, late high constable of Holborn division. 8vo *Lond.* 1758

Digitized by Google

A letter address'd to the right hon. Brass Crosby, Lord Mayor of the city of London, respecting the present high price of provisions. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1771

The citizen's Monitor: shewing the necessity of a salutary Police, executed by resolute and judicious Magistrates, . . . with observations on the late tumults, the merits of the soldiery, and the London Volunteer Police Guard. By Jonas Hanway. 4to *Lond.* 1780

A letter to Sir Richard Ford and the other Police Magistrates upon the prevalency of Gaming and the infamous practices of common informers. By R. Holloway. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Observations upon the supplies of provisions to the Metropolis, and upon the means of their continuance in case of invasion. By a London Merchant. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1812

Strong admonitions to the several citizens of London and Westminster; wherein are suggested means of security against fire, thieves, murderers, and prostitutes by a better regulated system of parochial police. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1812

A letter to the right hon. Sir William Domville bart. the Lord Mayor of London on the subject of Bread. By John Dumbell. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1814

Hints for protecting the public against the extortion and insolence of Hackney-Coachmen. By John Irving Maxwell. 8vo *Lond.* 1815

Report of the Committee for investigating the causes of the alarming increase of Juvenile Delinquency in the Metropolis. 8vo *Lond.* 1816

Remarks occasioned by the "Notes and Observations" of a magistrate of the County of Middlesex upon the minutes of evidence taken before a select committee appointed by the House of Commons to inquire into the state of the Police of the Metropolis. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1816

Suggestions for the employment of the poor of the metropolis, and the direction of their labours to the benefit of the inhabitants; with hints on mendicity. By Henry Barnet Gascoigne. 8vo *Lond.* 1817

A letter to a Member of Parliament on the Police of the Metropolis. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1821

Observations on the present state of the Police of the Metropolis. By George B. Mainwaring. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1822

Practical suggestions for the improvement of the Police. By George Stephen. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1829

The Metropolitan Police: its expenses examined, its efficiency questioned, and several objections discussed; being the substance of a speech, delivered at the Town-House at Limehouse, on Wednesday the 30th of April 1834. By a Vestryman of St. Anne's Limehouse. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1834

Digitized by Google

Report from the select committee on the Police of the Metropolis. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1834

An address to the inhabitants of Castle Baynard Ward upon the City Police. By Richard Hicks, Deputy, with his examination before a select committee on Metropolis Police Offices. 8vo *Lond.* 1838

A letter to the right hon. Lord Brougham and Vaux on the Police reports and the Police bills. By James Traill. 8vo *Lond.* 1839

Report from the select committee on Metropolis Police Offices. 8vo *Lond.* 1839

Metropolitan Police. Case of the City considered by a Citizen of the Metropolis. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1839

A Letter to the Lord Mayor and citizens of London respecting the introduction of the new Police. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.

A letter from a citizen of London to the right hon. Sir Robert Peel bart. on the necessity of restricting and defining the power of Magistrates, and protecting places of public entertainment from persecution. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1842

On cases of death by starvation, and extreme distress among the humbler classes, considered as one of the main symptoms of the present disorganization of society; with a preparatory plan for remedying these evils in the Metropolis and other large cities. By J. L. With an introduction by Viscount Ranelagh. 8vo *Lond.* 1844

A letter from one of the special constables in London on the late occasion of their being called out to keep the peace. 8vo *Lond.* 1848

A chapter on Street Nuisances. By Charles Babbage. 8vo *Lond.* 1864

Letter to the right hon. B. S. Phillips, Lord Mayor, on Street-Slaughter. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866

The City Police Act, 1839; and Metropolitan Streets Act, 1867. 8vo ... ... n. d.

Political.

WEDNESDAY'S Club in Friday street. An enquiry into the state of the Union of Great Britain, and the past and present state of the trade and publick revenues thereof, with schemes for the speedy payment of the heavy debts the nation groans under. Second edition. 8vo ... . *Lond.* 1717

A Letter to the right hon. Sir Richard Brocas Lord Mayor of London. By a citizen. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1730

A Letter to the Great Man, occasioned by the Letter to two Great Men. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1740

Digitized by Google

The Livery-man, or plain thoughts on publick affairs: in which the present situation of things, some late writings concerning the liberty of the press, the general disposition of the people, the insults offered to the City of London . . . are considered and explained. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1740

Seasonable expostulations with the worthy citizens of London; upon their late instructions to their representatives. By a country gentleman. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1742

A letter to the right hon. Thomas Skinner, Lord Mayor elect, on the very extraordinary charge of the Chief Justice of the Common Pleas to the Grand Jury; and on the more extraordinary indictment for treason founded upon it. 8vo... *Lond.* 1744

The natural interest of Great-Britain demonstrated in a discourse dedicated to the Lord Mayor, the Court of Aldermen, Deputies, Common-Council and merchants of London. By T. W. 8vo *Lond.* 1746

The ordinary of Newgate's account of the behaviour, dying words, and confession, birth, &c. of the several malefactors that were executed at Westminster. [A political squib.] 8vo *Lond.* 1747

A dialogue between a gentleman of London, agent for two Court Candidates, and an honest Alderman of the Country party. 8vo *Lond.* 1747

A faithful narrative of the late pretended Gun-Powder Plot. In a letter to the right hon. Stephen Theodore Janssen Lord Mayor of London. By John Lockman. 4to ... *Lond.* 1755

A letter to the Gentlemen of the Common Council. By a citizen and watchmaker. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1756

Serious expostulations on occasion of a late extraordinary resolution by a member of the Common Council. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1757

Family letters, between Middlesex, Surrey, Berks, Westminster, London and York, as published in the London Courant, with notes and corrections. By Peregrine Phillips. 8vo *Lond.* 1780

Remarks upon the report of a peace, in consequence of Mr. Secretary Townsend's letter to the Lord Mayor of London, Bank Directors, &c. . . . 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1782

Declaration (in support of the constitution) of the Merchants, Bankers, Traders, and other inhabitants of London, made at Merchant Taylors' Hall, December 5, 1792, with a list of names subscribed thereto. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1792

A letter to the right hon. the Lord Mayor on the state of the country, the measures to be pursued in order to obtain peace, and his Lordship's duty at the present crisis. 8vo *Lond.* 1799

Admission of Papists to hold certain commissions in the army. The substance of Mr. Deputy Birch's speech in Common Council. March 5, 1807. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1807

The substance of a speech made by Mr. James Jacks in the Court of Common-Council on Friday Nov. 3, 1809. 8vo *Lond.* 1809

Digitized by Google

The substance of a speech made by Mr. James Jacks in the Court of Common Council on Wed. 6th June 1810. 8vo *Lond.* 1810

The Tower. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1810

Remarks on the late address of the Livery of London to the King; in a letter to a noble Lord. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1810

The speech delivered by Mr. Waithman, in the Court of Common Council on the 23rd of January 1817, upon a motion for petitioning Parliament for a reduction in the public expenditure, and a reform in the representation of the people. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1817

Debate in the Court of Common Council on a motion respecting the right of appeal. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1819

A letter to the Lord Mayor and Common Council of the City of London. By a Barrister. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1821

The Old Citizen. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1830

Speech of James Lewis Knight, K.C. against the Municipal Corporation Bill 1835. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1835

Speech of Thomas Baring delivered before the electors of the City of London, on Friday October 6th 1843, at the London Tavern. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1843

London government. Speech of Sir U. J. Kay-Shuttleworth, on moving resolutions respecting the local government and taxation in London: delivered in the House of Commons, Friday April 5, 1878: extracted from "Hansard's Parliamentary debates," vol. ccxxxix. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Prisons.

AN hour in His Majesty's gaol of Newgate on Friday the 22nd December 1820. Second edition. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1820

Public Buildings.

Monument.

THE column called the Monument described, erected to perpetuate the dreadful Fire of London in the year 1666 . . . to which is added, some account of the devastation of that Fire, and the loss computed. By Samuel Arnott, Keeper of the Monument. 12mo *Lond.* 1805

Temple Bar.

Temple Bar. Illustrated. By E. W. Godwin. From the British Architect and Northern Engineer, October 19th and 26th, 1877. 4to ... ... *Manchester* [1877]

Digitized by Google

Tower of London.

An historical description of the Tower of London and its curiosities. 12mo... ... ... *Lond.* 1700
Another edition. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1799
Another edition. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1800
Another edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1807

A new and improved history and description of the Tower of London, including a particular detail of its numerous interesting curiosities; illustrated with an account of the Spanish Armada. . . . 8vo *Lond.* n. d.
Another edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1833

Sketches of the Tower of London, as a fortress, a prison, and a palace, and a guide to the Armories. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1858
Another edition, with additions. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.

A short sketch of the Beauchamp Tower, Tower of London: and also a guide to the inscriptions and devices left on the walls thereof. By W. R. Dick. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

St. Paul's Cathedral.

A POPULAR description of St. Paul's Cathedral, including a brief history of the old and new Cathedral, explanations of the monumental designs, and other interesting particulars. By M. H. 8vo *Lond.* 1816
Another edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1826
Sixteenth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1827

Plan for a more extensive application to divine service of the hitherto unoccupied portions of the Cathedrals of England, but more especially St. Paul's Cathedral. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1839

Spiritualities and temporalities of St. Paul's Cathedral. By the Rev. R. C. Packman. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.
Second edition with notes. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1839

Theological.

LONDONS looking backe to Jerusalem, or Gods judgements upon others are to be observed by us, preached at Pauls Crosse by Thomas Jones M.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1633

The London Pulpit. By J. Ewing Ritchie. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1858

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS :—

Religious denominations of London.
Rev. J. C. M. Bellew.
Rev. Thomas Dale.
Hon. and Rev. R. Liddell.
Rev. F. D. Maurice.
Rev. H. Melville.
Hon. and Rev. Mr. Villiers.
Rev. Thomas Binney.
Rev. Baldwin Brown.
Rev. John Campbell.
Rev. Thomas T. Lynch.
Rev. S. Martin.
Rev. A. J. Morris.
Rev. William Brock.
Rev. J. Howard Hinton.
Sheridan Knowles.
Hon. and Rev. Baptist Noel.
Rev. C. H. Spurgeon.
Rev. John Cumming.
Rev. James Hamilton.
Rev. William Forster.
Rev. Henry Jerson.
The Irvingites.
Edward Miall.
Cardinal Wiseman.
Rev. Doctor Wolff.

Sermons preached before the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, &c.

The Holy Choice: a sermon preached in the chappell by Guildhall at the solemnitie of the election of the right honourable the Lord Maior of London. By Tho. Adams. 4to *Lond.* 1625

The best and the worst magistrate: or the people's happiness and unhappiness, laid open in a sermon preached at the late election of the Lord Maior for the famous City of London, Sept. 29, 1648. By Obadiah Sedgwick, B.D. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1648

The magistrates support and burden: in a sermon preached at the late election of the Lord Major for the famous city of London, Sept. 28, 1650. By John Cardell. 4to ... *Lond.* 1650

A sermon preached to the honorable citizens of London, September 29, 1659, being the day of the election of their Lord Major. By Philip Nye. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1661

The excellency of primitive government: in a sermon preached at Guild-Hall Chappel, at the election of this present Lord Mayor. By Henry Bagshaw, D.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1673

A sermon preached before the right honourable the Lord Mayor, and Court of Aldermen; at Guild-Hall Chappel, upon the 5th of November, 1673; in commemoration of England's deliverance from the Gun-powder treason. By John Scott. 4to *Lond.* 1673

A sermon preached before the right honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, in Bow-church, on the feast of St. Michael, 1680; at the election of the Lord Mayor for the year ensuing. By John Sharpe, D.D. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1680

A sermon preached before the right honourable Sir James Edwards, Lord Mayor, in St. Lawrence Church, on the feast of St. Michael, 1679; at the election of Sir Robert Clayton to be Lord Mayor for the ensuing year. By Greg. Hascard, D.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1680

An exhortation to peace and union: a sermon preached at St. Lawrence-Jury, at the election of the Lord-Mayor of London, on the 29th of September, 1681. By Gilbert Burnet, D.D. 4to *Lond.* 1681

Digitized by Google

The danger of division, and necessity of unity, opened in a sermon preached in St. Lawrence's Church, before the election of the Lord Mayor. By Tho. Mariott, M.A. 4to *Lond.* 1689

A sermon preached before the right honourable Sr. Thomas Stampe, Lord Mayor, the Court of Aldermen, and citizens of London, September 29th, 1692, at the election of the Lord Mayor for the year ensuing. By William Smythies. 4to *Lond.* 1692

A sermon preach'd before the right honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Livery-men, of the City of London, in the parish-church of St. Lawrence-Jewry, on the feast of St. Michael 1693, at the election of the Lord Mayor for the year ensuing. By William Strengfellow, M.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1693

A sermon preach'd before the right honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, and citizens of London, at St. Lawrence Jewry, on Saturday, September the 28th, 1700; at the election of the Lord Mayor for the year ensuing. By Samuel Bradford. 4to *Lond.* 1700

The authority of the civil powers in matters of religion asserted and vindicated: a sermon preached before the right honourable the Lord Mayor, the Court of Aldermen, and liveries of the several companies of London, in the parish church of St. Lawrence Jewry, on Saturday, Sept. 29, 1722; being the day of election of a Lord Mayor for the year ensuing. By William Berriman, D.D. Second edition. 4to ... *Lond.* 1723

The strait gate made unpassable by the abuse of riches, titles, and places of publick trust: a sermon preach'd before the right honourable the Lord-Mayor, Court of Aldermen, and the several livery companies, of the City of London, at the parish church of St. Lawrence Jewry, Sep. 29, 1725; being the day of election of Lord Mayor for the year ensuing. By Edmund Massey. 4to *Lond.* 1725

The use and importance of a preaching ministry: considered in a sermon preach'd in the Church of St. Lawrence Jewry upon opening the Tuesday lecture there, October 10, 1727. By Nathanael Marshal D.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1727

A good magistrate a publick blessing: a sermon preached before the right honourable the Lord Mayor, and Court of Aldermen and the several livery-companies of the City of London; at the parish church of St. Lawrence Jewry, on Friday the 29th of September, 1732, being the day of the election of a Lord-Mayor for the year ensuing. By John Middleton, D.D. 4to *Lond.* 1732

The qualifications and blessings of a good magistrate: a sermon preached before the right honourable the Lord Mayor, the worshipful the Aldermen, and the citizens of London, in the parish church of St. Laurence-Jewry, on Thursday the 29th of September, 1737; before the election of a Lord Mayor for the year ensuing. By Charles Wheatly, M.A. 4to *Lond.* 1737

Digitized by Google

A sermon preached before the right honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, and Citizens of London, at the parish church of St. Laurence Jewry, on Tuesday, Sept. 29, 1747, before the election of a Lord-Mayor for the year ensuing. By Rowland Sandiford. 4to ... ... *Lond.* [1747]

A sermon at Guildhall Chapel, on the election of a Lord-Mayor, 29 September, 1770. By East Apthorp, M.A. 4to *Lond.* 1770

The true citizen characterized: a sermon, delivered before the right honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and the liveries of the several companies of this city, at the parish-church of St. Mary le Bow, Cheapside, on September 29, 1790, being the day of election of the chief magistrate of the City of London. By C. E. De Coetlogon, A.M. 4to ... *Lond.* 1790

Sermons preached at St. Paul's Cathedral.

The Christians comfort: in a sermon appointed for the Crosse, but preached in S. Pauls Church on Candlemas day, 1623. By Thomas Myriell. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1623

A sermon preached in St. Pauls-Church in London in the course of the divinitie lecture there, November 28, 1628. By William Walker, B.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1629

Magnificence exemplified; and the repaire of Saint Pauls exhorted unto: in a sermon appointed to be preached at St. Pauls-Crosse, but preached in the Church, August the 31, 1634. By Gyles Fleming, M.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1634

Unknowne kindnesse: a sermon preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Paul in London, 1635. By John Gore. 4to *Lond.* 1635

The way to be content: a sermon appointed for the Crosse, but preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Paul in London, on Monday in Whitson-weeke, being the 26 day of May, 1634. By John Gore. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1635

A summer sermon upon Eliah's prayer: preached in the Cathedrall church of St. Pauls in London, on the last Sonday of Trinity terme, in the afternoone, being a time of extraordinary heat and drought. By John Gore. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1635

A winter sermon preached in the Cathedrall church of St. Pauls in London, upon Shrove Sonday last 1634, in the afternoone, being a time of extraordinary snow and floods. By John Gore. 4to *Lond.* 1635

The Divine lanthorne: or a sermon preached in S. Pauls church, appointed for the Crosse, the 17 of July 1636. By Thomas Drant. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1637

Mortification apostolicall: delivered in a sermon in Saint Pauls church, upon summons received for the Crosse, on the last Sunday in Easter terme, May 21, 1637. By William Wats. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1637

Digitized by Google

A plea for peace: or a sermon preached in St. Pauls church in London, July 9, 1637. By Henry Vertue. 4to *Lond.* 1637

A sermon appointed for Saint Pauls Crosse, but preached in Saint Pauls church, on the day of His Majesties happy inauguration, March 27, 1642. By Richard Gardyner, D.D. 4to *Lond.* 1642

Good counsell for evil times: or a plain sermon preached at Pauls in London, April 16, 1648. By Edw. Bowles, M.A. 4to *Lond.* 1648

The monster of sinful self-seeking anatomized; together with a description of the heavenly and blessed selfe-seeking: in a sermon preached at Pauls, the 10 of December, 1654. By Edm. Calamy, D.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1655

Joy in the Lord: opened in a sermon preached at Pauls, May 6. By Edward Reynolds, D.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1655

Gods appearing for the tribe of Levi: improved in a sermon preached at St. Pauls, Nov. 8, to the sons of ministers then solemnly assembled. By George Hall. 4to ... *Lond.* 1655

True gain: opened in a sermon preached at Pauls, Nov. 9, 1656. By Edward Reynolds D.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1657

The Lords property in His redeemed people: opened in a sermon at St. Pauls church, London, October 28. By Edward Reynolds, D.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1660

Ευκαιρον Συμβολον; a seasonable watch-word to all sober christians: a sermon preached in the Cathedral church of St. Paul, March 24, 1660. By Chr. Shute, D.D. 4to ... *Lond.* 1661

A peace-offering in the temple, or a seasonable plea for unity among dissenting brethren: in a sermon at St. Paul's church, London, before the right honourable the Lord Mayor, &c. on the 14th of October, 1660. By Richard Henchman. 4to *Lond.* 1661

A sermon preached at the Cathedral church of St. Paul, Novemb. 9, 1662. By Robert South, M.A. 4to ... *Lond.* 1663

The wisdom of being religious: a sermon preached at St. Pauls. By John Tillotson. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1664

A false faith not justified by care for the poor: prov'd in a sermon preach'd at St. Pauls church, August 28th 1698. By Luke Melbourne. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1698

A sermon preach'd before the Queen, at the Cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on the 23d. of August, 1705; being the thanksgiving day for the late glorious success in forcing the enemies lines in the Spanish Netherlands, by the arms of Her Majesty and her allies, under the command of the Duke of Marlborough. By Richard Willis D.D. 4to *Lond.* 1705

A sermon preach'd before the Queen at the Cathedral church of St. Paul, London, the 27th day of June 1706; being the day appointed for a general thanksgiving to Almighty God for the success of Her Majesty's arms in Flanders and Spain, &c. By George Stanhope D.D. Dean of Canterbury. 4to *Lond.* 1706

Digitized by Google

The way to stable and quiet times: a sermon preach'd before the king at the Cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on the 20th of January, 1714: being a day of thanksgiving to Almighty God for bringing His Majesty to a peaceable and quiet possession of the throne, and thereby disappointing the designs of the Pretender, and all his adherents. By Richard Willis, Bishop of Gloucester. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1715

Christian zeal displayed: a sermon preach'd before the right honourable Sir Peter Delme, kt. Lord Mayor of the city of London, and the right worshipful the Court of Aldermen, &c. in the Cathedral church of St. Paul, on Tuesday, November the 5th, 1723. By Henry Lambe, LL.D. 4to ... *Lond.* 1723

A grateful remembrance of the reformation of the church of England from Popery, recommended: in a sermon preach'd before the right honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the city of London in the Cathedral church of St. Paul; on Sunday, November 17, 1723; being the anniversary of Queen Elizabeth's accession to the throne. By Richard Mayo, M.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1723

Obedience to the present Government press'd from reason and conscience: in a sermon preach'd before the right honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and several Livery Companies of the City of London: at the Cathedral church of St. Paul, on Tuesday the 11th of June, 1728: being the anniversary of his Majesty's happy accession to the throne. By Samuel Knight, D.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1728

A sermon preached at the anniversary meeting of the Sons of the Clergy, in the Cathedral church of St. Paul, on Wednesday, May 24, 1797. By George Gretton, D.D. To which are added, lists of the stewards, together with the names of the preachers, and the sums collected at the anniversary meetings, since the year 1721. 4to ... ... *Lond.* [1797]

A sermon preached in the Cathedral church of St. Paul, on Thursday, May 7, 1835, at the festival of the Sons of the Clergy. By George Pellew, D.D. Together with an appendix, containing a statement of the nature and design of the festival, as distinguished from the Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy, and the Clergy Orphan Corporation, complete lists of the stewards and preachers, &c. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1835

Sermons preached at St. Paul's Cross.

A sermon preached at Paules-Crosse, upon the 1st of November, being All-saints Day, anno 1607. By Sa. Collins B.D. 4to *Lond.* 1607

A sermon at the solemnizing of the happie inauguration of our most gracious and religious soueraigne King James: preached

Digitized by Google

at Paules Crosse, the 24 of March last, 1608. By Richard Crakanthorpe, D.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1609

Two learned sermons; the one, of the mischieuous subtiltie and barbarous crueltie, the other of the false doctrines and refined hæresis of the Romish synagogue: preached, the one at Paules Crosse the 5 of November, 1608, the other at the Spittle the 17 of Aprill, 1609. By Robert Tynley, D.D. 4to *Lond.* 1609

A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, the third of March 1610: in testimonie of his heartie reunion with the Church of England, and humble submission thereunto. By Theophilus Higgons. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1611

The sinne against the Holy Ghost plainly described: in a sermon preached at Paules Crosse, April 14, 1611. By John Denison, B.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1611

The sacrifice of thankefulnesse: a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, the third of December, being the first Adventuall Sunday, 1615. Whereunto are annexed fiue other of his sermons, preached in London and elsewhere. By Tho. Adams. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1616

The celestial husbandrie, or the tillage of the soule: first handled in a sermon at Pauls Crosse the 25 of February, 1616; and since then much inlarged by the authour, for the profit of the reader. By William Jackson, Têrme-lecturer at Whittington Colledge in London. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1616

The patterne of an invincible faith: a sermon preached at Paules Crosse, the first Sunday after Trinity, being the 2nd of June, 1616. By William Worship, D.D. 4to ... *Lond.* 1616

The rainebow: or a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse the tenth day of June, 1617. By Immanuel Bourne, M.A. 4to *Lond.* 1617

Londons warning by Jerusalem: a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse on Mid-Lent Sunday last. By Francis White, M.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1619

A sermon of publicke thanks-giving for the happy recouery of his Maiesty from his late dangerous sicknesse; preached at Pauls Crosse the 11 of Aprill, 1619. By [John King,] Bishop of London. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1619

Vivat rex: a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse on the day of his Maiesties happie inauguration, March 24, 1614: and now newly published, by occasion of his late (no lesse happy) recovery. By John Rawlinson, D.D. 4to ... ... *Oxford*, 1619

A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, the 25 of November, 1621; upon occasion of that false and scandalous report (lately printed) touching the supposed apostasie of the Right Reverend Father in God, John King, late Lord Bishop of London. By Henry King. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1621

God's goodnes and mercy: layd open in a sermon, preached at

Digitized by Google

Pauls-Crosse on the last of June, 1622. By Robert Harris. 4to *Lond.* 1622

The same. Second edition. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1624

The same. Fourth edition. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1631

The watchman warning: a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse the 26 of September, 1624. By William Procter, M.A. 4to *Lond.* 1625

A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse the 24 of October, 1624. By Robert Bedingfield, M.A. 4to ... ... *Oxford*, 1625

A conuert from out of Babylon: a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, laying open the Beast and his marks, upon the 14 of the Reuelations, vers. 9. 10. 11. By Richard Sheldon D.D. 4to *Lond.* 1625

Comfort to the afflicted: delivered in a sermon preached at Pauls-Crosse the 21 day of May, 1626, being the last Sunday in Easter terme. By Antony Fawkener, M.A. 4to *Lond.* 1626

The passion sermon at Pauls-Crosse, upon Good Friday last, Aprill 7, 1626. By Thomas Ailesbury. 4to *Lond.* 1626

Jacob (Election) and Esau (Reprobation): opened and discussed by way of sermon at Pauls Crosse, March 4, 1622. By Humphry Sydenham, M.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1626

A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, August the 5, 1623. By Barten Holyday, Archdeacon of Oxford. 4to *Lond.* 1626

A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, March the 24, 1624. By Barten Holyday, Archdeacon of Oxford. 4to *Lond.* 1626

The arraignment of the Arrian; his beginning, height, fall: in a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, June 4, 1624; being the first Sunday in Trinitie terme. By Humphry Sydenham, M.A. 4to *Lond.* 1626

Noahs doue, or a prayer for the peace of Jerusalem: delivered in a sermon at Pauls Crosse, Decemb. 31, 1626. By H. Valentine, M.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1627

A proclamation of warre from the Lord of Hosts, or Englands warning by Israels ruine; shewing the miseriés like to ensue upon us by reason of sinne and securitie: deliuered in a sermon at Pauls Crosse, July the 23, 1626. By William Hampton, M.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1627

The burthen of Tyre: a sermon preach'd at Pauls Crosse. By John Grent. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1627

A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, on Sunday, the 28th day of June, 1629. By Richard Farmer. 4to ... *Lond.* 1629

The new creature: a sermon preached at Paul's Crosse, January 17, 1619. By Stephen Denison. 4to ... *Lond.* 1631

God's tribunall and mans tryal: represented in a sermon at Pauls-Crosse, upon the fifth of September, 1630. By Isaac Craven. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1631

Two sermons: the former, concerning the right use of Christian

Digitized by Google

liberty, preached at S. Pauls Crosse, London, May 6; the later, concerning the perswasion of conscience: preached at a Metropolitcall visitation at Grantham, Lincoln, Aug. 22, 1634. By Robert Saunderson. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1635

Christ's love, and saints sacrifice: preached in a sermon at St. Pauls Crosse, on the 23 of August, 1635. By James Conyers, M.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1635

A sermon preached at St. Paul's Cross, on Good Friday, April 16, 1625. By a late reverend Bishop of the Church of England. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1653

Sermons preached before Companies, Schools, Societies, &c.

Artillery Company.

The Sovldiers Honovr, wherein by diuers inferences and gradations it is euinced, that the profession is just, necessarie, and honourable: to be practised of some men, praised of all men. Together with a short admonition concerning mvnition, to this honour'd Citie. Preached to the worthy companie of Gentlemen that exercise in the Artillerie Garden. By T. Adams. 4to *Lond.* 1617

The Valew of trve valovr, or the probation and approbation of a right Military Man, discouered in a sermon preached July 25 [1629] before the worthy Gentlemen of the Military Company. By Thomas Taylor D.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1629

The Souldiers Trivmph, and the preachers glory: in a sermon preached to the captains and Souldiers exercising arms in the Artillery Garden, at their generall meeting in S. Michaels Church Cornhill in London, the 31 of August 1641. By Matthias Milward B.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1641

A sermon preached before the Artillery Company at St. Andrews Undershaft, August the 30th 1670. By William Durham B.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1671

Miles Christianus, a sermon preached to the Artillery Company, October 16, 1673, at St. Michaels in Cornhill. By Charles Mason D.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1673

A sermon preached to the Artillery Company at St. Mary le Bow, September 13, 1676. By Richard Meggot D.D. 4to *Lond.* 1679

A sermon preach'd to the Artillery-Company at S. Mary Le Bow October 21, 1679. By Edw. Pelling. 4to ... *Lond.* 1679

A sermon preached before the Artillery Company of London, September 15, 1680, at St. Mary Le Bow. By John Scott. 4to *Lond.* 1680

The Soldier Citizen: a sermon preached in the parish-church of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, by the Rev. William Rogers, M.A., chaplain to the Honourable Artillery Company, on Sunday, the sixteenth day of June, 1878, before the members of the Honourable Artillery Company. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1878]

Digitized by Google

Levant Company.

A sermon preached before the right honourable George, Earl of Berkeley, Governour, and the Company of Merchants of England, trading into the Levant Seas; at St. Peters Church in Broadstreet, January 25, 1680. By Charles Hickman, A.M. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1681

A sermon preach'd before the Honourable Company of Merchants trading to the Levant-Seas, at St. Peter-Poor, Dec. 15, 1695. By Henry Maundrell, A.M., Chaplain to the factory at Aleppo. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1696

A sermon preach'd before the Honourable Company of Merchants trading to the Levant-Seas, at St. Helen's, January 16, being Sunday, 169⅞. By Edm. Chishull, M.A., Chaplain to the factory at Smyrna. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1698

St. Paul's School.

A sermon preached on the 27th of January 167⅔, before several persons who formerly have had their education in St. Paul's School, London. By R. P., member of that Society. 4to *Lond.* 1674

A sermon preached to those who had been scholars of St. Paul's School, in St. Michael's Cornhil, London, at their anniversary-meeting on St. Paul's day, 167⅞. By Richard Meggott, D.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1676

A sermon preached to those who had been scholars of St. Paul's School, in Guild-Hall Chapel, London, at their anniversary-meeting on St. Paul's day, 167⅜. By W. Wyatt, M.A. 4to *Lond.* 1679

The advantage of a learned education: being a sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, on St. Paul's day, 169⅞, before the gentlemen educated at that school, upon the reviving their antient anniversary meeting. By W. Nicholls, D.D. 4to *Lond.* 169⅞

The description and the benefits of a regular education: a sermon preach'd in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, at the anniversary meeting of the gentlemen educated at St. Paul's School, January 25th, 1⁸⁸⁸⁄₈₈₈. By Samuel Bradford, rector of St. Mary le Bow. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1700

A sermon preach'd at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, Lond., on Friday, January 25. 1716–17, at the anniversary meeting of the gentlemen educated at St. Paul's School. By Clement Tookie, M.A., Sur-Master of the said school. 4to *Lond.* 1717

A sermon preached in the Cathedral-Church of St. Paul, on Monday, January the 25th, 1724, at the anniversary-meeting of the gentlemen educated at St. Paul's School.. By Arthur Ashley Sykes, rector of Rayleigh in Essex. 4to ... *Lond.* 1725

Digitized by Google

A sermon preached in the Cathedral of St. Paul, on Thursday, the 25th of January, 1727, at the anniversary meeting of the gentlemen educated at St. Paul's School. By Henry Parker, A.M., rector of St. Michael's, Crooked lane. 4to *Lond.* 1728

City of London Lying-in Hospital.

A sermon preach'd in the parish-church of St. Andrew, Holborn, on Thursday, March 29th, 1753; before the president and governors of the City of London Lying-in Hospital for married women, at Shaftesbury House in Aldersgate street; by the Rev. Thomas Church, D.D.: with An account of the City of London Lying-in Hospital for married women, at Shaftesbury-House in Aldersgate street, instituted March 30, 1750. 4to *Lond.* 1753

A sermon preached at the parish church of St. Andrew, Holborn, on Thursday, May 17th, 1764 . . . By Glocester Ridley, LL.B. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1764

London Hospital.

A sermon preached before [the] president, and the governors of the London Hospital at Mile-end. . . at St. Lawrence Jewry, on Thursday, March 29, 1764; by Richard [Newcombe] Bishop of St. Asaph: with An account of the rise, progress, and state of the London Hospital, from its first institution on the 3d. of November 1740 to the first of January 1764. 4to ... *Lond.* 1764

A sermon preached at St. Lawrence's Church, on Thursday April 27, 1775. By the Rev. Matthew Audley, Chaplain to the Hospital. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1775

Small-Pox Hospital.

A sermon preached before [the] president, the vice-presidents, and governors of the Hospital for Small-pox and Inoculation, at the parish church of St. Andrew, Holborn, on Thursday, March 5, 1752: by Isaac [Maddox,] Bishop of Worcester: with An account of the rise, progress, and state of the Hospital. 4to *Lond.* [1752?]

A sermon preached . . . on Thursday, March 27, 1760: by Samuel Squire, D.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1760

A sermon preached . . . on Thursday, April 12, 1764: by Philip [Yonge] Lord Bishop of Norwich. 4to ... *Lond.* 1764

A sermon preached at St. Andrews, Holborn, April the 25th, 1765, on the anniversary meeting of the . . . by Richard Eyre, D.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* [1765]

Ludgate Prison.

A sermon preached in the chapel belonging to the prison of Ludgate, on Sunday, August 29, 1725: on occasion of the Act for the relief of insolvent debtors. By Robert Drew, M.A. 4to *Lond.* 1725

Digitized by Google

Funeral Sermons.

Bennett, Thomas. A sermon preach'd in the Cathedral church of St. Paul; at the funeral of Mr. Tho. Bennett, Aug. 30, 1706. By Francis Atterbury, D.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1706

Dent, John. The life and character of Mr. John Dent, Constable, and assistant to the Reformation of manners, who was barbarously murdered in Covent-Garden on the 16th of this instant March, at night, by three foot soldiers of Her Majesties foot-guards, who are now in Newgate for the same; also an account of his solemn funeral. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1709?]

Dent, John. The good fight of faith, in the cause of God against the kingdom of Satan, exemplified in a sermon preach'd at the parish-church of St. Clements Danes, Westminster, on the 24th of March, 170⅝, at the funeral of Mr. John Dent, who was barbarously murdered in the doing his duty in the execution of the laws against profaneness and immorality. By Thomas Bray, D.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1709

Fryer, John. The prospect of the future judgment fit to restrain vicious affections and to engage betimes in an holy course: a funeral sermon for John Fryer, esq. only son to the right worshipful Sir John Fryer, bart. and alderman of the City of London, who departed this life at Wherwell in Hampshire on the 16th of August, 1724. By Jacob Ball. 4to *Lond.* 1725

Laud, William. Archbishop Laud's funeral sermon, preached by himself from the scaffold on Tower-hill, on Friday Jan. 10, 1644; also the prayers which he used at the same time and place, with the other passages before and at his execution. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1709

Postlethwait, John. The Christian school-master: or a sermon preach'd at St. Augustin's church, London, Sept. 30, 1713, at the funeral of the late reverend and learned Mr. John Postlethwait, Chief-Master of St. Paul's School. By John Hancock D.D. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1713

Southwark.

AN account of the proceedings of the electors of the Borough of Southwark, 12th April 1809: with an address to the electors by Mr. Favell. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1809

Old Southwark and its people. By William Rendle. 4to *Southwark*, 1878

Westminster.

A CORRECT statement and vindication of the conduct of John Sidney Hawkins, F.A.S. towards Mr. John Thomas Smith, against the misrepesentations contained in the advertisement prefixed to Mr. Smith's Antiquities of Westminster. Drawn up and published by Mr. Hawkins himself. 8vo *Lond.* 1807

Digitized by Google

A reply to Mr. John Thomas Smith's vindication, prefixed to the first number of his supplemental plates to his Antiquities of Westminster. By John Sidney Hawkins, F.A.S. 8vo
Lond. 1808

Manuscripts.

A BOOK of receipts for payments by Robert Papworth and others of rent for Leadenhall Market from Michaelmas 1750 to 10th October 1758. The receipts are signed by Thomas and James Green and W. Montague for the Chamberlain of London. 102 pp. oblong.

Extracts, relating chiefly to London and Greenwich, from an old manuscript book of the sixteenth and seventeenth century: [made by William Lewis]. Containing an account of the MS. from which the extracts are made, table of contents—then follow—Part 1. London names in 1597 and 1598, pp. 1–14. Part 2. Greenwich Parish Church Register 1615–16, pp. 15-33. Part 3. Bits of Curiosity, pp. 33–42. Part 4. Care takers of the old MS. during the seventeenth century, pp. 43–46. Index to signs, pp. 47–48. Errors, pp. 49–52. And on page 53—"Mem. The contents of this extract book were completed on Tuesday the 7th January 1879." 4to

Assignment by Andrew Seymour of Ratcliff Cross in the County of Middlesex Oilman, to Abraham Green of Queenhithe in the City of London Gentleman, of a sum of 65*l.* due from the Trustees for the Watch and Lamps of the Parish of St. Ann in the County of Middlesex to the said Andrew Seymour for lighting lamps and finding oil and other materials, 17 August 1766.

Commission of Captain George Bowen to His Majesty's ship Mercury, dated 29 April 1802.

A small octavo volume of Collections made by the late William Henry Black, F.S.A., containing—

1. Registrum Chartarum ad tenementa spectantium quæ pro Cantariis in ecclesia Sancti Botulfi extra Aldgate ejusdem ecclesiæ quidam parochiani testamentis suis dotandis relinquere. Repperit excerpsit vel descripsit Willms H Black. Anno 1828–1833.
2. A history of sundry tenements bequeathed in mortmain by Nicholas Dereman, John de Romeney, Alexander Sprott and others, for the indowment of Chantries in the parish-church of S. Botulph without Aldgate; being now the property of that parish. Compiled from an antient Chartulary in the Cottonian Library, by William Henry Black.
3. Biographical notices of the celebrated Richard Whittington collected toward authentic memorials of this person by W. H. B.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL CATALOGUE.

Political Documents, Records, and State Papers.

EWALD (Alex. Charles), Our Public Records: a brief handbook to the national archives. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

State Papers. Calendar of, Foreign Series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1572–74. Edited by Allan James Crosby, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Calendar of, Domestic Series, 1651. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Calendar of, Domestic Series, 1652–1653. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Calendar of, relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I. 1611–14. Edited by the Rev. C. W. Russell, D.D., and John P. Prendergast. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and abridged by John Hill Burton, LL.D. Vol. 1. A.D. 1545–1569. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1877

Calendar of Home Office Papers of the reign of George III. 1760 (25 Oct.)–1765. Edited by Joseph Redington. 8vo *Lond. and Edinburgh*, 1878

Parliamentary.

DOD'S Parliamentary Companion, 1876–1878. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876–8

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. Sessions 1876–1878. 15 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876–8

Parliamentary Buff Book, 1877–1878. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877-8

Ross' Parliamentary Record, 1877 and 1878. Edited by Charles Ross. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Finsbury. The register of persons entitled to vote in the election of members of Parliament for the borough of Finsbury, [for] the years 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 4to ... *Lond.* 1876–7

Middlesex. The register of persons entitled to vote for a member or members to serve in Parliament for the County of Midldesex, at any election during the year 1878. 4to ... *Lond.* 1878

Journals of the House of Lords, 1876 and 1877. 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1876–7

Digitized by Google

Public General Statutes, The, 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8
Private Acts, 1876, 1877, and 1878. 3 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1876–8
Votes and proceedings of the House of Commons. With Supplement. 6 vol. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1876–8
Divisions. 3 vol. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1876–8
Private Business. 3 vol. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1876–8
Notices of Motion and Orders of the day. 6 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1876–8
Reports of the Select Committee of the House of Commons upon Public Petitions. With Appendix. 6 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1876–8
Papers of the House of Commons:
Session 1876. 85 vol. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1876
Session 1877. 66 vol. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Political and Constitutional.

ADMINISTRATION. The late, Reasons for the refusal of a certain Sollicitor (now in Newgate) to answer the interrogatories of the S----t C--m---e, in regard to the late administration of a noble Peer. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1742
Aix-La-Chapelle. A letter from a gentleman in London to his friend in the country concerning the treaty of, concluded on the 8th of October 1748. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1748
Barnard (Sir John), A defence of several proposals for raising three millions for the service of the Government for the year 1746, with a postscript, containing some notions relating to publick credit. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1746
A letter to Sir John Barnard upon his proposal for raising three millions of money for the service of the year 1746. 8vo *Lond.* 1746
Beaconsfield: a mock-heroic poem, and political satire. 8vo *Lond.* 1878
Britain's mistakes in the commencement and conduct of the present war. By a merchant and citizen of London. 8vo *Lond.* 1740
A supplement to Britain's mistakes in the commencement and conduct of the present war, wherein the late glorious success of Admiral Vernon at Porto Bello is particularly considered. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1740
British Constitution. The Citizen, being the great outline of political science; and a defence of the, 8vo ... *Lond.* 1794
Channing (William E.), Slavery. 8vo ... *Glasgow*, 1836
Civil List. A letter from a member of Parliament to his Friend in the country, concerning the sum of 115,000*l.*, granted for the services of the, 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1729

Digitized by Google

Commons of Great Britain, A modest address to the, and in particular to the free Citizens of London occasioned by the ill success of our present naval war with France and the want of a Militia Bill. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1756

Country. The dangers of the, By the author of war in disguise. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1807

Cox (Homersham), M.A. Whig and Tory Administrations during the last thirteen years. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

Cox (Homersham), M.A. The Session of 1871 : an epitome of its labours and results. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

[Disraeli (Benjamin)], The letters of Runnymede. 8vo *Lond.* 1836

Dod (Charles R.), Electoral facts, from 1832 to 1853, impartially stated; constituting a complete political Gazetteer. Second edition. 12mo... ... ... *Lond.* 1853

[Dunckley (Henry)], The crown and the constitution. Reply of "Verax" to the "Quarterly Review." 8vo *Manchester*, 1878

Eastern Question. Pamphlets on the,

The Central Asian question from an Eastern stand-point. 8vo *Lond.* 1868

The Turkish Crisis: England's duty towards the Porte and towards herself:—a letter addressed to His Excellency Musurus Pacha, Ambassador of the Ottoman Empire in London. By Col. J. B. Payen Payne. From the French. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

La Crise turque et le devoir de l'Angleterre envers la Porte, et envers elle-même;—une lettre adressée à Son Excellence Musurus Pacha Ambassadeur de l'Empire Ottoman à Londres. Imprimé pour circulation privée. Par le Col. J. B. Payen Payne. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1876

The duty of civilized Europe on the settlement of the Eastern question; or the warning cry to Russia. By Augustus A. Daly. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Eastern Question Association. Papers on the Eastern question. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

1. Evidence of Turkish misrule. By Henry Richard, M.P.
5. The Slavonic Provinces of the Ottoman Empire. Address at Hawarden, by the right hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P.
6. The Promises of Turkey. By Arthur Arnold.
7. Turkey and the Slave Trade. A statement of facts. By F. W. Chesson.
8. Fallacies of the Eastern Question. By the Rev. William Denton, M.A.
9. Turkish rule in Crete. By J. Hilary Skinner.
10. Armenia and the Lebanon. By J. W. Probyn.
11. The martyrs of Turkish misrule. By Millicent Garrett Fawcett. With a supplement by Miss Irby.

Digitized by Google

12. The Blue Books and what is to come next. By Sir George Campbell, M.P., K.C.S.I.
Reports of provincial oppression submitted to the Sublime Porte in the name of the Armenian National Assembly, April 11 (o.s.) 1872. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877
The same in the Armenian Language. 4to 1876
The Armenians and the Eastern Question. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

A handy book on the Eastern Question, being a very recent view of Turkey. By Sir George Campbell, M.P. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

England under a cloud: the manuscript found in a bottle. From the travelling correspondent of the "Utopian Herald." 8vo *Manchester* [1877?]

Eastern Question, The. Copy of letters to the Duke of Westminster, the right hon. John Bright, M.P.... Observations and comments on the right hon. W. E. Gladstone's paper in ... "The Nineteenth Century," entitled, "The paths of honour and shame." ... By the author of "Our real danger in India." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1878]

England. The weekly discovery of the mystery of iniquity; in the rise, growth, methods, and ends of the late unnatural rebellion in England anno 1641. [Thirty numbers, each of two pages, the first undated; No. 2, Saturday, Feb. 12, 16$\frac{8}{9}$, continued weekly until 27 Aug. 1681.] fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1681

Fletcher (Grenville), Parliamentary portraits of the present period. Third series. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

Frost, John, a prisoner in Newgate. A letter addressed to, by Yorke, "These are the times that try mens souls." 8vo *Lond.* 1793

Frugality. A letter from a gentlemen in town to his friend in the country, recommending the necessity of, Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1751

Great Britain. A calm address to the people of Great Britain. By a citizen of London. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1795

Heraclitus Ridens: or a discourse between Jest and Earnest, where many a true word is spoken in opposition to all libellers against the government. [Eighty-two numbers, each of two pages, the first dated Tuesday, Feb. 1, 1681; continued weekly until August 22, 1682.] fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1681–2

Hoyle (William), Our National resources; and how they are wasted: an omitted chapter in political economy. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

*Lecky (William Edward Hartpole), The leaders of public opinion in Ireland: Swift—Flood—Grattan—O'Connell. New edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Louis (Alfred H.), England and Europe: a discussion of national policy. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1861

Old Lady and her Family. The history of an, Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1754

Digitized by Google

Parliament. Speech of Sir Robert Wilson at the meeting of the County of Kent, held at Maidstone, on Tuesday March 6, 1817 [upon the reform of Parliament.] 8vo *Lond.* 1817

The six-year-old Parliament and its approaching dissolution. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1865

Pauper children. The committee for promoting the boarding-out of pauper children. Annual report, 1878. 4to [1878]

Peek (Francis), Hereditary pauperism, and pauper education. ("The Contemporary Review," December, 1877.) 8vo *Southwark* [1878]

Political Letters. A collection of all the political letters in the London Journal to December 17 inclusive 1720. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1721

A collection of political and humorous letters and poems and articles of news published in an evening paper intitled the National Journal or Country Gazette. 8vo *Lond.* 1748

The Lawyer investigated, in a series of letters addressed to the right honourable E—— D——, Sir S. S. S——he, Sir W—— M——d. &c. By W. G. of Richmond. 8vo *Lond.* 1771

Prussia and Hanover. A letter from an English traveller to his friend at London relating to the differences betwixt the courts of, 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1730

Public Affairs. A collection of tracts on several useful and interesting subjects relating to, 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1748

1. A proposal to prevent such dreadful Conflagrations as have lately happened in London, and other cities and towns.
2. Reasons for altering the method of our Land-Carriage.
3. A scheme to prevent Robberies, Deer-stealing &c.
4. A scheme to preserve Sailors from Scurvy.
5. A method for the preservation of our River and pond fisheries.
6. A proposal for increasing our national Wealth &c.

Reform. A short letter to a friend in the country, upon the question of reform and the disturbances in the metropolis. 8vo *Lond.* 1810

A letter to the inhabitants of Spital-Fields on the character and views of our modern Reformers. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1817

Richards (H. Chas.), City of London College prize essay, 1875–6. Subject: "On what account is it desirable that England should retain her possessions abroad (India, Malta, &c., included)? If any should be given up, state which, and for what reasons." 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Rights. A report of the meeting held in Smithfield on Wednesday July 21. 1819 to consider of the best means of recovering our lost rights. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1819

Rioters and Incendiaries. A letter containing the last advice of a rioter to two of his former associates. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1830

Digitized by Google

Russell (Lord John), Essai historique sur la Constitution et le Gouvernement anglais par Lord John Russell. Traduit de l'anglais par A. Roy. 8vo ... ... *Paris* 1821

Scotland. A letter to a noble Lord; containing some remarks on the nature and tendency of two Acts past last session of Parliament, one for vesting in His Majestie the Estates of certain Traytors, and an Act for taking away and abolishing the heritable jurisdiction in that part of Great Britain called Scotland, and for restoring such jurisdiction to the crown. 8vo *Lond.* 1748

Slave Trade. Thoughts upon the African slave trade. By John Newton, rector of St. Mary Woolnoth. 8vo *Lond.* 1788

The opening of the case in support of the petitions of the merchants of London and Liverpool, against the bill "To prohibit the trading for slaves on the coast of Africa within certain limits." By Edward Law, at the bar of the House of Lords, on Tuesday, May 28. 1799. 4to ... 1799

Somerville (Alexander), Public and personal affairs. Being an enquiry into the physical strength of the people, in which the value of their pikes and rifles is compared with that of the grapeshot, shells, and rockets, of the Woolwich artillery. Also, an exposure of treacherous patriots and drunken lawyers who have imposed upon the people, and are connected with Alderman Harmer and the Weekly Dispatch. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1839

*Spinoza (Benedict de), Tractatus theologico-politicus: a theological and political treatise, showing under a series of heads that freedom of thought and of discussion may not only be granted with safety to religion and the peace of the State, but cannot be denied without danger to both the public peace and true piety. From the Latin, with an introduction and a few notes by the translator. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

Taxes. Wealth discovered: or an essay upon a late expedient for taking away all impositions, and raising a revenue without Taxes. By F. C. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1661

A letter from a gentleman in the country to his friend in the city, touching Sir William Pettys posthumous treatise; entitled *Verbum Sapienti*, or the method of raising Taxes in the most equal manner. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1691

White (Horace), The tariff question and its relation to the present commercial crisis. 8vo ... ... *New York*, 1877

[Wilkes (John)], The origin and progress of despotism in the oriental and other empires of Africa, Europe, and America. 8vo *Amsterdam*, 1764

Digitized by Google

British and Irish History.

*Burrows (Montagu), Worthies of All Souls: four centuries of English history illustrated from the College archives. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Cambridge coronation festival. A complete account of the proceedings relating to the festival held at Cambridge in honour of the coronation of her most gracious majesty, Queen Victoria. With illustrations. 8vo ... ...*Cambridge*, 1838

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain during the Middle Ages:

Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty. Appendix, part IV. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. Vol. IV. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Radulfi de Diceto Decani Lundoniensis opera historica. The historical works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Edited by William Stubbs, M.A. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, monachi Cestrensis; together with the English translations of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the fifteenth century. Edited by Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, B.D. Vol. VI. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Matthæi Parisiensis, monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Edited by Henry Richards Luard, B.D. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. 8vo *Lond.* 1876-7

A Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the sixteenth year of the reign of Richard the Second, A.D. 1392–93. With an appendix. Edited by the Rev. James Graves, A.B. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, archbishop of Canterbury (canonized by Pope Alexander III. A.D. 1173). Edited by James Craigie Robertson, M.A. Vol. III. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII. from original documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by the Rev. William Campbell, M.A. Vol. II. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Henrici de Bracton de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ libri quinque, in varios tractatus distincti, ad diversorum et vetustissimorum codicum collationem typis vulgati. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss. Vol. I. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1878

Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham, 1314–1316. Edited by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L. Vol. IV. 8vo *Lond.* 1879

Digitized by Google

Davis (Capt. John), Historical records of the Second Royal Surrey, or Eleventh Regiment of Militia. With introductory chapters. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

De Montfort, Simon, Comte de Leicester, Testament de, (1er Janvier 1259.) Par Ch. Bémont. [Extrait de la Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des chartes.] 8vo ... ... *Paris* [1878]

*Gairdner (James), History of the life and reign of Richard the Third: to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck, from original documents. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*Gardiner (Samuel Rawson), History of England from the accession of James I. to the disgrace of Chief-Justice Coke, 1603–1616. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863

*Gardiner (Samuel Rawson), The personal government of Charles I.: a history of England from the assassination of the Duke of Buckingham to the declaration of the judges on ship-money, 1628–1637. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Green (John Richard), History of the English people. Vol. 1 and 2. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Henfrey (Henry William), Numismata Cromwelliana: or the medallic history of Oliver Cromwell, illustrated by his coins, medals and seals. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Hill (Rev. George), An historical account of the Plantation in Ulster at the commencement of the seventeenth century, 1608–1620. 4to ... ... *Belfast*, 1877

Hume (David), The History of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688 . . . A new edition . . . to which is prefixed an account of his life, written by himself. 8 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1807–1812

Continuation to the death of George the Second. By T. Smollett. A new edition. 5 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1812

Continuation from the death of George II. to the present time. By the Rev. T. S. Hughes. 5 vol. 8vo ... *Paris*, 1835–36

Ireland. The state of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1691

An account of the sessions of Parliament in Ireland, 1692. 4to *Lond.* 1693

A continuation of the impartial history of the wars of Ireland, from the time that Duke Schomberg landed with an army in that kingdom, to the 23d. of March 169½ . . . illustrated with copper sculptures describing the most important places of action. By George Story. 4to... ... *Lond.* 1693

State of Ireland. February 1, 1798. By Arthur O'Connor. 8vo [Wanting title-page] 1798

Irving (Joseph), The annals of our time: a diurnal of events, social and political, home and foreign, from the accession of Queen Victoria, June 20, 1837. A new edition. With 2 supplements, brought down to July, 1878. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876-79

Digitized by Google

*Lecky (William Edward Hartpole), A history of England in the eighteenth century. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Louis XVIII. England's Triumph: being an account of the rejoicings &c. which have lately taken place in London and elsewhere, including the restoration of Louis XVIII., the Proclamation of peace, and the visit of the Emperor of Russia and the King of Prussia. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1814

Nichols (John), The progresses and public processions of Queen Elizabeth: among which are interspersed other solemnities, public expenditures, and remarkable events, during the reign of that illustrious princess. Collected from original manuscripts, scarce pamphlets, corporation records, parochial registers, &c., illustrated with historical notes by John Nichols. A new edition. 3 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1823

Northcote. Note book of Sir John Northcote, sometime M.P. for Ashburton, and afterwards for the county of Devon; containing memoranda of proceedings in the House of Commons during the first session of the Long Parliament, 1640 . . . Transcribed and edited, with a memoir, by A. H. A. Hamilton. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Palgrave (Sir Francis), K.H., The history of Normandy and England. 4 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851–64

*Prothero (George Walter), The life of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, with special reference to the parliamentary history of his time. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Russell (John, Earl), Selections from speeches of Earl Russell, 1817 to 1841, and from despatches, 1859 to 1865. With introduction. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Sullivan (A. M.), New Ireland. 2 vol. 8vo... *Lond.* 1877

*Sutton (Robert, Lord Lexington), The Lexington papers; or some account of the courts of London and Vienna at the conclusion of the seventeenth century. Extracted from the official and private correspondence of Robert Sutton, Lord Lexington, British Minister at Vienna, 1694–1698, . . . and edited, with notes, by the hon. H. Manners Sutton. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1851

Trimen (Richard), The regiments of the British army, chronologically arranged. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*Walpole (Spencer), A history of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

*White (Rev. James), History of England, from the earliest times. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Youghal. The Council Book of the Corporation of Youghal, from 1610 to 1659, from 1666 to 1687, and from 1690 to 1800. Illustrated with a map of Youghal, temp. Eliz., the Insignia of the Corporation, &c. [and] edited from the original with annals and appendices compiled from public and private records, by Richard Caulfield, LL.D., F.S.A. 4to ... *Guildford*, 1878

Digitized by Google

British and Irish Antiquities and Topography.

ABRAM (Wm. Alexander), A history of Blackburn, town and parish. 8vo ... ... *Blackburn*, 1877

Addington (Henry), Some account of the abbey church of St. Peter and St. Paul, at Dorchester, Oxfordshire. 8vo *Oxford*, 1845

Aveling (James H.), M.D., Yorkshire. The history of Roche Abbey, from its foundation to its dissolution. fol. *Lond.* 1870

Badham (Rev. Charles), The history and antiquities of All Saints Church, Sudbury, and of the parish generally, derived from the Harleian MSS. and other sources. 4to ... *Lond.* 1852

Bailey (Thomas), Annals of Nottinghamshire: history of the county of Nottingham, including the borough. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* [1855]

Barber (J. T.), A tour throughout South Wales and Monmouthshire. . . . 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1803

Bateman (John), The great landowners of Great Britain and Ireland. A list of all owners of three thousand acres and upwards, worth 3,000*l.* a year, in England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, their acreage, income from land, college, club, and services, culled from the modern Domesday Book. With an analysis. ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Baxter (Wynne E.), The Domesday Book for the county of Kent, being that portion of "A return of owners of land in England and Wales . . . 1873," which refers to the county of Kent. Corrected in upwards of 1,000 particulars. Together with introductory remarks. 4to ... ... *Lewes*, 1877

Beamont (William), A history of the Castle of Halton and the Priory or Abbey of Norton, with an account of Barons of Halton, the Priors and Abbots of Norton, and an account of Rock Savage and Daresbury Church. 4to ... *Warrington*, 1873

Beamont (William), Annals of the Lords of Warrington and Bewsey from 1587 to 1833 when Warrington became a parliamentary borough . . . With notices of historical and local events. 4to ... ... *Manchester*, 1873

Beamont (William), An account of the Roman Station at Wilderspool, in Appleton, Cheshire, with a view to ascertaining its ancient name. 8vo ... ... *Warrington*, 1876

Beamont (William), A history of the House of Lyme (in Cheshire), compiled from documents of the Legh family of that house, and from other sources. 8vo *Warrington*, 1876

Beamont (William), An account of the Cheshire township of Appleton since the Norman Conquest. 8vo *Warrington*, 1877

Birmingham, Borough of. General and detailed financial statement, containing general summary, receipts and payments, income and

Digitized by Google

expenditure, balance sheets, &c., for the year ended 31st December, 1876. 8vo ... ... *Birmingham*, 1877

Blacker (Rev. Beaver H.), Monumental inscriptions in the parish church of Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Transcribed by the Rev. Beaver H. Blacker. Privately printed. 4to *Lond.* 1877

Blomefield (Francis), rector of Fersfield, The history of the ancient city and burgh of Thetford in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk . . . 4to ... ... *Fersfield*, 1739

Blyth (G. K.), The Norwich Guide and Directory: being an historical and topographical description of the city and its hamlets, with an account of the public charities. 12mo *Lond.* 1842

Bradbury (Joseph), Saddleworth sketches. 8vo *Oldham* [1871]

Brand (John), Popular antiquities of Great Britain, comprising notices of the moveable and immoveable feasts, customs, superstitions and amusements, past and present. Edited from the material collected by John Brand, with very large corrections and additions by W. Carew Hazlitt. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Contents:—vol. 1, The calendar; vol. 2, Customs and ceremonies; vol. 3, Superstitions.

Bridgman (John), An historical and topographical sketch of Knole in Kent; with a brief genealogy of the Sackville family. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1817

Bristol. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Bristol, and the western counties of Great Britain; with some other communications, made to the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Bristol, July 29 to August 5, 1851: with a general report of the proceedings of the meeting, and a catalogue of the temporary museum. 8vo .. .. *Lond.* 1858

Britton (J.), F.S.A., An historical and architectural essay relating to Redcliffe church, Bristol: illustrated with plans, views, and architectural details: including an account of the monuments, and anecdotes of the eminent persons interred within its walls; also an essay on the life and character of Thomas Chatterton. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1813

Buckler (George), Colchester Castle a Roman building, and the oldest and the noblest monument of the Romans in Britain. 8vo *Colchester*, 1876

Buckler (George), Colchester Castle a Roman building. Second section; or archæological notes and sketches not to be found in the journals of societies. Not published. 8vo *Colchester*, 1877

Bunce (John Thackray), History of the Corporation of Birmingham; with a sketch of the earlier government of the town. Vol. 1. 8vo ... ... *Birmingham*, 1878

Bury St. Edmund's. A concise description of Bury St. Edmund's, and its environs, within the distance of ten miles; illustrated by engravings and woodcuts of upwards of forty churches. *Lond.* 1827

Digitized by Google

Camberwell. A short historical and topographical account of Saint Giles's Church, Camberwell. With illustrations drawn by G. F. Prosser. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1827

Carlisle. Catalogue of the archæological museum formed at Carlisle during the meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, July 26 to August 2, 1859. 8vo *Carlisle* [1859]

Cass (The Rev. Frederick Charles), [History of] South Mimms. 4to ... ... *Westminster*, 1877

Chichester. Report of the transactions at the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Chichester, July 12th to 19th, 1853. With a general notice of memoirs communicated to the sections, and a detailed catalogue of antiquities and works of art exhibited in the temporary museum. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1856

Chilcott's descriptive history of Bristol; or a guide to Bristol, Clifton, and the Hotwells. Fifth edition. 8vo *Bristol*, n. d.

Cirencester. The history and antiquities of the town of Cirencester, in the county of Gloucester, with views of the town, tesselated pavements, and other Roman remains. 8vo *Cirencester* [1842]

Cobbett (R. S.), Memorials of Twickenham: parochial and topographical. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Colchester. Parish's Portfolio of antiquities. No. 1, Colchester: 20 plates, with references for the description of them. 8vo [1876]

Cotton (W.), F.S.A., and Woolcombe (The ven. Henry), Gleanings from the municipal and cathedral records relative to the city of Exeter. 8vo ... ... *Exeter*, 1877

Cox (J. Charles), Notes on the churches of Derbyshire. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Chesterfield*, 1875–7

Cussans (John Edwin), History of Hertfordshire. Parts 9–12. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1876–7

Davis (Frederick), The history of Luton, with its hamlets, &c. 8vo ... ... *Luton*, 1855

Davis (James W.), F.G.S., F.L.S., and Lees (F. Arnold), F.L.S., West Yorkshire: an account of its geology, physical geography, climatology and botany. Part 1, Geology, by James W. Davis. Part 2, Physical geography and botanical topography, by James W. Davis and F. Arnold Lees. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

Dean (William), An historical and descriptive account of Croome D'Abitot, the seat of the right hon. the Earl of Coventry, with biographical notices of the Coventry family: to which are annexed an Hortus Croomensis, and observations on the propagation of exotics. 8vo ... ... *Worcester*, 1824

Doran (Dr. John), Memories of our great towns, with anecdotic gleanings concerning their worthies and their oddities (1860–1877). 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Digitized by Google

Dyer (T. F. Thiselton), British popular customs, present and past, illustrating the social and domestic manners of the people: arranged according to the calendar of the year. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Earwaker (J. P.), East Cheshire, past and present; or a history of the Hundred of Macclesfield, in the county Palatine of Chester. Vol. 1. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Ecclesfield. The first book of the marriage, baptismal and burial registers of Ecclesfield parish church, from 1558 to 1619; also the churchwardens' accounts from 1520 to 1546. Annotated by Alfred Scott Gatty. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Ellis (William Smith), The Antiquities of Heraldry; collected from the literature, coins, gems, vases, and other monuments of pre-Christian and mediæval times: with a catalogue of early armorial seals. 8vo [S.M] ... ... *Lond.* 1869

England. The ecclesiastical and architectural topography of England. Vol. 1, Diocese of Oxford, containing Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire. Vol 2, Diocese of Ely, containing Bedfordshire, Huntingdonshire, Cambridgeshire. 8vo *Oxford*, 1849–52

Epping Forest. [An account of the legal proceedings to secure the preservation of the Forest as a recreation ground for the public.] 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Scheme of the Epping Forest Commissioners. Dated the 23rd day of February, 1877. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Epsom. Some particulars relating to the history of Epsom, compiled from the best authorities; containing a succinct and interesting description of the origin of horse racing and of Epsom races, with an account of the mineral waters, and the two celebrated palaces of Durdans and Nonsuch: with a botanical survey of the neighbourhood. By an inhabitant. 8vo *Epsom*, 1825

Eyton (Rev. R. W.), Antiquities of Shropshire. 12 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1854–60

Fairlop Fair. The history and origin of Fairlop Fair, annually held round the great oak on Hainault Forest in Essex on the first Friday in July: with a genuine account of the founder, Mr. Daniel Day . . . By a gentleman of Essex. Fourth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1808

Faussett (Rev. Bryan), Inventorium Sepulchrale: an account of some antiquities dug up at Gilton, Kingston, Sibertswold, Barfriston, Beakesbourne, Chartham, and Crundale in the county of Kent, from A.D. 1757 to A.D. 1773. Edited, from the original manuscript in the possession of Joseph Mayer, with notes and introduction by Charles Roach Smith. 4to *Lond.* 1856

Fishwick (Lieut.-Col. Henry), The Lancashire Library: a bibliographical account of books on topography, biography, history, science, and miscellaneous literature relating to the county Palatine; including an account of Lancashire tracts, pamphlets and sermons printed before the year 1720. With collations, and

Digitized by Google

bibliographical, critical, and biographical notes on the books and authors. 4to [Large paper] ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Gent (Thomas), The antient and modern history of the loyal town of Rippon: with an account of Beverley, Pontefract, Wakefield, Leeds, Keighley, Skipton Castle, Knaresborough, and several towns near York. 8vo ... ... *York*, 1733

Gent (Thomas), Annales Regioduni Hullini: or the history of the royal and beautiful town of Kingston-upon-Hull. 8vo *Lond.* 1735

Gilbert (Davies), The parochial history of Cornwall, founded on the manuscript histories of Mr. Hals and Mr. Tonkin; with additions and various appendices. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1838

Giles (Rev. J. A.), History of the parish and town of Bampton, with the district and hamlets belonging to it. Second edition. 8vo [Privately printed.] ... ... *Bampton*, 1848

Gloucester. A catalogue of the museum formed at Gloucester during the meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, June 17th to 26th, 1860. 8vo ... *Gloucester*, 1860

Glynne (Sir Stephen R.) bart., Notes on the churches of Kent. 8vo. ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Gordon (Rev. H. D.), The history of Harting; with a chapter on the geology of the district by the late Sir Roderick Impey Murchison, bart.; and some notice of its fauna and flora by J. Weaver. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

G[ough], R[ichard], The history and antiquities of Pleshy in the county of Essex. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1803

Green (Burton), New Shoreham. 8vo. ... *Lewes*, 1877

Hart (W. H.), F.S.A., Records of Gravesend, Milton, Denton, Chalk, Northfleet, Southfleet, and Ifield. Edited, with illustrative notes. Part I. 8vo. ... ... *Gravesend*, 1878

Hemingway (Joseph), History of the city of Chester, from its foundation to the present time; with an account of its antiquities, curiosities, local customs, and peculiar immunities; and a concise political history. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1831

*Hunt (Leigh), The old Court Suburb: or memorials of Kensington, regal, critical, and anecdotal. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1855

Hutton (W.), The history of the Roman Wall which crosses the island of Britain, from the German Ocean to the Irish Sea: describing its ancient state and its appearance in the year 1801. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1813

Jenkins (Rev. H.), Colchester Castle shewn to have been the templed citadel which the Roman colonists built at Colonia Camulodunum to their deified Emperor Claudius. A revised edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

*Jennings (Louis J.), Field paths and green lanes: being country walks, chiefly in Surrey and Sussex. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

* Jewitt (Llewellynn), Half-hours among some English antiquities. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Digitized by Google

Johnson (Richard), Town Clerk, The ancient customs of the city of Hereford, with translations of the earlier city charters and grants; also some account of the trades of the city, and other information relative to its early history. 4to *Lond.* 1868

Jordan (Rev. John), A parochial history of Enstone, in the county of Oxford: being an attempt to exemplify the compilation of parochial histories from antiquarian remains, ecclesiastical structures and monuments, &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Kershaw (S. W.), Notes on Croydon Palace, its history and associations. 8vo ... ... *Croydon*, 1877

Kerslake (Thomas), A primæval British metropolis: with some notes on the ancient topography of the south-western peninsula of Britain. 8vo ... ... *Bristol*, 1877

Lincoln. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of Lincoln; communicated to the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Lincoln, July 1848: with a general report of the proceedings of the meeting, and a catalogue of the museum formed on that occasion. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

M'Kerlie (P. H.), F.S.A. Scot. History of the lands and their owners in Galloway. With historical sketches of the district. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1870–77

Malvern, Handbook to. 12mo ... ... *Malvern*, 1875

Marshall (Rev. Jenner), Memorials of Westcott Barton, in the county of Oxford. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

Miller (Rev. Henry), Some account of the parish of Ashbury in Berkshire: its history, antiquities, &c. 8vo *Oxford*, 1877

Miller (Samuel H.), and Skertchly (Sydney B. J.), The Fenland, past and present. 8vo ... ... *Wisbech*, 1878

Mills (Thomas), History of the parish of Hayes in the county of Middlesex, with illustrations having especial reference to the condition of the ancient parish church immediately before its restoration. obl. ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Moore (Major R. W.), A history of the parish church of Leeds, from the earliest known period down to the present time; also an account of the old "pillar" or "cross" found in the walls of the late edifice. 8vo ... ... *Leeds*, 1877

Murray's Handbook for England and Wales; alphabetically arranged for the use of travellers. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

Murray's Handbook for travellers in Northamptonshire and Rutland. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Neale (James), The Abbey church of Saint Alban, Hertfordshire, illustrated. large fol. ... ... *Lond.* [1878]

Newbury. The history and antiquities of Newbury and its environs, including twenty-eight parishes, situate in the county of Berks: also a catalogue of plants found in the neighbourhood. 8vo *Speenhamland*, 1839

Digitized by Google

Northumberland. Memoirs chiefly illustrative of the history and antiquities of Northumberland; communicated to the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Newcastle-on-Tyne in August, 1852. 2 vol. Vol. 1, Miscellaneous papers; vol. 2, Feudal and military antiquities [of Northumberland and the Scottish Borders. By the Rev. Charles Henry Hartshorne.] 8vo ... *Lond.* 1858

Norwich. Map of Norwich, prepared for the visitors to the anniversary meeting of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association at Norwich, on the 19th and 20th of August 1846. fol. sh. *Norwich* [1846]

Norwich. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Norfolk and the city of Norwich, communicated to the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Norwich, July 1847; with a general report of the proceedings of the meeting, and a catalogue of the museum formed on that occasion. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

Overton (Rev. Charles), vicar of Cottingham. The history of Cottingham. 8vo ... ... *Hull*, 1861

Oxford. Memoirs chiefly illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of Oxford, communicated to the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Oxford, June 1850. With a report of the general proceedings of the meeting. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1854

Plymouth. The strangers' hand-book to Plymouth, Devonport, Stonehouse, River Tamar, and vicinities. Fifth edition. 12mo *Devonport*, n. d.

Prickett (Rev. Marmaduke), History of the priory church of Bridlington, in the East Riding of the county of York. New edition. 8vo ... ...*Cambridge*, 1835

Procter (Richard Wright), Memorials of Manchester streets. 4to *Manchester*, 1874

Pryce (George), A popular history of Bristol, antiquarian, topographical, and descriptive, from the earliest period to the present time, with biographical notices of eminent natives and residents, impartially written. 8vo ... ... *Bristol*, 1861

Rastall (W. Dickinson), A history of the antiquities of the town and church of Southwell, in the county of Nottingham. 4to *Lond.* 1787

Rutter (John), Delineations of the north-western division of the county of Somerset, and of its antediluvian bone caverns, with a geological sketch of the district. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1829

Salisbury. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Wiltshire and the city of Salisbury; communicated to the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Salisbury, July, 1849. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

Shirley (Evelyn Philip), The history of the county of Monaghan. Parts 1 and 2. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Digitized by Google

Simpson (Justin), A list of the Lincolnshire series of Tradesmen's Tokens and Town Pieces of the 17th century, with biographical and genealogical notes. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1872]

Smith (Alfred Russell), A catalogue of the ten thousand tracts and pamphlets, and fifty thousand prints and drawings, illustrating the topography and antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, collected .... by the late William Upcott and John Russell Smith. Now offered for sale by Alfred Russell Smith. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Smith (Charles Roach), F.S.A., Collectanea Antiqua: ancient remains, illustrative of the habits, customs, and history of past ages. Vol. 7, part 1. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*Stedman (Algernon M. M.), Oxford, its social and intellectual life; with remarks and hints on expenses, the examinations, the selection of books, &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Surtees Society's Publications:

27. The Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York, A.D. 732–766: now first printed from a manuscript of the tenth century, in the Imperial Library, Paris. 8vo ... *Durham*, 1853
29. The inventories and account-rolls of the Benedictine houses or cells of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth, in the county of Durham. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1855
30. Testamenta Eboracensia: a selection of wills from the Registry at York. Part II. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1855
31. The obituary roll of William Ebchester and John Burnby, priors of Durham; with notices of similar records preserved at Durham, from the year 1233 downwards, letters of fraternity, &c. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1856
32. Bishop Hatfield's Survey; a record of the possessions of the see of Durham, made by order of Thomas de Hatfield, Bishop of Durham: with an appendix of original documents, and a glossary, by the Rev. William Greenwell, M.A. 8vo *Durham*, 1857
33. Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641; being the farming and account books of Henry Best, of Elmswell, in the East Riding of the county of York. 8vo ... *Durham*, 1857
34. The acts of the High Commission Court within the diocese of Durham. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1858
35. The fabric rolls of York Minster; with an appendix of illustrative documents. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1859
36. The visitation of the county of Yorke; begun in A.D. 1665 and finished A.D. 1666: by William Dugdale, Norroy King of Armes. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1859
37. Miscellanea: comprising—
    1. The works and letters of Dennis Granville, D.D., Dean of Durham.

Digitized by Google

2. Nathan Drake's account of the siege of Pontefract Castle.
3. A brief memoir of Mr. Justice Rokeby. 8vo *Durham*, 1861

38. Wills and inventories from the Registry at Durham. Part II. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1860
40. Depositions from the castle of York, relating to offences committed in the northern counties in the seventeenth century. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1861
59. Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Eboracensis Vol. I. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1874
60. Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Eboracensis. Vol. II. 8vo .. .. *Durham*, 1874
61. Liber pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge, archiepiscopi Eboracensis. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1875
62. The autobiography of Mrs. Alice Thornton, of East Newton, co. York. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1875
65. Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1877

CONTENTS :—

A dyurnall or catalogue of all my accions and expences from the 1st of January, 1646–[7]. Adam Eyre.
The life of Master John Shaw.
A family history begun by James Fretwell.
The journal of Mr. John Hobson, late of Dodworth Green.
Autobiographical memoranda by Heneage Dering, Dean of Ripon.

66. Chartularium Abbathiæ de Novo Monasterio, Ordinis Cisterciensis, fundatæ anno 1137. 8vo ... *Durham*, 1878
67. Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains: collected and edited by John Richard Walbran, F.S.A. Vol. 2, part 1. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1878
68. Selections from the household books of the Lord William Howard of Naworth: with an appendix containing some of his papers and letters, and other documents illustrative of his life and times. 8vo ... ... *Durham*, 1878

Swete (C. J.), M.A., A handbook of Epsom . . . embracing the villages of Ewell, Letherhead, Ashtead, Banstead and Chessington. 8vo ... ... *Epsom*, n. d.

Theakston's Guide to Scarborough: comprising a brief sketch of the antiquities, natural productions, and romantic scenery of the town and neighbourhood. 2nd edition. 8vo *Scarborough*, 1843

Torquay and its neighbourhood. The handbook for, with the natural history of the district. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1854

Turner (Dawson), Sketch of the history of Caister Castle, near Yarmouth; including biographical notices of Sir John Fastolfe, and of different individuals of the Paston family. 8vo *Lond.* 1842

Tutbury. Descriptive catalogue of the series of Coins found at Tutbury, in the county of Stafford, in the bed of the river

Digitized by Google

Dove, in June 1831, and supposed to have been part of the Military Chest of the Earl of Lancaster, temp. Ed. II. 8vo *Derby*, n. d.

Twamley (Charles), History of Dudley Castle and Priory, including a genealogical account of the families of Sutton and Ward. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Walcot (Mackenzie E. C.), Memorials of Christchurch-Twynham, Hants, past and present, with a ground plan of the priory church. Second edition. 8vo ... *Christchurch*, 1868

Ward (Rev. R.), A guide to the Peak of Derbyshire, containing a concise account of Buxton, Matlock, and Castleton, and other remarkable places and objects chiefly in the northerly parts of that very interesting country. 7th edition. 8vo *Birmingham*, n. d.

Waylen (James), A history, military and municipal, of the town (otherwise called the city) of Marlborough, and more generally of the entire hundred of Selkley. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1854

Whitaker (Thomas Dunham), LL.D., F.S.A., An history of the parish of Whalley, and Honor of Clitheroe. To which is subjoined an account of the parish of Cartmell. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by the late John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby A. Lyons, B.A. Vol. 2. 4to *Lond.* 1876

Wilkinson (Joseph), Worsborough: its historical associations and rural attractions. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1872]

Winchester. Transactions of the British Archæological Association, at its second annual congress, held at Winchester, August, 1845, consisting of the papers read at the several meetings, together with an account of the exhibitions, and excursions made by the Association. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1846

Proceedings at the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, at Winchester, September, 1845. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1845

Worcester. Descriptive catalogue of the museum formed at Worcester, during the meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, July 22 to 29, 1862. Accompanied by a memoir on the origin and early history of the manufacture of porcelain at Worcester, communicated to the meeting by Mr. R. W. Binns, F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Worcester*, 1862

The architectural history of the cathedral and monastery at Worcester; a discourse delivered at the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Worcester, July 1862: by the Rev. Robert Willis, M.A., F.R.S., &c. 8vo ... . *Lond.* 1863

*Wordsworth (Christopher), Social life at the English universities in the eighteenth century. 8vo ... ... *Cambridge*, 1874

York. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of the county and city of York, communicated to the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held

Digitized by Google

at York, July 1846; with a general report of the proceedings of the meeting, and catalogue of the museum formed on that occasion. 2 parts. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1847–8

Biography, Letters, &c.

*Austin (Wiltshire Stanton, jun.) and Ralph (John), The lives of the poets-laureate, with an introductory essay on the title and office. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

Contents:—Ben Jonson, Sir William Davenant, John Dryden, Thomas Shadwell, Nahum Tate, Nicholas Rowe, Rev. Laurence Eusden, Colley Cibber, William Whitehead, Rev. Thomas Warton, Henry James Pye, Robert Southey, William Wordsworth.

*Bacon and Essex; a sketch of Bacon's earlier life. By Edwin A. Abbott. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Bentinck, Lord George, a political biography. By B. Disraeli. Fourth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

Biographical Dictionary, The, of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Vol. 1 and 2. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1842–3

[Only 4 volumes published, containing the letter A.]

[Boddington, (Reginald Stewart),] Genealogical memoranda relating to the Browne and Hawkins families. 4to [*Lond.* 1878]

Boddington (Reginald Stewart), Pedigree of the family of Collier. Privately printed. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*Brontë, Charlotte, a monograph. By T. Wemyss Reid. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Browne (John Samuel), A catalogue of bishops, containing the succession of archbishops and bishops of the provinces of Canterbury and York, from the glorious Revolution of 1688 to the present time. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1812

*Burney (Dr.), Memoirs of, arranged from his own manuscripts, from family papers, and from personal recollections. By his daughter, Madame D'Arblay. 3 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1832

*Byron, Lord, and some of his contemporaries; with recollections of the author's life, and of his visit to Italy. By Leigh Hunt. Second edition. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1828

*Caxton, William. The biography and typography of, England's first printer. By William Blades. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

*Cherubini: memorials illustrative of his life. By Edward Bellasis. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Chester of Chicheley, Genealogical memoirs of the extinct family of ... their ancestors and descendants, attempted by Robert Edmund Chester Waters, A.M. 2 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1878

Christie, Genealogical memoirs of the Scottish house of, By the Rev. Charles Rogers. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*Clayton (Ellen C.), English female artists. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Digitized by Google

*Cobbett, William, a biography. By Edward Smith. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

*Consort, The Prince, The Life of His Royal Highness. By Theodore Martin. Vol. III. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

Consort, The Prince. The crown and the cabinet: five letters on the biography of, By "Verax" [Henry Dunckley]. 8vo *Manchester*, 1878

Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas Wood, Bishop of Lichfield, Genealogical memoirs of the kindred families of, By Robert Edmund Chester Waters, M.A. 4to *Lond.* 1877

Croke. The genealogical history of the Croke family, originally named Le Blount. By Sir Alexander Croke. 2 vol. 4to *Oxford*, 1823

Cruikshank, George, A memoir of, artist and humourist; with numerous illustrations and a £1 bank note. By Walter Hamilton, F.R.G.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*D'Arblay, Madame [Frances Burney], Diary and letters of, author of "Evelina," "Cecilia," &c. Edited by her niece, 1778–1840. 7 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1842–6

Debrett's Illustrated Peerage and Baronetage, titles of courtesy, and the knightage, 1877–1878. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877–8

*Denison (George Anthony), Archdeacon of Taunton. Notes of my life, 1805–1878. Second edition. 8vo ... *Oxford*, 1878

Des Granges, Augustus, missionary at Vizagapatam. The last journal of the late; with an account of his death, and a sketch of his character. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1811?]

*Devereux, Earls of Essex, Lives and letters of the, in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I., 1540–1646. By Walter Bourchier Devereux. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

*Dick, Robert, baker of Thurso, geologist and botanist. By Samuel Smiles. With a portrait etched by Paul Rajon. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Another copy.

*Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield: a biography. Vol. 1. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1877]

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877–8

*Edward, Thomas, Associate of the Linnean Society. Life of a Scotch naturalist. By Samuel Smiles. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

*Fairbairn, Sir William, The life of, partly written by himself. Edited and completed by William Pole. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

*Fanshawe. Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe, wife of the right hon. Sir Richard Fanshawe, bart., ambassador from Charles the Second to the court of Madrid in 1665, written by herself; to which are added extracts from the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1829

Digitized by Google

*Frobisher, Sir Martin, knight. The life of, containing a narrative of the Spanish Armada. By the Rev. Frank Jones. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Gamond, Thomé de, Notice sur, Extrait de memoires de la Société des Ingénieurs civils. 8vo ... ... *Paris,* 1876

George III. Memoirs of a trait in the character of George III. (The appendix contains some remarks by John Harrison on a pamphlet by the Rev. Nevil Maskelyne on the longitude.) By John Horrins. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1835

Godde-Liancourt, Callistus Augustus, Count de, Biographical notes on, founder of over one hundred and fifty humane societies in Africa, America, Asia and Europe; his literary works, inventions, and discoveries. Edited by Augusta Liancourt. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Goldsmith, Oliver. The life and times of, By John Forster. Sixth edition. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Gresham. Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of, Part 3. By Granville Leveson Gower, F.S.A. 4to *Lond.* 1876

Herald and Genealogist, The. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 8 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863–74

Holbein, Hans, Some account of the life and works of, painter, of Augsburg. By Ralph Nicholson Wornum. 8vo *Lond.* 1867

Humboldt, Alexander von, or what may be accomplished in a lifetime. By F. A. Schwarzenberg. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1866

James, The right rev. John Thomas, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta. Brief memoirs of, particularly during his residence in India; gathered from his letters and papers. By [the Rev.] Edward James, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1830

Lyn, Mr. Robin, The life of, very noted in Great-Britain for his large dealings in foreign commodities. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1729

*Mahomet, The life of; with introductory chapters on the original sources for the biography of Mahomet, and on the pre-Islamite history of Arabia. By William Muir. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1861

*Martineau, Harriet, Autobiography of, with memorials by Maria Weston Chapman. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Melbourne, Memoirs of the right honourable William second Viscount Melbourne. By W. M. Torrens. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

*Moore, George, merchant and philanthropist. By Samuel Smiles. Second edition. 8vo [Four copies] ... *Lond.* 1878

Munk (William), The roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London; comprising biographical sketches of all the eminent physicians whose names are recorded in the annals from the foundation of the College in 1518 to its removal, in 1825, from Warwick Lane to Pall Mall East. Second edition. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

*Nelson (Lord), The letters of, to Lady Hamilton; with a supplement of interesting letters by distinguished characters. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1814

Digitized by Google

Pallet (Peter Paul), Bath Characters; or sketches from life. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1807

*Pugin, A. N. Welby, Recollections of, and his father Augustus Pugin; with notices of their works. By Benjamin Ferrey, F.R.S., B.A. With an appendix by E. Sheridan Purcell. 8vo *Lond.* 1861

*Robinson (Henry Crabb), F.S.A. Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence. Selected and edited by Thomas Sadler, Ph.D. Second edition. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

*Rossini, The life of. By H. Sutherland Edwards. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

Rows Roll. This rol was laburd and finished by Master John Rows of Warrewyk. [A pictorial history of the Earls of Warwick compiled between A.D. 1477 and A.D. 1491. With an introduction by William Courthorpe, Somerset Herald.] 4to *Lond.* 1845 [1859]

[The work was prepared for publication by Mr. William Pickering, but was left unfinished at his death. It was afterwards completed by Mr. H. G. Bohn and published in 1859.]

*Ruddiman, Thomas, A.M. The life of, the keeper for almost fifty years of the Library belonging to the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh. To which are subjoined new anecdotes of Buchanan. By George Chalmers, F.R.S.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794

Russell, John Earl. The Educational Record, with the proceedings of the British and Foreign School Society. July, 1878. [Contains an article upon, and obituary notice of, Earl Russell.] 8vo *Lond.* 1878

*Sadleir, The right hon. Sir Ralph. A memoir of the life and times of, By Major F. Sadleir Stoney. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Smee, Alfred, F.R.S. Memoir of the late, by his daughter; with a selection from his miscellaneous writings. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

*Spinoza, Benedict de: his life, correspondence, and ethics. By R. Willis. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

*Stevenson, Robert, civil engineer, Life of. By David Stevenson. 4to ... ...*Edinburgh*, 1878

*Stockmar, Baron, Memoirs of, by his son Baron E. von Stockmar. Translated from the German by G. A. M. Edited by F. Max Müller. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Sumner, Charles, Memoir and letters of. By Edward L. Pierce. Second edition. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Taylor (Peter Alfred), M.P. Some account of the Taylor family (originally Taylard). Printed for private circulation. 4to *Lond.* 1875

*Titian: his life and times. With some account of his family, chiefly from new and unpublished records. By G. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Townsend, Rev. John, Memoirs of the, founder of the Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb, and of the Congregational School. 8vo *Lond.* 1828

Digitized by Google

*Trelawny (Edward John), Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Vanity Fair Album: The, a show of sovereigns, statesmen, judges, and men of the day. With biographical and critical notices by Jehu Junior. Vol. 9 and 10. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Vaughan, William, Memoir of, with miscellaneous pieces relative to docks, commerce, etc. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1839

Ward, The Rev. William, Obituary of, one of the Serampore missionaries. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1823

Whitaker, John, The historian of Manchester: a paper read before the Manchester Literary Club by John Eglington Bailey. 8vo ... ... *Manchester*, 1877

*Whitefield, The Rev. George, B.A., of Pembroke College, Oxford. The life of, By the Rev. L. Tyerman. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Winthrop, Governor. Correspondence of Hartlib, Haak, Oldenburg, and others of the founders of the Royal Society, with Governor Winthrop of Connecticut, 1661–1672. With an introduction and notes by Robert C. Winthrop. 8vo ... *Boston*, 1878

Yonge (Charlotte M.), History of Christian names. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

General History, Antiquities, Chronology, &c.

Alabama. The official correspondence on the claims of the United States in respect to the, 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Armenia. Report on the state of, made by the Armenian Council, and addressed to the Porte, 1876. In the Armenian language. 4to 1876

Athens. Publications of the University of,

Καταλογος των αρχαιων νομισματων . . . του Αθηνησιν εθνικου νωμισματικου μουσειου, κατατεταγμενων και περι γεγραμμενων υπο Αχιλλεως Ποστολακα . . . Τομος Α'. Αφ' Ισπανιας μεχρι των της Μακεδονιας Βασιλεων. Μετα πεντε λιθογραφικων πινακων. fol. ... ... Αθηνησιν ἀωοβ' [1872]

Απολογισμος των αχρι τουδε γενομενων δαπανων της οικοδομης του Εθνικου Αρχαιολογικου Μουσειου. 4to εν Αθηναις 1871

Αρχαιολογικη Εφημερις εκδιδομενη υπο της εν Αθηναις Αρχαιολογικης Εταιριας, περιοδος β'. τευχος ιζ'. πιν. 67–72. 4to εν Αθηναις 1874

Τα κατα την λγ' Πρυτανειαν του Εθνικου Πανεπιστημιου υπο Ευθυμιου Καστορχη πρυτανεως. 8vo ... εν Αθηναις 1878

Λογος εκφωνηθεις τῃ κῃ Νοεμβριου 1871 ημερᾳ της επισημου εγκαθιδρυσεως των νεων αρχων του Εθνικου Πανεπιστημιου υπο του πρωην πρυτανεως Κωνσταντινου Βονσακη . . . παραδιδοντος την πρυτανειαν τῳ διαδοχῳ αυτου Ευθυμιῳ Καστορχῃ. 8vo εν Αθηναις 1872

Digitized by Google

Λογος εκφωνηθεις υπο του Πρυτανεως του Εθνικου Πανεπιστημιου Κ. Παπαρρηγοπουλου, τῃ 22 Οκτωβριου 1872, ημερα της επισημου εγκαθιδρυσεως αυτου. 8vo ... ... εν Αθηναις 1873

Λογος εκφωνηθεις τη κγ' Οκτωβριου 1873 ἡμεραν της ἐπισημου ἐγκαθιδρυσεως των νεων αρχων του Εθνικου Πανεπιστημιου υπο του πρωην Πρυτανεως Κ. Παπαρρηγοπουλου . . . παραδοντος την πρυτανειαν εις τον κυριον Γεωργιον Α. Μακκαν . . . 8vo εν Αθηναις 1874

Τα κατα την καταθεσιν του θεμελιου λιθου του Ζαππειου; την 20 Ιανουαριου 1874 εν Αθηναις. 8vo ... Αθηνησιν 1874

Ἡ εγκαινιασις της Β' περιοδου των Ολυμπιων. τη 1 Νοεμβριου 1870. 8vo ... ... [εν Αθηναις 1870]

Λογος ολυμπιακος συνταχθεις και εκφωνηθεις υπο Φιλιππου Ιωαννου . . . εν τῃ Β' ἑορτῃ των ἱδρυθεντων Ολυμπιων υπο του αειμνηστου Ευαγγελου Ζαππα. 8vo ... ... [ ]

Λογος κατ' ἐντολην της ἀκαδημαϊκης Συγκλητου εκφωνηθεις . . . ὑπο Νικηφορου Καλογερα . . . τῃ 30 Ιανουαριου 1872, ἑορτῃ των τριων Ἱεραρχων τελεσθεντος του μνημοσυνου ὑπερ των ἐυεργετων και συνδρομητων του Πανεπιστημιου. 8vo ... Αθηνησιν 1872

Λογος κατ' ἐντολην της ακαδεμαϊκης Συγκλητου ἐκφωνηθεις . . . υπο Α. Διομηδους Κυριακου . . . τελουμενου του υπερ των ἐυεργετων του Εθνικου Πανεπιστημιου μνημοσυνου κατα την λ' [30] Ιανουριου ἑορτην των τριων ἱεραρχων. 8vo ... ... Αθηνησιν 1874

Comnos (S.) Ueber Nummerirungs-Systeme für wissenschaftlich geordnete Bibliotheken von Dr. S. Comnos, Ober-Bibliothekar der National-Bibliothek in Athen. 8vo *Athen*, 1874

Κρισις του Βουτσιναιου ποιητικου αγωνος εν ετει ἀωο [1870] αναγνωσθεισα . . . υπο του εισηγητου Θεοδωρου Γ. Ορφανιδου. 8vo ... ... εν Αθηναις 1870

Κρισις του Βουτσιναιου ποιητικου αγωνος του ετους 1871 αναγνωσθεισα . . . υπο του εισηγητου Γεωργιου Μιστριωτου. 8vo Αθηνησι 1871

Κρισις του Βουτσιναιου ποιητικου αγωνος του 1874. 8vo εν Αθηναις 1874

Φιλολογικα παρεργα Φιλιππου Ιωαννου θετταλομαγνητος . . . προσφωνηθεντα τῳ αδελφῳ αυτου Δημητριῳ Ι. τῳ Γυαλᾳ. Εκδοσις β'. 8vo ... ... Αθηνησιν 1874

Μελετη επι του βιου των νεωτερων Ἑλληνων υπο Ν. Γ. Πολιτου . . . Τομος πρωτος, Νεοελληνικη μυθολογια. 8vo εν Αθηναις 1871

Αθανασιου Κομνηνου Ὑψηλαντου, Εκκλησιαστικων και πολιτικων των εις δωδεκα βιβλιον η', θ', και ι' ηποι Τα μετα την αλωσιν (1453–1789). Εκ χειρογραφου ανεκδοτου της ἱερας μονης του Σινα. Εκδιδοντος Αρχιμ. Γερμανου Αφθονιδου Σιναΐτου. 8vo εν Κονσταντινουπολει 1870

Περι της αρχηθεν κοινωνιας των Ἑλληνων προς τους Ιταλλους και Ρωμαιους και της εντευθεν επενεργειας αυτων προς εκπολιτισμον τουτων. Υπο Ευθυμιου καστορχη. 8vo ... Αθηνησι 1872

Digitized by Google

Δοκιμιον περι τουιδιωτικου βιου των Αρχαιων Ἑλληνων . . . ὑπο χαραλαμπους Βουλοδημου . . . Εκδιδοντος Εμμανουηλ Γ. Βουτζινα. τομος Α'. 8vo ... ... εν Οδησσῳ 1875

Εγγραφα κατατεθεντα εις την Βουλην περι της υποθεσεως των εκβολαδων και σκωριων Λαυριου 1872–73. 4to [εν Αθηναις 1873]

Αθηναιον, συγγραμμα περιοδικον κατα διμηνιαν εκδιδομενον συμπραξει πολλων λογιων. τομος προτος [και τομος δευτερος] 2 vol. 8vo Αθηνησιν 1872–3

Πρακτικα της εν Αθηναις Αρχαιολογικης Εταιριας απο Ιουνιου 1872 μεχρι Ιουνιου 1873. 8vo ... ... εν Αθηναις 1873

*Atkinson (Emma Willsher), Memoirs of the Queens of Prussia. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Australia. Regulations under which land may be purchased or leased for various purposes in the northern territory of South Australia. 8vo ... ... *Adelaide*, 1873

Report on the progress and condition of the Botanic Garden and Government Plantations of South Australia during the year 1876. By R. Schomburgk, director. fol. ... *Adelaide*, 1877

A pamphlet that all should read before emigrating to Australia, New Zealand, America, Cape of Good Hope, and other places. By one, who after travelling for twenty-three years, has just returned from Australia. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Baedeker (K.), Egypt; handbook for travellers edited by, Part first: Lower Egypt, with the Fayûm and the peninsula of Sinai. 8vo ... ... *Leipsic*, 1878

Baltimore, U.S.A. The Mayor's message, and reports of the city officers for the year 1875. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Baltimore*, 1876

*Barrow (Sir George), bart., Ceylon; past and present: with a map by John Arrowsmith. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Beke (Dr. Charles), Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia, and of Midian. With geological, botanical, and conchological reports, plans . . . Edited by his widow. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Bell (Major Evans) and Tyrrell (Lieut.-Col. Frederick), Public works and public service in India. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1871

*Bellew (H. W.), Journal of a political mission to Afghanistan in 1857, under Major (now Colonel) Lumsden; with an account of the country and people. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

Bonello, Amabile, Diritto Pubblico di Malta. 8vo *Malta*, 1868

Boston, U.S.A. Auditor of Accounts' annual report of the receipts and expenditure, for the financial year 1875–76. 8vo *Boston*, 1876

Bourdeaux. Archives municipales de Bourdeaux. Tome 2. Livre des privilèges. 4to ... ... *Bourdeaux*, 1878

Budapest. Publicationen des Statistischen Bureaus der Kön. Freistadt Pest:

No. 4. Die Königliche Freistadt Pest im Jahre 1870. Resultate der Volkszählung und Volksbeschreibung, von Josef Körösi,

Digitized by Google

Director des Statistischen Bureaus. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. Mit zehn graphischen Zeichnungen. 8vo *Pest*, 1871

No. 11. Die Sterblichkeit in der Stadt Pest in den Jahren 1872 und 1873 und deren Ursachen, von Josef Körösi, Director des Hauptstädtischen Statistischen Bureaus . . . Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen (mit einer graphischen Tafel). 8vo *Berlin*, 1876

No. 12. Die Bauthätigkeit Budapests in den Jahren 1873 und 1874, von Josef Körösi, Director des Hauptstädtischen Bureaus. Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. 8vo ... *Berlin*, 1875

Statistique internationale des grandes villes. Deuxième section: statistiques des finances. Tome 1. Rédigé par Joseph Körösi. Ouvrage publié par la commune de Budapest. 4to *Budapest*, 1877

Burnet (Gilbert), Some letters containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, &c. Written by G. Burnet to T. H. R. B. To which is annexed his answer to Mr. Varillas. 12mo ... ...*Amsterdam*, 1686

*Burton (Richard F.), Sind revisited: with notices of the Anglo-Indian army; railroads, past, present and future, etc. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Canada, The standard atlas of the Dominion of; compiled . . . from the latest official maps and surveys, and comprising a correct and complete series of the topographical, geological, postal, railway, and timberland maps of Canada; with letterpress descriptions of the provinces, cities, and chief towns, the railways, and the geology of the Dominion, and list of the towns, post-offices, etc.; also a complete list of the banks of the Dominion, their capital, branches, and foreign agents, arranged from special reports. [By Henry B. Walker] fol. ... . *Lond.* 1878

*Cesnola (General Louis Palma Di), Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. A narrative of researches and excavations during ten years' residence as American consul in that island. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Churchill (Colonel), Mount Lebanon: a ten years' residence, from 1842 to 1852. Describing the manners, customs, and religion of its inhabitants, with a full and correct account of the Druse religion and historical records of the mountain tribes. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

*Churchill (Colonel), The Druses and the Maronites under the Turkish rule from 1840 to 1860. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1862

Clarke (Hyde), The Khita and Khita-Peruvian epoch: Khita, Hamath, Hittite, Canaanite, Etruscan, Peruvian, Mexican, &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Clarke (William), Peru: and its creditors. 8vo. *Lond.* 1877

Conder (Josiah), The Modern Traveller: a description, geogra-

Digitized by Google

phical, historical, and topographical, of the various countries of the globe. 30 vol. 18mo ... ... *Lond.* 1830

CONTENTS :—

Vol. 1. Palestine.
2–3. Syria and Asia Minor.
4. Arabia.
5–6. Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.
7–10. India.
11. Burmah, Siam, Anam.
12–13. Persia and China.
14. Turkey.
15–16. Greece.
17. Russia.
18–19. Spain and Portugal.
20–22. Africa.
23–24. United States of America and Canada.
25–26. Mexico and Guatemala.
27. Columbia.
28. Peru and Chili.
29–30. Brazil and Buenos Ayres.

Conder (Josiah), Italy. [Sequel to the "Modern Traveller."] 3 vol. 18mo ... ... *Lond.* 1834
[Bound up with "Modern Traveller" as vol. 31–33.]

Cory's ancient fragments of the Phœnician, Carthaginian, Babylonian, Egyptian, and other authors. A new and enlarged edition; the translation carefully revised, and enriched with notes critical and explanatory, with introductions to the several fragments. By E. Richmond Hodges. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Creasy (E. S.), M.A., History of the Ottoman Turks: from the beginning of their empire to the present time. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1854–6

*Curzon (Hon. Robert), Armenia: a year at Erzeroom, and on the frontiers of Russia, Turkey and Persia. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1854

Delaware. Ways and means for the inhabitants of Delaware to become rich: wherein the growths and products of these countries are demonstrated to be a sufficient fund for a flourishing trade. Humbly submitted to the legislative authority of these colonies. Philadelphia, 1725. Privately reprinted. 8vo *Philadelphia*, 1878

De Montfort, Simon, Comte de Leicester, son gouvernement en Gascogne (1248–1253). Par Ch. Bémont. [Extrait de la Revue historique.] 8vo ... ... [1877]

Denton (Rev. W.), The Christians in Turkey. 8vo *Lond.* 1863
Translations of the above into the German and Serb languages. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863–4

Denton (Rev. W.), The Christians in Turkey, their condition under Mussulman rule. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Dodge (Richard Irving), The Hunting Grounds of the great West; a description of the plains, game, and Indians of the great North American desert. With an introduction by William Blackmore. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Eckardt (Dr. Julius), Modern Russia; comprising Russia under

Digitized by Google

Alexander II., Russian communism, the Greek orthodox church and its sects, the Baltic provinces of Russia. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

*Elphinstone (hon. Mountstuart), An account of the kingdom of Caubul, and its dependencies, in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaun nation, and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy. New edition. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1839

Exall (H.), Virginia: a geographical and political summary, embracing a description of the state, its geology, soils, minerals, and climate; its animal and vegetable productions; manufacturing and commercial facilities; religious and educational advantages; internal improvements, and form of government. Prepared and published under the supervision of the Board of Immigration and by authority of law. 4to *Richmond*, 1876

*Farley (J. Lewis), Turkey. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866

*Ferrier (J. P.), History of the Afghans. Translated from the original unpublished manuscript by Captain William Jesse. 8vo *Lond.* 1858

*Finlay (George), A history of Greece from its conquest by the Romans to the present time, B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864. A new edition. Edited by the Rev. H. F. Tozer. 7 vol. 8vo *Oxford*, 1877

Forster (Rev. Charles), The historical geography of Arabia, or the patriarchal evidences of revealed religion: a memoir, with illustrative maps; and an appendix, containing translations, with an alphabet and glossary, of the Hamyaritic inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramaut. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1844

France. Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France publiés par les soins du Ministre de l'Instruction publique:

1re série. Réglemens sur les arts et métiers de Paris, rédigés au 13e siècle et connus sous le nom du Livre des Métiers d'Étienne Boileau; publiés . . . avec des notes et une introduction, par G. B. Depping. 4to .. .. *Paris*, 1837

1re série. Li Livres de Jostice et de Plet: publié pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit unique de la Bibliothèque nationale par Rapetti, avec un glossaire des mots hors d'usage par P. Chabaille. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1850

1re série. Lettres, instructions diplomatiques et papiers d'état du Cardinal de Richelieu, recueillis et publiés par M. Avenel. 8 vol. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1853–73

1re série. Mémoires de Claude Haton, contenant le récit des événements accomplis de 1553 à 1582, principalement dans La Champagne et La Brie: publiés par M. Félix Bourquelot. 2 vol. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1857

1re série. Journal d'Olivier Lefevre d'Ormesson et extraits des Mémoires d'André Lefevre d'Ormesson: publiés par M. Chéruel. 2 vol. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1860–61

1re série. Mémoires de Nicolas Joseph Foucault: publiés et annotés par F. Baudry. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1862

Digitized by Google

1re série. Négociations, lettres et pièces relatives à la Conférence de Londres: publiées par M. Bouchitté. 4to *Paris*, 1862
1re série. Les familles D'Outre-Mer de Du Cange: publiées par M. E. G. Rey. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1869
1re série. Etude sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des croisés en Syrie et dans l'Ile de Chypre. Par G. Rey. 4to *Paris*, 1871
2me série. L'éclaircissement de la langue française, par Jean Palsgrave; suivi de la grammaire de Giles Du Guez: publiés pour la première fois en France par F. Génin. 4to *Paris*, 1852
3me série. Inscriptions de la France du 5e siècle au 18e: recueillies et publiées par M. F. De Guilhermy. 3 vol. 4to *Paris*, 1873–77
Statistique monumentale de Paris. Atlas: cartes, plans et dessins, par Albert Lenoir. 2 vol. fol. ... ... *Paris*, 1867
Statistique monumentale de Paris: explication des planches, par M. Albert Lenoir. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1867
Rapports au Ministre sur la collection des Documens inédits de l'histoire de France et sur les actes du Comité des Travaux historiques. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1874
Le Livre des Psaumes, ancienne traduction française: publiée pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de Cambridge et de Paris par Francisque Michel. 4to ... *Paris*, 1876
*Fytche (Lieut.-Gen. Albert), Burma past and present; with personal reminiscences of the country. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1878
Gell (Sir William) and Gandy (John P.), Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. 8vo *Lond.* 1817–19
Gibbon (Edward), The history of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. With notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. A new edition, with additional notes, by William Smith, D.C.L., LL.D. 8 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862
Gosch (Charles A.), Denmark and Germany since 1815. 8vo *Lond.* 1862
*Gray (John Henry), China: a history of the laws, manners and customs of the people. Edited by William Gow Gregor. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878
Green (Burton), The Belgian maritime guide. 8vo *Lond.* 1878
Grey (George), Governor of South Australia, Journals of two expeditions of discovery in North-West and Western Australia, during the years 1837, 38 and 39, under the authority of Her Majesty's Government. Describing many newly discovered, important, and fertile districts, with observations on the moral and physical condition of the aboriginal inhabitants . . . 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1841
*Havard (Henry), Picturesque Holland: a journey in the provinces of Friesland, Groningen, Drenthe, Overyssel, Guelders, and Limbourg. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Digitized by Google

Hayter (Henry Heylyn), Notes on the colony of Victoria: historical, geographical, meteorological, and statistical (Victoria Year Book). Second edition. 8vo ... ...*Melbourne*, 1876

Hertslet (Edward), The Map of Europe by Treaty; showing the various political and territorial changes which have taken place since the General Peace of 1814. With numerous maps and notes. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Heyne (Benjamin), Tracts, historical and statistical, on India; with journals of several tours through various parts of the Peninsula: also an account of Sumatra, in a series of letters. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1814

Hibbs (Rev. Richard), Prussia and the poor; or observations upon the systematized relief of the poor at Elberfeld, in contrast with that of England. Founded upon a visit and personal enquiry. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Hollœnderski (Léon), Méditations d'un proscrit Polonais. 8vo *Paris*, 1861

India: A discourse of trade, from England unto the East Indies. The second impression corrected and amended. By T. M. [Sir Thomas Middleton] 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1621

A treatise, wherein is demonstrated—1. That the East India trade is the most national of all foreign trades. 2. That the clamors, aspersions, and objections made against the present East India Company are sinister, selfish, or groundless. 3. That since the discovery of the East Indies, the dominion of the sea depends much upon the wane or increase of that trade . . . 4. That the trade of the East Indies cannot be carried on to national advantage in any other way than by a general joynt-stock. 5. That the East India trade is more profitable and necessary to the kingdom of England than to any other kingdom or nation in Europe. By Φιλοπατρις. 4to *Lond.* 1681

England and East India inconsistent in their manufactures: being an answer to a treatise, intituled, An essay on the East India trade. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1697

The great honour and advantage of the East India trade to the kingdom, asserted. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1697

An answer to a late tract, intituled, "An essay on the East India trade." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1697

The profit and loss of the East India trade stated. 8vo *Lond.* 1700

The agreement of the customs of the East Indians with those of the Jews, and other ancient people: being the first essay of this kind, towards the explaining of several difficult passages in Scripture. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1705

A collection of papers relating to the East India trade: wherein are shewn the disadvantages to a nation, by confining any trade to a corporation with a joint-stock. 8vo *Lond.* 1730

Digitized by Google

A genuine account of the ship S[usse]x, in the service of the hon. East India Company, from the time she was deserted by the officers and the greatest part of the crew, till she was unfortunately wrecked on the Bassas de India. By J——n D——n. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1740

Some queries and observations upon the revolution in 1688, and its consequences: also a short view of the rise and progress of the Dutch East India Company. By Charles Forman. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1741

A letter to a proprietor of the East India Company [concerning the surrender of Madras to the French.] 8vo [*Lond.* 1749]

Memoirs of the revolution in Bengal, A.D. 1757; by which Meer Jaffeir was raised to the government of that province, together with those of Bahar and Orixa. 8vo *Lond.* 1760

A complete history of the war in India, from the year 1749, to the taking of Pondicherry in 1761, giving a particular and circumstantial account of all the differences between the English and French; also the disputes among the Nabobs, and those between the English and Dutch. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1761

Reflections on the government, &c., of Indostan: with a short sketch of the history of Bengal, from the year 1739 to 1756; and an account of the English affairs to 1758. By Luke Scrafton. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1763

Reflections on the present state of our East India affairs. 8vo *Lond.* 1764

A letter to the proprietors of the East India stock, from Lord Clive. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1764

The opinions of Mr. James Eyre, Mr. Edmund Hoskins, Mr. E. Thurlow, and Mr. John Dunning, on the subject of Lord Clive's Jaghire; to which are added, his lordship's letter to the proprietors of East India stock, with an answer of an eminent councellor to his lordship's letter. 8vo *Lond.* [1764]

A narrative of what happened in Bengal, in the year 1760; wherein is contained an account of the revolution which took place at that time. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1764

A letter to the proprietors of East India stock, on the subject of Lord Clive's Jaghire. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1764

Dangers and disadvantages to the public, and East India Company, from that Company's building and navigating their own ships. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1768

A letter to the proprietors of East India stock; containing a brief relation of the negotiations with Government, from the year 1767 to the present time, respecting the Company's acquisitions in India. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1769

Reflections on the government of Indostan, with a short sketch of the history of Bengal, from 1739 to 1756; and an account of the English affairs to 1758. By Luke Scrafton. 8vo *Lond.* 1763. Reprinted, 1770

Digitized by Google

Thoughts on our acquisitions in the East Indies; particularly respecting Bengal. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1771

Authentic papers concerning India affairs. 8vo *Lond.* 1771

A plan for the government of Bengal, and for the protection of the other British settlements in the East Indies. 8vo *Lond.* 1772

Considerations on a pamphlet, entitled "Thoughts on our acquisitions in the East Indies, particularly respecting Bengal." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1772

Thoughts on the affairs of Bengal. By Archibald Keir. 8vo *Lond.* 1772

The genuine minutes of the Select Committee appointed to enquire into East India affairs: containing the most authentic historical account of the various revolutions and other extraordinary events that have happened in India, from the commencement of Lord Clive's government. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1772

A letter to the proprietors of East India Stock, on the subject of sending supervisors with extraordinary powers to India. By a friend to fair discussion. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1772

State of India: in two letters from Warren Hastings to the Court of Directors, and one from the Nabob Asuful Dowla, Subadar of Owde; to which are added a series of explanatory facts and remarks. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1772

The genuine report of the Select Committee appointed by the House of Commons to enquire into East India affairs. 8vo *Lond.* 1773

Narrative of the mutiny of the officers of the Army in Bengal, in the year 1766. Written by Henry Strachey, Secretary to Lord Clive during his last expedition to India. 8vo *Lond.* 1773

General remarks on the system of government in India; with farther considerations on the present state of the Company at home and abroad. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1773

Reflections upon East India shipping. By Sir Richard Hotham, knt. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1773]

A letter to the proprietors of East India stock, from Lord Clive: to which are added the opinions of the Hon. C. Yorke and Fletcher Norton, on his lordship's Jaghire. 8vo *Lond.* 1773

Fragments relating to the late revolutions in India, the death of Count Lally, and the prosecution of Count de Morangies. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. 8vo *Lond.* 1774

The advantages of an alliance with the Great Mogul: in which are principally considered three points of the highest importance to the British nation. 1. The immediate preservation and future prosperity of the East India Company. 2. The legal acquisition of an immense revenue to Great Britain. 3. The promoting of a vast increase in the exports of British manufactures. By John Morrison. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1774

The India trader's complete pocket assistant; containing an

Digitized by Google

accurate and copious list of the coins, weights, measures, &c., at the different settlements in India, with a table of the sterling value of all the Asiatic coins, &c. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1775

An impartial view of the origin and progress of the present disputes in the East India Company, relative to Mahomed-Ally-Khan, Nabob of Arcot, and Tulja-gee, Raja of Tanjore: to which are annexed, observations on Mahomed-Ally-Khan's letter to the directors. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1777

Every merchant not his own shipbuilder. 8vo *Lond.* 1778

An address to the proprietors of East India Stock: in consequence of the errors and mistakes in some late publications, relative to their shipping. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1778

An essay on the method of carrying to perfection the East India raw silk. By Joseph Briganti. 4to ... *Lond.* 1779

Authentic abstracts of minutes in the supreme council of Bengal, on the late contracts for draught and carriage bullocks, for victualling the European troops: and a remarkable treaty, offensive and defensive, with the Ranah of Gohud a Marratta. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1780

Thoughts on improving the government of the British territorial possessions in the East Indies. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1780

Brief considerations on the expediency of a plan for a corps of light troops . . . to be employed in the East Indies. By Lieut.-Colonel James Kirkpatrick. 4to ... *Lond.* 1781

The origin and authentic narrative of the present Marratta war; and also the late Rohilla war, 1773–1774 . . . 8vo *Lond.* 1781

The right, interest, and duty of government, as concerned in the affairs of the East Indies. By Governor Pownall, M.P., in 1773, now revised. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1781

A short historical narrative of the rise and rapid advancement of the Mahrattah state. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1782

The letters of Detector, on the reports of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, appointed to consider how the British possessions in the East Indies may be held and governed with the greatest security. 8vo . *Lond.* 1782

A review of the transactions in Bengal, from February 1772 to January 1781. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1782

A short review of the transactions in Bengal during the last ten years. By Major John Scott. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1782

A letter to Edmund Burke, on the latter part of the late report of the Select Committee on the state of justice in Bengal: with some particulars of the forgery committed by Maha Rajah Nundcomar Bahadar. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1782

A letter to Gov. Johnstone, on Indian affairs. 8vo *Lond.* 1783

A retrospective view and consideration of India affairs, particularly of the transactions of the Mharatta war, from its commencement to the month of October, 1782. 8vo *Lond.* 1783

Digitized by Google

A vindication of Gen. Richard Smith . . . as to his competency to preside at an investigation into the best mode of providing the investment for the East India Company's homeward-bound Bengal ships. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1783

A letter to the Court of Directors of the East India Company from Warren Hastings, Governor-General of Bengal, dated Fort William, March 20, 1783. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1783

India Tracts: containing a description of the Jungle terry districts, their revenues, trade, and government; also an history of the origin and progress of the Sicks. By Major J. Browne. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1783

Letters to the honourable the Court of Directors of the English East India Company, on the appointment of a successor to Lord Macartney. By Edward Cotsford. 8vo *Lond.* 1784

Genuine memoirs of Asiaticus, in a series of letters to a friend, during five years' residence in different parts of India, three of which were spent in the service of the Nabob of Arcot: with an account of the confinement and death of Lord Pigot. By P. Dormer Stanhope. 2nd edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1785

An authentic narrative of the treatment of the English who were taken prisoners on the reduction of Bednore, by Tippoo Saib . . . By Captain Henry Oakes. 8vo *Lond.* 1785

Original papers relative to the rights and pretensions of the Nabob of Arcot, and the Rajah of Tanjore. 8vo *Lond.* 1785

An account of the loss of the Grosvenor, Indiaman, commanded by Captain John Coxon, on the 4th August, 1782. By Alexander Dalrymple. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1785

Memoirs relative to the state of India. By Warren Hastings, late Governor-General of Bengal. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1786

Ninth and Tenth reports from the Select Committee appointed to take into consideration the state of the administration of justice in the provinces of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. 8vo *Lond.* 1786

The letters of an Englishman; in which the principles and conduct of the Rockingham party, when in administration and opposition, are freely and impartially displayed. 8vo *Lond.* 1786

Considerations on the necessity of lowering the exorbitant freight of ships employed in the service of the East India Company. By Anthony Brough. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1786

A circumstantial narrative of the loss of the Halsewell (East Indiaman), Capt. Richard Pierce, which was unfortunately wrecked at Seacombe in the Isle of Purbeck, on the coast of Dorsetshire. Third edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1786

A vindication of the conduct of the English forces, employed in the late war, under Brigadier-General Mathews, against the Nabob Tippoo Sultaun. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1787]

Digitized by Google

The Indian vocabulary: to which is prefixed the forms of impeachments. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1788

An address to the proprietors of East India Stock, and to the public; containing a narrative of the cases of the ships Tartar and Hartwell. By John Fiott. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1791

A familiar epistolary journal of a voyage from Bengal, in the Syren sloop in 1757, Evan Jones, master. 8vo *Bath*, 1791

Rights of man invaded; being an exposition of the tyranny of our India governments. By William Humphrey Faulknor. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1792

A letter to a member of Parliament, on the conclusion of the war with Tippoo Sultaun. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1792

The marches of the British armies in the Peninsula of India during the campaigns of 1790 and 1791. By Major Rennell. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1792

A narrative of the sufferings of James Bristow, belonging to the Bengal Artillery, during ten years' captivity with Hyder Ally and Tippoo Saheb. 8vo *Calcutta*, reprinted at *Lond.* 1793

Letter to the proprietors of East India stock. By J. Fiott. To which is annexed, copy of Mr. Ald. Le Mesurier's protest against the contract for shipping. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1793

Observations on the importance of the East India fleet, to the Company and the nation. By Thomas Newte. 8vo *Lond.* 1795

Letter to the proprietors of East India stock, in behalf of the present owners of East India shipping. 8vo *Lond.* 1795

Twenty-four views in Hindoostan, taken in the years 1789 and 1790; drawn and engraved by T. Daniell. 8vo *Lond.* 1795

Remarks on a pamphlet, entitled Bengal Sugar; and on the manner in which the trade of the East India Company is carried on in the East Indies by foreign shipping. By Gilb. Francklyn. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1795

A narrative of the extraordinary adventures, and sufferings by shipwreck and imprisonment, of Donald Campbell, of Barbreck. Third edition. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* [1796]

The proceedings on the trial of Samuel Howe Showers, Lieutenant-Colonel, at a general court-martial held in Fort William in Bengal, 1791. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1796

The trial of Lieutenant O'Halloran, for defamation of the character of Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Howe Showers. 8vo *Lond.* 1796

Narrative of the loss of the Winterton, East Indiaman; written by Mr. MacLean. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1796

Sanscreet fragments; or interesting fragments from the sacred books of the Brahmins, on subjects important to the British Isles. By [Thomas Maurice.] 8vo ... *Lond.* 1797

Authentic memoirs of Tippoo Sultaun: including his cruel treatment of English prisoners; account of his campaigns with the Mahrattas, Rajahs, Warren Hastings, Lord Cornwallis,

Digitized by Google

and Lord Mornington; with a sketch of the life and character of Hyder Aly Cawn. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1799

The case of William Cooke, of the Madras Civil Establishment. By Robert Helme. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [18 . .]

Narrative sketches of the conquest of the Mysore, effected by the British troops and their allies, in the capture of Seringapatam, and the death of Tippoo Sultaun; May 4, 1799. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1800

A short account of the settlement, produce, and commerce of Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca. By Sir G. Leith, bart., late Lieutenant-Governor. 8vo *Lond.* 1805

Substance of a speech, delivered in the House of Commons, on Friday, April 5, 1805; on the motion of Philip Francis "That this House adheres to the principle . . . that to pursue schemes of conquest and aggrandizement in India is repugnant to the wish, the honor, and the policy of this country." By John Hudleston. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1805

An authentic narrative of the loss of the Earl of Abergavenny, East Indiaman, off Portland, on the night of the 5th February, 1805. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1805

History of all the events and transactions which have taken place in India: containing the negotiations of the British Government relative to the glorious success of the late war. By the Marquis of Wellesley, Governor-General of India. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1805

The affairs of Asia considered in their effects on the liberties of Britain; in a series of letters addressed to the Marquis of Wellesley. By Charles Maclean, M.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1806

Remarks on the Oude question. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1806

A refutation of the charge brought against the Marquis of Wellesley, on account of his conduct to the Nabob of Oude. By J. Brand, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1807

A reply to the strictures of the Edinburgh Review, on the foreign policy of Marquis Wellesley's administration in India. By Lawrence Dundas Campbell. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1807

A letter addressed to the right hon. John Sullivan, late Under-Secretary to the right honourable the Earl of Buckinghamshire. By F. T. Lynch, M.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1808

A letter addressed to a member of the present parliament, on the "Articles of Charge" against Marquis Wellesley, which have been laid before the House of Commons. By Lawrence Dundas Campbell. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1808

The same. Second edition. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1808

Strictures on the present government, civil, military, and political, of the British possessions in India. 4to ... *Lond.* 1808

The dangers of British India, from French invasion and missionary establishments. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1808

Digitized by Google

Reports and papers on the impolicy of employing Indian-built ships in the trade of the East India Company, and of admitting them to British registry. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1809

An inquiry into the practical merits of the system for the government of India, under the superintendence of the Board of Controul. By the Earl of Lauderdale. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1809

Memorial of John Ritchie, in reply to the representations contained in the report of the Committee of Correspondence, dated 22nd March, 1809. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1809]

An accurate and authentic narrative of the origin and progress of the dissentions at the Presidency of Madras; together with a concise account of the rebellion at Madras. 8vo *Lond.* 1810

Observations on the expediency of shipbuilding at Bombay, for the service of His Majesty and of the East India Company. By William Taylor Money. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1811

Hints regarding the East India monopoly. By David Laurie. 8vo... ... ... *Glasgow*, 1813

A letter to the right honourable the Earl of Buckinghamshire, on the subject of an open trade to India. 8vo *Lond.* 1813

The substance of a speech of Robert Grant, on the 1st and 3rd of June, 1814, in support of a bill "to make further regulations for the registry of ships built for India." 4to *Lond.* 1814

The substance of a speech delivered by Robert Spankie, on the 24th and 27th of June, 1814, in summing up the evidence. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* 1814

Substance of the speech of John Adolphus, in summing up the case of the English ship-builders, on their petition respecting ships built in India. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1814

Extracts from the minutes of evidence as to the affairs of the East India Company, in 1813; illustrative of the improvements in the manufacture of iron, steel, brass, tin, copper, hemp, cordage, . . . by the natives of India. 8vo... *Lond.* 1814

The substance of the speech of William Harrison, on East India-built shipping. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1814

The substance of the reply of William Harrison, on East India-built shipping. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1814

A narrative of events which have recently occurred in the island of Ceylon. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1815

Report of the debate and proceedings in the case of Robert Sherson, a senior merchant in the hon. the East India Company's service, on their Madras establishment. 8vo *Lond.* 1815

A collection of facts and opinions relative to the burning of widows with the dead bodies of their husbands, and to other destructive customs prevalent in British India. By William Johns. 8vo ... ... *Birmingham*, 1816

Origin of the Pindaries; preceded by historical notices on the rise of the different Mahratta states. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1818

Digitized by Google

A narrative of the loss of the hon. East India Company's ship Cabalva, wrecked July 7, 1818, upon the Cargados Garragos Reef, in the Indian Ocean. By C. W. Francken. 8vo *Lond.* 1819

Sketch of the history and influence of the press in British India; containing remarks on the effects of a free press on subsidiary alliances, &c. By Leicester Stanhope. 8vo *Lond.* 1823

A few hints to the West Indians, on their present claims to exclusive favour and protection. By Capt. John B. Seely. 8vo *Lond.* 1823

East and West India sugar. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1823

Petition of Capt. William White to the proprietors of East India stock; also the petition of Mayput Sing, Subedar, to the Marquis of Hastings. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1823

Thoughts introductory to certain important documents relative to India; ready for the perusal of the Marquis of Hastings on his arrival from thence, and recommended to the intermediate consideration of the directors at home. By Capt. W. White. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1823

A letter addressed to the proprietors of India stock, demonstrating British justice in India. By Capt. W. White. 8vo *Lond.* 1823

The same. Second edition. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1823

Suggestions on freedom of commerce and navigation, more especially in reference to the East India trade. By John Prinsep. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1823

Summary of the administration of the Indian government by the Marquess of Hastings. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1824

Proposal for the forming of a company to communicate with the East Indies by steam navigation. By Lieut. J. H. Johnston, R.N. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1824

A voyage to India; containing reflections on a voyage to Madras and Bengal, in 1821, in the ship Lonach. By James Wallace, surgeon. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1824

Remarks on the volume of Hydrabad papers, printed for the use of the East India proprietors. By the hon. Douglas Kinnaird. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1825

Observations on the services and claims of the army of the Deccan. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1825

Remarks on the exclusion of officers of His Majesty's service from the staff of the Indian army; and on the present state of the European soldier in India. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1825

Memoir on the Zilla of Baroche; being the result of a revenue, statistical and topographical survey of that collectorate. Under the superintendence of Lieutenant-Colonel Monier Williams. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1825

A narrative of the loss of the Kent, East Indiaman, by fire, in

Digitized by Google

the Bay of Biscay, on the 1st March, 1825. Third edition. 8vo... ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1825

Human sacrifices in India: substance of the speech of John Poynder. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1827

Pilgrim tax in India; facts and observations relative to the practice of taxing pilgrims in various parts of India. By J. Peggs, late missionary at Cuttack, Orissa. 8vo *Lond.* [1827]

On the administration of justice in the British colonies in the East Indies. By John Miller. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1828

On the practicability of an invasion of British India; and on the commercial and financial prospects and resources of the empire. By Lieut.-Colonel De Lacy Evans. 8vo *Lond.* 1829

A view of the present state and future prospects of the free trade and colonization of India. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1829

Speech of Eneas Macdonnell on the East India question. 8vo *Lond.* 1830

Speech of John Poynder: containing evidence in proof of the direct encouragement afforded by the Company to the licentious and sanguinary system of idolatry . . . also an account of the tax imposed on the worshippers at the different temples. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1830

An enquiry into the impediments to a free trade with the peninsula of India. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1830

Letter to the author of a "View of the present state and future prospects of the free trade and colonization of India." By Desh-u-lubun Ocharik, of Calcutta. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1830

A treatise on the coco-nut tree, and the many valuable properties possessed by that splendid palm, ascertained by personal observation. With an interesting traditional account of its original discovery. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1831

The opinions of Lords Wellesley and Grenville, on the government of India, compared and examined. 8vo *Lond.* 1832

A brief inquiry into the state and prospects of India. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1833

Aye or no? On the India question: a few words to the reformed Parliament. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1833

The spirit of the press and the proprietors of India stock, shewn in extracts from the leading newspapers and magazines, and the debates at the India House, relative to the compensations to be granted to the East India Company's maritime service. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1834

East India maritime service. Observations on the minute of the Court of Directors of the East India Company, 5th August, 1834. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1834

The East India Company and the maritime service. 8vo *Lond.* 1834

Digitized by Google

A reply to the strictures contained in a pamphlet, entitled "The East India Company and the maritime service." Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1834

Steam communication with India by the Red Sea. By Dionysius Lardner, LL.D., F.R.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1837

A letter to the right hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, bart., M.P., president of the Indian Board, on steam navigation with India viâ the Red Sea. By Capt. James Barber. 8vo *Lond.* 1837

Mirzas Kaiwan Jah, or the dethroned king of Oude in chains. By Captain W. White. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1838

Steam to India viâ the Red Sea and viâ the Cape of Good Hope: the respective routes, and the facilities for establishing a comprehensive plan by way of Egypt, compared and considered. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1838

Letters to and from the Government of Madras, relative to the disturbances in Canara in April, 1837. By F. C. Brown. 8vo *Lond.* 1838

Remarks on the petition to Parliament of the inhabitants of Bengal and Madras, against the Act no. 11 of 1836. By T. E. M. Turton. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1838

India, Great Britain, and Russia. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1838

How will a war in India affect our commerce? By Captain Harvey Tuckett. 8vo ... ... [1838?]

Report on steam communication with India viâ the Red Sea. By W. D. Holmes, C.E. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1838

The same. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1840

Letter to the members of the East India and China Association, on the subject of steam communication with India. By Capt. James Barber. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1839

The Court of Directors of the East India Company versus Her Majesty's Ministers, the resolutions of the House of Commons, and the public of India and England, as regards a complete plan of steam communication between the two empires. By Captain James Barber. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1839

An analysis of one hundred voyages to and from India, China, &c., performed by ships in the hon. East India Company's service; with remarks on the advantages of steam-power applied as an auxiliary aid to shipping, and suggestions for improving thereby the communication with India viâ the Cape of Good Hope. By Henry Wise. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1839

Statements of facts relating to steam communication with India on the comprehensive plan. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1839

State of the question of steam communication with India viâ the Red Sea. By T. A. Curtis. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1839

Defence of British India from Russian invasion. By Major Charles Franklin Head. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1839

Narrative of an excursion [in the year 1838] from Peshâwer to

Digitized by Google

Sháh-Báz Ghari, by C. Masson, with notes on the Kapúr-di-giri rock inscription by E. Norris. 8vo *Lond.* [1839 ?]

Steam communication with India; a letter to the directors of the projected East Indian Steam Navigation Company. By Arthur Anderson. Third edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1840

The cotton trade of India. Part 1. Its past and present condition. Part 2. Its future prospects. With a map of India, coloured to indicate the different spots whereon all the varieties of cotton, which are brought into the British market, have been successfully cultivated. By Major-General John Briggs, F.R.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1840

Christian researches in India, by the Rev. C. Buchanan, D.D.; to which are prefixed, a memoir of the author, and an introductory sketch of Protestant missions in India. 8vo *Lond.* 1840

A letter to Sir Charles Forbes, bart., on the continuation of war in Affghanistan and China. By Harford Jones Brydges. 8vo *Presteign* [1842]

The Affghan war. Substance of the speech of the right hon. Sir John Hobhouse, bart., 23rd of June, 1842. 8vo *Lond.* 1842

Remarks on the war in Afghanistan. By the hon. William Leslie Melville. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1842

A letter from Borneo, with notices of the country and its inhabitants; addressed to Jas. Gardner. By J. Brooke. 8vo *Lond.* 1842

On the production of isinglass along the coasts of India, with a notice of its fisheries. By J. F. Royle, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1842

Report of the East India Committee of the Colonial Society, on the causes and consequences of the Affghan war. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1842

Letters on recent transactions in India. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1842

Letter to His Grace the Duke of Wellington, on the present state of affairs in India. By Montague Gore. Second edition. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1842

Emigration from India; the export of coolies, and other labourers, to Mauritius. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1842

Speech of Mr. John Sullivan, upon seconding [Mr. Lewis's motion in favour of restoring the Raja of Sattara to his throne;] also an analysis of the case of the deposed Raja. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1843

Communication with India, China, &c; observations on the proposed improvements in the overland route viâ Egypt, with remarks on the ship canal, the Boulac canal, and the Suez railroad. By John Alexander Galloway, C.E. 8vo *Lond.* 1844

Speech of J. Sullivan, on the case of the Ameers of Sinde. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Speech of Captain William Eastwick, on the case of the Ameers of Sinde. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Digitized by Google

Case of the Ameers of Sinde; speeches of Captain William Eastwick and J[ohn] Sullivan. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1844

The Scinde policy; a few comments on Major-General W. F. P. Napier's defence of Lord Ellenborough's Government. 8vo *Lond.* 1845

Report upon the practicability and advantages of the introduction of railways into British India. By R. Macdonald Stephenson, C.E. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1845

A statement of the case of the deposed Raja of Sattara. By W. N. Nicholson, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1845

Despatches of the British generals during the campaign on the Sutlej; with authentic copies of the treaty of peace, &c. 8vo *Lond.* 1846

A voice from China and India, relative to the evils of the cultivation and smuggling of opium. By J. Peggs. 4to *Lond.* 1846

History of the campaign on the Sutlej and the war in the Punjaub, from the most authentic sources; including copious original information, memoirs of many distinguished officers English and foreign, and official lists of the killed and wounded. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1846

A pamphlet on the salt trade of India. By D. C. Aylwin, of Calcutta. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1846

The press versus the salt monopoly in British India. 8vo *Lond.* [1846]

Letter to the right hon. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, M.P., Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the extension of steam navigation from Singapore to Port Jackson, Australia. By Lieut. Waghorn, R.N., F.R.A.S. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1846

The overland mail and the Austrian Lloyd's. 8vo *Lond.* 1847

Reasons for railways in Madras and Bombay, and against the exclusive favour of government to those in Bengal and Agra. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1847

The true policy of organising a system of railways for India. By James Ward. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1847

Remarks on the present state of the Punjaub. By Montague Gore. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1849

A letter to the right hon. Sir J. Hobhouse, president of the Board of Control, on the baggage of the Indian army. By Sir Charles J. Napier, G.C.B. 2nd edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1849

Borneo. Remarks on a recent "naval execution." By W. N. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

Recent disturbances and military executions in Ceylon. By J. Forbes. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1850

Report on the Wellicadde gaol, Colombo, Ceylon; from its commencement, December 1st, 1848, to September 30, 1849. By A. G. Green. 8vo ... ... *Colombo*, 1850

A letter to the right hon. Sir John Hobhouse, bart., M.P.,

Digitized by Google

conveying the opinions of Sir Thomas Munro, Sir John Malcolm, and Mr. Elphinstone, on the impolicy of destroying the native states of India. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

Second letter to the right hon. Sir John Hobhouse, bart., M.P., conveying the opinions of Lord Amherst, Lord W. Bentinck, Lord Auckland, and Lord Metcalfe, on the right of the princes and chiefs of India to adopt successors. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

The letters of Civis on Indian affairs, from 1842 to 1849. By Henry Russell. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

The political causes which led to the establishment of British sovereignty in India. By Alexander Howell Jenkins, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Cambridge*, 1851

The Koh-i-noor, or mountain of light; to whom does it belong? 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

A letter on the cultivation of cotton, the extension of internal communication, and other matters connected with India. By Edward Money. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

An account of the religion of the Khonds in Orissa. By Captain S. Charters Macpherson. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

Prospectus of the Upper India Railway Company. 8vo 1852

Baroda and Bombay, their political morality: a narrative drawn from the papers laid before Parliament in relation to the removal of Lieut.-Col. Outram, C.B., from the office of Resident at the court of the Gaekwar. By John Chapman. 8vo *Lond.* 1853

On the civil administration of the Bombay presidency. By Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

A vindication of the character and proceedings of Sir Jas. Brooke, K.C.B., in reply to the statements privately printed and circulated by Joseph Hume, M.P. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1853

The Queen on the prosecution of Sir James Brooke, K.C.B., against the Eastern Archipelago Company. 8vo *Lond.* 1853

How wars are got up in India; the origin of the Burmese war. By Richard Cobden, M.P. Fourth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1853

Railways in Bengal. By W. P. Andrew. 8vo . *Lond.* 1853

Is India to have railways? 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

Extracts from the diary of a field officer of the Bengal army during a journey overland from Bombay . . . in March and April, 1853; with sketch of a tour from England to the south-west of India. 8vo ... ... *Brighton*, 1853

The India question in 1853. By H. T. Prinsep. 8vo *Lond.* 1853

India Reform Tracts:

1. The government of India since 1834. 8vo *Lond.* [185 .]
2. The finances of India. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [185 .]
3. Notes on India. By Dr. Buist, of Bombay. 8vo *Lond.* [185 .]
4. The native states of India. 8vo ... *Lond.* [1853]

Digitized by Google

5. Extract from Mill's history on the double government; and observations on the evidence given before the Parliamentary Committees in 1852. By J. Sullivan. 8vo *Lond.* [1853]
6. The government of India under a bureaucracy. By John Dickinson, jun., M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S. 8vo *Lond.* 1853
7. India wrongs without a remedy: illustrated by—1, The case of the Carnatic stipendiaries; 2, The case of the deposed Rajah of Sattarah's private property; 3, The case of the Parsee merchants; 4, The case of the ex-Rajah of Coorg. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1853]
9. The state and government of India under its native rulers. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1853]

The attack on intrenchments: containing celebrated cases during the last and present centuries. By Lieut.-Col. W. Hough. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1855

The rise and progress of British opium smuggling, and its effects upon India, China, and the commerce of Great Britain. By Major-General R. Alexander. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1856

Summary of statements and arguments submitted to the right honourable the president of the Board of Control, and some other gentlemen. By William Theobald. 8vo *Lond.* 1857

Oude: its princes and its government vindicated. By Moulbee Mohummud Musseehood-deen, Khan Bahadoor, hereditary native of Oude. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

The mutiny of the Bengal army. 2 parts. 8vo *Lond.* 1857–8

A glance at the past and the future in connection with the Indian revolt. By Major-General H. T. Tucker, C.B. Second edition. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Routes to the East. A letter to the right hon. Lord Viscount Palmerston, K.G., showing the importance of opening the Suez Canal, the futility of the Euphrates railway, and the propriety of connecting the European and Indian railway systems by a direct junction line running from Constantinople to Lahore. By an old Indian. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1857

Letter to Viscount Palmerston, K.G., on the political importance of the Euphrates Valley railway, and the necessity of the financial support of Her Majesty's government. By W. P. Andrew, F.R.G.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

The Euphrates Valley route to India: an examination of the memoir published by W. P. Andrew, F.R.G.S. By two travellers. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

London to Lahore: or the Euphrates, Scinde and Punjaub railways . . . with digest of trade of Syria and Mesopotamia. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

The commerce, resources, and prospects of India. By Macleod Wylie. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Review of the measures which have been adopted in India for the

Digitized by Google

improved culture of cotton. By J. Forbes Royle, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

The government of India, as it has been, as it is, and as it ought to be. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

The future government of India, considered in its relation to a compact with its native subjects. By Major M. H. Court, M.R.A.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Un débat sur l'Inde au Parlement anglais. Par le Comte de Montalembert, l'un des quarante de l'Académie française. 8vo *Lond.* 1858

A debate on India in the English Parliament. By le Comte de Montalembert. Translated by permission of M. de Montalembert. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Military analysis of the remote and proximate causes of the Indian rebellion. By General Sir Robert Gardiner, K.C.B. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Remarks on the rapid transmission of troops to India, and on the practicability of promptly establishing effectual means of conveyance between the sea-coast and the interior by the navigation of the great rivers by steam. By John Cochrane Hoseason. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1858

Tracts on the native army of India, its organization and discipline. 1849–1857. By Brigadier-General John Jacob, C.B. Reprinted. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

The war in Oude. By J. M. Ludlow. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1858

The English captives in Oudh: an episode in the history of the mutinies of 1857–58. By M. Wylie. 8vo *Calcutta*, 1858

The mutinies and the people; or statements of native fidelity, exhibited during the outbreak of 1857–58. By a Hindu. 8vo *Calcutta*, 1859

The British soldier in India. By Fred. J. Mouat, M.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1859

Brahmins and Pariahs. An appeal by the indigo manufacturers of Bengal to the British government, parliament, and people, for protection against the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal. 8vo *Lond.* 1861

The development of the wealth of India, with notes on the different administrative and judicial systems required, for the Asiatic races and the British inhabitants. By Thomas Hare. 8vo ... ... *Cambridge*, 1861

*Anglo-Indian domestic life. A letter from an artist in India to his mother in England. 8vo ... ... *Calcutta*, 1862

Indian Records, with a commercial view of the relations between the British government and the Nawabs Nazim of Bengal, Behar and Orissa. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1870

India. Surveys published by order of the Government of India:

The Atlas of India. Scale 1 inch to 4 miles. 166 sheets and index sheet. In progress. 1827–1875

Digitized by Google

Persia, compiled from the original authorities by Captain (local Major) O. B. C. St. John, by order of H.M. Secretary of State for India. Scale 16 miles to 1 inch. 6 sheets. [1873]

Turkestan, with the adjoining portions of British, Russian and native territories. Mapped on the basis of the surveys made by British and Russian officers up to 1872. Scale 1 inch to 32 miles. 3 sheets. Second edition. ... 1873

Vestiges of Assyria:

Sheet 1st. Ichnographic sketch of the remains of ancient Nineveh, with the enceinte of the modern Mosul, constructed from trigonometrical survey in the spring of 1852, at the command of the Government of India, by Felix Jones, Commander Indian Navy and Surveyor in Mesopotamia, aided in the field operations by J. M. Hyslop, M.D., Medical Staff, Bombay Army.
Published by John Walker, 1855

Sheet 2nd. Shewing the positions and plan of the ancient cities of Nimroúd and Selamíyeh, from trigonometrical survey made in the spring of 1852, at the command of the Government of India, by Felix Jones, assisted by J. H. Hyslop, M.D.
Published by John Walker, 1855

Sheet 3rd. Map of the country included in the angle formed by the river Tigris and the Upper Zab, shewing the disposition of the various ancient sites in the vicinity of Nineveh, from trigonometrical survey made by order of the Government of India, in the spring of 1852, by Felix Jones, assisted by J. M. Hyslop, M.D.
Published by John Walker, 1855

Italy. Publications of the Government of,

Statistica del Regno d'Italia. Movimento della navigazione nei porti del regno. Pesca del pesce e del corallo, marineria mercantile, costruzioni navali, infortuni marittimi. Anni 1870 e 1874. 2 vol. 4to ... ... *Milano e Firenze*, 1871–73

Navigazione nei porti del regno. Pesca, personale e naviglio mercantile, costruzioni navali, infortuni marittimi. Anni 1873 e 1874. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Roma*, 1874–75

Navigazione nei porti del regno . . . Anni 1875–1877. 8 parti. 8vo... ... ... *Roma*, 1877–78

Movimento della navigazione Italiana nei porti esteri. Anni dal 1869 al 1874. 8vo ... ... *Roma*, 1876

Movimento della navigazione Italiana nei porti esteri. Anni 1875 e 1876. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Roma*, 1877–78

Della leva sui giovani nati nell'anno 1855 [e 1856 e 1857] e delle vicende dell'esercito dal 1° Ottobre 1875 al 30 Settembre 1876 [e dal 1° Ottobre 1876 al 30 Settembre 1877 e dal 1° Ottobre 1877 al 30 Settembre 1878]. Relazioni del Tenente

Digitized by Google

Generale Federico Torre a S. E. il Ministro della Guerra. 3 vol. 4to ... ...*Roma e Firenze*, 1877–8–9

L'Italia economica nel 1873. Seconda edizione riveduta ed ampliata. Pubblicazione ufficiale. 8vo ... *Roma*, 1874

L'Italia economica nel 1873. Seconda edizione riveduta ed ampliata. Tavole grafiche. ... ... *Roma*, 1874

Annali del Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Anni 1872, 1873, 1876 e 1877. 8 vol. 8vo *Roma*, 1873–77

Annali di Statistica 1878. Notizie storiche e statistiche sui prezzi e salari in alcune città d'Italia. Appunti raccolti ed ordinati per cura del dottor Vincenzo Magaldi e del dottor Riccardo Fabris. Serie 2a. 3 vol. 8vo ... *Roma*, 1878

Statistica del regno d'Italia. Opere pie, compartimento della Campania, Anno 1861. fol. ... ... *Milano*, 1871

Statistica del regno d'Italia. Le opere pie nel 1861. Compartimento della Sicilia. fol. ... ... *Firenze*, 1873

Statistica del regno d'Italia. Le opere pie nel 1861. [Compartimento della Toscana.] fol. ... ... *Firenze*, 1873

Statistica elettorale politica. Elezioni generali degli anni 1861, 1865–66, 1867, 1870 e 1874. 8vo ... *Roma*, 1876

Statistica elettorale politica. Elezioni generali degli anni 1861, 1865–66, 1867, 1874 e 1876. 8vo ... *Roma*, 1877

Resoconto della amministrazione comunale di Roma dall'Agosto 1874 all'Ottobre 1876. 8vo ... ... *Roma*, 1876

Reale decreto di instituzione della direzione generale di statistica. [10 Febbraio 1878] 8vo ... *Roma* [1878]

Annuario Statistico Italiano. Anno I. 1878. Parte prima [e seconda] 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Roma*, 1878

Statistica del regno d'Italia, Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile nell'anno 1870, compilato per cura del Ministero d'agricoltura, industria e commercio. 4to *Milano*, 1872

Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile. Anni 1874–1877. 7 vol. 8vo ... ... *Roma*, 1876–78

Popolazione presente ed assente per comuni, centri e frazioni di comune. Censimento 31 Dicembre 1871. Volume I. 8vo *Roma*, 1874

Carte e diagrammi di demografia Italiana. obl. fol. *Roma*, 1878

Censimento generale dei cavalli e dei muli eseguito alla mezzanotte dal 9 al 10 Gennaio 1876. 8vo ... *Roma*, 1876

Relazione della commissione . . . sul progetto di legge presentato del ministro di agricoltura industria e commercio . . . per la esecuzione di un'inchiesta agraria, e sulle condizioni della classe agricola in Italia. 4to ... ... [1875]

Statistica generale del Regno d'Italia. Censimento degli Italiani all'estero (31 Dicembre 1871). 8vo ... *Roma*, 1874

Statistica del regno. Amministrazione pubblica. Bilanci comunali. Anno 1870. 4to ... ... *Milano*, 1871

Digitized by Google

[Statistica dei] Bilanci comunali. Anni 1873 e 1874. [Introduzione] 4to ... ... *Roma*, 1875

Bilanci comunali [per gli anni] 1875 e 1876 [confrontati coi bilanci degli anni precedenti a cominciare dal 1863. Introduzione] 8vo ... ... *Roma*, 1877

Bilanci comunali. Anno 1877 ... ... *Roma*, 1878

Statistica del regno d'Italia. Amministrazione pubblica. Bilanci provinciali. Anni 1870 e 1871–72. 2 vol. 4to *Milano*, 1871–2

Statistica dei Bilanci provinciali per gli anni 1873–74, confrontati coi Bilanci degli anni precedenti a cominciare dal 1862. 8vo *Roma*, 1876

Statistica dei Bilanci provinciali. Anni 1875 e 1876. [Introduzione.] 8vo ... ... *Roma*, 1877

Bilanci provinciali. Anni 1877 e 1878. 2 vol. 8vo *Roma*, 1878–79

Statistica del regno d'Italia. Instituti di previdenza. Casse di risparmio. Anni 1868 e 1869. 2 vol. 4to *Milano e Roma*, 1873

Statistica delle Casse di risparmio per gli anni 1873–76. 8vo *Roma*, 1877

Statistique internationale des Caisses d'epargne compilée par le Bureau Central de Statistique du Royaume d'Italie. 8vo *Rome*, 1876

Notizie intorno all'ordinamento bancario e al corso forzato negli Stati Uniti di America, in Russia, nell'impero Austro-Ungarico, e in Francia. Parte prima. Stati Uniti e Russia. 8vo ... ... *Roma*, 1876

Camera dei Deputati. Relazione sull'andamento del Consorzio e dei sei instituti di emissione che lo compongono durante l'anno 1877. 4to 1878

Della Navigazione e del Commercio alle Indie Orientali. Relazione di viaggio dell'Avv. Giuseppe Solimbergo a S. E. il Ministro del Commercio. 8vo ... ... *Roma*, 1877

Studi di legislazione e statistica comparata sulla proprietà fondiaria in Europa. I. Gran Bretagna. Memoria dell'Avv. Francesco Colaci, sotto segretario nella divisione di statistica. [Estratto dagli annali del Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio, primo semestre 1877, No. 88, parte seconda.] 8vo ... ... *Roma*, 1877

Notizie statistiche sull'arresto personale per debiti civili e commerciali nel regno d'Italia durante il decennio 1866–75, raccolte per cura del Ministro guardasigilli (Mancini) per comunicarsi al Parlamento. 8vo ... ... *Roma*, 1877

Jacob (Major-Gen. Sir G. Le Grand), Taylor's "Student's manual of Indian history" and the "Edinburgh Review." 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Jeune (Francis Henry), B.A., The Mahometan power in India. The Arnold prize essay for 1867. 8vo ... *Oxford*, 1867

Digitized by Google

Johnston (A. Keith), F.R.S.E., A general dictionary of geography, descriptive, physical, statistical, historical, forming a complete gazetteer of the world. New edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

Khiva, Wyld's map of, and the surrounding districts, May 10, 1863.

*King (Captain Philip P.), Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia, performed between the years 1818 and 1822. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1827

*Labilliere (Francis Peter), Early history of the colony of Victoria, from its discovery to its establishment as a self-governing province of the British empire. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

*Lane (Edward William), An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during the years 1833–34, and 1835. The fifth edition, with numerous additions and improvements, from a copy annotated by the author; edited by his nephew, Edward Stanley Poole. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1860

The same. 2 vols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

*Lang (R. Hamilton), Cyprus: its history, its present resources, and future prospects. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Lindley (Captain Augustus F.), Adamantia. The truth about the South African Diamond Fields; or a vindication of the right of the Orange Free State to that territory, and an analysis of British diplomacy and aggression which has resulted in its illegal seizure by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

*Loeher (Franz von), Cyprus, historical and descriptive. Adapted from the German . . . with much additional matter, by Mrs. A. Batson Joyner. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

McPherson (Duncan), Antiquities of Kertch, and researches in the Cimmerian Bosphorus; with remarks on the ethnological and physical history of the Crimea. 4to ... *Lond.* 1857

*Malleson (Col. G. B.), An historical sketch of the native states of India in subsidiary alliance with the British Government, with a notice of the mediatized and minor states. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

*Malleson (Colonel G. B.), Studies from Genoese history. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

*Malleson (Colonel G. B.), History of the Indian Mutiny, 1857–8. Commencing from the close of the second volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy War. Vol. 1. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Markham (Clements R.), A memoir of the Indian surveys. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*May (Sir Thomas Erskine), Democracy in Europe: a history. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Melbourne. Official Record of the awards made and catalogue of the various articles exhibited at the exhibition held at Melbourne previous to the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition of 1876. 8vo *Melbourne*, 1876

*Michelsen (Edward H.), The Ottoman Empire and its resources

Digitized by Google

Preceded by an historical sketch of the events in connection with the foreign and domestic relations of the country during the last twenty years. Second edition. 8vo... *Lond.* 1854

Munro (Captain Innes), A narrative of the military operations on the Coromandel coast, against the combined forces of the French, Dutch, and Hyder Ally Cawn, from the year 1780 to the peace in 1784. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1789

Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Turkey in Asia, including Constantinople, the Bosphorus, &c. With general hints for travellers in Turkey. Fourth edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

*Nepāl, History of. Translated from the Parbatiyā by Munshī Shew Shunker Singh and Pandit Shrī Gunānand. With an introductory sketch of the country and people of Nepāl, by the editor, Daniel Wright. 8vo ... ... *Cambridge*, 1877

*Nichols (Francis Morgan), M.A., F.S.A. The Roman Forum: a topographical study. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Noble (John), Descriptive handbook of the Cape Colony: its condition and resources. 8vo ... *Cape Town*, 1875

*Noble (John), Clerk of the House of Assembly of the Cape Colony. South Africa, past and present; a short history of the European settlements at the Cape. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

Nürnberg. Austellung von Arbeiten der vervielfältigenden Künste im Bayrischen Gewerbemuseum zu Nürnberg, 1877. 4to [*Nürnberg*, 1877]

Oldekop (Thamzen L. von), Mankind in many ages; an outline of universal history. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863

Ottoman Empire. The partition of the dominions of the Pope, preceded by that of the Ottoman Empire, and by considerations on Heraclius, the reigning prince of Georgia. In three books. Translated from the French manuscript of Elias Habesci. 8vo *Calcutta*, 1790

Paris. Histoire générale de Paris, collection de documents publiée sous les auspices de l'Edilité parisienne:

Les Armoiries de la ville de Paris; sceaux, emblèmes, couleurs, dévises, livrées et cérémonies publiques. Par le comte A. de Coëtlogon et L. M. Tisseraud. 2 tomes. 4to *Paris*, 1874–75

Étienne Marcel, Prevôt des Marchands (1354–1358). Par F. T. Perrens. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1874

Topographie historique du vieux Paris. Par feu A. Berty. Revisée, annotée et complétée par L. M. Tisseraud. Région du Bourg Saint-Germain. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1876

Les jetons de l'Echevinage parisien: documents pour servir à une histoire métallique du Bureau de la Ville et de diverses institutions parisiennes. Recueillis par feu A. D'Affray de la Monnoye . . . Réunies, coordonnées at annotées par le service historique de la Ville de Paris. 4to ... *Paris*, 1878

Digitized by Google

Administration générale de l'Assistance publique. Budget de recettes et dépenses, 1874–1877. 4 vol. 4to *Paris*, 1873–6
Projet de Budget des recettes et des dépenses de l'exercice 1878. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1877
Compte financier, 1874-1876. 3 vol. 4to *Paris*, 1875-7
Compte financier de l'exercice 1876. Deuxième tirage. 4to *Paris*, 1877
Préfecture de la Seine, Ville de Paris. Direction de l'Administration générale. Notes sur l'administration des services et établissements municipaux . . . M. Pelletier, Directeur. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1875
Compte général des recettes et dépenses, 1874–1876. 3 vol. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1875–7
Budget, 1875–1878. 4 vol. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1875–7
Budget de l'exercice 1878. Dépenses ordinaires et extraordinaires . . . restes à payer de l'exercice 1877. 4to *Paris*, 1878
Conseil municipal. Procès-verbaux, 1874–1877. 4 vol. 4to *Paris*, 1875–8
Conseil municipal. Rapports et documents. 1876–1877. 2 vol. 4to ... ... *Paris* [1877–8]
Préfecture de la Seine. L'instruction primaire à Paris et dans le Département de la Seine en 1875. Mémoire adressé à M. le Préfet de la Seine, par M. Greard. 8vo *Paris*, 1877
Préfecture de la Seine—Ville de Paris. Direction des travaux. Notes de l'inspecteur général des ponts et chaussées, directeur des travaux de Paris, à l'appui du projet de budget de l'exercice 1878. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1877
Commission des logements insalubres. Rapport général sur les travaux de la Commission pendant les années 1870 à 1876. 4to... ... ... *Paris*, 1878
Mémoire au Conseil Municipal. 8vo ... *Paris*, 1878
Rapport lu par M. Tresca à la Commission chargée de l'étude des questions relatives au réglage des horloges publiques de Paris, dans sa séance de 23 mars 1878. 4to *Paris*, 1878
Rapport présenté par M. Marié-Davy, Directeur de l'Observatoire de Montsouris, à la Commission chargée de surveiller l'emploi de la subvention municipale accordée à cet établissement. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1878
Mont-de-Piété de Paris. Budget de l'exercice 1878. 4to *Paris* [1878]
Compte administratif de l'exercice 1876, clos le 31 mars 1877. 4to... ... ... *Paris* [1878]
Catalogue général de l'Exposition spéciale de la Ville de Paris et du Département de la Seine. 8vo ... *Paris*, 1878
Pausanias. The description of Greece : translated from the Greek. New edition. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1824
Peninsular War. Maps and plans showing the principal move-

Digitized by Google

ments, battles, and sieges in which the British army was engaged during the war from 1808 to 1814 in the Spanish peninsula and the south of France. Published by James Wyld. Large fol. ... ... *Lond.* [18 . .]

Philadelphia, U.S.A. Third annual message of William L. Stokley, mayor, with the accompanying documents, June 24th, 1875. 8vo ... ... *Philadelphia*, 1875

*Pignotti (Lorenzo), The history of Tuscany from the earliest era; comprising an account of the revival of letters, sciences, and arts, interspersed with essays on important literary and historical subjects: including memoirs of the family of the Medici. Translated from the Italian . . . by J. Browning. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1826

Prague. Statistisches Handbüchlein der kgl. Hauptstadt Prag für das Jahr 1875. Deutsche ausgabe. 8vo ... *Prag*, 1876

Statisticka prirucni knizka kral. hlavniho mesta Prahy za rok 1875. Ceske vydani. 8vo 1876

Providence. Catalogue of the officers and students of Brown University, 1877–78. 8vo ... ...*Providence*, 1878

Thirteenth inaugural address of Thomas A. Doyle, mayor of the city of Providence, delivered January 7, 1878. 8vo *Providence*, 1878

*Rae (Edward), The country of the Moors: a journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the city of Kairwân. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

*Ranke (Leopold), Memoirs of the house of Brandenburgh, and history of Prussia during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Translated by Sir Alexander and Lady Duff Gordon. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1849

Reid (G. H.), An essay on New South Wales, the mother colony of the Australias. 8vo ... ... *Sydney*, 1876

*Rink (Dr. Henry), Danish Greenland, its people and its products. Edited by Dr. Robert Brown. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

Robertson (William), D.D., F.R.S., An historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India; and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. 4to *Lond.* 1791

Rome. A Roman conclave, reported chiefly from notes communicated to the seignory of Venice, by Matteo Dandolo, their ambassador at Rome preceding the election of Pope Julius III. A.D. 1550. 8vo ... ... *Cardiff*, 1877

Rotondo (Antonio), Historia descriptiva, artistica y pintoresca del Real Monasterio de S. Lorenzo comunmente llamado del Escorial . . . Segunda edicion. fol. ... ... *Madrid*, 1863

*Russell (William Howard), The Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India, with some account of the visits of His Royal Highness to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

The same. Second edition. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

Digitized by Google

Russia. A vindication of the convention lately concluded between Great Britain and Russia. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1801

*Sale (Lady), A journal of the disasters in Afghanistan, 1841–2. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1843

*Sayer (Captain), Despatches and papers relative to the campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Crimea, during the war with Russia in 1854, 1855, 1856. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

*Schliemann (Dr. Henry), Mycenæ; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. The preface by the right hon. W. E. Gladstone. . . . 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*Senior (Nassau William), Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and other distinguished persons, during the Second Empire. Edited by his daughter, M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Shoberl (Frederic), Narrative of the most remarkable events which occurred in and near Leipzig, immediately before, during, and subsequent to, the sanguinary series of engagements between the Allied Armies and the French, from the 14th to the 19th of October, 1813 . . . illustrated with military maps. Compiled and translated from the German. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1814

Simms (Frederick Walter), England to Calcutta, by the overland route, in 1845. Edited by his son. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

Simonau (Gustave), Principaux monuments gothiques de l'Europe, dessinés sur les lieux et lithographies par . . . accompagnés d'un texte historique par Aug. Voisin. Précédé d'une notice sur l'architecture ogivale par Gustave Simonau. [Letterpress in French, English and German]. Large folio ... *Bruxelles*, 1843

CONTENTS :—

Hôtel-de-ville de Louvain.
Hôtel-de-ville d'Audenaerde.
Eglise de Notre-Dame à Anvers.
Eglise paroissiale des Sts. Michel et Gudule à Bruxelles.
Hôtel-de-ville de Gand.
Hôtel-de-ville de Bruxelles.
Abbaye de Westminster.
Cathédrale de Lincoln.
Cathédrale de Wells.
Cathédrale d'York.
Cathédrale de Salisbury.
Eglise métropole de Notre-Dame à Paris.
Cathédrale de Reims.
Cathédrale de Rouen.
Eglise de Ste Croix à Orléans.
Cathédrale d'Amiens.
Cathédrale de Chartres.
Eglise de St-Riquier, Picardie.
Cathédrale de Beauvais.
Eglise de St-Wulfran à Abbeville.
Cathédrale de Metz.
Cathédrale de Strasbourg.
Cathédrale de Fribourg, Brisgau.
Cathédrale de Cologne.

Digitized by Google

Smith (George), History of Sennacherib; translated from the cuneiform inscriptions. Edited by the Rev. A. H. Sayce. 4to *Lond.* 1870

*Smith (R. Bosworth), Carthage and the Carthaginians. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Spain. Maps of several provinces, with historical and geographical description and coloured views. 14 sheets. Propriedad de Francisco Boronat y Satorre. Lith. G. Ruiz, Espiritu Santo 18. *Madrid* [1874]

*Speir (Mrs.), Life in ancient India. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1856

Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel, based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker:"

Central America, the West Indies and South America; edited and extended by H. W. Bates: with ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Africa; edited and extended by Keith Johnston: with ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1878

State Papers. British and foreign state papers, 1812–1871. Compiled by the Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office [Edward and Lewis Hertslet]. 61 vol. (Vol. 1 in two parts). 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1826–77

[Vol. 43 is a chronological and alphabetical index to the first 42 volumes.]

Statesman's Year-book, The, for the years 1877–1878. By Frederick Martin. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877–78

Stockholm. Berattelse angående Stockholms Kommunalforvaltning 1874 [och 1875]. Jamte statistika upgifter för samma och förgående tid. Utgifven endigt beslut af Stadsfullmäktiges Beredningsutskott. Sjunde [o åttonde] årgången. 2 vol. 4to *Stockholm*, 1876-7

Sydney. Works on New South Wales: compiled at the Free Public Library, Sydney, under the direction of R. C. Walker, principal librarian. 8vo ... ... *Sydney*, 1878

*Taine (H. A.), "Les origines de la France contemporaine": the Revolution. Translated by John Durand. Vol. I. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

*Thorburn (S. S.), Bannu; or our Afghan frontier. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

*Timperlake (J.), Illustrated Toronto, past and present; being an historical and descriptive guide-book . . . together with a key to the publisher's bird's-eye view of the city. 8vo *Toronto*, 1877

Toronto, Bird's-eye view of, 1876. [With views of the principal objects of interest in the city.] Designed, sketched, lithographed and published by P. A. Cross. Mounted sheet. *Toronto*, 1876

Toronto. A second consolidation of the by-laws of the city of Toronto, from the date of its incorporation in 1834 to the 30th September 1876 inclusive . . . together with the names of the members of the Municipal Council, and principal civic officials . . . 8vo ... ... *Toronto*, 1876

Townsend (George H.), The manual of dates: a dictionary of reference of the most important facts and events in the history of the

Digitized by Google

world. Fifth edition, entirely remodelled and edited by Frederick Martin. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Trollope (Anthony), South Africa. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

United States. A collection of the constitutions of the thirteen United States of North America . . . Published by order of Congress. 8vo *Philadelphia* printed, *Glasgow* reprinted, 1783

Papers relating to Foreign Affairs, accompanying the annual message of the President of the United States to the second session, 38th Congress. 3 parts. 8vo *Washington*, 1865

Victoria. Australasian Statistics for the year 1875, compiled from official returns. With introductory report by the Government Statist of Victoria. fol. ... ... *Melbourne*, 1876

Statistical Register of the colony of Victoria, for the year 1875. fol. ... ... *Melbourne*, 1876

Statistics of Friendly Societies of Victoria, for the year 1876; with introductory report by the Government Statist. fol. *Melbourne*, 1878

Vienna. Kundmachung betreffend die Abgabe von Wasser aus der Kaiser Franz Josef's-Hochquellen-Wasserleitung. 8vo *Wien* [1875]

Hauptrechnungs-Abschluss der Grosskommune Wien für das Jahr 1875. ... ... *Wien* [1875]

Jahres-Bericht des Wiener Stadtfysikates über seine Amtsthätigkeit im Jahre 1875 . . . erstattet von den beiden Stadtfysikern Dr. Franz Innhauser und Dr. Edward Nusser. 8vo *Wien*, 1876

Lagerhaus der Stadt Wien. Ordnung für das Wiener Stadt-Lagerhaus [nebst Lagerhaus-Gebühren-Tarif und Bestimmungen betreffend das . . . Schiedsgericht]. 4to *Wien* [1876]

Hauptvoranschlag der K. K. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien für das Verwaltungsjahr 1877. 4to... *Wien* [1877]

Waterloo. Relation fidèle et détaillée de la dernière campagne de Buonaparte, terminée par la bataille de Mont-Saint-Jean, dite de Waterloo ou de la Belle-Alliance. Par un témoin oculaire. Cinquième édition. Suivie de la campagne de Walcheren et d'Anvers en 1809, par M. De Rocca. 8vo *Bruxelles*, 1816

Watson (J. Forbes) and Kaye (John William), The people of India; a series of photographic illustrations, with descriptive letterpress, of the races and tribes of Hindustan: originally prepared under the authority of the Government of India, and reproduced by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. 8 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1868–75

*Wellington (Arthur, Duke of). Supplementary despatches, correspondence, and memoranda. Edited by his son, the Duke of Wellington, K.G. Vol. 1–15. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1865–72

*Wellington (Arthur, Duke of). Despatches and memoranda. Edited by his son, the Duke of Wellington. Vol. 1–6. 8vo *Lond.* 1867–77

Digitized by Google

*Whiteside (right hon. James), Italy in the nineteenth century. 8vo *Lond.* 1860

Williams, Roger. Ceremonies at the unveiling of the monument to, erected by the city of Providence; with the address by J. Lewis Diman, October 16, 1877. 4to ... *Providence*, 1877

Winthrop (Robert C.), Address at the unveiling of the statue of Daniel Webster, in the Central Park, New York, 25 November, 1876. 8vo ... ... *Boston*, 1876

*Wood (J. T.), Discoveries at Ephesus; including the site and remains of the great temple of Diana. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

*Woodthorpe (R. G.), The Lushai expedition, 1871–1872. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

*Wyllie (J. W. S.), Essays on the external policy of India. Edited, with a brief life, by W. W. Hunter. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

Voyages and Travels.

*Betham-Edwards (M.), A year in Western France. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

*Brassey (Mrs.), A voyage in the "Sunbeam," our home on the ocean for eleven months. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*Buchanan (Francis), A journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 3 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1807

*Burnaby (Captain Fred), A ride to Khiva: travels and adventures in Central Asia. Eleventh edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

*Burnaby (Captain Fred), On horseback through Asia Minor. 2 vol. 8vo [2 copies] ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Burton (Richard F.), First footsteps in East Africa; or an exploration of Harar. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1856

*Campbell (Lord George), Log-letters from the Challenger. Fourth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Cooper (T. T.), Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pigtail and petticoats; or an overland journey from China towards India. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

*Cooper (T. T.), The Mishmee Hills; an account of a journey made in an attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam to open new routes for commerce. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Crosse (Andrew F.), Round about the Carpathians. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1878

*Davis (Rear-Adm. C. H.), Narrative of the North Polar Expedition, U.S. ship Polaris, Capt. Charles Francis Hall commanding. Edited under the direction of the hon. G. M. Robeson, Secretary of the Navy. 8vo ... ... *Washington*, 1876

*Demidoff (M. Anatole de), Travels in Southern Russia, and the Crimea; through Hungary, Wallachia, and Moldavia, during the year 1857. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

Digitized by Google

*Fortune (Robert), A journey to the tea countries of China; including Sung-Lo and the Bohea hills; with a short notice of the East India Company's tea plantations in the Himalaya mountains. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

Hakluyt Society's Publications:

54. The three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic Regions (1594, 1595 and 1596). By Gerrit de Veer. First edition, edited by Charles T. Beke, 1853. Second edition, with an introduction, by Lieutenant Koolemans Beynen. 8vo *Lond* 1876

55. The Commentaries of the great Alfonso Dalboquerque, second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with notes and an introduction, by Walter de Gray Birch. Vol. 2. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

56. The voyages of Sir James Lancaster, knt., to the East Indies, with abstracts of journals of voyages to the East Indies, during the 17th century, preserved in the India Office: and the voyage of Captain John Knight, 1606, to seek the North-west Passage. Edited by Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

57. The Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I.: edited, with an introduction, by Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Jonge (J. K. J. de). Nova Zembla (1596–1597), The Barents relics: recovered in the summer of 1876 by Charles L. W. Gardiner, and presented to the Dutch Government, described and explained . . . Translated, with a preface, by Samuel Richard van Campen. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Jukes (J. Beete), Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. Fly, commanded by Captain F. P. Blackwood, R.N., in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern Archipelago, during the years 1842-1846. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1847

Lumsden (Lieut. Thomas), A journey from Merut in India, to London, through Arabia, Persia, Armenia, Georgia, Russia, Austria, Switzerland, and France, during the years 1819 and 1820: with a map and itinerary of the route. 8vo *Lond.* 1822

*Markham (Captain Albert Hastings), R.N., The great frozen sea: a personal narrative of the voyage of the Alert during the Arctic Expedition of 1875–6. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

*Michaux (F. A.), Travels to the westward of the Allegany mountains in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, in the year 1802. Translated by B. Lambert. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

*Mitchell (Major T. L.), Three expeditions into the interior of Eastern Australia; with descriptions of the recently explored region of Australia Felix, and of the present colony of New South Wales. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1838

*Nares (Capt. Sir G. S.), R.N., Narrative of a voyage to the

Digitized by Google

Polar Sea during the years 1875–6 in H.M. ships Alert and Discovery. With notes on the natural history, edited by H. W. Fielden. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*Newton (Charles T.), Travels and discoveries in the Levant. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1865

Playfair (Lieut.-Col. R. L.), Travels in the footsteps of Bruce in Algeria and Tunis, illustrated by facsimiles of his original drawings. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Robinson (George), Travels in Palestine and Syria. 2 vol. 8vo *Paris*, 1837

*Seeman (Berthold), Viti: an account of a government mission to the Vitian or Fijian islands in the years 1860–61. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1862

*Squier (E. George), Peru: incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Stanley (Henry M.), Through the dark Continent: or the sources of the Nile, around the great lakes of equatorial Africa, and down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*Thomson (Sir C. Wyville), knt., LL.D., D.Sc. . . . The Voyage of the Challenger. The Atlantic: a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the year 1873, and the early part of the year 1876. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Young (E. D.), R.N., Nyassa; a journal of adventure whilst exploring Lake Nyassa, Central Africa, and establishing the settlement of "Livingstonia." Revised by Rev. Horace Waller. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Theology.

Bennisch (Dr. A.), Bishop Colenso's objections to the historical character of the Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua (contained in part 1), critically examined. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1863

Bible. Psalmos de David traducido del Hebrayco y ilustrada con una Inteligencia que facilita la perfeccion de la Lectura. 16mo *Amsterdam*, Ao. 5493

Bible. Versions of the Holy Scriptures in various languages. Published by the British and Foreign Bible Society. 110 vol. Various dates

Accra. Old Testament. 3 vol. 8vo London, 1865–6.
——— New Testament. 16mo 1859.
Amharic. Bible. 4to London, 1844.
Aneityumese. New Testament. 8vo London, 1863.
Arabic (Vowelled). Bible. 8vo Oxford, 1871.
Armenian (Ancient). New Testament. 12mo London, 1871.
Basque (Spanish). Gospel of St. Luke. 16mo London, 1870.
Bengali. Bible. 8vo Calcutta, 1867.
Bohemian. Bible. 8vo Prague, 1870.

Digitized by Google

Breton. New Testament. 12mo Brest, 1870.
Bulgarian. Bible. 8vo Constantinople, 1871.
Canarese. New Testament. 12mo Bangalore, 1861.
Catalonian. New Testament. 12mo London, 1835.
Chinese. Bible. 4 parts. 8vo
——— New Testament. 8vo
Croatian. Bible. 8vo Pesth, 1868.
Danish. Bible. 8vo London, 1855.
Dutch. Bible. 8vo London, 1869.
English. Bible. 8vo Cambridge, 1871.
——— St. Matthew's Gospel, for the blind (Moon's system). 2 vol. obl.
Esquimaux. Joshua to Esther. 8vo Stolpen, 1869.
——— Job to Song of Solomon. 8vo Stolpen, 1871.
——— Acts to Revelation. 12mo London, 1840.
Fijian. New Testament. 12mo London, 1870.
Finnish. New Testament and Psalms. 8vo Helsingfors, 1870.
Flemish. Bible. 8vo Brussels, 1865.
French. Bible, (Ostervald's). 8vo Paris, 1868.
——— — (Martin's). 8vo Brussels, 1866.
——— — (De Sacy's). 8vo Paris, 1870.
Gaelic. Bible. 8vo London, 1872.
German. Bible. 8vo Cöln, 1870.
Greek (Modern). Bible. 8vo Cambridge, 1862.
——— (Ancient). New Testament. 32mo Cologne, 1866.
Gujerati. Bible. 8vo Surat, 1861.
Hebrew. Old Testament. 8vo Vienna, 1871.
——— New Testament. 8vo London, n. d.
——— — (Delitzsch's). 12mo Leipsig, 1878.
Hindi. Old Testament. 2 vol. 8vo Allahabad, 1866–9.
——— Gospels of St. Matthew, St. Luke, and St. John, and Acts of the Apostles. 3 vol. 12mo Allahabad, 1869.
Hindustani. Bible. 8vo London, 1860.
Icelandic. Bible. 8vo London, 1866.
Irish. Bible. 24mo 1852.
Italian. Bible. 8vo London, 1872.
Japanese. Gospel of St. John. 12mo Vienna, 1873.
Kafir. Bible. 8vo London, 1864.
Latin. New Testament and Psalms. (Beza's). 32mo Oxford, 1868.
Lettish. New Testament and Psalms. 8vo Riga, 1866.
Lithuanian. New Testament and Psalms. 8vo Frankfort, 1853.
Marâthi. New Testament. 8vo London, 1864.
Malagasy. Bible. 16mo London, 1871.
Malay. New Testament. (roman char.) 12mo Singapore, 1866.
Maltese. Gospel of St. Matthew. 12mo London, 1870.
——— Acts of the Apostles. 12mo London, 1871.
Manks. Bible. 8vo London, 1819.
Maori. Bible. 8vo Ranana, 1868.
Namaqua. New Testament. 8vo Berlin, 1866.
Ningpo (Colloquial). New Testament. 8vo Leng-Teng, 1868.
Norwegian. Bible. 8vo Christiania, 1871.
Otji. Bible. 8vo Basel, 1871.
Persian. Bible. 8vo
Polish. Bible. (Dantzig version). 8vo Berlin, 1863.
Portuguese. Bible. (Pereira's). 8vo London, 1865.
——— New Testament. (D'Almeida's). 8vo London, 1819.
Romanese. Bible. 8vo Colonia, 1870.
Rouman. New Testament. 24mo Jassy, 1872.
Russ. Octateuch and Psalms. 24mo London, 1862.
——— 1st and 2nd Samuel. 24mo London, 1870.
——— 1st and 2nd Kings. 24mo London, 1872.
——— Proverbs. 24mo London, 1866.
——— Isaiah. 24mo London, 1866.
——— Jeremiah and Lamentations. 24mo London, 1867.

Digitized by Google

Russ. Ezekiel and Daniel. 24mo London, 1867.
—— Hosea to Malachi. 24mo London, 1868.
Samoan. Bible. 8vo London, 1872.
Sanskrit. Genesis and part of Exodus. 8vo Calcutta, 1859.
——— Proverbs. 8vo Calcutta, 1862.
——— Psalms. 8vo Calcutta, 1862.
——— Isaiah. 12mo Calcutta.
Sechuana. Bible. 8vo London, 1872.
Servian. Bible. 8vo Belgrade, 1868.
Sesuto. New Testament. 8vo Paris, 1868.
Sindhi. Gospels and Acts of the Apostles. 4to London, 1870.
Singhalese. New Testament. 2 vol. 12mo Colombo, 1840.
Slavonic. New Testament. 4to New York.
Spanish. Bible. (Valera's). 8vo London, 1869.
Swahili. Psalms. 16mo London, 1871.
Swedish (Gothic). Bible. 8vo Stockholm, 1872.
Syriac. Old Testament. 4to
——— New Testament. 4to London, 1816.
Tahitian. Bible. 8vo London, 1863.
Tamil. Bible. 8vo Madras, 1871.
Telugu. New Testament. 8vo Madras, 1860.
Tigre. The Four Gospels. 12mo St. Chrishona, 1866.
Tongan. Bible. 8vo London, 1862.
Turkish. Bible. 4to Paris, 1827.
Welsh. Bible. 8vo London, 1872.
Yoruba. Genesis to Ruth. 12mo London, 1867.
——— Gospels of St. Matthew, St. Luke, and St. John. 3 vol. 12mo London, 1871-2.

Bible. A new Biblia Pauperum, being thirty-eight woodcuts illustrating the life, parables, and miracles of our blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with the proper descriptions thereof, extracted from the translation of the New Testament, by John Wiclif . . . 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1877
[Printed on one side of the page only. Edition of 257 copies, of which the above is no. 214. Title-page, preface by A. P. Stanley, Dean of Westminster, and note by the printers (Unwin Brothers), separately printed, 12 pp.]

Bunyan (John), The greatness of the Soul, and unspeakableness of the loss thereof, with the causes of the losing of it. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1683

Conybeare (Rev. John), D.D., Scripture difficulties considered. A sermon preach'd in the Cathedral church of St. Peter Exon, on Thursday, Aug. 31, 1732, at the anniversary meeting of the Gentlemen educated at the Free-school there. 8vo *Oxford*, 1733

*Davidson (Samuel), The Canon of the Bible; its formation, history, and fluctuations. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Drummond (James), The Jewish Messiah, a critical history of the Messianic idea among the Jews from the rise of the Maccabees to the closing of the Talmud. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

Elsas (A.), The Minor Prophets, translated from the Hebrew text; and a commentary, critical, philological, and exegetical. Vol. 2. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1874

*Farrar (Rev. Frederick W.), The life of Christ. 22nd edition. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Digitized by Google

Harris (Jephthah), A course of Psalms for one year, beginning at Easter-day, out of the Old and New versions, suited to every Sunday, Festival, and Holiday throughout the year. 8vo *Lond.* 1772

Harris (John), Two letters addressed to the incumbent of Holy Trinity Church, Kilburn, protesting in regard to certain doctrines now taught, that they are unauthorized by and contrary to the teaching of the Bible. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Hawker (Rev. Robert), D.D., Sketches of a Journey to London, in the spring of the year 1803, interspersed with spiritual reflections. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1803

*Hooker (Richard), The works of that learned and judicious divine, Mr. Richard Hooker: with an account of his life and death, by Isaac Walton. Arranged by the Rev. John Keble. Fifth edition. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Oxford*, 1865

Horn (Rev. George T.), The prophets of darkness. A letter to a young doubter, with notes on some characteristics, tendencies, and results of infidelity. 8vo ... ... *Oxford* [1877]

Hurwitz (Hyman), Vindiciæ Hebraicæ; or a defence of the Hebrew Scriptures, as a vehicle of revealed religion: occasioned by the recent strictures and innovations of Mr. J. Bellamy, and in confutation of his attacks on all preceding translations, and on the established version in particular. 8vo *Lond.* 1820

Inquisition, The, and Judaism. A sermon addressed to Jewish Martyrs, on the occasion of an auto da fe at Lisbon 1705, by the Archbishop of Cranganor; also a reply to the sermon by Carlos Vero. Translated by Moses Mocatta. 8vo *Lond.* 1845

Isaiah. Notes on the unfulfilled prophecies of, addressed to the "Jew first, and also to the Gentile," by H. M. L. 8vo *Lond.* 1868

Jesus the Messiah. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Job. The Book of, translated from the Hebrew text, with an introduction and notes, critical and explanatory, by A. Elsas. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Keble (Rev. John), The Christian year: thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holydays throughout the year. Sixteenth edition. 12mo... ... ... *Oxford*, 1837

Lindo (E. H.), The Conciliator of R. Manasseh Ben Israel; a reconcilement of the apparent contradictions in Holy Scripture, to which are added explanatory notes, and biographical notices of the quoted authorities. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1842

M. (A.), Notes on the Book of Leviticus. Second edition. 12mo *Lond.* [1860]

Marks (Rev. Professor), Sermons preached on various occasions at the West London Synagogue of British Jews, Margaret Street, Cavendish Square. Vol. 2. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1862

*Philochristus, memoirs of a disciple of the Lord. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Digitized by Google

*Ritchie (Archibald Tucker), The Creation: the earth's formation on dynamical principles, in accordance with the Mosaic record and the latest scientific discoveries. 5th edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Salaman (Annette A.), Footsteps in the way of life; a collection of appropriate texts for guidance and comfort from Holy Scripture. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Sandys (Richard Hill), In the beginning: remarks on certain modern views of the Creation. Part 4. 8vo... *Lond.* 1878

Solomon. The Proverbs of, translated from the Hebrew text, with notes critical and explanatory, by A. Elzas. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

*Supernatural Religion: an inquiry into the reality of Divine Revelation. Vol. 3. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Wesley (Rev. Charles), M.A., Short hymns on select passages of the Holy Scriptures. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Bristol*, 1762

What and how of the Eternal Worker: the work and the plan? 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities.

Aguilar (Grace), The spirit of Judaism. Edited by Isaac Leeser. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1842

Benisch (Dr. A.), Judaism Surveyed: being a sketch of the rise and development of Judaism from Moses to our days. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Biblische Studien. 1. Geschichte. 2. Kritik der Quessen. 3. Sprachliches und Sachliches. 4. Horae Talmudicae, reform in Judenthum. 8vo ... ... *Berlin*, n. d.

Bristol, St. Raphael's. The church closed by a bishop: statement and correspondence. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1878]

Browne (John), M.A., A defence of the Bishop of London's second pastoral letter, against the exceptions advanced in a late piece, entituled, A Plea for the sufficiency of Human Reason in matters of religion. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1730

Cardwell (Edward), Documentary annals of the reformed Church of England; being a collection of injunctions, declarations, orders, articles of inquiry, etc., from the year 1546 to the year 1716, with notes historical and explanatory. 2 vol. 8vo *Oxford*, 1836

Cardwell (Edward), Synodalia; a collection of articles of religion, canons, and proceedings of convocations in the province of Canterbury, from the year 1547 to the year 1717: with notes historical and explanatory. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Oxford*, 1842

Chambers (John David), Divine worship in England in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries contrasted with, and adapted to, that in the nineteenth. Illustrated. New edition. 4to *Lond.* 1877

*Dixon (Richard Watson), History of the Church of England from the abolition of the Roman jurisdiction. Vol. 1. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Digitized by Google

Duncan, John, LL.D., F.A.S. A declaration against the Pope's Supremacy; by His Majesty Edward the Sixth . . . dedicated to His Uncle the Duke of Somerset, 1549. 8vo *Chelsea*, 1810

Ecclesiastical Commission. The history of King James's, containing all the proceedings against the Lord Bishop of London; Dr. Sharp, now Archbishop of York; Magdalen-College in Oxford; the University of Cambridge; the Charter-House at London; and the Seven Bishops. With a short account of the lives and characters of the Commissioners. 4to *Lond.* 1711

Evans (Charles), M.D., An examen of parts relating to the Society of Friends, in a recent work by Robert Barclay, entitled "The inner life of the religious societies of the Commonwealth." 8vo *Philadelphia*, 1878

Goldney (Edward), sen., Divine Recipes, for mankind to enjoy life comfortable on Earth, and to be qualified for Heaven . . . and Scriptural remedies for healing the divisions in the Church of England; particularly of those people called Methodists. 8vo *Lond.* 1761

Hill (Rev. Robert L.), M.A., A letter of example, exhortation, and reproof to the seceders from his church, together with a brief notice of some passages in the ministerial life of his late curate, Mr. Richard Jones Temple, *alias* Richard Jones. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

Hilliard (Samuel), M.A., A narrative of the prosecution of Mr. Sare and his servant, for selling the rights of the Christian Church. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1709

Hollœnder[Sky] (Léon), Dix-huit siècles de préjugés chrétiens. Précédé d'une lettre approbative par M. Ad. Crémieux. 8vo *Paris*, 1869

Jews. A few words to the, by one of themselves. 8vo *Lond.* 1853

London Free and Open Church Association:

The Free and Open Church Advocate. Vol. 2. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Tenth Annual Report, 1875-6. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

The Free and Open Church Movement: an appeal to Members of the Church of England. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1875

Free and Open Churches: a sermon preached at the parish church of Stoke-upon-Trent, during the Church Congress, on the 6th of October, 1875, by the Rev. F. W. Farrar, D.D. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Free and Open Churches: facts and opinions from five hundred parishes in town and country. 2nd edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

A collection of handbills issued by the Association.

Marshal (Rev. Nathanael), D.D., The Jewish synagogue the model of Christian worship or of worship in Christian churches; set forth in a sermon preach'd upon opening a new chapel now known by the name of St. John the Evangelist, within the Parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, on the 10th day of February, 1722-3. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1727

Digitized by Google

Non-Christian religious systems:
*Islam and its founder. By J. W. H. Stobart. 8vo *Lond.* 1876
*Hinduism. By Monier Williams. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877
*Notes on Muhammadanism, being outlines of the religious system of Islam. By the Rev. T. P. Hughes. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877
*Buddhism: being a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. By T.W. Rhys Davids. 8vo *Lond.* [187.]

Nonjurors. A letter to a nonjuring clergy-man, occasioned by an Act of Parliament made the last sessions, to oblige all persons of the age of eighteen (not having taken them already) to take the oaths appointed for the security of His Majesty's person and government, and to register their names and real estates. By a curate of London. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1723

Papists. An earnest address to men of all orders and degrees in the united Church of England and Ireland respecting the papists. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1807

Parker (Joseph), D.D., Church questions: historical and moral reviews. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

Philippsohn (Dr. Ludwig), The development of the religious idea in Judaism, Christianity, and Mahomedanism, considered in twelve lectures on the history and purport of Judaism, delivered in Magdeburg, 1847. Translated from the German, with notes by Anna Maria Goldsmid. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1855

Prayer Book. The First Prayer-Book of Edward VI. compared with the successive revisions of the Book of Common Prayer: also a concordance to the rubricks in the several editions. 8vo ... ... *Oxford*, 1877
The Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Church of England . . . Translated into Cantonese by the Rev. Arthur B. Hutchinson, Church Missionary Society. 8vo ... ... *Hongkong*, 1878

Rabbinowicz (Dr. I. J. M.), Législation criminelle du Talmud, organisation de la Magistrature Rabbinique, autorité légale de la Mischnah; ou traduction critique des traités Talmudiques Synhedrin et Makhoth et des deux passages du traité Edjoth. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1876

Roffe (Alfred), The real religion of Shakespeare, also an essay on Prospero and his philosophy: to which is added a lecture concerning Jacob Behmen, in which that celebrated mystic is considered from the point of view of the "New Church." Privately printed. 4to ... ... *Somers Town*, 1872

Stewart (C. P.), Vatican influence under Pius V. and Gregory XIII. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [187.]

Thompson (John Bodine), D.D., Minister of the Gospel at Catshill, New York. Our Church: its immovable attachment to

Digitized by Google

its own heirlooms of faith and order. [A centennial discourse delivered before the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in America.] 8vo... ... ... [1877]

Law and Jurisprudence.

BAINBRIDGE (William), A treatise on the law of mines and minerals. Fourth edition, by Archibald Brown. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Brown (Archibald), An epitome and analysis of Savigny's treatise on obligations in Roman law. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1872

Brown (Archibald), A new law dictionary, and institute of the whole law. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Brown (Archibald), The law of fixtures, embracing the Agricultural Holdings Acts, 1875, incorporating the principal American decisions, and generally bringing the law down to the present time. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Cockburn (The right hon. Alex.), Lord Chief Justice of England. Nationality: or the law relating to subjects and aliens, considered with a view to future legislation. 8vo *Lond.* 1869

Favell (Samuel), A speech on the propriety of revising the Criminal Laws, delivered December 10, 1818, before the Corporation of the City of London. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1819

Fletewood (Guilhelmus), Annalium tam regum Edwardi quinti, Richardi tertii, et Henrici septimi, quàm Henrici octavi, titulorum ordine alphabetico digestorum, elenchus. Studio et labore Guilhelmi Fletewoodi, Recordatoris Londinensis. 16mo In ædibus Richardi Tottelli, 1579

Game. The law of England concerning the game of hunting, hawking, fishing, and fowling, &c. By a Barrister-at-Law. 8vo *Lond.* 1727

Howard Association. The law of homicide and of capital punishment. A debate in the English Parliament, June 12, 1877 . . . Reprinted from "Hansard's Parliamentary Debates." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Hunter (Robert), The Epping Forest Act, 1878, with an introduction, notes, and an index. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Laws. The right method of maintaining security in person and property to all the subjects of Great Britain, by a vigorous execution of the present laws of the land. 8vo *Lond.* 1751

Locke (John), M.P., A treatise on the Game Laws of England and Wales; including introduction, statutes, explanatory notes, cases, and index. The fifth edition, in which are introduced the Game Laws of Scotland and Ireland, by Gilmore Evans, Barrister-at-Law. 12mo... ... ... *Lond.* 1866

Long (George), Two discourses delivered in the Middle Temple Hall. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1847

Lunacy Laws. The odious Lunacy Laws. [Reprinted from the "Standard" Newspaper of October 19th, 1878, with a letter

Digitized by Google

signed Prometheus from the "Standard" of October 18th, 1878.] 4to 2 pp.

Mackintosh (Sir James), M.P., A discourse on the study of the Law of Nature and Nations. 12mo ... *Lond.* 1835

Malynes (Gerard), Consuetudo vel lex mercatoria, or the ancient Law-merchant. Divided into three parts: according to the essentiall parts of trafficke. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1622

Marshalsea, The. An essay towards an history of the ancient jurisdiction of the Marshalsea of the King's house; to which is subjoined an account of the court of the palace of the king at Westminster, created by letters patent of King Charles II. 8vo *Lond.* 1812

Requests, Court of. Resolutions and proceedings of the Committee for the bringing into Parliament a bill for extending the jurisdiction of the Court of Requests for the Tower Hamlets to debts not exceeding five pounds. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1831

Royle (William), The laws relating to English and foreign funds, shares, and securities. The Stock Exchange; its usages, and the rights of vendors and purchasers. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

Scratchley (Arthur), The principles of sound Friendly Societies and old age funds for annuity, pension, and superannuation explained; with a dictionary guide to the provisions of the Acts of 1875–6. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Scratchley (Arthur), A practical treatise on Friendly Societies for sickness-pay, life-assurance, and pensions; with a guide to the formation of Old Age Funds, on the plan of building societies. Also a collection of the decisions of the courts of law on matters relating to these societies, their officials, etc., with the provisions of the Acts of Parliament of 1875–6. Revised edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Snell (Edmund H. T.), The principles of equity, intended for the use of students and the profession. Fourth edition; to which is added an epitome of equity practice, by Archibald Brown. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Statutes. Weights and Measures Act, 1878. 8vo 1879
[Supplement to the "Pharmaceutical Journal" for 4th January, 1879.]

Warwick (Robert E.), The Poor Laws as they are, and as they ought to be. Evidence given before the select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to inquire into the administration and operation of the laws for the relief of the poor, under the orders and regulations of the Poor Law Board. 8vo *Lond.* 1861

Wilson (The Rev. H. B.), D.D., F.S.A., Observations on the Law and Practice of sequestration of Ecclesiastical Benefices. 8vo *Lond.* 1836

Wordsworth (Charles), The Law of Joint Stock Companies, as altered by the Act of 1862; including Banking, Insurance,

Digitized by Google

Mining and General Companies, with the whole Law of Winding-up. With an appendix of Statutes, general rules and forms in Chancery. Tenth edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1865

Cases, Civil and Criminal, Trials, &c.

BAILLIE, Mr. A summary review of Mr. Baillie's case, which explains his situation in the most concise manner. To which is added some particulars of the ungrateful and malicious conduct of Mr. Simon Cock. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1807

Brinsden, Matthias, The case of, Cloath-Drawer, in Black-Fryers; who was executed on Monday, September 24, 1722, for the inhumane murther of his wife. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1722

Browne (Dr.) A letter to Mr. Secretary Harley, occasioned by his late commitment to Newgate. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1706

Bruce. Mr. Bruce's letter to the Vice-Chancellor, proving the continuance in the suit of Lord Portmore v. Alexander Bruce, William Taylor, James Gordon . . . of the disgraceful and unnatural conspiracy, first discovered in 1813–1814 against Mr. Bruce . . . in the collusive and fraudulent joint bankruptcy of Bruce, Brown, and Scott. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1831

Brundrett, Mr. Jonathan. Statement of the case of Mr. Jonathan Brundrett, Attorney-at-Law: respectfully submitted to the consideration of the benchers of the Middle Temple. 8vo *Lond.* 1825

Burridge, Mr. Richard. Religio Libertini: or the faith of a converted Atheist occasionally set forth by Mr. Richard Burridge, who was lately convicted of Blasphemy. 8vo *Lond.* 1712

Butt, Richard Gathorne. An appeal to the public by, wherein his innocence of the conspiracy for raising the price of the public Funds on the 21st of Feby. 1814 (for which he has been fined and imprisoned) is asserted and maintained. 8vo *Lond.* 1814

Coigly, James. Observations on the trial of, for High-Treason: together with an account of his death, including his address to the spectators. To which is added an appendix. By John Fenwick. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1798

Elegiac stanzas on the death of John James Coigly, an invaluable patriot, executed on Pennenden Heath, near Maidstone, on Thursday, June 7, 1798, for High Treason. 8vo 1798

Dale, Michael. A cause on an action of Trover, wherein Michael Dale and Andrew Wilkie were plaintiffs, and Thomas Sebastian Mason and James Green defendants: tried in the Court of King's Bench, June 21, 1780. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1780

Davies, William. A short and authentic account of the particular circumstances of the last twenty-four hours of the life and death of, who was executed December 11th, 1776. By the Rev. Thomas Maxfield. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1776

The substance of a sermon preached in the chapel of Newgate Prison, December 8, 1776, at the request of William Davies,

Digitized by Google

who (with seven other convicts) was executed at Tyburn the Wednesday following for forgery. By Henry Foster, A.M. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1777

Folkard. The trial of John Folkard, . . . William Folkard, . . . Thomas Nugent, . . . and others, for a conspiracy to defraud the creditors of John Folkard, a bankrupt; which took place in September, 1812, at the Old Bailey. Taken in short-hand by Mr. Gurney. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1812

Fonton, Francis. A sermon preached in the chapel of Newgate, November 21st, 1790, at the request of friends of, (who was executed in the Old Bailey for forgery). Also an Appendix, containing some memoirs of him. By the Rev. William Love, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1790

Golden Lane Brewery. The Attorney-General versus Brown, Parry, and others. The whole of the proceedings in this important cause . . . also a statement of the origin, rise, and progress of the concern. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1808

Greenwood, Bartholomew. A letter to S. Hen. P - - - , of Lincoln's Inn (giving an account of the trial of). 8vo... *Lond.* 1746

Gregg, William. Secret transactions during the hundred days Mr. William Gregg lay in Newgate under sentence of death for High Treason. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1711

A letter to the seven Lords of the Committee appointed to examine Gregg. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1711

More secret transactions relating to the case of Mr. William Gregg. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1711

Some remarks upon a pamphlet entitled [a letter to the seven Lords of the Committee appointed to examine Gregg]. 8vo *Lond.* 1711

Guiscard, Marquis de. A true narrative of what passed at the examination of the, at the cock-pit, the 8th of March, 17$\frac{1}{2}$$\frac{2}{3}$; his stabbing Mr. Harley, &c. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1711

Hastings, Warren. A letter to the right hon. Edmund Burke, on the subject of his late charges against the Governor-General of Bengal. [By Detector.] 8vo ... *Lond.* 1783

Proceedings at a general court of proprietors of East India Stock, held at the India House, on Friday, November 7, 1783, relative to the hon. Warren Hastings, Governor-General of Bengal. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1783

Minutes of the evidence taken before a Committee of the House of Commons, being a Committee of the whole House, appointed to consider of the several articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanors, presented to the House against Warren Hastings, late Governor-General of Bengal. Parts 2 and 3. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1786

The minutes of what was offered by Warren Hastings, late Governor-General of Bengal, at the bar of the House of

Digitized by Google

Commons, upon the matter of the several charges of high crimes and misdemeanors, presented against him in the year 1786. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1786]

Articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanors, against Warren Hastings, late Governor-General of Bengal; presented to the House of Commons, on the 4th day of April, 1786, by the right hon. Edmund Burke. 8vo *Lond.* 1786

Articles of impeachment against Warren Hastings, late Governor-General of Bengal, for several high crimes and misdemeanours, as voted by the House of Commons, and reported by a Committee of Secrecy for being laid before the House of Lords. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1787

The speech of Mr. Wilkes in the House of Commons, on the ninth of May, 1787, respecting the impeachment of Warren Hastings. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1787]

The genuine speech of Mr. Sheridan delivered in the House of Commons, on a charge of high crimes and misdemeanors against Warren Hastings, late Governor-General of Bengal, for extortion, perfidy, and cruelty, to the princesses, and other branches of the royal family of Oude. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* [1787]

A letter to Philip Francis from the right hon. Edmund Burke, chairman, right hon. C. James Fox, [and the other] members of the Committee for managing the impeachment of Hastings, with remarks. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1788

A review of the principal charges against Warren Hastings, late Governor-General of Bengal. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1788

The answer of Warren Hastings to the articles exhibited by [the House of Commons], in maintenance of their impeachment against him for high crimes and misdemeanours supposed to have been by him committed. Delivered at the bar of the House of Peers, Nov. 28th, 1787. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1788

A series of letters to the right hon. Edmund Burke, in which are contained enquiries into the constitutional existence of an impeachment against Mr. Hastings. By G. Hardinge, M.P. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1791

An account of the expences incurred by the solicitors employed by the House of Commons in the impeachment against Warren Hastings, with observations. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1792

Hickey, Joseph. A letter to a gentleman in the country concerning the acquittal of, upon an indictment for perjury, before the Lord Chief Justice Lee. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1751

Hilbers, H. G. The statement of, partner of the late house of Hilbers, James and Co. By himself. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1815

Le Blon (Sir Charles), knt. A letter from, to Mr. . . . . 8vo *Lond.* 1757

Lewes, Sir Watkin, knt. An authentic narrative of the singular

Digitized by Google

and surprising conduct of, respecting the detention and concealment of an old Latin deed . . . relating to the large estate of Thomas Selby. By John Duffield. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.

Maclean, James, Highwayman. A genuine account of the life and actions of, to the time of his trial and receiving of sentence at the Old-Bailey, containing his robberies, gallantry at public places . . . together with some account of Plunket, his companion. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1750]

Madan, Patrick. Authentic memoirs of the numerous adventures and escapes of the celebrated, By a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1782]

Mathews, George. Account of the extraordinary and shocking case of, who was capitally convicted at the Old Bailey, in February, 1818, on a false charge of robbing his master, Colonel Waley; and afterwards, through the benevolent influence of Mr. Alderman Wood and others, pardoned by the Prince Regent. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1818

Messenger. The tryals of Peter Messenger, Richard Beasley, William Green, and others, for high treason, in tumultuously assembling themselves in Moorfields, and other places, under colour of pulling down of Bawdy-Houses. 8vo *Lond.* 1710

Norton, Heneage. The trial of, at the Old Bailey, on the 2nd of March, before William Moreton, Recorder of the City of London, for wilful perjury. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1754

Payne, Thomas, defended and completely justified; or a reprimand for the Grand Junction Canal Company. 8vo *Lond.* 1809

Penlez, Bosavern. The case of the unfortunate, 8vo *Lond.* 1749

Perreau, Mr. Daniel. A solemn declaration of, addressed to the public, written by himself, and delivered to a friend in the cells of Newgate, on Sunday, January 14, 1776. Published at his dying request. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1776

Pitt, Charles. Report of a trial upon an indictment for conspiracy against six defendants, 21st February, 1818. Petition and affidavits thereon, occasioned by an acquittal; and remarks of the public press upon that acquittal. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1820

Pop-gun plot. Narrative of the arrest, examinations before the privy council, and imprisonment of P. T. Lemaitre, accused of being a party in the Pop-gun plot, or a pretended plot to kill the King. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1795

Assassination of the King. The conspirators exposed, or an account of the apprehension, treatment in prison, and repeated examinations before the Privy Council of John Smith and George Higgins on a charge of High Treason. 8vo *Lond.* 1795

Salmon, Mr. The charge of the hon. Mr. Justice Patteson, as delivered on the important trial of Rex v. Salmon at the Central Criminal Court, on Wednesday, April 6th, 1836; to which is prefixed Mr. Salmon's defence. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1836

Digitized by Google

Screw propeller. Report of trial, Lowe v. Penn, for an infringement of patent. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Sharp, Joseph Budworth. Report of the proceedings on an information (upon the Act of 39th Geo. III., cap. 79) against, 27th June, 1821. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1821

Shepheard, James. Reasons why it could not be expected the government would permit the speech or paper of James Shepheard, which he delivered at the place of execution, to be printed, with some account of the paper it self. 8vo... *Lond.* 1718

Stirn, Mr. A circumstantial account of the conduct and behaviour of, now under confinement for killing Mr. Mathews. By A. Crawford. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1760

Stroud, William. Genuine memoirs of the life and transactions of, who was, at the Quarter Sessions for the City and Liberty of Westminster, sentenced to six months' imprisonment in Bridewell, and to be six times publicly whipt. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.

Thirlwall (Thomas), M.A., An answer to Mr. Beaumont's refutation of the Rev. Thomas Thirlwall's vindication of the magistrates of the Tower Division, with plans of White-Horse Lane and New Haggerston. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1817

Tœunius versus Schädtler. A peep behind the curtain: addressed to the merchants of Hamburg, all Germany, London, St. Peterburgh, &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1817

Wynne, Mrs. The case of, against the Marquis of Clanricarde and others, also an account of the law proceedings between herself and the Rev. Sir John Page Wood, bart.; and the particulars of her arrest at the suit of Adam Rivers Steele. Written by herself. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1843

Zulueta, Pedro de, junr. Trial of, on a charge of slave-trading, 1843. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Trade and Commerce.

Bourne (H. R. Fox), The Romance of Trade. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Cobden Club. Publications of the,

Russia, Turkey, and England. By Richard Cobden. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. Edited by J. W. Probyn. [3 copies.] 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Essay on the commercial principles applicable to contracts for the hire of land. By the Duke of Argyll, K.T. [3 copies.] 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Commerce. Plan of the Chamber of, (in the building late the King's Arms Tavern, Cornhill), or office for consultation, opinion and advice, information and assistance in all commercial, insurance, and maritime affairs, and matters of trade in general. 8vo *Lond.* 1782

Digitized by Google

Hanson (Reginald), M.A., F.S.A., A short account of tea and the tea trade, with a map of the China tea districts. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

*Howell (George), The conflicts of capital and labour historically and economically considered; being a history and review of the trades unions of Great Britain, showing their origin, progress, constitution, and objects, in their political, social, economical and industrial aspects. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Mander (Samuel S.), Our opium trade with China. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Navigation. A vindication of the late House of Commons in rejecting the Bill for confirming the eighth and ninth articles of the Treaty of Navigation and Commerce between England and France. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1714

Porter (G. R.), The progress of the nation, in its various social and economical relations, from the beginning of the 19th century to the present time. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1836

Sauerbeck (A.), Production and consumption of wool. 4to *Lond.* 1878

Trade. A short account of the late application to Parliament made by the merchants of London upon the neglect of their trade. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1742

The same. Fifth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1751

A letter to the right hon. N. Vansittart, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and to common carriers in general, tracing the insecurity of property while in the hands of carriers to the present state of the law, and suggesting a remedy. By James Knife. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1819

Remarks on the commercial legislation of 1846. Addressed to the right hon. the Lord Mayor and the Livery of London. By William Ward. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1847

Banks and Banking.

Dahlmann (T.), The Monetary Corrector, with a proposal for a joint stock company to establish a new system of banking, under a substantial deposit, of actual wealth produced. 8vo *Lond.* 1840

Hankey (Thomson), M.P., The principles of Banking, its utility and economy; with remarks on the working and management of the Bank of England. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Currency and Finance.

Bouillet (Ph.), The Peruvian loans, and Dreyfus, Premsel, Société Générale syndicate. Translated from the French. 8vo *Paris*, 1878

Brewer (Mrs.), Gold: or legal regulations for the standard of gold and silver wares in different countries of the world. Translated and abridged from "Die gesetzliche Regelung des Feingehaltes von Gold- und Silber-Waaren, von Arthur von Studnitz," with notes and additions by Edwin W. Streeter. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Digitized by Google

Coin Book, The, comprising a history of coinage; a synopsis of the Mint Laws of the United States; statistics of the coinage from 1792 to 1870; list of current gold and silver coins, and their Custom House values; a dictionary of all coins known in ancient and modern times, with their values; the gold and silver product of each State to 1870; list of works on coinage; the daily price of gold from 1862 to 1877; with engravings of the principal coins. 8vo ... ... *Philadelphia*, 1878

Currency. Considerations on two papers published at Antwerp respecting a loan for 3,600,000 guilders, to be subscribed at the house of J. E. Werbrouck and C. J. M. de Wolf, of that city. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1791

Observations on the expediency and facility of a copper coinage of uniform weight and a standard value, according with the Mint prices of gold and silver bullion. By John Grenfell. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1814

A refutation to Cobbett's doctrine of paper money being incompatible with the co-existence of gold; comprising a scheme . . . for . . . improving . . . the stability of the currency through the aid of a paper circulation of a competitive character. By T. Dahlmann. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1839

The Monetary Corrector; in which the currency question . . . will be . . . considered, also a new scheme developed for the introduction of an auxiliary paper issue of sterling value . . . By Mr. T. Dahlmann. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1840

A few observations on corn, currency, &c. By Ayscoghe Boucherett. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1840

Preface to the second edition of "Joplin on our monetary system, &c.," containing a circular letter . . . giving an outline of his plan for the nationalization of the currency . . . 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1840

Prospectus of an association to promote the establishment of a uniform currency under one general head. By T. Joplin. 8vo *Lond.* 1840

The case and claims of the holders of Treasury Bonds, or Exchequer Bills of Spain, with a few notes by Joseph Tasker. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1842

Results of various sums of Bank notes in circulation on the price of wheat. By J. Rooke. Single sheet. 8vo [1843]

The Currency. A letter to the right hon. Lord Dunfermline on his address to the Edinburgh county meeting, convened to consider the effect of the projected interference of the government with the long-established currency of Scotland. By Anglicus. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1845

The evils of the currency: an exposition of Sir Robert Peel's Bank Charter Act. By J. C. Wright, M.A., banker, Nottingham. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1847

Digitized by Google

The currency question . . . A rejected letter to the editor of "The Times" on the subject of the currency . . . By John Gray. 12mo... ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1847

Fairman (William), The stocks examined and compared, or a guide to purchasers in the public funds; containing an account of the different funds, from the times of their creation to the year 1798 . . . with new, useful, and extensive tables . . . also statements of the National Debt, and an account of the present plan for liquidating the same. Third edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1798

Financial Reform Almanack for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–78

Jones (David), On the value of annuities and reversionary payments, with numerous tables. To which is appended a treatise on Probability, by Sir William Lubbock, bart., and J. E. Drinkwater Bethune. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Technical and Fine Art.

Antiquarian Etching Club. The publications of the, 5 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1849–54

Barlow (Alfred), The history and principles of Weaving by hand and by power. Reprinted, with considerable additions, from "Engineering;" with a chapter on Lace-making machinery, reprinted from the "Journal of the Society of Arts." 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Bartoli (Pietro Sante), Admiranda Romanorum antiquitatum ac veteris sculpturæ vestigia, anaglyphico opere elaborata, ex marmoreis exemplaribus quæ Romæ adhuc extant in Capitolio, ædibus, hortisque virorum principum, ad antiquam elegantiam a Petro Sancti Bartolo delineata, incisa. Notis Io. Petri Bellorii illustrata. Edita à Joanne Jacobo de Rubeis. obl. *Romæ*, 1693

Bellidor (M.), Architecture hydraulique; ou l'art de conduire, d'élever et de ménager les eaux pour les différens besoins de la vie. 4 tomes. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1782–90

Binns (R. W.), F.S.A., A century of Potting in the city of Worcester, being the history of the Royal Porcelain Works, from 1751 to 1851; to which is added a short account of the Celtic, Roman, and Mediæval Pottery of Worcestershire. Second edition. 8vo [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Botta (P. E.), Monument de Ninive découvert et décrit par M. P. E. Botta, mesuré et dessiné par M. E. Flandin. Ouvrage publié par ordre du gouvernement sous les auspices de M. le Ministre de l'Interieur et sous la direction d'une Commission de l'Institute. 5 vol. fol. ... ... *Paris*, 1849-50

Contents:—Vol. 1–2, Architecture et Sculpture; vol. 3–4, Inscriptions; vol. 5, Texte.

Digitized by Google

Burchell (P. Lodwick), M.B., Lond., A brief sketch of the ancient history of medicine, &c.; being the annual oration delivered before the Hunterian Society, at the London Institution, on February 13th, 1878. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Button (T. C.), The equipment of volunteer infantry. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Caxton Exhibition, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection of antiquities, curiosities, and appliances connected with the art of printing. South Kensington. Edited by George Bullen. 8vo [Large paper.] ... ... *Lond.* [1877]

Clarke (Hyde), On pre-historic names of weapons. 8vo n. d.

Coronelli. Navi, ed altre sorti di barche, usate da nazioni differenti, con i designi, e paviglioni da esse inalborate, e con le loro bussole nautiche, delineate già dal P. Coronelli. Per instruzione della Nazione Muscovitica, e pubblicate dall' Accademia Cosmografica degli Argonauti. obl. ... ... [*Venetia*, 168.?]

Cripps (Wilfred Joseph), Old English plate, ecclesiastical, decorative, and domestic; its makers and marks. With improved tables of the date letters used in England, Scotland and Ireland. Founded upon the papers and tables of Octavius S. Morgan. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Crisp (W. B.), Prize essay on the compensation balance and its adjustments in chronometers and watches. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

De la Motte (Philip), Choice examples of art workmanship selected from the exhibition of ancient and mediæval art at the Society of Arts. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

Donaldson (le Prof. T. L.), Temple à la Victoire, monument commemoratif des jeux sacrés des anciens Grecs et Romains, et supposé erigé sous le regne d'Adrien à Messène, dans le Péloponnèse sur les pentes du mont Ithome. Plan géometral et une à vol d'oiseau avec l'explication historique. fol. *Paris*, 1876

D'Orville (Jacobus Philippus), Sicula, quibus Siciliæ veteris rudera, additis antiquitatum tabulis, illustrantur. Edidit Petrus Burmannus Secundus. 2 tom. in 1. fol. ... *Amstelædami*, 1764

Dubourg (George), The violin: some account of that leading instrument and its most eminent professors, from its earliest date to the present time; with hints to amateurs, anecdotes, &c. Fifth edition, newly revised and enlarged by John Bishop. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Earnshaw, Thomas, and Arnold, John. Explanations of Timekeepers constructed by, 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1806

Edinburgh. Catalogue of antiquities, works of art, and historical Scottish relics, exhibited in the museum of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, during their annual meeting, held in Edinburgh, July, 1856 . . . comprising notices of the portraits of Mary Queen of Scots, collected on that occasion, etc. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1859

Digitized by Google

Evans (F. J.), F.R.S., and Smith (Archibald), M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Admiralty Manual for the deviations of the Compass. Fourth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Fans. Catalogue of competitive exhibition of Fans, under the auspices of the Fanmakers' Company, held at Drapers' Hall, 2nd–11th July, 1878. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Competitive exhibition of Fans, 1878. Jurors' award. 4 pp. 4to... ... ... [*Lond.* 1878]

Farnum (Alexander), The story of the Century Vase, made in sterling silver by the Gorham M'F'G Co., of Providence, R.I., for the International Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. Designed by George Wilkinson and Thomas J. Pairpoint. 4to *Cambridge, Mass.* 1878

*Fergusson (James), D.C.L., The Temples of the Jews and the other buildings in the Haram area at Jerusalem. 4to *Lond.* 1878

Gilderoy (Roland), The Pictures of the Year; notes on the Academy, the Grosvenor, the other exhibitions, and on some pictures not publicly shown. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

The same. Second year. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Goulburn (Edward Meyrick), Dean of Norwich, and Symonds (Henry), The ancient sculptures in the roof of Norwich Cathedral, which exhibit the course of Scripture history, from the Creation to Solomon, and from the birth of Christ to the final Judgment, described and illustrated. To which is added a history of the See of Norwich from its foundation to the Dissolution of the monasteries, by Edward Meyrick Goulburn and Edward Hailstone. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Greenwell (William), M.A., F.S.A., British Barrows: a record of the examination of sepulchral mounds in various parts of England. Together with description of figures of skulls, general remarks on pre-historic crania, and an appendix by George Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo ... ... *Oxford*, 1877

*Hamley (Edward Bruce), Major-General, The operations of war explained and illustrated. Fourth edition. 4to *Edinburgh*, 1878

Hassell (J.), Graphic delineation. A practical treatise on the art of etching, or manner of copying pictures and drawings; to which are added instructions detailing minutely the whole process of representation. Illustrated with plates from the original works of Claude Lorraine, Rembrandt, Berghem, Ostade, and Paul Potter. 4to. [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1827

Havard (H.), Histoire de la Faïence de Delft. Ouvrage enrichi de dessins par Léopold Flameng et Charles Goutzwiller. 4to *Paris*, 1878

Hawkins (John Sidney), An history of the origin and establishment of Gothic Architecture; comprehending also an account of Cæsar Cæsarinus, the first professed commentator on Vitruvius; and an inquiry into the mode of painting upon, and staining, glass. 8vo. [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1813

Digitized by Google

*Heer (Professor), The primæval world of Switzerland. Edited by James Heywood. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Hemans (Charles Isidore), A history of mediæval Christianity and Sacred Art, in Italy from 900 to 1400, in Rome from 900 to 1500. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869-72

*Hemans (Charles Isidore), Historic and monumental Rome. A handbook for the students of classical and Christian antiquity in the Italian capital. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Holbein, Le Triomphe de la Mort. Gravé d'après les desseins de Holbein, par W. Hollar. 4to ... ... [*Londres*, 1790]

Holbein Society's (The) Fac-simile Reprints:

1. Les Simulachres et Historiees Faces de la Mort: commonly called "The Dance of Death." Translated and edited by Henry Green. With a sketch of Holbein's life and works, and some explanatory notes. 4to ...*Manchester*, 1869
2. Holbein's Icones historiarum Veteris Testamenti. A photo-lith fac-simile reprint from the Lyons edition of 1547. Edited by Henry Green. 4to ... .. *Manchester*, 1869
3. The Mirrour of Maiestie: or the badges of honour conceitedly emblazoned. A photo-lith fac-simile reprint from Mr. Corser's perfect copy, A.D. 1618. Edited by Henry Green and James Croston. 4to ... ...*Manchester*, 1870
4. Andreæ Alciati Emblematum fontes quatuor; namely, an account of the original collection made at Milan, 1522, and photo-lith fac-similes of the editions, Augsburg 1531, Paris 1534, and Venice 1546. Edited by Henry Green; with a sketch of Alciat's life, and bibliographical observations respecting the early reprints. 4to...*Manchester*, 1870
5. Andreæ Alciati Emblematum flumen abundans; or Alciat's emblems in their full stream. Being a photo-lith fac-simile reprint of the Lyons edition, by Bonhomme, 1551; and of titles, &c., of similar editions, 1548-1551. Edited by Henry Green . . . 4to ... ...*Manchester*, 1871
6. Grimaldi's funeral oration, January 19, 1550, for Andrea Alciati; in photo-lith fac-simile. With a translation into English. Edited by Henry Green. 4to...*Manchester*, 1871
7. The Theatre of women. Designed by Jobst Ammon. Edited by Alfred Aspland. 4to ... ...*Manchester*, 1872
8. The four Evangelists. Arabic and Latin. With woodcuts designed by Antonio Tempesta. Edited by Alfred Aspland. 4to .. ..*Manchester*, 1873

9-10. The Triumphs of the Emperor Maximilian I., by Hans Burgmair. Edited by Alfred Aspland. 2 vol. obl. *Manchester*, 1873

11. Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I. With woodcuts designed by Hans Burgmair. Edited by Alfred Aspland. 4to [*London*] 1875

Digitized by Google

12. The Fall of Man. By A. Altdorfer. Edited by Alfred Aspland; with an introduction by William Bell Scott. 4to *Manchester*, 1876

The Golden Legend. A reproduction from a copy in the Manchester Free Library. With an introduction by Alfred Aspland, editor. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Horlogerie. Journal Suisse d'horlogerie. No. 1. 8vo *Genève*, 1876

Hübner (Julius), Verzeichniss der Königlichen Gemälde-Gallerie zu Dresden. 8vo ... ... *Dresden*, 1862

Jacquemart (Albert), A history of furniture. Translated from the French. Edited by Mrs. Bury Palliser. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Jeffries (David), A treatise on diamonds and pearls, in which their importance is considered, and plain rules are exhibited for ascertaining the value of both; and the true method of manufacturing diamonds. Fourth edition, corrected to the present time. 12mo [First edition published in 1750]. *Lond.* 1871

*Jewitt (Llewellynn), F.S.A., The ceramic art of Great Britain from pre-historic times down to the present day; being a history of the ancient and modern pottery and porcelain works of the kingdom, and of their productions of every class. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Johnson (George W.), The Gardener's Dictionary, describing the plants, fruits, and vegetables desirable for the garden, and explaining the terms and operations employed in their cultivation. New edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

*Jones (William), Finger-ring lore, historical, legendary, anecdotal. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

La Escosura (Don Patricio de), España artistica y monumental. Vistas y descripcion de los sitios y monumentos mas notables de España. Obra dirigida y ejecutada por Don Genero Perez de Villa-Arnil. 3 tom. 4to [Tom. 3 wanting.] *Paris*, 1842–50

Liesegang (Dr. Paul E.), A manual of the Carbon process of permanent photography, and its use in making enlargements. Translated from the 6th, revised, German edition, by R. B. Marston. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

London International Exhibition, 1862, 1871, 1872, 1873, and 1874. Official catalogues of the Fine Arts Department. 5 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862-74

McLaren (Walter B.), M.A., and Beaumont (John), Report of the Clothworkers' Company of London, on the weaving and other technical schools on the Continent. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

Malliott (J.), Recherches sur les costumes, les mœurs, les usages, religieux, civils et militaires, des anciens peuples, d'après les auteurs célèbres, et les monuments antiques . . . Publié par P. Martin. 3 vol. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1809

Costumes des Romains.
Peuples de l'ancien continent.
Costumes des Français.

Digitized by Google

Manchester. Catalogue, with supplement, of the Art treasures of the United Kingdom, collected at Manchester in 1857. 8vo *Lond.* 1857

Marshall (John), F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Anatomy for artists. Illustrated by 200 original drawings, by J. S. Cuthbert. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

*Mechi (John Joseph), Profitable farming; being the second series of the sayings and doings of, 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1872

*Mechi (John Joseph), How to farm profitably; being the sayings and doings of, Third series. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.

Middleton (Conyers), principal librarian of the University of Cambridge, A dissertation concerning the origin of printing in England, showing that it was first introduced and practised by our countryman William Caxton at Westminster, and not, as is commonly believed, by a foreign printer at Oxford. 4to *Cambridge*, 1735

Mohr (Louis), Die periodische Fachpresse der Typographie und der verwandten Geschäftszweige. 8vo *Strassburg*, 1879 [1878]

Morgan (Octavius), M.P., F.S.A., F.R.S., Observations on the classification and arrangement of a collection of watches. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Moule (Thomas), An essay on the Roman Villas of the Augustan Age, their architectural disposition and enrichments; and on the remains of Roman domestic edifices discovered in Great Britain. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1833

Mozley (Rev. T.), M.A., Henry VII., Prince Arthur, and Cardinal Morton, from a group representing the Adoration of the Three Kings, on the chancel screen of Plymtree church in the county of Devon. With a notice by T. Mozley, M.A., rector of Plymtree, and an appendix containing a notice of Nicholas Monk, rector of Plymtree, John Laud, &c. fol. *Lond.* 1878

The same, without the chromo-lithographs. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Neale (James), F.S.A., Architectural notes on St. Alban's Abbey, with illustrations. Read before the Royal Institute of British Architects, London, 17th December, 1877. 4to [*Lond.* 1878].

Nelthropp (Rev. H. L.), M.A., F.S.A., A treatise on watch work, past and present. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Old Masters. Exhibition of works by the old masters and by deceased masters of the British school. Winter exhibition, 1870 [-1876]. 8vo. [1872, 4to.] ... ... *Lond.* 1870-76

Otto (Jacob Augustus), A treatise on the structure and preservation of the violin and all other bow-instruments; together with an account of the most celebrated makers, and of the genuine characteristics of their instruments. Translated from the original, with additions and illustrations, by John Bishop. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

Patents, Specifications of:

Chronological index of patents applied for and patents granted, from 1st October, 1852, to 31st December, 1853. By Bennet Woodcroft. [Continued yearly to 1868.] 16 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1860-69

Titles of patents of invention, chronologically arranged from March 2, 1617, to October 1, 1852. By Bennet Woodcroft. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1854

Alphabetical index of patentees and applicants for patents of invention, from 1st October to 31st December, 1853. By Bennet Woodcroft. [Continued yearly to 1876; volume for 1859 wanting.] 23 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857-77

Alphabetical index of patentees of inventions, from March 2, 1617, to October 1, 1852. By Bennet Woodcroft. 8vo *Lond.* 1854

Subject-matter index of patents applied for and patents granted, from 1st October to 31st December, 1852. By Bennet Woodcroft. [Continued yearly to 1876; years 1856-1859, 4 vol., wanting.] 22 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1861-78

Subject-matter index (made from titles only) of patents of invention, from March 2, 1617, to October 1, 1852. By Bennet Woodcroft. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Patrick (R. W. Cochran), LL.B., B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Early records relating to mining in Scotland. 4to *Edinburgh*, 1878

Pennethorne (John), The geometry and optics of ancient architecture, illustrated by examples from Thebes, Athens, and Rome. By John Pennethorne, assisted . . . by John Robinson. Large fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*Pennington (Rooke), B.A., LL.B., F.G.S., Notes on the barrows and bone-caves of Derbyshire. With an account of a descent into Elden Hole. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Racinet (A.), Polychromatic ornament. One hundred plates in gold, silver and colours, comprising upwards of two thousand specimens of the various styles of ancient, oriental, and mediæval art, and including the Renaissance and the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries . . . Translated from the original French. fol. ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Ravenstein (E. G.), F.R.G.S., and Hulley (John), A handbook of gymnastics and athletics. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

Reiber (Emile), L'art pour tous. Encyclopédie de l'art industriel et décoratif. Emile Reiber, directeur-fondateur. Première [–sixième] année. 6 vol. in 2. fol. ... *Paris*, 1861-67

The same. Claude Sauvagert, directeur. Septième [–douzième] année. 6 vol. in 2. fol. ... ... *Paris*, 1868-73

Riflemen. Regulations for the exercise of riflemen and light infantry, and instructions for their conduct in the field. 8vo *Lond.* 1803

Digitized by Google

Robertson (J[ohn] D[rummond]), A handbook to the coinage of Scotland, giving a description of every variety issued by the Scottish mint in gold, silver, billon, and copper, from Alexander I. to Anne. With an introductory chapter on the implements and processes employed. 4to ... *Lond.* 1878

*Rodwell (G. F.), Etna, a history of the mountain and of its eruptions. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Royal Academy of Arts. The Exhibition of the, 1849, 1853–59, 1861 and 1862. 4to ... . *Lond.* 1849–62

Ruskin (John), M.A., Notes on the construction of sheepfolds. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

Ruskin (John), M.A., Notes on the Turner Gallery at Marlborough House, 1856. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Ruskin (John), M.A., Notes on some of the principal pictures exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Academy and the Society of Painters in Water Colours, &c. No. 3, 1857; No. 4, 1858; No. 5, 1859. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857-9

Ruskin (John), Works. Vol. VII. Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving, given before the University of Oxford in 1872. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Ruskin (John), LL.D., Works. Vol. VIII. Val D'Arno; ten lectures on the Tuscan art directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories, given before the University of Oxford in Michaelmas term, 1873. 8vo ... ... *Orpington*, 1874

*Ruskin (John), LL.D., Works. Vol. IX. The Queen of the Air: being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. New edition. 8vo ... ... *Orpington*, 1874

*Ruskin (John), LL.D., Works. Vol. X. The Two Paths: being lectures on art, and its application to decoration and manufacture, delivered in 1858–9. New edition. 8vo *Orpington*, 1878

Saunier (Claudius), Recueil des procédés pratiques usités en horlogerie. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1874

Saunier (Claudius), Traité d'horlogerie moderne théorique et pratique. Deuxième édition. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1875

Saunier (Claudius), Guide-manuel de l'horloger. 2e édition. 8vo *Paris*, 1876

Scharf (George), F.S.A., A descriptive and historical catalogue of the collection of pictures at Woburn Abbey. First part. Portraits. For revision. [50 copies printed.] 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Scharf (George), F.S.A., Third portion of a catalogue of pictures, miniatures and enamels, at the residence of His Grace the Duke of Bedford, 81, Eaton Square, London. Under revision. [50 copies printed.] 8vo .. .. *Lond.* 1878

Shandon collection. Catalogue of works of art and vertu, known as the, formed by Robert Napier, and sold by Messrs. Christie, Manson and Woods, April, 1877. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Digitized by Google

Sharpe (Edmund), M.A., F.R.I.B.A., Illustrated papers on church architecture. No. 3. 4to [S.M.]... ... *Lond.* n. d.

*Shaw (Eyre M), Fire protection; a complete manual of the organization, machinery, discipline, and general working of the Fire Brigade of London. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Shaw (Henry), Examples of ornamental metal work. 4to [S.M.]

Short-hand: [*Lond.* 1836

Addy (Wm.), Stenographia; or the art of short-writing compleated in a far more compendious method than any yet extant. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Addy (William), The Bible in stenography. 32mo 1691

Angell (John), Stenography: or short-hand improved; being the most compendious, lineal and easy method hitherto extant. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Annet (Peter), Expeditious penmanship, or shorthand improved; containing the necessary rules of this art; illustrated with a multitude of examples. 8vo ... *Lond.* n. d.

Byrom (John), M.A., F.R.S., The universal English short-hand; or the way of writing English in the most easy, concise, regular, and beautiful manner, applicable to any other language, but particularly adjusted to our own. 8vo *Manchester*, 1767

An easy introduction to short-hand, being an abridgment of Byrom's celebrated system [by Henry Washbourne]. Fourth and improved edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1835

Clive (I. H.), Mavor abbreviated by the application of a new principle to his system of universal stenography. An entirely new and complete book of short-hand, perfectly legible, distinct in all its parts, and adapted to every purpose of neat and expeditious writing. Illustrated by 15 copper plates. 12mo *Lond.* 1821

Edmonds's stenography in miniature, whereby any person may acquire a knowledge of the system without the assistance of a teacher. A card. ... ... n. d.

Fancutt (J.), Stenography remodelled, a treatise developing an entirely new system of short-hand writing on the basis of grammar and the analogy of language. 12mo *Lond.* 1840

Farr (Richard), A new and practical method of stenography or short-hand writing. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1819

Another copy.

Feeny's Universal system of short-hand. Fourth edition. 4to *Lond.* 1837

Gurney (Thomas), Brachygraphy; or short-writing made easy to the meanest capacity. The persons, moods and tenses, being comprized in such a manner, that little more than the knowledge of the alphabet is required to the writing of hundreds of sentences, in less time than is spoken. Sixth edition. *Lond.* n. d.

Digitized by Google

Gurney (Thomas), Brachygraphy; or an easy and compendious system of short-hand, improved by Joseph Gurney, and now practised by William Brodie Gurney, short-hand writer to both Houses of Parliament. Fifteenth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1825

Harding (William), Taylor improved. Universal stenography, or a new and practical system of short-hand writing, formed upon rational principles and combining simplicity, brevity, and perspicuity. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1831

Hart (W. H.) and Monteath (J.), Stenography, or a new and comprehensive guide to the art of writing short-hand. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

Hesse (J. C.), Anwendung der Englischen Schnell Schrift, oder so genannten "Short-Hand" aus die Deutsche Sprache. 8vo *Lond.* 1817

Hinton (E.), Stenography; or an easy system of Short Hand, upon mathematical and mechanical principles: (taking the system of Lewis and Richardson as its basis) by which the greatest expedition in writing is completely effected, with a positive certainty of reading the notes at any distance of time; and a regular plan laid down for studying the work without the assistance of a master. 8vo ... ... *Chichester*, 1826

Latham (Charles), An attempt to re-model the art of stenography on new and more primitive principles than the systems now in use. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1828

Lewis (James Henry), The ready writer, whereby more may be written in forty minutes than in one hour by any other system of short-hand hitherto published. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1815

Lewis (James Henry), An historical account of the rise and progress of stenography; extracted from lectures delivered by the author, comprehending an impartial and critical examination of the various systems down to the present time. Illustrated with numerous examples of their comparative excellence and defects; also the true date and title of each system, accompanied with their respective alphabets. 8vo *Lond.* 1816

Lewis (James Henry), The Lewisian system of short-hand, or new method of reporting, taught in six easy lessons, without burdening the memory. Sixty-third edition. 4to *Lond.* 1835

Macdougal (Duncan), An improved system of short-hand, explaining the method adopted in order to enable students of short-hand to take down lectures, trials, &c. Third edition. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1835

Mason (William), Arts advancement; or the most exact lineal, swift, short, and easy method of short-hand-writing hither to extent, is now (after a view of all others, and above twenty years practice) built on a new foundation, and raised to a higher degree of perfection than was ever before attained to by any. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1682

Digitized by Google

Mason (William), *La Plume Volante:* or the art of short-hand improv'd, being the most swift, regular, and easy method of short-hand writing extant. Fifth edition. 12mo *Lond.* [17 . .] Another copy with different title page.

Mitchell (James), M.A., An easy system of short-hand, upon an entirely new plan, founded on long practical experience; from its simplicity and facility of acquirement, peculiarly calculated for persons who study by themselves. 8vo... *Lond.* 1815

Odell (George), System of short-hand (Taylor improved) by which the nature of taking down sermons, lectures, trials, speeches, &c., may be acquired in a few hours, without the aid of a master. Thirty-fourth edition. 4to *Lond.* n. d.

Rees (Thomas), A new system of stenography, or short-hand. Fourth edition. 12mo... ... ... *Lond.* 1796

Rich (Jeremiah), The Pen's Dexterity; or the ingenious and useful art of writing short-hand. Nineteenth edition. 12mo *Lond.* 1775

Rich [Jeremiah], Short-hand, improved by Dr. Doddridge, edited by the Rev. S. Wood, B.A. 4to ... *Lond.* 1830

Roe (Richard), A new system of short-hand, in which legibility and brevity are secured upon the most natural principles, with respect to both the signification and formation of the characters; especially by the singular property of their sloping all one way according to the habitual motion of the hand in common writing. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1802

Short-hand Dictionary, A, to which is prefixed all the rules or principles of that pleasing art; together with such plain directions for the learner, as to enable school-boys as well as adults to acquire a perfect knowledge of short-hand without a master. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Simeography. A treatise on short-hand in six lessons; with observations on the lessons, directions for writing short-hand, tables of abbreviations for words often used, and an abstract of the English dictionary, containing all the principal nouns and verbs. MS. 8vo 158 pp.

[Stenography.] The alphabet of reason; being an essay toward constructing a plan to facilitate the art of swift writing, commonly called short-hand; upon rational principles. 4to *Lond.* 1763

Stenography. Twenty short-hand alphabets by the most popular authors. 8vo sheet ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Taylor (Samuel), An essay intended to establish a standard for an universal system of stenography or short-hand writing; upon such simple and approved principles as have never before been offered to the public . . . 8vo ... *Lond.* 1786

Taylor (Samuel), An universal system of stenography, or short-hand writing; intended to establish a standard for this ingenious and useful science. Fourth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Digitized by Google

Weston (James), Stenography compleated; or the art of shorthand brought to perfection; being the most easy, exact, speedy, and legible method extant: whereby can be joined in every sentence at least two, three, four, five, six, seven or more words together in one without taking off the pen, in ye twinkling of an eye. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1735

Willis (John), B.D. The school-master to the art of stenography. Explaining the rules, and teaching the practice thereof, to the understanding of the meanest capacity. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1628

Smith (John Chaloner), B.A., British mezzotinto portraits; being a descriptive catalogue of these engravings, from the introduction of the art to the early part of the present century. Arranged according to the engravers; the inscriptions given at full length; and the variations of state precisely set forth; accompanied by biographical notes. Vol. 1–2. Engravers. 8vo *Lond.* 1878–9

South Kensington Museum Publications:

A descriptive catalogue of the bronzes of European origin in the South Kensington Museum. With an introductory notice by C. Drury and E. Fortnum. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

A catalogue of reproductions of Christian mosaics exhibited in the South Kensington Museum. By J. W. Appell. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Tapestry. By Alfred de Champeaux. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

Catalogue of ship models and marine engineering in the South Kensington Museum. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Springer (John), An extended catalogue of a few books and pamphlets and scattered magazines, in various languages and stages of English, treating on the history and mystery of printing, its appendages and dependencies; the property of John Springer, printer, of Iowa City, Iowa: with some notes, original, stolen, and selected from the works of intelligent writers. 8vo *Iowa City, Iowa,* 1878

Streeter (Edwin W.), Precious stones and gems, their history and distinguishing characteristics. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

Tennant (Professor), Notes on diamonds from the Cape of Good Hope. Read before the geological section of the British Association at Bristol, September 1st, 1875. 12mo 2 pp. *Lond.* [1875]

*Thompson (Kate), A hand-book to the public picture galleries of Europe. With a brief sketch of the history of the various schools of painting, from the 13th century to the 18th, inclusive. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Twopeny (William), Specimens of ancient woodwork. Etched from drawings. fol. [S.M.] ... ... *Lond.* 1859

Unwin (W. Cawthorne), The elements of machine design; an introduction to the principles which determine the arrangement and proportions of the parts of machines, and a collection of rules for machine design. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

Digitized by Google

Ure (Dr. Andrew), Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines, containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. Edited by Robert Hunt, F.R.S., assisted by F. W. Rudler, F.G.S. . . . Seventh edition, revised and enlarged. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Viollet-le-duc (E.), Habitations modernes recueillies par, avec le concours des membres du comité de rédaction de l'Encyclopédie d'Architecture, et la collaboration de Félix Narjoux. Deuxième partie. fol. ... ... *Paris*, 1877

Waagen (G. F.), Königliche Museen. Verzeichniss der Gemälde-Sammlung. 8vo ... ... *Berlin*, 1860

Westmacott (Richard), jun., R.A., F.R.S., On colouring statues; some observations on ancient and modern polychromy in sculpture. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1859

*Westropp (Hodder M.), Handbook of Archæology. Egyptian—Greek—Etruscan—Roman. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

White (W. H.), Assistant Constructor, R.N., A manual of naval architecture; for the use of officers of the Royal Navy, officers of the mercantile marine, shipbuilders and shipowners. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

*Willis (R.), William Harvey: a history of the discovery of the circulation of the blood. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Willshire (William Hughes), An introduction to the study and collection of ancient prints. Second edition. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Wilson (Erasmus), Our Egyptian obelisk: Cleopatra's Needle. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Wrexham. Official catalogue of the Art Treasures Exhibition of North Wales and the Border Counties, at Wrexham, opened 22nd July, 1876. Third edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Pure and Applied Science.

Alexander (John), A Synopsis of Algebra. Being the posthumous work of John Alexander, of Bern, in Swisserland. To which is added an appendix by Humfrey Ditton. Done from the Latin by Sam. Cobb, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1709

Babbage (Charles), Table of Logarithms of the natural numbers, from 1 to 108·000. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872

Babington (.) and Allen ( ), Syllabus of a course of lectures on Chemistry, at [ ] Hospital, drawn up for the use of the students. 8vo [Wanting title page] ... [184.?]

Baily (Francis), An account of the Rev. John Flamstead, the first Astronomer-Royal; compiled from his own manuscripts, and other authentic documents, never before published. To which is added his British catalogue of stars, corrected and enlarged. Printed by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1835

Digitized by Google

*Banister (Henry C.), Music. Fifth edition. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1877

Bhascara Acharya. Lilawati; or a treatise on arithmetic and geometry. Translated from the original Sanscrit by John Taylor, M.D. 4to ... ... *Bombay*, 1816

*Buckland (Frank), M.A., Log-book of a fisherman and geologist. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Callet (François), Tables portatives de logarithmes, contenant les logarithmes des nombres depuis 1 jusqu'à 108·000. Edition stéréotype. 8vo ... ...*Paris*, 1795 (tirage, 1871)

Carpenter (William B.), M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., The Microscope and its revelations. Fifth edition, prepared with the assistance of H. J. Slack. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

*Darwin (Charles), M.A., F.R.S., The effect of cross and self-fertilization in the vegetable kingdom. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

*Darwin (Charles), M.A., F.R.S., The different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Dixon (Frederick), F.G.S., The geology of Sussex; or the geology and fossils of the tertiary and cretaceous formations of Sussex. New edition, revised and augmented by T. Rupert Jones. 4to *Brighton*, 1878

*Ellacombe (Rev. Henry N.), M.A., The plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Emerton (J. H.), The structure and habits of spiders. 8vo *Salem*, 1878

*Engel (Carl), Musical facts and myths. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

CONTENTS :—

Vol. 1. A musical library.
Elsass-Lothringen.
Music and ethnology.
Collections of musical instruments.
Musical myths and folk-lore.
The studies of our great composers.
Superstitions concerning bells.
Curiosities in musical literature.
The English instrumentalists.
Musical fairies and their kinsfolk.
Sacred songs of Christian sects.
2. Mattheson on Handel.
Diabolic music.
Royal musicians.
Composers and practical men.
Music and medicine.
Popular stories with musical traditions.
Dramatic music of uncivilized races.
A short survey of the history of music.
Chronology of the history of music.
The musical scales in use at the present day.

Faraday (Michael), D.C.L., F.R.S., Experimental researches in Electricity. Reprinted from the "Philosophical Transactions" of 1831–1838. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1839

Field (Henry), Memoirs of the Botanic Garden at Chelsea, belonging to the Society of Apothecaries of London. Revised, corrected, and continued to the present time, by R. H. Semple. With illustrations, plans of the garden, and a catalogue of the plants, arranged according to the natural system. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Digitized by Google

Filipowski (Herschell E.), A table of Anti-Logarithms; containing, to seven places of decimals, natural numbers answering to all logarithms from ·00001 to ·99999, and an improved table of Gauss's logarithms, by which may be found the logarithm to the sum or difference of two quantities whose logarithms are given. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1849

Foster (M.), M.A., M.D., F.R.S., and Balfour (Francis M.), B.A., The elements of embryology. [Part 1.] 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Foster (M.), M.A., M.D., F.R.S., A text-book of physiology. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Geological Survey. Memoirs of the Geological Survey, England and Wales. The Geology of the Weald (parts of the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Hants). By William Topley. (In part from the notes and MSS. of H. W. Bristow, W. T. Aveline, F. Drew, C. Gould, and Dr. C. Le Neve Foster.) Lists of fossils revised by R. Etheridge, Palæontologist to the survey. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Granger (William) and Caulfield (James), The new, original, and complete wonderful Museum and Magazine extraordinary: being a complete repository of all the wonders, curiosities, and rarities of nature and art, from the beginning of the world to the present year. 6 vol. in 5. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1818

*Guillemin (Amédée), The applications of physical forces. Translated from the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer, and edited, with additions and notes, by J. Norman Lockyer. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Harris (John), The circle and the straight line. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876–7

Book 1. Demonstration by the science of form and magnitude.
2. Demonstration by the science of number and quantity.
3. Elements of the circle and theory of curvature.

*Herschel (Sir John F. W.), bart., F.R.S., Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

CONTENTS :—

About volcanoes and earthquakes.
The sun.
On comets.
The weather and weather prophets.
Celestial measurings and weighings.
On light.
On sensorial vision.
The yard, the pendulum, and the metre.
On atoms : a dialogue.
On the origin of force.
On the absorption of light by coloured media, viewed in connection with the undulatory theory.
On the estimation of skill in target-shooting.

Holwell (John), Philomath. Trigonometry made easie; fitted to the meanest capacity; it being the foundation of astronomy, navigation, dyalling, surveying, geography, perspective, and gunnery, &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1685

Digitized by Google

Humble (William), M.D., F.G.S., Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy: comprising such terms in natural history as are connected with the study of geology. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1860

Hutton (Charles), Mathematical Tables: comprising the common, hyperbolic, and logistic logarithms; also sines, tangents, secants, and versed sines, both natural and logarithmic. Together with several other tables useful in mathematical calculations; also the complete description and use of the tables. With seven additional tables of trigonometrical formulæ by Olinthus Gregory, LL.D. New edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

*Huxley (Thomas H.), LL.D., F.R.S., Lessons in elementary physiology. Eleventh edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Huxley (Thomas H.), LL.D., Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

International Scientific Series:

23. Studies in spectrum analysis. By J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878
24. A history of the growth of the steam-engine. By Robert H. Thurston, A.M., C.E. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878
25. Education as a science. By Alex. Bain, LL.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1879

Jenkin (Fleeming), F.R.SS.L.&E., Electricity and magnetism. Fourth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Kinahan (G. Henry), Manual of the geology of Ireland. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

*Kingsley (Rev. Charles), Town geology. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

*Lacroix (Paul), Science and literature in the Middle Ages, and at the Renaissance. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Lindsay (W. Lauder), M.D., Contributions to New Zealand botany. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1868

*Lockyer (J. Norman), F.R.S., Stargazing: past and present. Expanded from shorthand notes of a course of Royal Institution lectures, with the assistance of G. M. Seabroke. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Lyell (Sir Charles), bart., M.A., F.R.S., Principles of geology; or the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of geology. 12th edition. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Mason (James), The history of the year 1876: containing "The year book of facts" and "The annual summary." 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Maxwell (James Clerk), M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., A treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Oxford*, 1873

Merrifield (John) and Evers (Henry), Navigation and nautical astronomy, practical, theoretical, scientific; for the use of students and practical men. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Muspratt (Dr. Sheridan), Chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical, as applied and relating to the arts and manufactures. 2 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* [1860]

Nichol (John D.), Manual of book-keeping simplified (double entry): showing how a vast number of entries are saved; how

Digitized by Google

double entry is made simpler than single entry; how great economy of time and labour is effected. With appendix [containing] department accounts, etc. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

Norway:

Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens. Ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. Von Dr. F. C. Schuebeler. 4to ... ... *Christiania*, 1873–5

On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great deeps off the Norwegian coast . . . II. Researches on the structure and affinity of the genus Brisinga, based on the study of a new species, Brisinga coronata. By George Ossian Sars. 4to *Christiania*, 1875

Enumeratio insectorum Norvegicorum. Fasciculus II., catalogum coleopterorum continens. Auctore H. Siebke. *Christiania*, 1875

Enumeratio insectorum Norvegicorum. Fasciculum III., catalogum lepidopterorum continentem, auctore H. Siebke defuncto, edidit J. Sparre Schneider. ... *Christiania*, 1876

Études sur les mouvements de l'atmosphère, par C. M. Guldberg et H. Mohn. Première partie. 4to *Christiania*, 1876

Paul (B. H.), Industrial Chemistry: a manual for use in technical colleges or schools, and for manufactures, &c. Based upon a translation (partly by Dr. T. D. Barry) of Stohmann and Engler's German edition of Payen's "Précis de Chimie industrielle." Edited by B. H. Paul. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Penning (W. Henry), F.G.S., Field geology: with a section on palæontology, by A. J. Jukes-Browne, B.A., F.G.S. 8vo *Lond.* [1876]

Phillips (John), M.A., F.R.S., Geology of Oxford and the valley of the Thames. 8vo ... ... *Oxford*, 1871

Rayleigh (John William Strutt, Lord), M.A., F.R.S., The theory of sound. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877-78

Richter (Ernst Friedrich), Treatise on counterpoint. Translated and adapted from the German by Franklin Taylor. 4to *Lond.* 1874

Richter (Ernst Friedrich), Treatise on harmony. Translated from the German by Franklin Taylor. New edition. 4to *Lond.* 1877

*Ritter (Frederic Louis), History of music from the Christian era to the present time, in the form of lectures. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Rohault (M.), A treatise of mechanicks: or the science of the effects of powers, or moving forces, as apply'd to machines, demonstrated from its first principles. Translated by Thomas Watts. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1717

Rolleston (F.), Mazzaroth: or the constellations. In four parts. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862–1865

Rolleston (F.), Mizraim: or astronomy of Egypt. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

Rye (E. C.), British beetles: an introduction to the study of our indigenous coleoptera. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1866

Digitized by Google

*Schumann (Robert), Music and musicians: essays and criticisms. Translated, edited, and annotated by Fanny Raymond Ritter. With portrait... from a crayon by Bendemann. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Simmonds (P. L.), F.R.C.I., Tropical agriculture: a treatise on the culture, preparation, commerce, and consumption of the principal products of the vegetable kingdom. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Simmonds (P. L.), The commercial products of the sea; or marine contributions to food, industry, and art. 8vo *Lond.* 1879 [1878]

*Smith (John), A.L.S., Bible plants, with a review of the opinions of various writers regarding their identification. With illustrations by W. H. Fitch. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Smith (Thomas), Practical book-keeping, commercial reference, and counting-house and school assistant. 12mo *Lond.* 1851

Smith (Thomas), Trade reference and commercial dictionary, referring to the trade and commerce of the country. 12mo *Lond.* 1851

South Kensington Museum:

Catalogue of the Special Loan Collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Conferences held in connection with the Special Loan Collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. Chemistry, biology, physical geography, geology, mineralogy, and meteorology. 8vo *Lond.* [1877]

Free evening lectures, delivered in connection with the Special Loan Collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. 8vo *Lond.* [1878]

Branch Museum, Bethnal Green. Animal products, their preparation, commercial uses, and value. By P. L. Simmonds, F.R.C.I. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Squire (William), The modern book-keeper, or book-keeping made perfectly easy; wherein the theory and practice of that excellent art is clearly explained, in the manner of real business, both foreign and domestic, according to the most approved methods. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1769

Stevens (Edward T.), Guide to the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

Sylvester (J. J.), A.M., F.R.S., Lectures on the partitions of numbers. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

*Tytler (Sarah), Musical composers and their works. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Vivisection. Evidence given before the Royal Commission on Vivisection. By George R. Jesse. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

Extracts from and notes upon the report of the Royal Commission on Vivisection, refuting its conclusions. By George R. Jesse. 2 parts. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Walton (Haynes), F.R.C.S. A practical treatise on the diseases of the eye. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

Westmacott (William), Θεολοβοτονολογια, sive historia vegetabilium sacra, or a Scripture herbal; wherein all the trees, shrubs, herbs, plants . . . both foreign and native, that are mentioned in the Holy Bible . . . are rationally discoursed of. Showing their names, kinds . . . various uses, qualities and natural principles, &c. Together with their medicinal preparations, virtues and dose, Galenically and chymically handled, and performed according to the newest doctrines of philosophy, herbarism and physick. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1694

Whitaker (William), B.A., F.G.S., The Geological Record for 1875 [and 1876]: an account of works on geology, mineralogy, and palæontology, published during the year. Edited by, 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Willcock (J. W.), Q.C., and Willcock (A.), M.A., The ocean, the river, and the shore. Part I. Navigation. 8vo *Lond.* 1863

Wyld (J.), Notes to accompany Mr. Wyld's model of the earth, Leicester Square. [A short treatise on Geography.] 8vo *Lond.* 1851

Yarrell (William), A history of British fishes. Third edition, edited by Sir John Richardson. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1859

Philosophy and Metaphysics.

Comte (Auguste), System of positive polity. Vol. 4. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

[Harris (John)], Report to the public of England on certain matters of general interest and great importance. By Kuklos. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

[Harris (John)], Superstition and reasonable belief, including the arrangement of the subject as a department of knowledge belonging to science. By Kuklos. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

Harrison (George L.), Chapters on social science as connected with the administration of State charities. [Education, prison economy, and care of the insane.] Privately printed. 8vo *Philadelphia*, 1877

La Chambre (Marin Cureau de), The art of how to know men. Rendered into English by John Davies of Kidwelly. 8vo *Lond.* 1665

*Lewes (George Henry), The physical basis of mind. Being the second series of problems of life and mind. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Spencer. Free notes on Herbert's Spencer's first principles, with suggestions regarding space, time, and force. Also theories of life; being a summary of recent discussions thereon, including the questions of the origin of the species, and of intelligence. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1878

Digitized by Google

Classical and English Literature, Bibliography, and Belles-Lettres.

ADAMS (W. Davenport), Dictionary of English literature; being a comprehensive guide to English authors and their works. 4to *Lond.* [1877]

*Æschylus. The tragedies of Æschylos: a new translation, with a biographical essay, and an appendix of rhymed choral odes. By E. H. Plumptre. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Allibone (S. Austin), Prose quotations, from Socrates to Macaulay. With indexes. 8vo ... ... *Philadelphia*, 1876

Allibone (S. Austin), Poetical quotations, from Chaucer to Tennyson. With copious indexes. 8vo ... *Philadelphia*, 1878

Ancient Classics for English readers:

*Livy. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

*Ovid. By the Rev. Alfred Church, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

*Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. By the Rev. James Davies, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Demosthenes. By the Rev. W. J. Brodribb, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Arber (Edward), F.S.A., The English garner; ingatherings from our history and literature. Vol. 1. 4to ... *Lond.* 1877

CONTENTS:—

(?) The late expedition in Scotland, made by the King's Highness' army, under the conduct of the right honourable the earl of Hertford. (1544.)

Sir P. Sidney. Syr P. S. His Astrophel and Stella. Wherein the excellence of sweet poesy is concluded. (1581-1584.)

E. Spenser, and others. Astrophel. A pastoral elegy upon the death of the most noble and valorous knight, Sir Philip Sidney. (1591.)

(?) The Great Frost. Cold doings in London, except it be at the Lottery. With news out of the country. (1608.)

J. D. Esquire. The secrets of angling: teaching, the choicest tools, baits, and seasons, for the taking of any fish in pond or river. (1613.)

R. Peeke. Three to One. Being an English Spanish combat performed by a western gentleman of Tavistock in Devonshire, with an English quarterstaff, against three Spaniards. (1625.)

(?) A true relation of a brave English stratagem practised lately upon a sea town in Galicia, one of the kingdoms of Spain. (1626.)

J. Taylor. The carriers' cosmography: or a brief relation of the inns, ordinaries, hostelries, and other lodgings in and near London. (1637.)

(?) England's Joy, or a relation of the most remarkable passages, from His Majesty's arrival at Dover, to His entrance at Whitehall. (1660.)

N. N. A narrative of all the proceedings in the draining of the great level of fens, extending into the counties of Northampton, &c. (1661.)

(?) A relation of the retaking of the Island of St. Helena and three Dutch East India ships. (1673.)

Capt. R. Knox. Nineteen years' captivity in the kingdom of Conde Uda in the Highlands of Ceylon, between March, 1660, and October, 1679. (1681.)

Capt. R. Bodenham. Voyage to Scio in 1551 A.D.

Rev. J. Brome. Curious names of a jury, at Huntingdon in 1619 A.D.

L. Bryskett. A pastoral eclogue.

J. Campion. The English trade to Scio.

C. Cotton. Winter.

Digitized by Google

Content. Sonnets after Astrophel.
S. Daniel. Poems and sonnets.
Bp. J. Earle. Character of a child.
Queen Elizabeth. Importune me no more.
Rev. J. Fox. A false fearful imagination of fire at Oxford University.
C. Gascoigne. Gascoigne's arraignment at Beauty's bar.
R. Greene. Lamilia's song.
Rev. R. Hakluyt. The antiquity of the trade with the Levant.
—— The voyage of the Dog to the Gulf of Mexico, 1589.
Sir W. Herbert. The boat of Bale.
W. Lauson. Comments on the secrets of angling.
E. Leigh. Hints to travellers.
T. Lodge. Siren pleasant! foe to reason.
—— My bonny lass! thine eye.
Sir J. Mennis, or Rev. J. Smith. King Oberon's apparel.
—— Phillida flouts me.
J. Milton. Books.
Sir T. More. A letter to his wife Alice.
A. M[unday]. Captivity of John Fox of Woodbridge.
T. Nash. Somewhat to read for them that list.
Earl of Oxford. Sonnets after Astrophel.
—— What cunning can express.
M. Roydon. An elegy.
Sir W. Raleigh. The recapture of the Island of Sark.
—— Conclusion of his history.
—— Conceipt begotten by the eyes.
—— Could the Romans have resisted Alexander?
Sir W. Raleigh. Lord John Talbot compared to Œmilius.
—— The infancy and age of Time.
—— The last refuges of the Devil to maintain his kingdom.
—— The life of man described.
W. Shakespeare. Life of man described.
Sir H. Sidney. A very godly letter made unto Philip Sidney his son.
Sir P. Sidney. Letter to his brother Robert.
T. Stevens. A letter written from Goa.
Sir J. Suckling. Why so pale and wan?
—— Fourth version of Cupid's attack.
The Privy Council. A brief note on the benefits of fish days.
Thomas, Lord Vaux. The assault of Cupid upon the fort.
T. Wilson. Eloquence first given by God.
(?) A praise of Mistress Ryce.
(?) A wilful wife.
(?) An epitaph upon Sir Philip Sidney.
(?) An excellent sonnet, wherein the lover exclaimeth against detraction.
(?) Beauty's fort.
(?) Love poesies.
(?) Ranks in the British army about 1630.
(?) Report to Lord Burleigh of the cost of delivering wine in England.
(?) The Bride's "Good Morrow."

Arber (Edward), F.S.A., The English scholar's library of old and modern works.

1. The history of Reynard the Fox. Translated and printed by William Caxton, June, 1481. 4to ... *Lond.* 1878
2. John Knox. The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women, 1558. 4to *Lond.* 1878
3. Clement Robinson and divers others. A handful of pleasant delights, containing sundry new sonnets and delectable histories in divers kinds of metre, &c., 1584. 4to *Lond.* 1878
4. [Simon Fish, of Gray's Inn, gentleman.] A supplication for the beggars. [Spring of 1529.] 4to ... *Southgate,* 1878

*Arnold (Matthew), On the study of Celtic literature. 8vo *Lond.* 1867

*Arnold (Matthew), Culture and anarchy: an essay in political and social criticism. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1875

*Arnold (Matthew), Essays in criticism. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

Atticus Pomponius, The life and death of, written by his contemporary and acquaintance Cornelius Nepos; translated out of his fragments. Together with observations, political and moral, thereupon. [By Lord Chief Justice Hale.] 8vo *Lond.* 1677

Ballad Society's Publications:

1, 2. Ballads from manuscripts. Vol. 1. Ballads on the condition of England in Henry VIII.'s and Edward VI.'s reigns, (including the state of the clergy, monks, and friars,) on Wolsey, Anne Boleyn, and Lady Jane Grey; with Wynkyn de Worde's Treatise of a Galaunt, about 1520 A.D. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868–72

3, 10. Ballads from manuscripts. Vol. 2. Part 1. A poore man's pittance, by Richard Williams; edited from the autograph MS. by F. J. Furnivall, M.A. Part 2. Ballads relating chiefly to the reign of Queen Elizabeth; edited, with an introduction and notes to the whole volume, by W. R. Morfill, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Hertford*, 1868–73

4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12 and 13. The Roxburghe Ballads. With short notes by Wm. Chappell, F.S.A., and copies of the original woodcuts. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869–75

7. Captain Cox, his ballads and books; or Robert Laneham's letter: whearin part of the entertainment untoo the Queenz Majesty at Killingworth Castl, in Warwik Sheer in this Soomerz Progress 1575 is signified; from a freend officer attendant in the Court, unto hiz freend, a citizen and merchaunt of London. Re-edited, with fore-words describing all the accessible books, tales, and ballads, in Captain Cox's list and the Complaynt of Scotland, 1548–9 A.D., by Frederick J. Furnivall, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

11. Love-poems and humourous songs: written at the end of a volume of small printed books, A.D. 1614–1619, in the British Museum, labelled "Various poems." Put forth by Frederick J. Furnivall, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Hertford*, 1874

14, 15, 16. The Bagford Ballads. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Joseph Woodfall Ebsworth, M.A. With copies of the original woodcuts. Parts 1-3. 8vo *Hertford*, 1876–77

Jyl of Breyntford's Testament by Robert Copland, boke-prynter, the Wyll of the Deuyll and his Last Testament, A Talk of Ten Wives on their Husbands' Ware, A Balade or two by Chaucer, and other short pieces. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Barbier (Ant. Alex.), Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. Troisième édition, revue et augmentée par MM. Olivier Barbier, René et Paul Billard. Suite de la seconde édition des Supercheries littéraires dévoilées par J. M. Querard . . . Avec une table générale des noms réels des écrivains anonymes et pseudonymes cités dans les deux ouvrages. 4 tom. 8vo *Paris*, 1872–9

Digitized by Google

*Becker (Prof. W. A.), Gallus, or Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. With notes and excursuses illustrative of the manners and customs of the Romans. Translated by the Rev. Frederick Metcalfe. Fifth edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Bell (John), Bell's New Pantheon; or historical dictionary of the gods, demi-gods, heroes, and fabulous personages of antiquity: also of the images and idols adored in the pagan world; together with their temples, fasts, festivals, games, &c., as well as descriptions of their figures, representations and symbols. 2 vol in 1. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1790

Booksellers. A letter to the Society of, on the method of forming a true judgment of the manuscripts of authors; and on the leaving them in their hands, or those of others, for the determination of their merit . . . 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1738

Bouillet (M. N.), Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie. Contenant—1, l'histoire proprement dite . . . 2, la biographie uniuverselle . . . 3, la mythologie . . . 4, la géographie ancienne et moderne . . . Ouvrage revue et continué par A. Chassang. 25me édition. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1876

Bouillet (M. N.), Dictionnaire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts . . . avec l'explication et l'étymologie de tous termes techniques, l'histoire sommaire des diverses branches des connaissances humaines, et l'indication des principaux ouvrages qui s'y rapportent. 12me édition. 8vo ... *Paris*, 1877

Brightwell (D. Barron), A concordance to the entire works of Alfred Tennyson. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869

Brunet (J. Ch.), Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. Supplément: par MM. P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. 8vo *Paris*, 1878

Buttman (Philip), Lexilogus; or a critical examination of the meaning and etymology of numerous Greek words and passages, intended principally for Homer and Hesiod. Translated and edited, with explanatory notes and copious indexes, by the Rev. J. R. Fishlake. Sixth edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1869

Camden Society's Publications:

12. The Egerton papers: a collection of public and private documents chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I.: from the original manuscripts, the property of the right hon. Lord Francis Egerton, M.P. Edited by J. Payne Collier, F.S.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1840

13. Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda de rebus gestis Samsonis, abbatis monasterii Sancti Edmundi. Nunc primum typis mandata curante Johanne Gage Rokewode. 4to *Lond.* 1840

78. Correspondence of King James VI. of Scotland with Sir Robert Cecil and others in England, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth; with an appendix containing papers illustrative of transactions between King James and Robert, Earl of Essex; principally published for the first time, from

Digitized by Google

manuscripts of the most hon. the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., preserved at Hatfield. Edited by John Bruce, F.S.A. 4to *Lond.* 1861

79. Letters written by John Chamberlain during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited from the originals by Sarah Williams. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1861

80. Proceedings, principally in the county of Kent, in connection with the Parliaments called in 1640, and especially with the Committee of Religion appointed in that year. Edited by Rev. Lambert B. Larking, M.A., from the collections of Sir Edward Dering, bart., 1627–1644, with a preface by John Bruce, F.S.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1862

81. Parliamentary debates in 1610. Edited, from the notes of a member of the House of Commons, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1862

82. Lists of foreign Protestants and Aliens, resident in England, 1618–1688; from returns in the State Paper Office. Edited by Wm. Durrant Cooper, F.S.A. 4to ... *Lond.* 1862

84. Trevelyan papers. Part 2. A.D. 1446–1643 Edited by J. Payne Collier. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1863

88. Letters from Sir Robert Cecil to Sir George Carew. Edited by John Maclean, F.S.A. 4to ... *Lond.* 1864

102. Churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow, in Shropshire, from 1540 to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited, from the original MS., by Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1869

New Series:

16* A common-place book of John Milton, and a Latin essay and Latin verses presumed to be by Milton. Edited from the original MSS. . . . by Alfred J. Horwood. Revised edition. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1877

17. The historical collections of a citizen of London in the fifteenth century—containing, 1. John Page's poem on the siege of Rouen. 2. Lydgate's verses on the kings of England. 3. William Gregory's chronicle of London. 4to *Lond.* 1876

18. Documents relating to the proceedings against William Prynne, in 1634 and 1637. With a biographical fragment by the late John Bruce. Edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 4to *Lond.* 1877

19. Christ Church letters: a volume of mediæval letters relating to the affairs of the priory of Christ Church, Canterbury. Edited by J. B. Sheppard, M.R.C.S. 4to *Lond.* 1877

20. A chronicle of England during the reigns of the Tudors, from A.D. 1485 to 1559. By Charles Wriothesley, Windsor Herald. Edited, from a MS. in the possession of Lieut.-General Lord Henry H. M. Percy, K.C.B., V.C., by William Douglas Hamilton, F.S.A. Vol. 2. 4to *Lond.* 1877

Digitized by Google

21. A treatise on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII. and Catherine of Arragon, by Nicholas Harpsfield, LL.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury. Now first printed from a collation of four manuscripts by Nicholas Pocock, M.A. 4to *Lond.* 1878

22 and 23. Correspondence of the family of Hatton, being chiefly letters addressed to Christopher, first Viscount Hatton, A.D. 1601–1704. Edited by Edward Maunde Thompson. 2 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1878

A descriptive catalogue of the works of the Camden Society, stating the nature of their principal contents, the periods of time to which they relate, the dates of their composition, their manuscript sources, authors, and editors, accompanied by a classified arrangement and an index, and by some illustrative particulars that have arisen since their publication. By John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. With Supplement. 2 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1862-72

Cædmon's metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures, in Anglo-Saxon; with an English translation, notes, and a verbal index, by Benjamin Thorpe. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1832

Chaucer Society—*First Series*:

44. Chaucer's Troylus and Cryseyde (from the Harl. MS. 3943) compared with Boccaccio's Filostrato. Translated by Wm. Michael Rossetti. Part 1. obl. ... *Lond.* 1875

45. Ryme-index to the Ellesmere manuscript of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. By Henry Cromie, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

46. Ryme-index to the Ellesmere manuscript of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. By Henry Cromie, M.A. obl. *Lond.* 1875

47. Notes and corrections for the Ryme-index (No. 46, first series), with a list of the rymes in it. By Henry Cromie. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

48. Autotypes of Chaucer manuscripts. Part 1. fol. 1876

49. A six-text print of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, in parallel columns. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall, M.A. Part 8. The Parson's Tale, with a table of its contents; and Mr. Henry Cromie's "Notes and corrections to the Ryme-index," No. 45. obl. ... ... *Lond.* 1877

50. The Ellesmere MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Edited by Fred. J. Furnivall. Part 6. The Parson's Tale. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

51. The Hengwrt MS. Part 6. The Parson's Tale. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

52. The Cambridge MS. Part 7. The Parson's Tale. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

53. The Corpus MS. Part 6. The Parson's Tale. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

54. The Petworth MS. Part 6. The Parson's Tale. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Digitized by Google

55. The Lansdowne MS. Part 6. The Parson's Tale. 8vo *Lond.* 1877
56. Autotypes of Chaucer manuscripts. Part 2. fol. 1878
57. A parallel-text edition of Chaucer's Minor Poems. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. Part 2. obl. *Lond.* 1878

Second Series:

9. Essays on Chaucer, his words and works. Part II. 3. Practica Chilindri, or the working of the cylinder, by John Hoveden; edited, with a translation, by Edmund Brock. 4. The use of final -e in early English and especially in Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; by Professor Joseph Payne. 5. Elizabeth Barrett Browning on Chaucer; from her "English Poets," ed. 1863. 6. Specimen of a critical edition of Chaucer's Compleynte to Pite, with the genealogy of its manuscripts; by Prof. Bernhard Ten-Brink. 8vo *Lond.* 1874
10. Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Part II. 6. Alphonsus of Lincoln; (for the Prioress's Tale). 7. How Reynard caught Chanticleer; from the French of Marie de France and the Roman du Renart; (for the Nun's Priest's Tale). 8. Two Italian stories, and a Latin one: Christ and His Disciples; The Hermit, Death, and the Robbers; The Treasure in the Tiber; (for the Pardoner's Tale). 9. The Tale of the Priest's Bladder, being Li dis de le Vescie a Prestre, par Jakes de Basiw; (for the Summoner's Tale). 10. Petrarch's Latin tale of Griseldis, with Boccaccio's story from which it was re-told; (for the Clerk's Tale). 11. Five versions of a Pear-tree story; (for the Merchant's Tale). 12. The legend of St. Cecilia, in four versions; (for the Second Nun's Tale). 8vo *Lond.* 1875
12. Life-records of Chaucer. 1. The Robberies of Chaucer: by Richard Brerelay and others at Westminster, and at Hatcham, Surrey, on Tuesday, Sept. 6, 1390. Edited from the contemporary enrolments by Walford D. Selby. 8vo *Lond.* 1875
13. Animaduersions vppon the Annotacions and Corrections of some imperfections of impressiones of Chaucer's workes (sett downe before tyme and nowe) reprinted in the yere of our lorde 1598; sett downe by Francis Thynne, 1599. Now newly edited from the MS. in the Bridgewater Library, with fresh collections for the lives of William Thynne the Chaucer editor, and Francis Thynne his son, and a reprint of the only known fragment of "The Pilgrim's Tale," by F. J. Furnivall, M.A., and a preface by G. H. Kingsley, M.D., F.L.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Digitized by Google

14. Life-records of Chaucer. 2. Chaucer as valet and squire to Edward III. King Edward II.'s Household and Wardrobe Ordinances, A.D. 1323. Englisht by Francis Tate in 1601, and edited from his MS., the Ashmole MS. 1147, with extracts from Edward IV.'s Household Book, by F. J. Furnivall. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876
15. Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Part III. 13. The story of Constance; (for the Man of Law's Tale). 14. The Boy killed by a Jew for singing "Gaude Maria!" (an analogue of the Prioress's Tale). 15. The Paris Beggarboy murdered by a Jew for singing "Alma redemptoris mater!" (an analogue of the Prioress's Tale); with a poem by Lydgate. 8vo. *Lond.* 1876
16. Essays on Chaucer, his words and works. Part III. 7. Chaucer's Prioress, her chaplain and three priests; by Frederick J. Furnivall. 8. The alliteration in Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; by Felix Lindner, Ph.D. 9. Chaucer a Wicliffite: an essay on Chaucer's Parson and Parson's Tale; by H. Simon. 10. *a*, The sources of the Wife of Bath's Prologue; *b*, Chaucer not a borrower from John of Salisbury; by the Rev. W. W. Woollcombe, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1876
17. Supplementary Canterbury Tales. 1. The Tale of Beryn, with a prologue of the merry adventure of the Pardoner with a Tapster at Canterbury. Re-edited ... by Frederick J. Furnivall and Walter G. Stone. Part. 1. With a map of Canterbury in 1588, and Ogilby's plan of the road from London to Canterbury in 1675. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876
18. Essays on Chaucer, his words and works. Part IV. 11. On "Here" and "There" in Chaucer; by R. F. Weymouth, D.Lit. 12. Dr. John Koch on—1. An original version of the "Knight's Tale." 2. The date and personages of the "Parliament of Foules." 3. "Quene Anelida and the false Arcyte." 4. *a*, Lollius; *b*, Chaucer and Boccaccio's Decamerone. Appendix: Prof. Scherk's Date of the Canterbury Journey; with a note, showing why it's wrong, by Mr. Skeat. Palamon and Ersyte, a fragment from the Dublin University MS., D. 4. 18, No. 7. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Chetham Society's Publications:

1. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1634-1635; by Sir William Brereton, bart. Edited by Edward Hawkins, F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S. 4to 1844
2. Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great Civil War, commencing with the removal, by

Digitized by Google

Parliament, of James Lord Strange, afterwards Earl of Derby, from his Lieutenancy of Lancashire, and terminating with his execution at Bolton. Edited and illustrated from contemporary documents, by George Ormerod, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A. 4to... 1844

3. Chester's triumph in honor of her Prince, as it was performed upon St. George's Day, 1610, in the foresaid citie. Reprinted from the original edition of 1610, with an introduction and notes. 4to 1844
4. The life of Adam Martindale, written by himself, and now first printed from the original manuscript in the British Museum. Edited by the Rev. Richard Parkinson, B.D. 4to 1845
5. Lancashire memorials of the Rebellion, 1715. 1. Inquiry into the state of parties in Lancashire preceding the Rebellion. 2. Lancashire during the Rebellion of 1715, comprising a detail of the events of that movement, as collected from scarce and original documents. By Samuel Hibbert Ware, M.D., F.R.S.E. 4to 1845
6. Potts's discovery of witches in the county of Lancaster, reprinted from the original edition of 1613; with an introduction and notes, by James Crossley. 4to 1845
7. Iter Lancastrense; a poem, written A.D. 1636, by the Rev. Richard James, B.D.; now first printed from the original manuscript . . . Edited, with notes and an introductory memoir, by the Rev. Thomas Corser, M.A. 4to 1845
8. Notitia Cestriensis, or historical notices of the diocese of Chester, by the right rev. Francis Gastrell, D.D., Lord Bishop of Chester; now first printed from the original manuscript, with illustrative and explanatory notes, by the Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A. Vol. 1, Cheshire. 4to 1845
9. The Norris papers. Edited by Thomas Heywood, F.S.A. 4to 1846
10. The Coucher book, or chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Edited by W. A. Hulton. Vol. 1. 4to ... 1847
11. The Coucher book, or chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Edited by W. A. Hulton. Vol. 2. 4to ... 1847
12. The Moore rental. Edited by Thomas Heywood, F.S.A. 4to 1847
13. The diary and correspondence of Dr. John Worthington. Edited by James Crossley. Vol. 1. 4to 1847
14. The journal of Nicholas Assheton, of Downham, in the county of Lancaster, esq., for part of the year 1617, and part of the year following; interspersed with notes from the life of his contemporary, John Bruen, of Bruen Stapelford, in the county of Chester, esq. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A. 4to 1848

Digitized by Google

15. The holy lyfe and history of Saynt Werburge, very frutefull for all christen people to rede. Edited by Edward Hawkins. 4to 1848
16. The Coucher book, or chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Edited by W. A. Hulton. Vol. 3. 4to ... 1848
17. Warrington in 1465; as described in a contemporary rent roll of the Legh family, in the possession of Thomas Legh, of Lyme Park. Edited by William Beamont. 4to 1849
18. The diary of the Rev. Henry Newcome, from September 30, 1661, to September 29, 1663. Edited by Thomas Heywood, F.S.A. 4to 1849
19. Notitia Cestriensis, or historical notices of the diocese of Chester. Vol. 2. Part 1—Lancashire. 4to 1849
20. The Coucher book, or chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Edited by W. A. Hulton. Vol. 4. 4to ... 1849
21. Notitia Cestriensis, or historic notices of the diocese of Chester. Vol. 2. Part 2—Lancashire. 4to 1850
22. Notitia Cestriensis, or historic notices of the diocese of Chester. Vol. 2. Part 3—Lancashire. 4to 1850
23. A golden mirrour; conteining certaine pithie and figurative visions prognosticating good fortune to England and all true English subjectes, with an overthrowe to the enemies; whereto be adjoyned certaine pretie poemes written on the names of sundrie both noble and worshipfull; by Richard Robinson, of Alton. Reprinted from the only known copy of the original edition of 1589, with an introduction and notes by the Rev. Thomas Corser, M.A., F.S.A. 4to 1851
24. Chetham miscellanies. Vol. 1. 4to ... 1851
    Papers connected with the affairs of Milton and his family. Edited by John Fitchett Marsh.
    Epistolary relics of Lancashire and Cheshire antiquaries, 1653–1673. Communicated by George Ormerod, D.C.L., F.R.S.
    Calendars of the names of families which entered their several pedigrees in the successive heraldic visitations of the county palatine of Lancaster. Communicated by George Ormerod, D.C.L., F.R.S.
    A fragment, illustrative of Sir Wm. Dugdale's visitation of Lancaster; from a manuscript in the possession of the Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A.
    Autobiographical tracts of Dr. John Dee, warden of the College of Manchester. Edited by James Crossley.
25. Cardinal Allen's defence of Sir William Stanley's surrender of Deventer, January 29, 1586–7. Edited by Thomas Heywood, F.S.A. 4to 1851
26. The autobiography of Henry Newcome, M.A. Edited by Richard Parkinson, D.D., F.S.A. Vol. 1. 4to 1852

Digitized by Google

27. The autobiography of Henry Newcome, M.A. Edited by Richard Parkinson, D.D., F.S.A. Vol. 2. 4to 1852
28. The Jacobite trials at Manchester in 1694: from an unpublished manuscript. Edited by William Beamont. 4to 1853
29. The Stanley papers. Part 1. The Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. By Thomas Heywood, F.S.A. 4to 1853
30. Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham. Edited by W. A. Hulton. 4to ... 1853
31. The Stanley papers. Part 2. The Derby household books; comprising an account of the household regulations and expenses of Edward and Henry, third and fourth Earls of Derby, together with a diary containing the names of the guests who visited the latter earl at his houses in Lancashire. By William Ffarrington, esq., the Comptroller. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A. 4to 1853
32. The private journal and literary remains of John Byrom. Edited by Richard Parkinson, D.D., F.S.A. Vol. 1. Part 1. 4to 1854
33. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. Part 1. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Piccope, M.A. 4to 1857
34. The private journal and literary remains of John Byrom. Edited by Richard Parkinson, D.D., F.S.A. Vol. 1. Part 2. 4to 1855
35. The house and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths, of Gawthorpe Hall, in the county of Lancaster, at Smithils and Gawthorpe, from September 1582 to October 1621. Edited by John Harland, F.S.A. Part 1. 4to 1856
36. The diary and correspondence of Dr. John Worthington. Edited by James Crossley, F.S.A. Vol. 2. Part 1. 4to 1855
37. Chetham miscellanies. Vol. 2. Edited by William Langton. 4to 1856

The rights and jurisdiction of the county palatine of Chester, the earls palatine, the chamberlain, and other officers; with introductory notice by Joseph Brooks Yates, F.A.S.

The Scottish field. (A poem on the battle of Flodden.) Edited by John Robson.

Examynatyons towcheynge Cokeye More, temp. Hen. VIII., in a dispute between the lords of the manors of Middleton and Radcliffe. Communicated by the Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A.

A history of the ancient chapel of Denton, in Manchester parish. By the Rev. John Booker, M.A., F.S.A.

Digitized by Google

A letter from John Bradshawe, of Gray's Inn, to Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme.

38. Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. Edited by Gilbert J. French. 4to 1855
39. The Farington papers. The shrievalty of William Ffarington, esq., A.D. 1636: documents relating to the Civil War, and an appendix, containing a collection of letters taken from the Ffarington correspondence between the years 1547 and 1688. Selected from the original manuscripts, and edited by Susan Maria Ffarington. 4to ... 1856
40. The private journal and literary remains of John Byrom. Edited by Richard Parkinson, D.D., F.S.A. Vol. 2. Part 1. 4to 1856
41. The house and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths, of Gawthorpe Hall. Part 2. 4to ... 1856
42. A history of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish, including sketches of the townships of Didsbury, Withington, Burnage, Heaton Norris, Reddish, Levenshulme, and Chorlton-cum-Hardy: together with notices of the more ancient local families, and particulars relating to the descent of their estates. By the Rev. John Booker, M.A., F.S.A. 4to 1857
43. The house and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths, of Gawthorpe Hall. Part 3. 4to ... 1857
44. The private journal and literary remains of John Byrom. Edited by Richard Parkinson, D.D., F.S.A. Vol. 2. Part 2. 4to 1857
45. Miscellanies: being a selection from the poems and correspondence of the Rev. Thomas Wilson, B.D., with memoirs of his life. By the Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A. 4to 1857
46. The house and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths, of Gawthorpe Hall. Part 4. 4to ... 1858
47. A history of the ancient chapel of Birch, in Manchester parish, including a sketch of the township of Rusholme, for the convenience of which township the chapel was originally erected: together with notices of the more ancient local families, and particulars relating to the descent of their estates. By the Rev. John Booker, M.A., F.S.A. 4to 1859
48. A catalogue of the collection of tracts for and against popery (published in or about the reign of James II.) in the Manchester Library, founded by Humphrey Chetham; in which is incorporated, with large additions and bibliographical notes, the whole of Peck's list of the tracts in that controversy, with his references. Edited by Thomas Jones, B.A. Part 1. 4to 1859

Digitized by Google

49. The Lancashire Lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts: the civil and military government of the county, as illustrated by a series of royal and other letters; orders of the Privy Council, the Lord Lieutenant, and other authorities. Edited by John Harland, F.S.A. Part 1. 4to 1859
50. The Lancashire Lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts. Part 2. 4to 1859
51. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. Part 2. Edited by the Rev. G. J. Piccope, M.A. 4to 1860
52. Collectanea Anglo-poetica; or a bibliographical and descriptive catalogue of a portion of a collection of early English poetry, with occasional extracts and remarks, biographical and critical. By the Rev. Thomas Corser, M.A., F.S.A. Part 1. 4to 1860
53. Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the barony; the lordship or manor; the vill, borough, or town, of Manchester. Edited by John Harland, F.S.A. Vol. 1. 4to 1861
54. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. Part 3. Edited by the Rev. G. J. Piccope, M.A. 4to 1861
55. Collectanea Anglo-poetica; or a bibliographical and descriptive catalogue of a portion of a collection of early English poetry, with occasional extracts and remarks, biographical and critical. By the Rev. Thomas Corser, M.A., F.S.A. Part 2. 4to 1861
56. Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the barony; the lordship or manor; the vill, borough, or town, of Manchester. Edited by John Harland, F.S.A. Vol. 2. 4to 1861
57. Chetham miscellanies. Vol. 3. 4to ... 1862
    1. The South Lancashire dialect. By Thos. Heywood, F.S.A.
    2. Rentale de Cokersand: being the Bursar's rent roll of the Abbey of Cokersand for the year 1501. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A.
    3. The names of all the gentlemen of the best callinge within the countie of Lancaster, 1588. From a MS. in the possession of the Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A.
    4. Some instructions given by William Booth, esquire, upon the purchase of Warrington, A.D. 1628. Communicated by William Beamont.
    5. Letter from Sir John Seton, Manchester, ye 25 M'ch 1643. Edited by Thomas Heywood, F.S.A.
    6. The names of eight hundred inhabitants of Manchester who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II. in April 1679. Communicated by John Harland, F.S.A.
    7. The pole booke for Manchester, May ye 22d 1690.

Digitized by Google

58. Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the barony; the lordship or manor; the vill, borough, or town, of Manchester. Edited by John Harland, F.S.A. Vol. 3. 4to 1862
59. A history of the Chantries within the county palatine of Lancaster, being the reports of the Royal Commissioners of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines, M.A., F.S.A. Vol. 1. 4to 1862
60. A history of the Chantries within the county palatine of Lancaster. Vol. 2. 4to 1862
61. 1, Abbott's Journal [1689–91]. 2, The trials at Manchester in 1694. Edited by the right rev. Alexander Goss, D.D. 4to 1864
62. A discourse of the war in Lancashire. Edited by William Beamont. 4to 1864
63. A volume of Court Leet records of the manor of Manchester in the sixteenth century. Compiled and edited by John Harland, F.S.A. 4to 1864
64. A catalogue of the collection of tracts for and against popery (published in or about the reign of James II.) in the Manchester Library, founded by Humphrey Chetham, in which is incorporated, with large additions and bibliographical notes, the whole of Peck's list of the tracts in that controversy, with his references; to which are added a tabular index to the tracts in both editions of Gibson's Preservative, and a reprint of Dodd's Certamen utriusque ecclesiæ. Edited by Thomas Jones, B.A. Part 2. 4to 1865
65. Continuation of the Court Leet records of the manor of Manchester, A.D. 1586–1602. Compiled and edited by John Harland, F.S.A. 4to 1865

General index to the remains, historical and literary, published by the Chetham Society. Vols. 1–30. 4to 1863

A catalogue of a library of books, chained to an oak chest, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham to Turton Chapel, A.D. 1855, with a list of subscribers and a statement of expenses attending the restoration: printed for these subscribers only. [By Gilbert J. French.] 8vo *Manchester*, 1855

*Chinese Classics, The. Translated into English, with preliminary essays and explanatory notes . . . by James Legge. 3 vol. [vol. 1, third edition.] 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1872-76

Vol. 1. The life and teachings of Confucius.
2. The life and works of Mencius.
3. The She King; or the book of ancient poetry: translated into English verse.

*Cruttwell (Charles Thomas), A history of Roman literature from the earliest period to the death of Marcus Aurelius. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Digitized by Google

*Dasent (George Webbe), The story of Burnt Njal; or life in Iceland at the end of the tenth century. From the Icelandic of the Njals Saga. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Edinburgh*, 1861

*Demosthenes, The Orations of, against Macartatus, Leochares, Stephanus I. and II., &c. Translated by Charles Rann Kennedy. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Dennys (N. B.), The folk-lore of China, and its affinities with that of the Aryan and Semitic races. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

*Dunphie (Charles J.), Wildfire: a collection of erratic essays. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Early English Text Society's publications:

63. The Blickling Homilies of the tenth century; from the Marquis of Lothian's unique MS., A.D. 971. Edited, with introduction, translation, notes, and index of words, by the Rev. R. Morris, M.A., LL.D. Part 2. 8vo *Lond.* 1876
64. Emblemes and Epigrames [A.D. 1600, by Francis Thynne, Lancaster Herald, author of "Animadversions on Speght's edition of Chaucer's workes, 1598," etc.] Edited by F. J. Furnivall, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876
65. Be Domes Dæge, De Die Judicii: an old English version of the Latin poem ascribed to Bede. Edited (with other short poems) . . . by J. Rawson Lumby, B.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1876
66. Cursor Mundi (the Cursur o the world), a Northumbrian poem of the XIVth century; in four versions, two of them Midland . . . Edited by the Rev. Richard Morris, M.A., LL.D. Part 4. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878
67. The vision of William, concerning Piers the Plowman; together with Vita de Dowel, Dobet, et Dobest, Secundum Wit et Resoun: by William Langland (1362-1393 A.D.) Edited by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1877
68. Cursor Mundi (the Cursur o the world), a Northumbrian poem of the XIVth century; in four versions, two of them Midland. Edited by the Rev. Richard Morris, M.A., LL.D. Part 5. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878
69. Adam Davy's Five Dreams about Edward. The Life of St. Alexius. Solomon's Book of Wisdom. St. Jeremie's Fifteen Tokens before Dooms-day. The Lamentacion of Souls. Edited from the Laud M.S. 622, in the Bodleian Library, by Frederick J. Furnivall. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Extra Series:

26. The Romance of Guy of Warwick. The second or 15th century version. Edited by Dr. Julius Zupitza. Part 2. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876
27. The English works of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester (born 1459; died June 22, 1535.) Now first collected by John E. B. Mayor. Part 1. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Digitized by Google

28. The History of the Holy Grail. Englisht, ab. 1450 A.D., by Herry Lonelich, skynner, from the French prose (ab. 1180-1200 A.D.) of Sires Robiers de Borron. Re-edited . . . by Fredk. J. Furnivall, M.A. Part 3. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877
29. The Bruce; or the Book of the most excellent and noble prince, Robert de Broyss, King of Scots. Compiled by Master John Balfour, Archdeacon of Aberdeen, A.D. 1375. Edited . . . with a preface, notes, and glossarial index, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. Part 3. 8vo *Lond.* 1877
30. The History of the Holy Grail. Re-edited . . . by Fredk. J. Furnivall. Part 4. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878
31. Alexander and Dindimus; or the letters of Alexander to Dindimus, King of the Brahmans, with the replies of Dindimus; being a second fragment of the alliterative romance of Alisaunder. Translated from the Latin about A.D. 1340–50. Re-edited from the unique MS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Edelman (H.) and Dukes (Leopold), Treasures of Oxford: containing compositions by the ancient Jewish authors in Spain; and compiled from manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Edited and rendered into English by M. H. Bresslau. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

Edelman (Hirsch), The path of good men: a collection of parental instruction to children, by authors distinguished in Israel for wisdom and learning: also ancient Arabic and Greek proverbs rendered into Hebrew. Edited from manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, accompanied by an English translation. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

Fénélon (François Salignac de la Mothe), The adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses. Translated from the French by John Hawkesworth. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1768

Fénélon (François Salignac de la Mothe), Les aventures de Télémaque. Nouvelle édition, enrichie d'une notice de la vie de l'auteur . . . et de LXXII. . . . estampes gravées d'après les dessins de Ch. Mormet, par J. B. Tilliard. 2 vol. 4to *Paris*, 1810

*Forsyth (William), The novels and novelists of the eighteenth century, in illustration of the manners and morals of the age. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

Franklin (Alfred), Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms et pseudonymes latins de l'histoire littéraire du moyen âge, 1100 à 1530. 8vo *Paris*, 1875

Gabirol (Rabbi Salomon Ibn), A choice of pearls; embracing a collection of the most genuine ethical sentences, maxims, and salutary reflections, originally compiled from the Arabic. Translated into Hebrew by Rabbi Jehuda Ibn Tibbon, and into English by the Rev. B. H. Ascher. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1859

Digitized by Google

*Grant (James), The metropolitan weekly and provincial press. Third and concluding volume of the history of the newspaper press. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1872]

Greenwood (James), The London vocabulary, English and Latin, put into a new method, proper to acquaint the learner with things, as well as pure Latin words: adorned with twenty-six pictures. For the use of schools. Twentieth edition. 12mo *Lond.* 1791

*Guest (Edwin), A history of English rhythms. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1838

Hain (Ludovicus), Repertorium bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel adcuratius recensentur. 4 vol. in 2. 8vo *Stuttgartiæ*, 1826-38

Harleian Society's Publications:

11. The visitation of the county of Somerset in the year 1623. Edited by Frederic Thomas Colby, D.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1876
12. The visitation of the county of Warwick in the year 1619. Taken by William Camden, Clarencieux King of Arms. Edited by John Fetherston. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

Register section:

1. A register of all the christeninges, burialles, and weddinges within the parish of Saint Peeters upon Cornhill, beginning at the raigne of our most soueraigne ladie Queen Elizabeth. Edited by Granville W. G. Leveson Gower. 4to *Lond.* 1877
2. The register booke of christninges, marriages, and burialls within the precinct of the Cathedrall and Metropoliticall Church of Christe of Canterburie. Edited by Robert Hovenden. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Rules, report, and list of members for the years 1877-8. 8vo

Hertzberg (Wilhelm), The libell of Englishe policye, 1436; Text und metrische Übersetzung von Wilhelm Hertzberg: mit einer geschichtlichen Einleitung von Reinhold Pauli. 8vo *Leipzig*, 1878

Hunterian Club Publications (reprints of scarce tracts):

33. A sacred memorie of the miracles wrought by our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Written by Samuel Rowlands... London, 1618. Reprinted from the first edition. 4to 1876
34. A whole crew of kind gossips, all met to be merry. [By Samuel Rowlands]. London, 1609. Reprinted from the first edition. 4to 1876
35. Scillaes Metamorphosis: enterlaced with the unfortunate love of Glaucus. Whereunto is annexed the delectable discourse of the discontented satyre: with sundrie other most absolute poems and sonnets... By Thomas Lodge... London, 1589. Reprinted from the first edition. 4to 1876
36. A Margarite of America. By T. Lodge. London, 1596. Reprinted from the first edition. 4to ... 1876

Digitized by Google

37. Heavens glory, seeke it; earts vanitie, flye it; hells horror, fere it. [By Samuel Rowlands.] London, 1628. Reprinted from the first édition. 4to 1876
38. Doctor Merrie-man: or nothing but mirth. Written by S[amuel] R[owlands]. London, 1609. Reprinted from the second edition. 4to 1877
39. The famous history of Guy, Earle of Warwicke. By Samuel Rowlands. London, 1607. Reprinted from the first edition. 4to 1877
40. The Bannatyne manuscript, compiled by George Bannatyne, 1568. Part 3. 4to 1877
41. A theatre of Scottish worthies: and the lyf, doings and deathe of William Elphinston, Bishop of Aberdeen. By Alexander Garden, advocate, Aberdeen. Privately printed. 4to 1878
42. A fig for Momus: containing pleasant varietie, included in satyres, eclogues, and epistles. By T[homas] L[odge], of Lincolnes Inne, gent. 1st edition. London, 1595. 4to 1878
43. Rosalynde; Euphues golden legacie, found after his death in his cell at Silexedra; bequeathed to Philautus sonnes noursed up with their father in England; fetcht from the Canaries by T[homas] L[odge]. First edition, London, 1590. 4to 1878
44. The famous, true, and historicall life of Robert, second Duke of Normandy, surnamed, for his monstrous birth and behauiour, Robin the Diuell . . . By T. L. G. [Thomas Lodge]. First edition, London, 1591. 4to 1878
45. Bibliographical index, miscellaneous poems, title pages, etc., to the works of Samuel Rowlands. Part 1. 4to 1878
46. The Bannatyne manuscript, compiled by George Bannatyne, 1568. Part 4. 4to... 1878

*Kingsley (Rev. Charles), Prose idylls, new and old. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*Landor (Walter Savage). The works and life of, 8 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

CONTENTS:—

Vol. 1. Walter Savage Landor: a biography. By John Forster.
2. Imaginary conversations (First series), and Examination of Shakespeare for deer-stealing.
3. Imaginary conversations (Second series), and the Pentameron.
4. Conversations of literary men (First series).
5. Imaginary conversations (Third and fourth series), Letters of Pericles and Aspasia, and minor prose pieces.
6. Imaginary conversations (Fifth series).
7. Gebir, Acts and scenes, and Hellenics.
8. Miscellaneous poems, and Criticisms on Theocritus, Catullus, and Petrarch.

Digitized by Google

Libraries.

Public Libraries in the United States of America: their history, condition, and management. Special report, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Education. 2 vol. 8vo *Wash'ton*, 1876 [Part 2 consists of rules for a printed dictionary catalogue, by Charles A. Cutter.]

Transactions and proceedings of the Conference of Librarians, held in London, October, 1877. Edited by the Secretaries of the Conference, Edward B. Nicholson and Henry R. Tedder. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Linwood (Rev. William), A Lexicon to Æschylus, containing a critical explanation of the more difficult passages in the seven tragedies. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1847

*Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), The prose works of . . . Outre Mer, Hyperion, Kavanagh, the Poets and Poetry of Europe, Essays, etc. Edited, with an introduction, by the author of "Tennysoniana" [R. H. S.] 8vo ... *Lond.* [1874]

*Mackintosh (The right honourable Sir James), The miscellaneous works of. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1846

Milton (John), A common-place book of, reproduced by the autotype process from the original manuscript . . . With an introduction by A. J. Horwood. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1876

*Morley (John), Diderot and the Encyclopædists. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Namur (R.), Bibliographie paléographico-diplomatico-bibliologique générale ou répertoire systématique. 2 tom. in 1. 8vo *Liége*, 1838

Namur (R), Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés sous le nom d'Ana; accompagnée de notes critiques, historiques et littéraires. 8vo *Bruxelles*, 1839

New Shakspere Society's Publications—*Series* I.:

5. Transactions of the New Shakspere Society, 1877-9. 8vo [*Lond.* 1878-9

Series VI.:

5. Shakspere's England: Harrison's description of England in Shakespere's youth. The second and third books. Edited from the first two editions of Holinshed's Chronicle, A.D. 1577-1587, by Frederick J. Furnivall. Part 2. The third book, with a map of Shakspere's roads to London, a large view of the north of Cheapside 22 years after Shakspere's death, and an appendix by W. Rendle, on the Bankside, Southwark. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Series VIII. (*Miscellanies*):

2. Robert Chester's "Loves martyr or Rosalins complaint" (1601); with its supplement, "Diverse Poetical Essaies" on the Turtle and Phœnix, by Shakspere, Ben Jonson, George Chapman, John Marston, etc. Edited, with introduction, notes, and illustrations, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart, LL.D., F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Digitized by Google

*Pierce (Gilbert A.), The Dickens dictionary: a key to the characters and principal incidents in the tales of Charles Dickens. With additions by William A. Wheeler. 8vo [2 copies.] *Lond.* 1878

Pro and Con: a journal for literary investigation. Edited by Walter Hamilton. Vol. 1. December, 1872—November, 1873. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Ralston (W. R. S.), Krilof and his fables. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

*Ritson (Joseph), Fairy tales, legends and romances, illustrating Shakespeare and other early English writers; to which are prefixed two preliminary dissertations—1, on pigmies; 2, on fairies. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Sandys (William), Christmastide; its history, festivities, and carols. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [ ]

*Sophocles. The tragedies of Sophocles; a new translation, with a biographical essay, and an appendix of rhymed choral odes and lyrical dialogues. By E. H. Plumptre. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Stevens (Henry), The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877. . . . With an introduction on the history of printing, as illustrated by the printed Bible from 1450 to 1877 . . . Special edition, revised and carefully corrected, with additions. Flavoured with a squeeze of the "Saturday Review's" homily on Bibles. 4to *Lond.* 1878

Strada (Famianus), Eloquentia bipartita . . . Excerpta ex decade prima et secunda Historiæ de Bello Belgico ejusdem auctoris. 2 vol. in 1. 12mo ... ... *Venetiis*, 1684

Taine (H. A.), History of English literature. Translated from the French by H. Van Laun. New edition. 4 vol. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1873-74

*Teuffell (W. S.), professor at Tübingen, A history of Roman literature. Translated, with the author's sanction, by Wilhelm Wagner, Ph.D. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

*Ticknor (George), History of Spanish literature, with criticisms on particular works and biographical notices of prominent writers. 3 vol. New edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1855

Tolhausen (Alexander), Klopstock, Lessing, and Wieland: a treatise on German literature. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1848

[Whitaker (Joseph)], A reference catalogue of current literature, containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all booksellers, and an index; also a list of the most familiar pen names. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Whitney's "Choice of emblems;" a fac-simile reprint. Edited by Henry Green. With an introductory dissertation, essays—literary and bibliographical—and explanatory notes. 4to *Lond.* 1866

Digitized by Google

*Wolcott (John), The works of Peter Pindar, esq. 5 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1794-1801

CONTENTS :—

Vol. 1. A supplicating epistle to the reviewers.
Lyric odes to the Royal Academicians for 1782–6.
The Lousiad, cantos 1–4.
Congratulatory epistle to James Boswell.
Bozzi and Piozzi; a town eclogue.
Ode upon ode; or a peep at St. James's.
2. An apologetic postscript to Ode upon ode.
Instructions to a celebrated laureat.
Brother Peter to brother Tom.
Peter's prophecy.
Peter's pension: a solemn epistle.
Sir J. Banks and the Emperor of Morocco.
Epistle to a falling minister.
Subjects for painters.
Expostulatory odes.
A benevolent epistle to Master John Nichols.
A Rowland for an Oliver.
Advice to the future laureat.
Epistle to James Bruce.
3. The rights of kings.
Odes to Mr. Paine.
The remonstrance.
More money.
Odes of importance.
The tears of St. Margaret.
A pair of lyric epistles to Lord Macartney.
Odes to Kien Long.
Epistle to the Pope.
Pathetic odes to the Duke of Richmond.
Celebration.
4. The Lousiad, canto 5.
Hair powder: a plaintive epistle to Mr. Pitt.
Frogmore fête.
Royal tour and Weymouth amusements.
Pindariana; or Peter's portfolio.
Convention Bill: an ode.
5. One thousand seven hundred and ninety-six.
Ode to the livery of London.
Liberty's last squeak.
Royal visit to Exeter.
Out at last.
Lord Auckland's triumph.
Nil admirari.
Tales of the Hoy.
Odes to ins and outs.
Tears and smiles.
Epistle to Count Rumford.

Xenophontis scripta minora, cum brevi annotatione critica. Edidit Ludovicus Dindorfius. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1824

Poetry and the Drama.

*Arnold (Matthew), Poems. 2 vol. New edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1877
Vol. 1. Early poems, narrative poems, and sonnets.
2. Lyric, dramatic, and elegiac poems.

Beamont (William), Henry IV. Part 1. Being an attempt to connect some Cheshire persons, circumstances, and places, with Shakespeare's drama of that name. 8vo ... *Chester*, 1876

Digitized by Google

Bennett (Sir John), The Farmer at The Banks: a song. Music by J. L. Hatton. fol. 8 pp. ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Breton (Nicholas), The Passionate Shepheard, or The Shepheardes Loue: set downe in passions to his Shepheardesse Aglaia. With many excellent conceited Poems and pleasant Sonnets, fit for young heads to passe away idle houres. 4to Lond. 1604 [A reprint, edited by Frederic Ouvry, P.S.A.] Privately printed. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Buonarroti (Michael Angelo), The sonnets of Michael Angelo Buonarroti and Tommaso Campanella, now for the first time translated into rhymed English verse. By John Addington Symonds. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1878

[Button (T. C.)], Letters from Lusitania; and compositions in prose and verse by T. C. B. Also poems and parodies by other pens. 8vo ... ... *Windsor*, 1876

Byron (Lord), Don Juan. In sixteen cantos. 16mo *Lond.* n. d.

*Chapman (George). The works of, Poems and minor translations, with an introduction by Algernon Charles Swinburne; Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, edited with notes by Richard Herne Shepherd; Plays, edited with notes by Richard Herne Shepherd. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874–5

Christmas Carols. Some ancient Christmas carols, with the tunes to which they were formerly sung in the West of England. Together with two ancient ballads, a dialogue, &c. Collected by Davies Gilbert, F.R.S., F.S.A. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1823

Colardeau (M.), Astarbé: tragédie. 12mo ... *Paris*, 1758

*Dowden (Edward), Poems. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Dramatic Fac-similes: superintended by Edmund W. Ashbee. The interludes of "Thersytes," printed by John Tisdale; from the unique original in the collection of His Grace the Duke of Devonshire. For private circulation only. 4to [1877]

Dwight (Timothy), The Conquest of Canaan: a poem in eleven books. 4to ... ... *Hartford, Conn.* 1785

*Eliot (George), The Spanish Gypsy. Sixth edition. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1876

*Eliot (George), The Legend of Jubal, and other poems. Second edition. 8vo ... ...*Edinburgh*, 1874

Elze (Karl), Ph.D., Essays on Shakespeare. Translated by L. Dora Schmitz. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

England and Scotland. The Songs of, 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1835

Gisborne (Thomas), Walks in a forest; or poems descriptive of scenery and incidents characteristic of a forest at different seasons of the year. Ninth edition. [Engraved and printed title pages]. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1814

Gresset (M.), Edouard III.: tragédie. L'Harmonie: discours. [Œuvres, 3me partie.] 12mo ... ...*Amsterdam*, 1748

Digitized by Google

*Hindley (Charles), The life and times of James Catnach (late of Seven Dials), ballad monger. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1878

*Hunt (Leigh), Imagination and Fancy; or selections from the English poets, illustrative of those first requisites of their art. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Hurnard (James), The Setting Sun: a poem in seven books. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1871

*Jonson (Ben), The works of, With notes, critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir, by William Gifford. Edited by Lt.-Col. Francis Cunningham. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* [187.]

*Kingsley (Charles), The Saint's Tragedy; or the true story of Elizabeth of Hungary. With a preface by the Rev. F. D. Maurice. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim), Nathan the Wise: a dramatic poem in five acts. Translated from the German, with a biography of Lessing, and a critical survey of his position, writings, etc., by Dr. Adolphus Reich. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1860

*Lessing (G. E.), The dramatic works of . . . translated from the German. Edited by Ernest Bell. With a short memoir by Helen Zimmern. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Vol. 1. Tragedies.
2. Comedies.

*Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), The poets and poetry of Europe. With introductions and biographical notices. A new edition. 4to ... ... *Philadelphia*, 1871

[Contains translations into English, by various writers, from the works of the principal Anglo-Saxon, Icelandic, Danish, Swedish, German, Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese poets, ancient and modern].

*Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), Kéramos and other poems. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Love. The Hours of, In four elegies: viz., night, morning, noon, and evening. By a student of the Middle Temple. fol. *Lond.* 1752

*Marlowe (Christopher), The Works of, including his translations. Edited, with notes and introduction, by Lt.-Col. Francis Cunningham. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [187.]

Marmontel (M.), Denis le Tyran: tragédie. 12mo *Paris*, 1749

*Mézières (A.), Shakspeare, ses œuvres et ses critiques. Deuxième édition. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1865

Montenoy (Palissot de), Les Philosophes: comédie en trois actes, en vers. 12mo ... ... *Paris*, 1760

*[Morris (Lewis)], Songs of two worlds. By the author of "The Epic of Hades." 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*[Morris (Lewis)], The Epic of Hades: in three books. By the author of "Songs of two worlds." . . . Fourth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Digitized by Google

*Morris (William), The story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

*Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát of the astronomer-poet of Persia. Rendered into English verse. Third edition. 4to *Lond.* 1872

Oxford. Comparative observations on two of the poems which were honoured with prizes in a late certamen at Ch. Ch. By a gentleman of the university. 8vo ... ... *York*, 1767

Pope (Alexander). Notes on the poems of, By Horatio, Earl of Orford. Contributed by Sir William Augustus Fraser, bart., from the copy in his possession. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Roffe (Alfred), engraver. A musical triad from Shakespeare: the Clown in Twelfth Night; Autolycus; the Lord of Amiens. Also Shakespeare upon art and nature. To which is added Old English singers, and Mr. Bowman, actor, singer, and ringer. Privately printed. [20 copies.] 4to ... *Somers Town*, 1872

Savile (John), Savile of Haysted: a tragedy in five acts. By the author of "Feudal Times," etc. 8vo... ... *Lond.* 1847

Shakespeare. A new variorum edition of, Edited by Horace Howard Furness. Vols. 3 and 4, Hamlet. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Shakespeare. The tragedy of Macbeth: according to the first folio (spelling modernised). With remarks on Shakespeare's use of capital letters in his manuscript, and a few notes. By Allan Park Paton. (Hamnet edition). 8vo ... *Edinburgh*, 1877

Shakespeare. The tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark: according to the first folio (spelling modernised). With further remarks on the emphasis-capitals of Shakespeare. By Allan Park Paton. (Hamnet edition). 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1878

Sotheby (William), Ellen; or the confession: a tragedy. 8vo *Lond.* 1816

Sotheby (William), Ivan: a tragedy. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1816

*Swain (Charles), The Mind, and other poems. Fourth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1844

*Swinburne (Algernon Charles), Poems and ballads. Second series. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Voltaire (M. de), Ode sur la mort de Son Altesse Royale Madame la Markgrave de Bareith. Avec une lettre à quelques gens de lettres. 12mo ... ... *Genéve*, 1759

Wharton (Thomas), History of English poetry from the twelfth to the close of the sixteenth century. With a preface by Richard Price, and notes variorum. Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt. With new notes and other additions by Sir Frederic Madden, Thomas Wright, W. Aldis, Rev. Walter W. Skeat, Richard Morris, F. J. Furnivall, and the editor. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1871

Digitized by Google

Language and Education.

BAILEY-FAHRENKRÜGER'S Wörterbuch der Englischen Sprache. Zwölfte Auflage, gänzlich umgearbeitet von Adolf Wagner. Englisch-Teutsch. Teutsch-Englisch. 2 vol. 8vo *Jena*, 1822

Bartlett (John Russell), Dictionary of Americanisms: a glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. Fourth edition. 8vo ... ... *Boston*, 1877

Bresslau (M. H.), A compendious Hebrew Grammar. 8vo *Lond.* 1855

Bresslau (M. H.), Hebrew and English, and English and Hebrew dictionary, biblical and rabbinical. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1855–6

Carpenter (Mary), Reformatory Schools, for the children of the perishing and dangerous classes, and for juvenile offenders. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

Cocker (Edward), the late famous practitioner in fair writing and arithmetick, Cocker's English dictionary: interpreting the most refined and difficult words in divinity, philosophy, law, physick, mathematicks, husbandry, mechanicks, etc. . . . Perused and published from the author's correct copy, by John Hawkins. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1704

Cousin (M. Victor), Report on the state of Public Instruction in Prussia. With plans of school-houses. Translated by Sarah Austin. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1834

Diez (Friedrich), Introduction to the grammar of the Romance languages. Translated by C. B. Cayley. 8vo *Lond.* 1863

Diez (Friedrich), An etymological dictionary of the Romance languages; chiefly from the German of Friedrich Diez. By T. C. Donkin. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864

D'Orsey (Alexander J. D.), B.D., The study of the English language an essential part of a university course. 8vo *Lond.* 1861

Education. The expence of university education reduced. In a letter to A.B., Fellow of Exeter College. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1734

A letter addressed to the Lord Bishop of London, by the Rev. Charles Mackenzie, A.M., on evening classes for young men. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

How can professional and technical instruction be best incorporated with a sound system of education? A paper read before the Social Science Congress at Liverpool, by G. Paul, October 16, 1876. 8vo ... ... *Dewsbury*, 1876

City Guilds' Industrial or Technical University. 8vo *Lond.* [1876]

City Guilds' Industrial University. 8vo. *Lond.* [1877]

Proceedings of the trustees of the Peabody Education Fund, at their annual meeting, at the Fifth Avenue Hotel, New York, 2 October, 1878; with the annual report of their general agent, Dr. Sears. 8vo ... ... *Cambridge*, 1878

Digitized by Google

English Dialect Society.

Series A—*Bibliographical :*

2, 8, 18. A bibliographical list of the works that have been published, or are known to exist in MS., illustrative of the various dialects of English: compiled by members of the English Dialect Society, and edited by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A., and J. H. Nodal. Parts 1–3. 8vo *Lond.* 1873–7

Series B—*Reprinted Glossaries :*

1. 1. North of England words : from "A tour to the caves," by J. H.; 1781. 2. Provincialisms of East Yorkshire: by Mr. Marshall; 1788. 3. Provincialisms of East Norfolk: by Mr. Marshall; 1787. 4. Provincialisms of the Vale of Glocester; by Mr. Marshall; 1789. 5. Provincialisms of the Midland Counties: by Mr. Marshall; 1790. 6. Provincialisms of West Devonshire: by Mr. Marshall; 1796. 7. A glossary of words used in the West Riding of Yorkshire: by Dr. Willan; 1811. Edited by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

5. 8. Derbyshire lead-mining terms; with a reprint of Manlove's "Rhymed chronicle:" by T. Tapping. 9. Derbyshire lead-mining terms: by T. Houghton; 1681. 10. Derbyshire mining terms: by J. Mawe; 1802. 11. Words used in the Isle of Thanet: by the Rev. J. Lewis; 1736. 12. Words used in Herefordshire: by J. Duncomb, A.M.; 1804. 13. Early Scottish glossary: from Duncan's "Appendix etymologiæ;" 1595. 14. Various provincialisms: from Hearne's Glossaries; 1724–5. Edited by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

6. 15–17. A collection of English words not generally used, with their significations and original; in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern counties: with an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England. By John Ray, F.R.S. To which is appended Thoresby's letter to Ray; 1703. Re-arranged and edited, with introduction, notes and index, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874

Series C—*Original Glossaries, and Glossaries with fresh additions :*

3. I. A glossary of words used in Swaledale, Yorkshire. By Captain John Harland. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

6*. *Extra Volume.* A dictionary of the Sussex dialect and collection of provincialisms in use in the county of Sussex. By the Rev. W. D. Parish, vicar of Selmeston, Sussex. 8vo *Lewes*, 1875

Digitized by Google

9. II. A glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Whitby. By F. K. Robinson, of Whitby. Part 1. 8vo *Lond.* 1875
10. *Extra Volume.* A glossary of the Lancashire dialect. By John H. Nodal and George Milner. Part 1. Words from A to E inclusive. 8vo ... *Manchester*, 1875
12. III. 2. Cleveland words (supplementary); by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson. 3. An alphabet of Kenticisms; by the Rev. S. Pegge; A.D. 1736. 4. Surrey provincialisms; by G. Leveson Gower. 5. Oxfordshire words; by Mrs. Parker. 6. South-Warwickshire words; by Mrs. Francis. Edited by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1876
13. IV. A glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Whitby; by F. K. Robinson, of Whitby. Part 2. 8vo *Lond.* 1876
14. V. A glossary of words pertaining to the dialect of Mid-Yorkshire; with others peculiar to Lower Nidderdale; to which is prefixed an outline grammar of the Mid-Yorkshire dialect. By C. Clough Robinson. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876
15. VI. A glossary of words used in the wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. By Edward Peacock, F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877
16. VII. A glossary of words used in Holderness, in the East-Riding of Yorkshire. By Frederick Ross, F.R.H.S., Richard Stead, and Thomas Holderness. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877
20. VIII. A glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland. By William Dickenson, F.L.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878
22. IX. A dictionary of English plant-names. By James Britten, F.L.S., and Robert Holland. Part 1. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Series D—*Miscellaneous:*

4. A history of English sounds from the earliest period, including an investigation of the general laws of sound change, and full word-lists. By Henry Sweet. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1874
7. The dialect of West Somerset: a paper read before the Philological Society, January 15th, 1875. By Frederic Thomas Elworthy. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875
11. *Miscellanies*, I.: On the survival of early English words in our present dialects. By the Rev. Richard Morris, M.A., LL.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876
17. *Miscellanies*, II.: On the dialects of eleven southern and south-western counties, with a new classification of the English dialects. By Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte. With two maps. 8vo ... ... *Lond* 1877
19. An outline of the grammar of the dialect of West Somerset; illustrated by examples of the common phrases and modes of speech now in use among the people. By Frederic Thomas Elworthy. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Digitized by Google

21. Five hundred pointes of good husbandrie. By Thomas Tusser. The edition of 1580 collated with those of 1573 and 1577. . . Edited, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by W. Payne and Sydney J. Herrtage, B.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

English Tongue. A short treatise on the, being an attempt to render the reading and pronunciation of the same more easy to foreigners. [English and French.] 8vo ... *Lond.* 1767

Frey (Joseph S. C. F.), A Hebrew, Latin, and English dictionary; containing all the Hebrew and Chaldee words used in the Old Testament, including proper names. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1815

Gialussi (A.), Grammaire raisonnée de la langue grecque contemporaine, comparée avec la langue grecque ancienne. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Hullah (John), The cultivation of the Speaking Voice. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Jelf (William Edward), B.D., A grammar of the Greek language. Fourth edition. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Oxford*, 1866

Joubert (Joseph), Dictionnaire François et Latin, tiré des auteurs originaux et classiques de l'une et l'autre langue. 4to *Lyon*, 1710

Kay (Joseph), B.A., The education of the poor in England and Europe. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1846

Language. The many advantages of a good language to any nation, with an examination of the present state of our own: as also, an essay towards correcting some things that are wrong in it. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1724

Remarks on a letter to Dr. Waterland, in relation to the natural account of languages. By Philobiblicus Cantabrigiensis. 8vo ... ... *Cambridge*, 1731

*Latham (R. G.), M.A., M.D., Outline of general or developmental philology. Inflection. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Legrand (Émile), Grammaire grecque moderne. Suivie du Panorama de la Grèce d'Alexandre Soutsos, publié d'après l'édition originale. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1878

Leigh (Lieut.-Col. Egerton), A glossary of words used in the dialect of Cheshire. Founded on a similar attempt by Roger Wilbraham, contributed to the Society of Antiquaries in 1817. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Levi (David), Lingua Sacra: in three parts. 1. A complete Hebrew grammar, with points, clearly explained in English. 2. A complete Hebrew-English dictionary. 3. Terms of art and phrases used in the English tongue, arranged in alphabetical order and explained in Hebrew. 3 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1786–7

Levins (Peter), Manipulus Vocabulorum. A rhyming dictionary of the English language (1570). Edited, with an alphabetical index, by Henry B. Wheatley. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

March (Francis A.), Introduction to Anglo-Saxon: an Anglo-Saxon reader, with philological notes, a brief grammar, and a vocabulary. 8vo ... ... *New York*, 1870

Digitized by Google

March (Francis A.), A comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language; in which its forms are illustrated by those of the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Friesic, Old Norse, and Old High-German. 8vo ... *New York,* 1871

Mayo (Rev. Dr.) and Mayo (Miss), Practical remarks on infant education. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1838

Merrick (James), A letter to the Rev. Mr. Joseph Wharton, chiefly relating to the composition of Greek indexes, and the advantage to be received from it in learning the Greek language. 8vo ... ... *Reading,* 1764

Morley (John), The struggle for national education. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Murray (Lindley), An English grammar; comprehending the principles and rules of the language, illustrated by appropriate exercises, and a key to the exercises. Eighth edition. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

*Oliphant (T. L. Kington), M.A., The Old and Middle English. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Pascoe (Charles Eyre), A practical hand-book to the principal schools of England . . . 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Petronj (Stéfano Egidio) and Davenport (Giovanni), A new dictionary: Italian-English-French; English-Italian-French; French-Italian-English. Third edition. 3 vol. in 2. 4to *Lond.* 1828

Plumptre (C. J.), King's College lectures on elocution; or the physiology and culture of voice and speech, and the expression of the emotions by language, countenance and gesture. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

Ramsay (Chevalier), A plan of education for a young prince. To which is added a thought relating to education. 8vo *Lond.* 1732

Riola (Henry), How to learn Russian. A manual for students of Russian . . . with a preface by W. R. S. Ralston, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Riola (Henry), Key to the exercises of the manual for students of Russian. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Schoolmaster, The. Essays on practical education, selected from the works of Ascham, Milton, Locke, and Butler. 2 vol. 12mo *Lond.* 1836

Vol. 1. Analytical account of Ascham's "Schoolmaster," and Wolsey's letter to the master of Ipswich School. Of Education: to Master Samuel Hartlib, by John Milton. Analysis of Some thoughts concerning education by John Locke. Bishop Butler's sermon on charity schools. Introductory discourse delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, by Francis Wayland, junr. Of moral education, by J. de Sainteville. Early education, by Mrs. Barwell. On the importance of physical education, by J. C. Warren, M.D. On the discipline of large boarding schools, by G. Long. On the means which may be employed to stimulate the student, without the aid of emulation, by John L. Parkhurst. On the advantages and defects of

Digitized by Google

the monitorial system, by Henry K. Oliver. Account of the seminary for schoolmasters at Königsberg in Prussia, by W. Wittich.

Vol. 2. On teaching reading, by Charles Baker. On the spelling of words, and a rational method of teaching their meaning, by G. F. Thayer. On teaching by pictures, by G. Long. On teaching arithmetic, by A. De Morgan. On the method of teaching fractional arithmetic, by A. De Morgan. On the method of teaching the elements of geometry, by A. De Morgan. On mathematical instruction, by A. De Morgan. On the study of geography, by G. Long. On geographical and statistical knowledge, by A. Vieusseux. On the study of natural philosophy, by A. DeMorgan. On natural history as a branch of common education, by Clement Durgin. Observations on the study of the Latin and Greek languages, by G. Long. On the study of the Italian language and literature, by A. Vieusseux. On teaching the Italian language, by A. Vieusseux. On learning singing, by Mrs. Barwell. Account of the Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, by Mr. Baker.

Sewel (Wm.), A compendious guide to the Low-Dutch language; containing the most necessary and essential grammar-rules. Second edition. [Title page in English and Dutch.] 12mo *Amsterdam*, 1725

Sheridan (Thomas), A discourse delivered in the Theatre at Oxford, in the Senate-House at Cambridge, and at Spring-Garden in London. Being introductory to his course of lectures on elocution and the English language. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1759

Siljeström (P. A.), M.A., The educational institutions of the United States: their character and organization. Translated from the Swedish by Frederica Rowan. 12mo *Lond.* 1853

Simpson (James), The philosophy of education, with its practical application to a system and plan of popular education as a national object. Second edition. 8vo ... *Edinburgh*, 1836

Solly (Henry), Working men's social clubs and educational institutes. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1867

*Spencer (Herbert), Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1861]

Stratmann (Francis Henry), A dictionary of the Old English language, compiled from writings of the 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th centuries. Third edition. 4to ... ... *Krefeld*, 1878

*Tauchnitz (Bernhard), Five centuries of the English language and literature . . . with a preface by the editor. 8vo *Leipzig*, 1860

Victoria. Public education: Royal commission of enquiry. Report on the state of public education in Victoria, and suggestions as to the best means of improving it. By Charles H. Pearson, commissioner. 8vo ... ... *Melbourne*, 1878

Vincent (William), D.D., A defence of public education, addressed to the Lord Bishop of Meath. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1802

Wilderspin (Samuel), The infant system, for developing the intellectual and moral powers of all children, from one to seven years of age. Seventh edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1840

Digitized by Google

Wotton (William), A defense of the Reflections upon ancient and modern learning, in answer to the objections of Sir W. Temple, and others. With observations upon the Tale of a Tub. 8vo *Lond.* 1705

Wotton (William), A discourse concerning the confusion of languages at Babel; proving it to have been miraculous . . . contrary to the opinion of Mons. le Clerc and others. With an enquiry into the primitive language before that wonderful event. 8vo *Lond.* 1730

Literary and Scientific Societies, &c.

Anthropological Society of London.

MEMOIRS read before the Society. 1863–1869. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1865–70

CONTENTS :—

Vol. 1. On the negro's place in nature. By James Hunt.
On the weight of the brain in the negro. By Thomas B. Peacock.
Observations on the past and present population of the New World. By William Bollaert.
On the two principal forms of ancient British and Gaulish skulls. By John Thurnham.
Introduction to the palœography of America: with observations on the Quipu of the Peruvians, and examination of spurious Quipus. By William Bollaert.
Viti and its inhabitants. By W. T. Pritchard.
Some account of the astronomy of the red man of the New World. By William Bollaert.
The Neanderthal skull: its peculiar conformation explained anatomically. By Joseph Barnard Davis.
On the discovery of large kist-vaens on the "Muckle Heog," in the island of Unst (Shetland), containing urns of chloritic schist. By George E. Roberts.
Notes on certain matters connected with the Dahoman. By Richard F. Burton.
Notes on certain anthropological matters respecting the South Sea Islanders (the Samoans). By W. T. Pritchard.
On the Phallic worship of India. By Edward Sellon.
The history of anthropology. By T. Bendyshe.
On the two principal forms of ancient British and Gaulish skulls. Part 2. By John Thurnham.
On the weight of the brain and capacity of the cranial cavity of a negro. By Thomas B. Peacock.

2. Essential points of difference between the larynx of the negro and that of the white man. By George Duncan Gibb.
On the dervishes and hadjis of the East. By Arminius Vambery.
Some remarks on the origin, manners, customs and superstitions of the Gallinas people of Sierra Leone. By J. M. Harris.
On the testimony of local phenomena in the West of England to the permanence of anthropological types. By John Beddoe.
Maya hieroglyphic alphabet of Yucatan. By William Bollaert.
Observations on the people inhabiting Spain. By H. J. C. Beavan.
Remarks on genealogy in connection with anthropology. By George M. Marshall.
On certain "simious" skulls, with especial reference to a skull from Louth, in Ireland. By C. Carter Blake.
Description of a new goniometer. By Dr. Paul Broca.

Digitized by Google

Contributions to an introduction to the anthropology of the New World. By W. Bollaert.
On the psychical characteristics of the English people. By L. Owen Pike.
On the iconography of the skull. By W. H. Wesley.
On the orthographic projection of the skull. By Alfred Higgins.
On Hindu neology. By Major Samuel R. J. Owen.
Notice of the brochs and the so-called Picts' houses of Orkney By George Petrie.
Report on the ancient remains of Caithness. By Joseph Anderson.
Description of a living microcephale. By John Shortt.
Notes on an hermaphrodite. By Capt. R. F. Burton.
Some remarks on Indian gnosticism. By Edward Sellon.
On the resemblance of inscriptions found on ancient British rocks with those of Central America. By Berthold Seemann.
On the alleged sterility of women of savage races. By R. B. N. Walker.
On the analogous forms of implements among early and primitive races. By Hodder M. Westropp.
Report on explorations into the archaic anthropology of the islands of Unst, Brassay, and the mainland of Zetland. By James Hunt.
Report of Zetland anthropological expedition. By Ralph Tate.
On the head-forms of the West of England. By John Beddoe.
Report of explorations conducted in the Kirkhead cave at Ulverstone. By J. P. Morris.
On the influence of some kinds of peat in destroying the human body. By James Hunt.
On the interpretation of some inscriptions on stones, recently discovered in the islands of Brassay, Zetland. By James Hunt.
The history of ancient slavery. By John Bower.
Blood relationship in marriage considered in its influence upon the offspring. By Arthur Mitchell.

Vol. 3. The Hovas, and other characteristic tribes of Madagascar. By Lieut. S. P. Oliver.
Description of the skeleton of an Aïno woman, and of three skulls of men of the same race. By Joseph Barnard Davis.
Further researches and observations on the two principal forms of ancient British skulls. By John Thurnham.
Elasticity of animal type. By C. W. Devis.
Vocal and other influences upon mankind, of pendency of the epiglottis. By Sir George Duncan Gibb, bart.
Note on the skulls found in the round barrows of the South of England. By C. Carter Blake.
On the gypsies of Bengal. By Babu Rajendrala'la Mitra.
The psychological unity of mankind. By C. S. Wake.
The Indians of the Mosquito territory. By John Collin.
On the Saracens in France, especially in Burgundy and Lorraine. By Dr. Gustave Lagneau.
On the ancient or fossil pottery found on the shores of Ecuador. By William Bollaert.
Is the character of the Scotch the expression of the soil of Scotland? By John Cleghorn.
The Bayadères; or dancing girls of Southern India. By John Shortt.
On the land dayas of Upper Saráwak, Seutah, Léhoy, Letung, and Quoss. By Edward P. Houghton.
Habits and manners of Marvar tribes of India. By John Shortt.
Report on excavations in Caithness cairns. By Joseph Anderson.
Note on a skull from the cairn of Get, Caithness. By C. Carter Blake.
The character of the voice in the nations of Asia and Africa, contrasted with that of the nations of Europe. By Sir G. Duncan Gibb, bart.

Digitized by Google

The fishing Indians of Vancouver's Island. By Edward B. Bogge.
On the horned cairns of Caithness. By Joseph Anderson.
Anthropological remarks on the population of Venezuela. By A. Ernst.
Examination of Central American hieroglyphics of Yucatan, by the recently discovered Maya alphabet. By William Bollaert.
Report on the researches of Dr. Edouard Dupont, in the Belgian bone caves on the banks of the river Lesse. By C. Carter Blake.
On ancient Peruvian graphic records. By William Bollaert.
On the physical characteristics of the inhabitants of Bretagne. By John Beddoe.
Account of the skull of a Ghiliak. By J. Barnard Davis.
On the head-form of the Danes. By Dr. Beddoe.
On the stature and bulk of man in the British isles. By Dr. Beddoe.

Lectures on man: his place in creation, and in the history of the earth. By Dr. Carl Vogt. Edited by J. Hunt. 8vo *Lond.* 1864

Lake habitations and pre-historic remains in the turbaries and marl-beds of Northern and Central Italy. By Bartolomeo Gastaldi. Translated from the Italian, and edited by Charles Harcourt Chambers. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1865

The anthropological treatises of Johann Friedrich Blumenbach, with memoirs of him by Marx and Flourens, and an account of his anthropological museum by Professor R. Wagner, and the inaugural dissertation of John Hunter, on the varieties of man. Translated and edited from the Latin, German, and French originals, by Thomas Bendyshe. 8vo *Lond.* 1865

Introduction to anthropology. By Dr. Theodor Waitz. Edited, with numerous additions by the author from the first volume of "Anthropologie der Naturvölke," by J. Frederick Collingwood. Vol. 1. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863

On the phenomena of hybridity in the genus homo. By Dr. Paul Broca. Edited, with the permission of the author, by C. Carter Blake. 8vo .. ... *Lond.* 1864

The plurality of the human race. By Georges Pouchet. Translated and edited, from the second edition, by Hugh J. C. Beavan. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864

Anthropological Review. Vol. 1–4. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1863–66

Journal of the Anthropological Society. Vol. 1–4. 8vo *Lond.* 1863–66

Journal of the Anthropological Institute. Vol 6 and 7. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Antiquaries. Society of,

Archæologia. Volume 45, part 1. 4to ... *Lond.* 1877

Proceedings. Volume 7, parts 1–4. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876–8

List of the Fellows, on the 6th of June, 1878. 8vo [*Lond.* 1878]

Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

Catalogue of the archæological museum formed at Carlisle during the meeting of the Institute, July 26th to August 2nd, 1859. 8vo... ... ... *Carlisle* [1860]

Digitized by Google

A catalogue of the museum formed at Gloucester during the meeting of the Institute, July 17th to 26th, 1860. 8vo *Gloucester* [1861]

Descriptive catalogue of the museum formed at Worcester during the meeting of the Institute, July 22nd to 29th, 1862. Accompanied by a memoir on the origin and early history of the manufacture of porcelain at Worcester, communicated to the meeting by Mr. R. W. Binns, F.S.A. 8vo *Worcester*, 1862

The architectural history of the cathedral and monastery at Worcester: a discourse delivered at the annual meeting of the Institute, held at Worcester, July, 1862. By the Rev. Robert Willis, M.A., F.R.S., &c. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1863

Proceedings at the annual meetings held at Winchester, York, Norwich, Lincoln, Salisbury, Oxford, Bristol, Newcastle, Chichester, and Edinburgh, 1845–1856. 12 vols. 8vo *Lond.* 1846–59

Colchester Meeting, August 1 to 8, 1876. Full report of the proceedings. Reprinted from the "Essex Standard." 8vo *Colchester*, 1876

Archæological Journal for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Index to volumes 1 to 25. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Art Union of London.

32nd, 37th, and 41st annual reports of the Council, 1868–73 and 1877. 7 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868–77

Bible Society.

Report of proceedings at the meeting in the Egyptian Hall in the Mansion House, on Thursday, 6th August, 1812; for the purpose of establishing the City of London Auxiliary Bible Society. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1812

British Archæological Association.

Journal of the, for 1877 and 1878. Vol. 33 and 34. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–78

British Architects. Royal Institute of,

Sessional Papers, 1876–78. 2 vol. 4to ... *Lond.* 1876–8

Transactions. Sessions 1835–36 to 1840–41. Vol. 1, in 2 parts. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1839–42

Sessional papers, 1853–54 to 1863–64. 11 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1854–64

British Forum.

An address delivered on Thursday, April 3, 1806, at the Great Room in Poland Street, on the opening of the British Forum; and an anniversary address delivered on the 3d of April, 1807. With the rules and regulations. 2nd edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1808

Digitized by Google

Christian Knowledge Society of Scotland.

A brief history of the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian knowledge in the Highlands and Islands; and of the correspondent board in London; from the establishment of the society in 1701 to the present time. By Henry Hunter, D.D. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1795

Christian Knowledge. Society for Promoting,

A letter to Lord Grenville upon the repeated publication of his letter to the Secretary of the Society, in consequence of their resolution, with respect to His Majesty's late conduct. By the Rev. H. B. Wilson, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1807

Christiania. Royal University of,

Ungedruckte, unbeachtete und wenig beachtete Quellen zur Geschichte des Taufsymbols und der Glaubensregel, herausgegeben und in Abhandlungen erläutert von Dr. C. P. Caspari, Professor der Theologie an der Norwegischen Universität. Vol 3. 8vo ... ...*Christiania*, 1875

Det Kongelige Norske Frederiks Universitets aarsberetning for aaret 1874 (–1875). 2 vol. 8vo *Christiania*, 1875–6

Windrosen des südlichen Norwegens. Mit der Goldmedaille König Carls XV. belohnte Abhandlung von C. de Seue, Director der Glashütte Biri am Mjösen. Universitäts program für das erste Semester 1876, herausgegeben von H. Mohn, Director des Norwegischen meteorologischen Instituts. Mit 40 lithographirten Tafeln. 4to ... *Kristiania*, 1876

Le Royaume de Norvége et le peuple norvégien, ses rapports sociaux, hygiène, moyens d'existence, sauvetage, moyens de communication et économie. Par le Dr. O. J. Broch. 8vo *Christiania*, 1876

Norwegian special catalogue for the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo ... ...*Christiania*, 1876

City of London Literary and Scientific Institution, Aldersgate Street.

A discourse delivered at the opening of the Institution, 30th May, 1825. By J. R. McCulloch. 8vo... *Lond.* 1825

An inaugural discourse, pronounced on the occasion of opening the theatre of the Institution, April 24th, 1828. By Thomas Denman, Common Serjeant of London. 8vo *Lond.* 1828

Poetical addresses delivered at the farewell meetings of the English elocution class. By George Rose Emerson. 12mo *Lond.* 1853

Essex Archæological Society.

Transactions. New series. Vol. 1. 8vo *Colchester*, 1874–8

Digitized by Google

Frankfurt am Main. Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde zu,

Neujahrs-Blatt für das Jahr 1874, zur Rechts-Geschichte der Reichsstadt Gelnhausen. Von Dr. L. H. Euler. 4to *Frankfurt a. M.* 1874

Neujahrs-Blatt für das Jahr 1875. Das Aufruhrbuch der ehemaligen Reichsstadt Frankfurt am Main vom Jahre 1525. Zum ersten Male herausgegeben von Georg Eduard Steitz. 4to *Frankfurt a. M.* 1875

Neujahrs-Blatt für das Jahr 1876. Frankfurter Concert-Chronik von 1713–1780. Zusammengestellt von Carl Israël. 4to *Frankfurt a. M.* 1876

Neujahrs-Blatt für das Jahr 1877. Mittheilungen aus dem Frankfurter Stadt-Archive, Urkunden und Acten betreffend die Belagerung der Stadt Neuss am Rheine (1474–75). Herausgegeben von Ernst Wuelcker. 4to *Frankfurt a. M.* 1877

Neujahrs-Blatt für das Jahr 1878. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der in Frankfurt begütert gewesenen Adelsfamilien. Von Dr. Jur. Gustav Freiherr Schenck zu Schweinsberg zu Darmstadt. 4to ... ... *Frankfurt a. M.* 1878

Oertliche Beschreibung der Stadt Frankfurt am Main, von Johann Georg Battonn. Siebentes Heft. 8vo *Frankfurt am Main*, 1875

Tagebuch des Canonicus Wolfgang Königstein am Liebfrauenstifte über die Vorgänge seines Capitels und die Ereignisse der Reichsstadt Frankfurt am Main in den Jahren 1520 bis 1548. Von Dr. Theol. Georg Eduard Steitz. 8vo *Frankfurt a. M.* 1876

Archiv für Frankfurt's Geschichte und Kunst. Neue Folge. Herausgegeben von dem Vereine für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde zu Frankfurt am Main. Sechster Band. 8vo *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1877

Mittheilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins. Band 5. 8vo *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1877

Warhafftiger vnd volkommener Bericht, wie Ihro Keyserliche Majestät Herr Wilhelm I. erwelter Keyser der Teutschen die Stat Franckfurt an dem Mayn heimsuchet . . . geschehen vff Donerstag, Freytag vnd Samstag den xviii. xix. u. xx. des Monaths Octobris des Jars nach Christi Tausent acht hundert sieben und siebentzig, . . . beschryben vnd verfasset von einem Doctorn der Philosophia. 8vo ... *Franckfurt* [1877]

Geological Society.

The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London. Edited by the Vice-Secretary of the Geological Society. 1845–1876. 32 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1845-76

Index Society's Publications.

1. What is an index? A few notes on indexes and indexers. By Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

Digitized by Google

Kent Archæological Society.

Archæologia Cantiana: being transactions of the Society. Vol. 11. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society.

Transactions of the . . . sessions 1859–60 to 1876–77. 18 vol. 8vo... ... ... *Liverpool*, 1860–77

Laudable Society.

Copy of the deed of settlement of the Laudable Society for the benefit of widows, inrolled in the High Court of Chancery. 4to... ... ... *Lond.* [1779]

London and Middlesex Archæological Society.

Transactions. Vol. 5. Part 1. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

London Anthropological Society.

Supplement to Anthropologia. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

London Literary Society.

A lecture on supernatural appearances, delivered before the London Literary Society, 15th February, 1821. By B. D. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1821

Lord's Day. Society for Promoting the Due Observance of the,

Forty-fifth and forty-seventh annual reports. 8vo *Lond.* 1876–8

Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.

Norfolk archæology. Vol. 8. Part 3. 8vo *Norwich*, 1876

Palæographical Society.

Fac-similes of ancient manuscripts, &c. Part 8. Edited by E. A. Bond and E. M. Thompson. fol. ... *Lond.* 1878

Palæontographical Society.

Publications. 32 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1848–78

Vol. 1. Crag mollusca, or descriptions of shells from the middle and upper tertiaries of the East of England. By Searles V. Wood. Part 1, Univalves.

2. Fossil reptilia of the London clay. By Professors Owen and Bell. Part 1, Chelonia.

Eocene mollusca, or descriptions of shells from the older tertiaries of England. By Frederic E. Edwards. Part 1, Cephalopoda.

3. Part 1, Entomostraca of the cretaceous formation of England. By T. Rupert Jones.

Permian fossils of England. By William King.

Fossil reptilia of the London clay. Part 2, Crocodilia, ophidia. By Professor Owen.

British fossil corals. By H. Milne Edwards and Jules Haime. Part 1, Corals from the tertiary and cretaceous formations.

Digitized by Google

Vol. 4. Crag mollusca. By Searles V. Wood. Part 2, Bivalves.
Mollusca from the great oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the coast of Yorkshire. By J. Morris and John Lycett. Part 1, Univalves.
British oolitic and liasic brachiopoda. Part 3. By Thomas Davidson.
5. Fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations. By Professor Owen.
British fossil corals. By H. Milne Edwards and Jules Haime. Part 2, Corals from the oolitic formations.
Fossil lepadidæ, or pedunculated cirripedes of Great Britain. By Charles Darwin.
6. British fossil corals. By H. Milne Edwards and Jules Haime. Part 3, Corals from the permian formation and the mountain limestone.
British fossil brachiopoda. Parts 1, 2 and 3. By Thomas Davidson.
Eocene mollusca. By Frederic E. Edwards. Part 2, Pulmonata.
Echinodermata of the British tertiaries. By Professor Edward Forbes.
7. British fossil corals. By H. Milne Edwards and Jules Haime. Part 4, Corals from the Devonian formation.
British fossil brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Vol 1, with a general introduction: 1, On the anatomy of terebratula. By Professor Owen. 2, On the intimate structure of the shells of the brachiopoda. By Professor Carpenter. 3, On the classification of brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson.
Fossil remains of mollusca found in the chalk of England. By Daniel Sharpe. Part 1, Cephalopoda.
Mollusca from the great oolite. By J. Morris and John Lycett. Part 2, Bivalves.
Crag mollusca. By Searles V. Wood. Part 3, Continuation of bivalves.
Fossil chelonian reptiles of the Wealden clays and Purbeck limestones. By Richard Owen.
8. British cretaceous brachiopoda. Part 2. By Thomas Davidson.
Fossil reptilia of the Wealden formations. Part 2, Dinosauria. By Professor Owen.
Mollusca from the great oolite. By Professor Morris and John Lycett. Part 3, Bivalves.
British fossil corals. By H. Milne Edwards and Jules Haime. Part 5, Corals from the Silurian formation.
Fossil balanidæ and verucidæ of Great Britain. By Charles Darwin.
Fossil remains of mollusca found in the chalk of England. By Daniel Sharpe. Part 2, Cephalopoda.
Eocene mollusca. By Frederic E. Edwards. Part 3, Prosobranchiata.
9. Crag mollusca. By Searles V. Wood. Vol. 2, Bivalves.
Fossil reptilia of the Wealden formations. Part 3, Megalosaurus Bucklandi. By Professor Owen.
Eocene mollusca. By Frederic E. Edwards. Part 3, No. 2, Prosobranchiata.
Fossil remains of mollusca found in the chalk of England. By Daniel Sharpe. Part 3, Cephalopoda.
Tertiary entomostraca of England. By T. Rupert Jones.
British fossil echinodermata of the oolitic formations. By Thomas Wright. Part 1, Cidaridæ, hemicidaridæ, and diademadæ.
10. British fossil echinodermata from the oolitic formations. By Thomas Wright. Part 2, Diademadæ, echinidæ, saleniadæ, and echinoconidæ.
Fossil malacostracous crustacea of Great Britain. By Professor Bell. Part 1, Crustacea of the London clay.
British permian brachiopoda. Part 4. By Thomas Davidson.
British carboniferous brachiopoda. Part 5. By Thomas Davidson.
Fossil reptilia of the Wealden formation. Part 4. By Professor Owen.

Digitized by Google

Vol. 11. British fossil echinodermata from the oolitic formations. By Thomas Wright. Part 3, Collyritidæ, echinobrissidæ, and echinolampidæ.
British carboniferous brachiopoda. Part 5, second portion. By Thomas Davidson.
Fossil reptilia, including supplement No. 1, Cretaceous pterosauria and Wealden crocodilia. By Professor Owen.
Fossil polyzoa of the crag. By George Busk.
12. British fossil echinodermata from the oolitic formations. By Thomas Wright. Part 4, containing the echinolampidæ, stratigraphical distribution of the oolitic species, bibliography of the echinodermata, and additional notes on the echinoidea.
Eocene mollusca. By Frederic E. Edwards. Part 3, No. 3, Prosobranchiata continued.
Fossil reptilia of the cretaceous and Purbeck strata: including supplement No. 3, Cretaceous pterosauria and sauropterygia; supplement No. 2, Iguanodon and Purbeck lacertilia. By Professor Owen.
British carboniferous brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. Third portion.
13. British carboniferous brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. Fourth portion.
British fossil reptilia from the oolitic formations. By Richard Owen. Part 1, containing scelidosaurus Harrisonii and pliosaurus grandis.
Eocene mollusca, or descriptions of shells from the older tertiaries of England. By Searles V. Wood. Part 1, Bivalves.
14. British carboniferous brachiopoda. Part 5. By Thomas Davidson.
British fossil reptilia from the oolitic formations. By Richard Owen. Part 2, containing scelidosaurus Harrisonii and pliosaurus grandis.
Fossil estheriæ. By T. Rupert Jones.
Fossil malacostracous crustacea of Great Britain. By Professor Bell. Part 2, Crustacea of the gault and greensand.
15. British fossil echinodermata from the oolitic formations. By Thomas Wright. Vol. 2. Part 1, On the asteroidea.
Mollusca from the Stonesfield slate, great oolite, forest marble and cornbrash. By John Lycett.
16. British fossil echinodermata from the cretaceous formations. By Thomas Wright. Vol. 1. Part 1, On the cidaridæ.
British trilobites. By J. W. Salter.
British Devonian brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 6, first portion.
Eocene mollusca. By Searles V. Wood. Part 2, Bivalves.
Fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations, including supplement No. 2, Cretaceous sauropterygia; supplement No. 3, Iguanodon. By Professor Owen.
17. British trilobites. Part 2. By J. W. Salter.
British Devonian brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 6, second portion.
British belemnitidæ. By John Phillips.
Fossil reptilia of the liassic formations. By Professor Owen. Part 1, Sauropterygia.
18. British fossil echinodermata from the oolitic formations. By Thomas Wright. Vol. 2. Part 2, On the ophiuroidea.
British trilobites. Part 3. By J. W. Salter.
British belemnitidæ. Part 2. By John Phillips.
British pleistocene mammalia. By W. Boyd Dawkins and W. Ayshford Sanford. Part 1, British pleistocene felidæ, felis spelœa.
Fossil reptilia. By Professor Owen. Indices and title pages.
19. Foraminifera of the crag. Part 1. By Professor T. Rupert Jones, W. K. Parker, and H. B. Brady.
British fossil corals. Second series. By P. Martin Duncan. Part 1, Corals from the tertiary formations.

Digitized by Google

British fossil crustacea, belonging to the order Merostomata. Part 1, Pterygotus Anglicus. By Henry Woodward.
British fossil brachiopoda. Part 7, Silurian brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson; with observations on the classification of the Silurian rocks, by Sir Roderick Impey Murchison.
Vol. 20. British fossil corals. Second series. By P. Martin Duncan. Part 4, No. 1, Corals from the zones of ammonites planorbis, and ammonites angulatus in the liassic formation.
British trilobites. Part 4. By J. W. Salter.
British fossil brachiopoda. Part 7, No. 2, containing the Silurian brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson.
British belemnitidæ. Part 3. By John Phillips.
21. Observations on the structure of fossil plants found in the carboniferous strata. By E. W. Binney. Part 1, Calamites and calamodendron.
British fossil coral. Second series. Part 4, No. 2. By P. Martin Duncan.
British fossil echinodermata from the cretaceous formations. By Thomas Wright. Vol. 1. Part 2, On the cidaridæ and diademadæ.
Fishes of the old red sandstone of Britain. By James Powrie and E. Ray Lankester. Part 1, The cephalaspidæ. By E. Ray Lankester.
British pleistocene mammalia. By W. Boyd Dawkins and W. Ayshford Sanford. Part 2, British pleistocene felidæ, felis spelœa.
22. British fossil corals. Second series. By P. Martin Duncan. Part 2, No. 1, Corals from the white chalk, the upper greensand, and the red chalk of Hunstanton.
British fossil crustacea, belonging to the order Merostomata. Part 2, Pterygotus bilobus, Salter. By Henry Woodward.
British fossil brachiopoda. Part 7, No. 3, The Silurian brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson.
British belemnitidæ. Part 4. By John Phillips.
British fossil reptilia from the Kimmeridge clay. By Richard Owen. No. 3, containing Pliosaurus grandis, pl. trochanterius, and pl. Portlandicus.
British pleistocene mammalia. By W. Boyd Dawkins and W. Ayshford Sanford. Part 3, British pleistocene felidæ, felis spelœa, felis lynx.
23. British fossil corals. Second series. By P. Martin Duncan. Part 2, No. 2, Corals from the upper greensand of Haldon, from the gault, and the lower greensand.
British fossil echinodermata from the cretaceous formations. By Thomas Wright. Vol. 1. Part 3, On the diademadæ.
British belemnitidæ. Part 5. By John Phillips.
Fishes of the old red sandstone of Britain. By James Powrie and E. Ray Lankester. Part 1 (concluded), The cephalaspidæ. By E. Ray Lankester.
Fossil reptilia of the liassic formations. By Professor Owen. Part 2, Pterosauria.
British fossil cetacea from the red crag. By Professor Owen. No. 1, containing genus ziphius.
30. Carboniferous and permian foraminifera (the genus fusulina excepted). By Henry Bowman Brady.
British fossil brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Vol. 4. Part 2, No. 1, Supplement to the jurassic and triassic species.
Fossil reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck formations. Supplement No. 7, Crocodilia (poikilopleuron) and dinosauria (chondrosteosaurus). [Wealden.] By Professor Owen.
31. Eocene bivalves of England. By Searles V. Wood. Vol. 1. Supplement.
British fossil trigoniæ. No. 4. By John Lycett.
Eocene mollusca. By the late Frederic E. Edwards, continued by Searles V. Wood. Part 4, Pulmonata and prosobranchiata.

Digitized by Google

Ganoid fishes of the British carboniferous formations. By Ramsay H. Traquair. Part 1, Palæoniscidæ.
British fossil reptilia of the mesozoic formations. Part 3, Omosaurus. By Richard Owen.
British fossil elephants. By A. Leith Adams. Part 1, Dentition and osteology of elephas antiquus.
Vol. 32. British fossil echinodermata from the cretaceous formations. By Thomas Wright. Vol. 1. Part 8, On the spatangidæ and echinocoridæ.
Oolitic echinodermata. By Thomas Wright. Index and title page.
British fossil crustacea, belonging to the order Merostomata. By Henry Woodward.
British fossil brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Vol. 4. Part 2. No. 2, Supplement to the jurassic and triassic species.
Lias ammonites of the British Islands. By Thomas Wright. Part 1, The lias formation.
Sirenoid and crossopterygian ganoids. By L. C. Miall.
Fossil reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck formations. Supplement No. 8, Crocodilia (Goniopholis, petrosuchus, suchosaurus). By Professor Owen.
British pleistocene mammalia. By W. Boyd Dawkins. Part A. Preliminary treatise on the relation of the pleistocene mammalia to those now living in Europe.

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

Calendars for the years 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8
The Pharmaceutical Journal, 1866–1878. 12 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1866–78
Catalogue of the collections in the Museum of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Compiled by E. M. Holmes. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Religious Tract Society.

Observations on the report of the proceedings of the 26th anniversary of the Religious Tract Society, held 13th of May, 1825. By Thomas Rolph. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1825

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

Fifty-third and fifty-fourth annual reports, 1876–1877. 2 vol. 8vo *Hertford*, 1876–7
Journal. New series. Vol. 9 and 10. 8vo *Lond.* 1876–8

Royal Colonial Institute.

Proceedings. Vol. 8 and 9. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Royal Geographical Society.

Proceedings, sessions 1855–56 to 1877–78. 22 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1857–78
Journal. Vol. 46 and 47. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876–7

Royal Historical Society.

Transactions. 1869–70 to 1876–77. 6 vol. [Vol. 1. Second edition]. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868–77

Digitized by Google

Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott, bart., of Abbotsford, with a reprint of his memorials of the Haliburtons. By the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Royal Institution of Great Britain.

List of the members, officers, and professors, 1877. 8vo *Lond.* 1877
Additions to the library, 1876–77. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877
Proceedings. Vol. 8. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Royal Microscopical Society.

The Monthly Microscopical Journal: transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, and record of histological research at home and abroad. Edited by Henry Lawson, 1869–1877. 18 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1869–1877

Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Astronomical and magnetical and meteorological observations made at the . . . in the year 1874, under the direction of Sir George Biddell Airy, K.C.B., astronomer royal. 4to *Lond.* 1876
Results of the astronomical observations made at the . . . in the year 1874. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1876
Results of the magnetical and meteorological observations made at the . . . in the year 1874. 4to ... *Lond.* 1876
Results of astronomical observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, during the years 1871, 1872, 1873 and 1874 4 vol. 8vo *Cape Town*, 1876–7
Report on the preparations for, and observations of, the transit of Venus, as seen at Roorkee and Lahore, on December 8th, 1874. By Colonel J. F. Tennant, R.E. 4to *Calcutta*, 1877

Royal Society of London.

Philosophical transactions for 1874–1876. Vol. 164–166. 4to *Lond.* 1874–6
Proceedings, 1877–1878. Vol. 26–27. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8
List of the fellows, 1876. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1876
Catalogue of scientific papers (1864–1873). Vol 7. 4to *Lond.* 1877

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.

Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. Vol. 20 and 21. 4to *Washington*, 1876
Annual reports of the Board of Regents, 1875 and 1876. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Washington*, 1876–7

Social Science. National Association for the Promotion of,

Transactions for 1875, 1876 and 1877. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876–8
List of members, 1877–8. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Digitized by Google

Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society.

Proceedings during the years 1849–1864. 12 vol. in 6. 8vo *Taunton*, 1851–65

South Kensington Museum.

Directory (revised to August, 1878), with regulations for establishing and conducting science schools and classes. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

List of science schools and classes in May, 1878, with the names of chairmen, secretaries, and teachers. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Twenty-fifth report of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education. 8vo... *Lond.* 1878

Statistical Society.

Journals for the years 1877 and 1878. Vol. 40–41. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

List of officers and fellows. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Surrey Archæological Society.

Collections of the . . . Vol 7, part 1. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

Swedenborg Society.

Sixty-eighth report of the . . . to which are appended Rao Bahadoor Dadobah Pandurung's reflections respecting the works of Swedenborg and the doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Vice. Society for the Suppression of,

Report of a committee of the Society for carrying into effect His Majesty's proclamation against Vice and immorality, for the year 1799. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1800

Report for the year 1802. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1802

Address to the public from the Society for the Suppression of Vice, instituted in London, 1802. First and second parts. 8vo .. .. *Lond.* 1803

Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society.

Some account of the Blackmore Museum. Part I. Description of the Museum. The opening meeting, September 4th. On man and his earliest known works, by J. Evans. On the geology and quaternary deposits at Salisbury, by J. Prestwich. . . . On the presence of the musk-ox in the drift of Wiltshire, by C. Moore. On ancient British barrows in Wiltshire, &c., by John Thurnham. On pre-historic mammalia found associated with man, by W. Boyd Dawkins. . . . Mr. Blackmore's address. . . . 8vo ... ... *Devizes* [1868]

Digitized by Google

Zoological Society of London.

Transactions, 1864–1877. Vol. 5 part 3, to vol. 10 part 3. 4to *Lond.* 1864–1877

Proceedings of the scientific meetings of the . . . 1864–1877. 14 vol. 8vo ... ...*Lond.* 1865–1878

Indexes, 1848–1860 and 1861–1870. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1863–72

Universities, Colleges, Schools, &c.

Austrian Schools.

Bericht über österreichisches Unterrichtswesen aus Anlass der Weltausstellung 1873. Herausgegeben von der Commission für die Collectiv-Ausstellung des österreichischen Unterrichts-Ministeriums. [Mit 34 Beilagen.] 2 vol. 8vo *Wien*, 1873

British and Foreign School Society.

Seventy-third report. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Cambridge University.

Calendars for 1876 and 1877. 2 vol. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1876–7

Charter-House School.

Lists of the governors, masters, scholars, and prizes; with the prize poems: for the years 1819, 1820, 1825, 1826, 1827. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1819–1827

A letter to the right hon. the governors of the Charter-House, in reply to certain allegations brought forward by the Rev. M. H. Hale, the preacher, respecting buildings lately erected in the hospital of the Charter-House. 8vo *Lond.* 1834

Rudiments of the Latin language; for the use of Charterhouse School. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1819

Rudiments of the Greek language; for the use of Charterhouse School. Fourth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1819

City of London School.

A letter to Mr. Warren Stormes Hale, chairman of the committee of the . . . By David Davidson, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1837

Columbia.

Third report of the board of trustees of public schools of the district of Columbia, 1876–77. 8vo *Washington*, 1877

Dublin University.

Calendars for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo *Dublin*, 1877–8

Digitized by Google

Glasgow University.

Calendars for the years 1877–78 and 1878–79. 2 vol. 8vo *Glasgow*, 1877–78

Gresham College.

A discourse concerning the vegetation of plants; spoken by Sir Kenelme Digby, at Gresham College, on the 23 of January, 1660, at a meeting of the Society for Promoting Philosophical Knowledge by Experiments. 12mo, inlaid. *Lond.* 1661

Phocæna, or the anatomy of a porpess, dissected at Gresham Colledge; with a præliminary discourse concerning anatomy, and a natural history of animals. 4to ... *Lond.* 1680

Harvard College, U.S.A.

Fifty-first annual report of the president, 1875–76. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1877

King's College, London.

An introductory lecture delivered at . . . November 7, 1831. By L. T. Ventouillac. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1831

Preliminary statement of the arrangements for conducting the various departments of . . . 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1831

London University.

Catalogue of the library . . . including the libraries of George Grote and Augustus de Morgan. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1876

Calendars for the years 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Marine Society. The

General state of the Marine Society for fitting out landsmen volunteers to serve as seamen on board the King's ships in time of a war. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1810

Merchant Taylors' School.

Rhetorices Elementa quæstionibus et responsionibus explicata: quæ ità formantur, ut, quæstionibus prorsus omissis, vel neglectis, responsiones solummodo integram Rhetorices institutionem tironibus exhibeant. Per Guil. Du-gard. 12mo *Londini*, 1648

L. Annæi Senecæ Troades, tragœdia, in tres actus (quo melius exercitationi publicæ inserviret) redacta, habitaque in Schola Mercatorum Scissorum anno MDCCLXIII. 8vo *Londini*, n. d.

Ignoramus abbreviatus, comœdia, in Schola Mercatorum Scissorum habita anno MDCCLXIII. 8vo ... *Londini*, n. d.

Additions to the school "Fasti," from January 1st 1862, to December 17th 1878. 8vo ... ... [*Lond.* 1879]

Probation, Christmas 1878. 8vo ... ... [*Lond.* 1879]

Digitized by Google

New College, London.

Address of the committee and preliminary statement. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

Regulations of the council for the reception of lay students. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

Orphan Working School, City Road.

Plan of the Orphan Working School charity in the City Road, founded in the year 1760. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1822

Otago. University of,

The University of Otago, New Zealand, as a college for the people. By W. Lauder Lindsay, M.D., F.R.S.E. 8vo n. d.

The New Zealand Institute. Reprinted from "Constitutional," November 18, 1872. By W. Lauder Lindsay, M.D., F.R.S.E. 12mo ... ... n. d.

Oxford University.

Calendars for 1876 and 1877. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Oxford*, 1876–7

St. Bartholomew's Hospital and College.

Calendar, session 1878–79. 8vo ... ... [*Lond.* 1878]

St. Botolph, Aldgate.

The Christian scholar: in rules and directions for children and youth sent to English schools. More especially design'd for the poor boys, taught and cloathed by charity in the parish of St. Botolph, Aldgate. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1703

St. Paul's School.

Preces, Catechismus et Hymni Græcè et Latinè in usum antiquæ et celebris scholæ juxta S. Pauli templum apud Londinates, fundatore venerabili admodum viro Johanne Coleto, S.T.P. necnon S.P. Decano. 8vo ... ... *Londini*, 1814

The number of the fish. St. John xxi. 11. A lay on the founding of St. Paul's School. By H[erbert] K[ynaston], D.D. 8vo ... ... [*Lond.* 1855]

Sion College.

Officium ministri, vel concio ad clerum Londinensem, habita Sionis Collegio, Maii 12, 1663. 4to ... *Londini*, 1663

Sunday Schools.

The origin and growth of Sunday schools in England. By S. R. Townshend Mayer. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Digitized by Google

University College, London.

Statement by the council of the University of London, explanatory of the nature and objects of the institution. 8vo *Lond.* 1827

Second statement by the council of the University of London, explanatory of the plan of instruction. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1828

A letter to the right hon. Robert Peel on the subject of the London University. By Christianus. 8vo *Lond.* 1828

A discourse on the advantages of natural philosophy and astronomy as a part of a general professional education, being an introductory lecture delivered in the University of London, 28th October, 1828. By the Rev. D. Lardner, LL.D., F.R.S. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1828

A letter to the shareholders and council of the University of London on the present state of that institution. 8vo *Lond.* 1830

Letter to the council of the University of London. By Leonard Horner. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1830

Observations on a letter addressed by Leonard Horner to the council of the University, dated June 1, 1830. 8vo *Lond.* 1830

An introductory lecture on history, delivered in the University of London on 11th March, 1830. By B. Heath Malkin, LL.D., F.S.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1830

On the pursuit of knowledge: an address delivered in the University of London to the law students. By David Wire. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1832

Professor Pattison's statement of the facts of his connexion with the University of London. By Granville S. Pattison. 8vo *Lond.* 1831

To Lord Brougham, and through him to the proprietors of the London University. Reasons why the expulsion of Alexander Thomson, M.B., from the London University should be reconsidered. 8vo ... . *Paris*, 1831

Outlines of a constitution for the "University of London," proposed for the consideration of the proprietors, donors, and professors. By James Yates, M.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1832

Debate in the House of Commons on Thursday, 4th July, 1833, on the motion of William Tooke, esq., M.P., F.R.S., for an address to His Majesty for the grant of a charter to the University of London. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1833

Address to the proprietors of the University of London. By J. M. Morgan. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1833

Address of the senate to the council on the proposed establishment of a Metropolitan University. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1835

Remarks on the Ministerial plan of a central university examining board. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1836

Digitized by Google

Observations on the study of the Latin and Greek languages: an introductory lecture delivered in the University of London, 1st November, 1830. By George Long, A.M. 8vo *Lond.* 1830

On the study of general history: an introductory lecture delivered in the University of London, 14th February 1834. By the Rev. Robert Vaughan. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1834

Development of difference the basis of unity. Introductory lecture to the courses of the faculty of arts and laws. By Alexander W. Williamson, Ph.D. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1849

Calendars for the years 1877–78 and 1878–79. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Libraries, &c.

Anderson's University, Glasgow.

CATALOGUE of the musical library of the late William Ewing, bequeathed to Anderson's University, Glasgow (now called Anderson's College). 8vo ... ... *Glasgow*, 1878

Athenæum Club.

Additions to the library, 1877. 8vo ... [*Lond.* 1878]

Bebington.

A free village library. Reprinted from the "Standard," with additions. 8vo ... ... *Liverpool*, 1878

Birmingham Free Libraries.

Fifteenth and sixteenth annual reports of the committee, 1876 and 1877. 8vo ... ... *Birmingham*, 1877–8

Boston Public Library.

A catalogue of books belonging to the Lower Hall . . . in the classes of history, biography, and travel . . . together with notes for readers under subject-references. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Boston*, 1873

Lower Hall. Class list for English prose fiction, including translations and juvenile books, with notes for readers, intended to point out for parallel reading the historical sources of works of fiction. Sixth edition. 8vo ... *Boston*, 1877

Catalogue of the books in the Roxbury Branch Library, including the collection of the Fellowes Athenæum, together with notes for readers under subject-references. Second edition, August, 1876. 8vo ... ... *Boston*, 1876

Catalogue notes on English history. 4to ... [1877]

Twenty-fifth annual report, 1877. Including summaries of the past history and experiences of the library. 8vo *Boston*, 1877

Handbook for readers, with regulations. Fifth edition, August, 1877. 32mo ... ... *Boston*, 1877

Digitized by Google

British and Foreign Bible Society.

Catalogue of the library . . . By George Bullen. 8vo *Lond.* 1857

British Museum.

Catalogue of the American books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas, 1856. By Henry Stevens. 8vo *Lond.* 1866

[Contains also catalogues of the Canadian and other British North American books, and of the American maps contained in the library.]

Catalogue of British hymenoptera in the British Museum. Second edition. Part I. Andrenidæ and apidæ. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

The gigantic land-tortoises (living and extinct) in the collection of the British Museum. By Albert C. L. G. Günther. 4to *Lond.* 1877

Catalogue of the Ethiopic manuscripts . . . acquired since the year 1847. By W. Wright. 4to ... *Lond.* 1877

A catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, &c. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Catalogue of Greek coins. The Seleucid kings of Syria. By Percy Gardner. Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. With 28 plates. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the British Museum. Part 2. By Arthur Gardiner Butler. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Catalogue of the chiroptera in the collection of the British Museum. By George Edward Dobson. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

A guide to the autograph letters, manuscripts, original charters, and royal, baronial, and ecclesiastical seals, exhibited to the public in the Department of Manuscripts. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

A guide to the Second Vase Room, in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 2 parts. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

A guide to the exhibition rooms of the Departments of Natural History and Antiquities. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Cambridge Public Free Library.

Index-catalogue of the lending department. 8vo *Cambridge*, 1871

Catalogue of the books in the reference department. Compiled by J. Pink, librarian. 8vo ... *Cambridge*, 1874

Twenty-third annual report, 1877–78. 8vo ... *Cambridge*, 1878

Chicago Public Library.

Finding lists. Third edition. 8vo ... *Chicago*, 1877

Sixth annual report, June, 1878. 8vo ... *Chicago*, 1878

Digitized by Google

Gray's Inn Library.

Supplement to the catalogue of books in the library of the Honorable Society of Gray's Inn: containing the additions thereto from March 1872, to January 1878; with an index of subjects. Compiled . . . by W. Douthwaite. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Harvard College.

Annual reports of the president and treasurer, 1876–77. 8vo *Cambridge, Mass.* 1878

Report of the committee to visit the library, 1876–1877. 8vo *Cambridge, Mass.* 1877

Hereford Free Public Library and Museum.

Fifth annual report of the committee, 1875–76. 8vo *Hereford*, 1876

Indianopolis Public Library.

Second report, 1874–78. 8vo ... *Indianopolis*, 1878

A list of books added to the public library of Indianopolis from January, 1876, to January, 1878. 8vo *Indianopolis*, 1878

Leeds Public Library.

First and seventh annual reports of the committee, 1870–71 and 1876–77. 8vo ... ... *Leeds*, 1872–8

Liverpool Free Public Library, &c.

Twenty-third to twenty-fifth annual reports of the committee. 8vo ... ... *Liverpool*, 1876–8

Catalogue of the Mayer collection. Part 1. The Egyptian antiquities. By Charles T. Gatty, assistant curator. 8vo *Liverpool*, 1877

The Mayer collection in the Liverpool Museum, considered as an educational possession. A paper read before the members of the Liverpool Art Club, 5th November, 1877. By Charles Tindall Gatty, assistant curator. 8vo ... *Liverpool*, 1878

Third supplement to the catalogue. Reference department, 1876–1877. 4to ... ... *Liverpool*, 1878

London Institution.

Report of the committee of enquiry of the London Institution, appointed May 19th, 1812. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1812

A lecture on the progress of physical science since the opening of the London Institution. By W. R. Grove, Professor of Experimental Philosophy in the London Institution. Delivered on Wednesday, the 19th of January, 1842. 8vo [*Lond.*] 1842

Digitized by Google

Manchester Public Free Libraries.

Twenty-fourth to twenty-sixth annual reports of the committee, 1875–78. 8vo ... ... *Manchester*, 1876–8

Report of the proceedings at the laying of the corner-stone, on Thursday May 11th 1876; and at the opening of the Cheetham Branch Library, on Monday February 11th 1878; also at a meeting on occasion of the removal of the Reference Library from Campfield to the Old Town Hall, Manchester. 8vo... ... ... *Manchester*, 1878

Re-opening of the Reference Library and inauguration of a new building for the Cheetham Branch Library, Monday February 11th 1878. 8vo ... ... *Manchester*, 1878

Melbourne Public Library.

The catalogue of the . . . for 1861. 8vo ... *Melbourne*, 1861

Nottingham Free Public Libraries and Museum.

Ninth annual report of the committee, 1876. 8vo *Nottingham*, 1876

Oxford. All Souls' College,

Catalogue of the archives in the muniment rooms of All Souls' College. Prepared by Charles Trice Martin. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

Catalogue of additions to the library, 1878. 8vo *Lond.* 1879

Radcliffe Library, Oxford.

Catalogue of books on natural science in the Radcliffe Library at the Oxford University Museum, up to December, 1872. With an appendix containing a list of works on India, having reference to comparative national health. 4to *Oxford*, 1877

Catalogue of books added to the Radcliffe Library, Oxford University Museum, during the years 1873–1876. 4 vol. in 1. 4to ... ... *Oxford*, 1874–77

The Students' Library : a selection from the catalogue of the . . . for the use of students in the reading room. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Oxford*, 1877

Royal Academy of Arts.

A catalogue of books in the library of the Royal Academy of Arts, London. [Compiled by H. R. Tedder.] 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Salford Free Museum, Libraries and Parks.

Twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth annual reports of the committee, 1875–6 and 1876–7. 8vo ... *Salford*, 1876–7

Digitized by Google

San Francisco Mercantile Library Association.

Twenty-fifth annual report of the president, treasurer, and librarian of the Mercantile Library Association of San Francisco, 1877. 8vo ... ... *San Francisco*, 1878

Sheffield Free Public Libraries and Museum.

Twentieth to twenty-second annual reports of the committee, 1876–8. 8vo ... ... *Sheffield*, 1876–8

Shields, South, Public Library and Museum.

Third annual report of the committee, to which is added a supplementary catalogue of the circulating and reference libraries. 8vo ... *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1877

Stockport Public Free Library.

First, second, and third annual reports of the committee, 1875–78. 8vo ... ... *Stockport*, 1876–8

Surveyors. Institute of,

Library catalogue, (corrected to September) 1874. 8vo *Lond.* 1874

Sydney Free Public Library.

Catalogue of the Free Public Library, Sydney, 1876. Reference department. 8vo ... ... *Sydney*, 1878

Report from trustees for 1877. fol. ... *Sydney*, 1878

United States. Library of Congress.

Annual report of the librarian for the year 1876. 8vo *Washington*, 1877

Westminster Free Public Libraries.

Annual report and statement of the receipts and expenditure of the commissioners, for 1875–76 and 1876–77. 8vo *Westminster*, 1877–8

Catalogue of the books in the chief library, Great Smith Street, Westminster. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Worcester (Mass.) Free Public Library.

Special report of the . . . prepared for use at the International Exhibition of 1876. By Samuel Green, librarian. 8vo *Worcester*, 1876

Eighteenth annual report, 1877. 8vo *Worcester* [1877]

Digitized by Google

Public Boards, Companies, &c.

Charitable Corporation.

A SHORT history of the Charitable Corporation, from the date of their charter, to their late petition, in which is contained a succinct history of the frauds discovered in the management of their affairs. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1732

An apology for Sir Robert Sutton. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1733

Faction against the Charitable Corporation detected, with remarks on a speech for withholding relief from that company. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

London. School Board for,

Minutes of proceedings, for the years 1875–1878. 3 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1875–8

Reports of committees, for the years 1872 to 1878. 6 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1872–8

Metropolitan Board of Works.

Pocket book and diary, for 1877, 1878, and 1879. 3 vol. 12mo *Lond.* 1877–9

Minutes of proceedings, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1877–8

Trinity House.

Grants of ballastage to the corporation of Trinity House. 4to *Lond.* 1733

Sanitary.

BURGES (George), M.A., Native guano the best antidote against the future fatal effects of a free trade in corn. 8vo *Lond.* 1848

Native guano versus sewer water. A practicable plan . . . for cleansing and draining of populous towns without poisoning of rivers . . . By Scavenger. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1849

Calver (Capt. F. K.), R.N., Report upon the discharge of metropolitan sewage into the river Thames at Barking Creek and Crossness, October 15th, 1877. 8vo ... [*Lond.* 1877]

Cemeteries. "Health of towns:" an examination of the report and evidence of the Select Committee; of Mr. Mackinnon's Bill; and of the Acts for establishing cemeteries around the metropolis. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1843

Constable (H. Strickland), Doctors, vaccination, and utilitarianism. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1873

Denton (J. Bailey), General drainage and distribution of water. The question: What can now be done for British agriculture? answered in a letter to Philip Pusey, esq., M.P. . . . advocating a general and uniform system of drainage . . . 8vo *Lond.* 1842

Digitized by Google

Dobell (Horace), M.D., Lectures on the germs and vestiges of disease, and on the prevention of the invasion and fatality of disease by periodical examinations. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1861

Dolby (Thomas), An address to the magistracy and parochial authorities of London, Westminster, and Southwark . . . on the shamefulness of certain nuisances in the public street, with hints for their removal. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1830

Donaldson (Thomas L.), Address upon the report from the Poor Law Commissioners, July 1842, in reference to those parts which inculpate the Metropolitan Commissions of Sewers. 8vo *Lond.* 1842

Dunhill (Thomas), Health of towns: a selection from papers on sanitary reform . . . with minutes of evidence upon the expediency of abolishing Smithfield Cattle Market and establishing public abattoirs. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1848

Fletcher (Joseph), History and statistics of the present system of sewerage in the metropolis. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1844

Franqueville (Ch. de), Du régime des travaux publics en Angleterre. Rapport adressé à M. le Ministre des travaux publics. 4 vol. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1874

Hawkins (Thomas), The drainage of London: (with reference to John Martin, K.L.). 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1848

London. Commissioners of Sewers. Surveyor's [Richard Kelsey] report as to the main lines of sewers within the City of London, their mode of junction, sectional form, gullies, and ventilation. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1842

Reports for the years 1876, 1877, and 1878. 3 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1876–8

Proceedings, 1867 to 1878. 7 vol. fol. ... *Lond.* 1867–78

Marriott (T. W. Montague), House Drainage, considered as to its defects and capabilities of improvement. 8vo *Lond.* 1849

Massachusetts. Ninth annual report of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts, January 1878. 8vo *Boston*, 1878

Metcalfe (Richard), Sanitas sanitatum et omnia sanitas. Vol. 1. [A treatise on baths and washhouses.] 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

Metropolitan Sewage Manure Company. Prospectus of the, with an analysis of the evidence given before the Health of Towns Commission, and extracts from works of authority. 16mo *Lond.* 1845

Paris. Rapport de la Commission d'enquête de Seine-et-Oise sur l'avant-projet d'un canal d'irrigation de Clichy à la Forêt de Saint-Germain. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1876

Avant-projet d'un canal d'irrigation à l'aide des eaux d'égout de Paris entre Clichy et la partie nord-est de la Forêt de Saint-Germain. Enquête. Rapport des ingénieurs de la ville de Paris, 4 Juillet 1876. 8vo ... *Paris*, 1876

Épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout. Documents administratifs. Enquête. Annexes. 3 tomes. 8vo *Paris*, 1876

Digitized by Google

Rapport du directeur sur les emplacements proposés pour de nouveaux cimetières. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1876

Rapport du directeur sur la création de nouveaux cimetières. 4to *Paris*, 1876

Épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout. Documents anglais. 8vo... ... ... *Paris*, 1877

Rapports généraux sur les travaux de la commission pendant les années 1851 à 1859. 4to ... ... *Paris*, 1877

Rapport de la première sous-commission chargée d'étudier les procédés de culture horticole à l'aide des eaux d'égout. 8vo *Paris*, 1878

Rapport de la troisième sous-commission chargée d'étudier l'influence exercée dans la Presqu'île de Gennevilliers par l'irrigation en eau d'égout sur la valeur vénale et locative des terres de culture. 8vo... ... . *Paris*, 1878

Parkin (John), M.D., The causation and prevention of disease. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

Rendle (W.), The water companies of London adverse to the public interests. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

*Richardson (Benjamin Ward), Health and life. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Sanitary Reform. The public health a public question. First report of the Metropolitan Sanitary Association on the chief evils affecting the sanitary condition of the metropolis; with suggestions for their removal. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1850

Sanitary progress: being the fifth report of the National Philanthropic Association. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

Sanitary reform and sanitary reformers; for the information of metropolitan vestries and local boards of health. 8vo *Lond.* 1855

Ure (Andrew), M.D., F.R.S., The general malaria of London, and the peculiar malaria of Pimlico investigated, and the means of their economical removal ascertained. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

Water Supply. Observations on the establishment of new waterworks companies; proving them to be not only unnecessary and useless; but delusive with regard to the public, and ruinous to the individuals concerned in them. In this publication will be found an account of the formation and progress of the New River Company. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* [1810?]

An answer to the report on the alleged combination of the New River and East-London Water-work Companies; shewing the mistaken notions entertained by the committee on that subject in their report of the 27th ult., and the fallacy of their deductions; with an account of the actual profits and expenditures of the different companies. By Richard Bigg, junr. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1818

A succinct statement of the question respecting the water companies of London. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1819

Digitized by Google

Report of the provisional committee of the Anti-Water-Monopoly Association. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1819

Memoir addressed to the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty, in pursuance of the addresses of both Houses of Parliament, to inquire into the state of the supply of water to the metropolis. By J. Wright. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1828

A letter to the right hon. Robert Peel on the supply of water to the metropolis. By Robert Masters Kerrison, M.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1828

Reprint of report of the committee appointed to take into consideration Mr. Martin's plan for rescuing the river Thames from every system of pollution. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1836

A new process for purifying the waters supplied to the metropolis by the existing water companies. By Thomas Clark. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1841

Analysis of the evidence in favour of the constant supply system, given before the Health of Towns Commissioners, with remarks thereon. By Thos. Wicksteed. 8vo *Lond.* 1846

Thames and Metropolis improvement plan: embracing the supply of pure water to the metropolis, plans for improving Thames street, and remodelling Westminster bridge, and means of connecting the port of London with the inland railways. By John Martin, K.L. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1849

Remarks on the water supply of London. By Sir William Clay, bart, M.P. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1849

Supply of water to the metropolis. The case of the ratepayers and consumers stated by the executive committee of the Metropolitan Parochial Water-supply Association. 8vo *Lond.* [1850]

Outline of a comprehensive plan for diverting the sewage of London and Westminster from the Thames and applying it to agricultural purposes; for improving the navigation of the river; and for establishing a supply of pure water to the metropolis. By John Martin, K.L. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1850

Metropolitan water supply, present and future: in four letters to the "Daily News" newspaper. By John Loude Tabberner. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

Returns to the queries addressed to the several metropolitan water companies, by the General Board of Health. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

The cesspool system in Paris; report presented to the General Board of Health. By Thomas W. Rammell, C.E. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

London (Watford) Spring-Water Company. Report to the directors. By S. C. Homersham, C.E. Second edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

Digitized by Google

Suggestions for the supply of the metropolis from the soft water springs of the Surrey sands, addressed to the General Board of Health. By the hon. William Napier. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

Report and papers of suggestions on the proposed gathering grounds for the supply of the metropolis from the soft water springs of the Surrey sands. Addressed to the General Board of Health by the hon. William Napier. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

Memorandum of the Sanitary Association, on the pending Metropolis Water Bills. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

Reports made to the directors of the London (Watford) Spring Water Company, on the results of microscopical examinations of the organic matters and solid contents of waters supplied by the Thames and other sources. By Edwin Lankester, M.D., F.R.S., and Peter Redfern, M.D., F.R.C.S.L., together with a chemical report on the quality of various specimens of water from chalk springs near Watford. By Thomas Clark, M.D., and John Smith, M.D. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1852

A practical essay on the water supply of the northern, north-eastern, and eastern portions of the metropolis, comprising the districts of the New River Company and East London Water Company. By W. Burch. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1853

Letters to "The Times" on the attacks made by Sir Benjamin Hall, bart., M.P., on the water works companies of London. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1854

Plans for the purification of the river Thames, the improvement of its navigation, the removal of its mud-banks . . . By William White. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1860

National water supply. Notes on previous inquiries; prepared in connexion with the Congress held by the Society of Arts, Tuesday and Wednesday, 21st and 22nd May, 1878. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

Westminster. An address to the inhabitants of St. James's, Westminster, on certain local circumstances affecting the health of rich and poor. By a retired churchwarden. 8vo *Lond.* 1847

Willich (A. F. M.), Lectures on diet and regimen: being a systematic inquiry into the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life; together with physiological and chemical explanations. Fourth edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1809

Prisons, &c.

Some considerations on the proper means of regulating private mad-houses. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1763

Account of the prisons and hospitals in Russia, Sweden and Denmark: with occasional remarks on the different modes of punishment in those countries. By William Coxe, A.M. 8vo *Lond.* 1781

Digitized by Google

Some considerations on the different ways of removing confined and infectious air; and the means adopted, with remarks on the contagion, in Maidstone Gaol. By Thomas Day, surgeon. To which is added an appendix, containing some experiments on ventilating small sitting rooms, and preventing chimneys from smoking. 8vo ... ... *Maidstone* [1784]

Historical remarks and anecdotes on the castle of the Bastille. Translated from the French, published in 1774. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1784

General regulations for inspection and controul of all the prisons; together with the rules, orders and bye-laws for the government of the gaol and penitentiary house for the county of Glocester. [By G. O. Paul.] Second edition. 8vo *Glocester* [1790?]

Some account of the Shrewsbury House of Industry, its establishment and regulations; with hints to those who may have similar institutions in view. By J. Wood. Third edition. To which are added the bye-laws, rules, &c. 8vo *Shrewsbury*, 1792

*Five years' penal servitude. By one who has endured it. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Miscellaneous Literature.

Academy, The, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1877–8

Agriculturists:

A second letter to the agriculturists of the county of Salop. By W. W. Whitmore. 12mo ... ... *Lond.* 1841

Prospectus of the College for Agriculture. [By Henry Hyde Clarke]. 8vo ... ... [*Lond.* 1844?]

Almanacs:

Pocket Almanac, in case, for the year 1779. With a view of Somerset House. 32mo ... ... [*Lond.* 1779]

Pocket Almanac for the year 1783. With a view of the Ordnance Office, Old Palace Yard. 64mo [*Lond.* 1783]

Annual Register. The, A review of public events at home and abroad, for the years 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Arabian Nights' Entertainments. The thousand and one nights, commonly called, in England, the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. A new translation from the Arabic, with copious notes, by Edward William Lane. A new edition . . . edited by Edward Stanley Poole. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Architect, The, 1875–1878. 8 vol. 4to ... *Lond.* 1875–8

Army List, Hart's, for 1877 and 1878. 8 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Army List. The, Published by authority. Monthly. 1877 and 1878. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Art Journal, The, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1877–8

Athenæum, The, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1877–8

Bell's Weekly Messenger, 1796 to 1819. 24 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1796–1819

Digitized by Google

Birmingham Exchange. Fifteenth annual report, with the regulations and list of subscribers for the year 1878. 8vo *Birmingham*, 1878

Blackwood's Magazine, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

British Almanack and Companion, The, for the years 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877–8

*Browne (Charles F.) The complete works of, better known as Artemus Ward. With portrait by Geflowski. 8vo *Lond.* [1876]

Builder, The, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1877–8

Buxton (Charles), M.P., How to stop drunkenness. 8vo *Lond.* 1864

[Chambers'] Index to heirs-at-law, next-of-kin, owners of unclaimed money, missing friends and legatees, and creditors or their representatives in Chancery suits, who have been advertised for during the last 150 years, containing upwards of 50,000 names, relating to vast sums of unclaimed money; collected and compiled by Edward Preston. Fourth edition. 8vo *Lond.* [1878]

Chambers's Journal of Popular Literature, Science and Arts, for 1878. Vol. 15. Fourth series. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

Clergy Directory, The, and Parish Guide: an alphabetical list of the clergy of the Church of England. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1878

Clergy List, The, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

*Colman (George), The dramatick works of. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1777

CONTENTS :—

Vol. 1. The Jealous Wife.
The Clandestine Marriage.
2. The English Merchant.
The Man of Business.
Man and Wife; or the Shakespeare Jubilee.
3. Alterations of Philaster; King Lear; Epicœne, or the Silent Woman.
4. Polly Honeycombe.
The Musical Lady.
The Deuce is in him.
The Oxonian in town.
The Portrait.
The Fairy Prince.
Occasional Prelude.
The Spleen; or Islington-Spa.
New Brooms.

*Colman (George), Prose on several occasions; accompanied with some pieces in verse. 3 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1787

*Colman (George), the younger. Broad grins, My nightgown and slippers, and other humorous works, prose and poetical, of George Colman the younger: now first collected, with life and anecdotes of the author; edited by George B. Buckstone. 8vo *Lond.* [1872]

Contemporary Review, The, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Cornhill Magazine, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

*Cunningham (Allan), Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. New edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Digitized by Google

*D'Arblay (Frances) [Miss Burney], Evelina; or the history of a young lady's entrance into the world. A new edition. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1794

*D'Arblay (Frances) [Miss Burney], Camilla; or a picture of youth. By the author of "Evelina" and "Cecilia." 5 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1796

*D'Arblay (Frances) [Miss Burney], Cecilia; or memoirs of an heiress. By the author of "Evelina." Eighth edition. 5 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1802

*D'Arblay (Frances) [Miss Burney], The Wanderer; or female difficulties. By the author of "Evelina," "Cecilia," and "Camilla." 5 vol. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* 1814

Deutsche Rundschau. Herausgegeben von Julius Rodenberg. 1878. Vol. 14–17. 8vo ... ... *Berlin*, 1878

Directories:

Post Office Directory for 1810; being a list of . . . merchants, traders, &c., of London, and parts adjacent. By Critchett and Woods. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1810]

Post Office London Directory, 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Post Office London Suburban Directory for 1876. 8vo *Lond.* 1876

City of London Directory for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Disraeli (right hon. Benjamin). Collected edition of the novels and tales of the, 10 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Vol. 1. Lothair.
2. Coningsby.
3. Sybil.
4. Tancred.
5. Venetia.
6. Henrietta Temple.
Vol. 7. Contarini Fleming, and The Rise of Iskander.
8. Alroy, Ixion in Heaven, The Infernal Marriage, Popanilla.
9. Young Duke, and Count Alarcos.
10. Vivian Grey.

Economist, The, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1877–8

Edinburgh Review, The, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1877–8

Encyclopædia Britannica. The, A dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. Ninth edition. Vol vi.–ix. 4to *Edinburgh*, 1877–79

Encyclopædia Metropolitana; or system of universal knowledge, on a methodical plan projected by Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Second edition, revised. 44 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1850–63

A dissertation on the science of method; or the laws and regulative principles of education. By Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Sixth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1854

The philosophy of language; comprehending universal grammar, or the pure science of language; and glossology, or the historical relations of languages. By Sir John Stoddart, knt., LL.D. Third edition, revised by the author, and edited by William Hazlitt. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1854

Digitized by Google

Glossology; or the historical relations of languages. By Sir John Stoddart, LL.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Logic. By Richard Whately, D.D. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1850

Rhetoric. By Richard Whately, D.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

Political economy. By Nassau William Senior. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

A treatise on trigonometry. By George Biddell Airy, M.A., F.R.S., astronomer royal. New edition, revised by Hugh Blackburn, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1855

A manual of botany: being an introduction to the study of the structure, physiology, and classification of plants. By John Hutton Balfour, M.D., F.L.S., F.R.S.E. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged, by Joseph Williams, M.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1855

Manual of geology; practical and theoretical. By John Phillips, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1855

The occult sciences: sketches of the traditions and superstitions of past times, and the marvels of the present day. By Rev. Edward Smedley, M.A.; W. Cooke Taylor, LL.D.; Rev. Henry Thompson, M.A.; and Elihu Rich. 8vo *Lond.* 1855

A manual of applied mechanics. By William John Macquorn Rankine, LL.D., C.E., F.R.SS.L.&E. 8vo *Lond.* 1858

A manual of the steam engine and other prime movers. By William John Macquorn Rankine, C.E., LL.D., F.R.SS. L.&E. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

A manual of civil engineering. By William John Macquorn Rankine, C.E., LL.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1862

A manual of metallurgy; or a practical treatise on the chemistry of the metals. By John Arthur Phillips, F.C.S. Third edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1859

Electro-metallurgy. By James Napier, F.C.S. 8vo *Lond.* 1852

A manual of photography. By Robert Hunt, F.R.S. Fifth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Handbook of the science and practice of medicine. By William Aitken, M.D., Edin. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Veterinary art; a practical treatise on the diseases of the horse. By W. C. Spooner. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

An introduction to the study of universal history: two dissertations. 1. On the uses of history as a study. 2. On the separation of the early facts of history from fable. By Sir John Stoddart, knt., LL.D. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1850

Chronological tables: comprehending the chronology and history of the world, from the earliest records to the close of the Russian war. First division. Ancient and mediæval history; A.M. 1 to A.D. 1500. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Chronological tables . . . Second division. Modern history; A.D. 1501 to A.D. 1856. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Digitized by Google

Sacred history and biography, from the antediluvian period to the time of the prophet Malachi; A.M. 1 to A.M. 3607, B.C. 397. Edited and partly written by F. A. Cox, D.D., LL.D., Hackney. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1850

History of the Christian church. First division. The rise and early progress of Christianity. By Samuel Hinds, D.D., Bishop of Norwich. The life of Apollonius Tyanæus: with a comparison between the miracles of Scripture and those elsewhere related, as regards their respective object, nature, and evidence. By John Henry Newman, B.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

History of the Christian church in the second and third centuries. By James Amiraux Jeremie, D.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1852

History of the Christian church from the fourth to the twelfth century. By Rev. J. B. S. Carwithen, B.D., and Rev. A. Lyall. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1856

History of the Christian church from the thirteenth century to the present day, including the history of the Reformation. By Rev. Alfred Lyall, M.A.; Right Rev. R. D. Hampden, D.D.; Rev. J. E. Riddle, M.A.; Rev. J. C. Crosthwaite, M.A.; Rev. J. G. Dowling, M.A.; Rev. Henry J. Rose, B.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1858

Biblical antiquities. By F. A. Cox, D.D., LL.D. With numerous illustrations. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

The history of the Jews, from the time of Alexander the Great to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus . . . B.C. 409 to A.D. 70. By William Hale Hale, M.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1850

The early history of Greece. By E. Pococke; Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd, D.C.L.; John T. Rutt; and the Rev. J. B. Ottley, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1851

History of Greece, Macedonia, and Syria, from the age of Xenophon to the incorporation of those states with the Roman empire: by William Roe Lyall, D.D.; Jacob Henry Brooke Mountain, D.D; George Cecil Renouard, B.D.; E. Pococke; — Cleland, M.A.; and the late Michael Russell, D.D., D.C.L. Edited by E. Pococke. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1852

The history of the Roman republic, from the earliest records till the time of Sylla. By Thomas Arnold, D.D.; Jacob Henry Brooke Mountain, D.D.; E. Pococke; George Cecil Renouard, B.D.; Michael Russell, D.D., D.C.L.; and Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd, D.C.L. Edited by E. Pococke; with an introductory dissertation on the credibility of early Roman history, by Thomas Arnold, D.D. 8vo *Lond.* 1852

The history of the Roman empire, from the time of Julius Cæsar to that of Vitellius. By Thomas Arnold, D.D.; Jacob Henry Brooke Mountain, D.D.; the Rev. J. B. Ottley, M.A.; and Michael Russell, D.D., D.C.L. Edited by E. Pococke. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

Digitized by Google

The history of the Roman empire, from the time of Vespasian to the extinction of the western empire. By Thomas Arnold, D.D.; James Amiraux Jeremie, D.D.; Major A. S. H. Mountain; the Rev. J. B. Ottley, M.A.; and Michael Russell, D.D., D.C.L. Edited by E. Pococke. 8vo *Lond.* 1853

Roman antiquities. By Wm. Ramsay, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1851

Early Oriental history. Edited by John Eadie, D.D., LL.D. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1852

History of the Ottoman empire, including a survey of the Greek empire and the crusades. By Samuel Jacob, A.B.; Colonel Procter; Rev. J. E. Riddle, M.A.; and James M'Conechy. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1854

History of Greek literature. By Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd, D.C.L.; Charles James Blomfield, D.D.; R. Whitcombe, M.A.; E. Pococke; the Rev. J. B. Ottley, M.A.; and the Rev. Henry Thompson, M.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1850

History of Roman literature. By the Rev. Henry Thompson, M.A.; the Rev. John Mason Neale, M.A.; John Henry Newman, B.D.; the Rev. Edward Smedley, M.A.; Thomas Arnold, D.D.; and the Rev. J. B. Ottley, M.A. Edited by the Rev. Henry Thompson, M.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1852

A manual of English literature, and of the history of the English language, from the Norman conquest; with numerous specimens. By George L. Craik, LL.D. 8vo... *Lond.* 1863

History of Greek and Roman philosophy and science. By Charles James Blomfield, D.D.; William Lowndes, M.A., Q.C.; Rev. J. W. Blakesley, M.A.; Andrew Findlater, A.M.; John Henry Newman, B.D.; James Amiraux Jeremie, D.D.; W. Whewell, D.D., F.R.S.; Peter Barlow, F.R.S.; Francis Lunn, M.A. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1853

Moral and metaphysical philosophy. Part 1. Ancient philosophy. By the Rev. Frederick Denison Maurice. 8vo *Lond.* 1850

Moral and metaphysical philosophy. Philosophy of the first six centuries. By the Rev. Frederick Denison Maurice. 8vo *Lond.* 1854

Mediæval philosophy; or a treatise of moral and metaphysical philosophy from the fifth to the fourteenth century. By Frederick Denison Maurice, M.A. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1857

Modern philosophy; or a treatise of moral and metaphysical philosophy from the fourteenth century to the French revolution, with a glimpse into the nineteenth century. By the Rev. Frederick Denison Maurice, M.A. 8vo *Lond.* 1862

Fortnightly Review, The, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Fraser's Magazine, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Gas Lighting, Water Supply, and Sanitary Improvements, The Journal of, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1877–8

Digitized by Google

[Gaskin (H. B.)]. Why emigrate? The cultivation of our lands is the sure source of general employment for our population and the fundamental principle of lowering the poor rates. 8vo *Lond.* 1819

Gentleman's Magazine, The, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

*Godwin, William, The adventures of Caleb Williams; or things as they are . . . With a memoir of the author. 8vo *Lond.* 1831

*Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von), Ausgewählte Werke. 36 vol. in 18, and 1 vol. of plates (4to). 8vo *Stuttgart*, 1866-68

1. Goethe.
   Lieder.
   Aus Wilhelm Meister.
   Balladen.
   Antiker Form sich nähernd.
   Elegien.
   Episteln.
   Epigramme.
   Weissagungen des Bakis.
   Vier Jahreszeiten.
2. Sonette.
   Vermischte Gedichte.
   Kunst.
   Parabolisch.
   Epigrammatisch.
   Politica.
   Gott und Welt.
   Chinesisch-Deutsche.
   Aus fremden Sprachen.
   Noten.
3. Hermann und Dorothea.
   Achilleïs.
   Reineke Fuchs.
4. Götz von Berlichingen.
   Egmont.
   Clavigo.
5. Faust.
6. Iphigenie auf Tauris.
   Torquato Tasso.
   Die natürliche Tochter.
   Elpenor.
7. Leiden des jungen Werthers.
   Briefe aus der Schweiz.
   Briefe eines Landgeistlichen.
   Zwo biblische Fragen.
   Die Wahlverwandtschaften.

8–9. Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre.

10. Wilhelm Meister's Wanderjahre.
    Reise der Söhne Megaprazons.
    Die guten Weiber.
    Novelle.

11–12. Aus meinem Leben. Wahrheit und Dichtung.

13. Sprüche in Reimen und Prosa.
    Ethisches.
14. West-östlicher Divan.
15. Alles an Personen und zu festlichen Gelegenheiten Gedichtete enthaltend.
16. Die Laune des Verliebten.
    Die Mitschuldigen.
    Das Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern.
    Das Neueste von Plundersweilern.
    Pater Brey.
    Satyros.
    Bahrdt.
    Götter, Helden und Wieland.
    Prometheus.
    Künstler's Erdewallen.
    Künstler's Apotheose.
    Triumph der Empfindsamkeit.
    Die Vögel.
17. Claudine von Villa Bella.
    Erwin und Elmire.
    Jeri und Bäteli.
    Lila.
    Die Fischerin.
    Scherz, List und Rache.
    Die ungleichen Hausgenossen.
    Zauberflöte, zweiter Theil.
    Cantaten.
18. Stella
    Die Geschwister.
    Der Gross-Cophta.
    Der Bürgergeneral.
    Die Aufgeregten.
    Des Epimenides Erwachen.
    Pandora.
19. Italiänische Reise.
20. Italien.
21. Campagne in Frankreich.
    Belagerung von Mainz.
    Unterhaltungen deutscher Ausgewanderten.
22. Schweizerreise im Jahre 1797.
    Reise am Rhein, Main und Neckar in den Jahren 1814 und 1815.
23. Annalen, oder Tag- und Jahreshefte, von 1749 bis 1822.
    Biographische Einzelnheiten.
24. Benvenuto Cellini.
25. Benvenuto Cellini.
    Rameau's Neffe.
    Anmerkungen.
    Nachträgliches zu Rameau's Neffe.
    Diderot's Versuch über die Malerei.

Digitized by Google

26. Winckelmann.
    Hackert.
    Einleitung in die Propyläen.
    Ueber Laokoon.
    Der Sammler und die Seinigen.
    Ueber Wahrheit und Wahrscheinlichkeit der Kunstwerke.
    Philostrat's Gemälde.
    Antik und Modern.
    Nachträgliches zu Philostrat's Gemälden.
27. Ferneres über Kunst.
28. Deutsche Literatur.
29. Auswärtige Literatur und Volkspoesie.
30. Gottfried von Berlichingen.
    Iphigenie in Prosa.
    Erwin und Elmire in der frühesten Gestalt.
    Claudine von Villa Bella.
    Zwei ältere Scenen aus dem Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern.
    Hanswurst's Hochzeit.
    Paralipomena zu Faust.
    Zwei Teufelchen und Amor.
    Fragmente einer Tragödie.
    Die natürliche Tochter. Schema der Fortsetzung.
    Pandora.
    Nausikaa.
31. Götz von Berlichingen für die Bühne.
    Die Wette. Ein Lustspiel.
    Mahomet.
    Tancred.
    Theater und dramatische Poesie.
32. Bildung und Umbildung organischer Naturen.
    Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen.
    Osteologie.
    Beiträge zur Optik. Mit Tafeln.
33–34. Zur Farbenlehre. Mit Tafeln.
35. Materialen zur Geschichte der Farbenlehre.
36. Naturwissenschaftliche Einzelnheiten.
    Mineralogie und Geologie.
    Meteorologie.
    Zur Naturwissenschaft im Allgemeinen.

*Goldsmith (Oliver), The miscellaneous works of, with memoirs of his life and writings. 4 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1816

Vol. 1. Life, Vicar of Wakefield.
2. Miscellaneous poems, plays.
3. The Citizen of the World.
4. Prefaces, The Bee, Essays.

Graphic, The, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. fol. ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Gun (Robert), Index to advertisements . . . for next-of-kin, heirs-at-law, legatees, and cases of unclaimed money. 8vo *Lond.* [1877]

Halliday (Andrew), The Savage Club Papers; edited by Andrew Halliday. [Annual.] 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868–9

CONTENTS :—

Vol. 1. Exceptional Experiences. By T. W. Robertson.
The Hour-glass. By W. Sawyer.
A Border Raid in 1867. By Godfrey Turner.
The Lost Jewel. By J. R. Planché.
La Fosse Commune. By Walter Thornbury.
Holding the Candle. By Anthony Halliday.
Adapting from the French. By John Hollingshead.
My Ultimatum. By H. S. Leigh.
Begotten of Sad Stars. By the Author of "The Waterdale Neighbours."
The Raven. By John Oxenford.
Terrible Telegrams. By Thomas Archer.
Mrs. Ralph Greening's First Lodger. By Arthur Locker.
The Vision in the Wood. By Westland Marston.
Artemus Ward among the Shoshones. By Edward P. Hingston.
The Magical Ointment. By Hain Friswell.
St. Anthony's Sermon. By Walter Thornbury.
Bilger's. By G. M. Fenn.
A Christmas Fairy. By H. J. Byron.
Characters and Scenes. By Edward Draper.
A Visit to the President of the Early Rising Association. By George Grossmith.

Digitized by Google

Music. By German Reed.
Dealings with the Devil. By Sutherland Edwards.
A Scrap from a Comedy. By Dion Boucicault.
Bill Banks' Day Out. By the "Journeyman Engineer."
The Last Birthday Rhyme. By Mortimer Collins.
Steamboating in America. By Howard Paul.
The Devil-tree. By James Greenwood.
The Time will come. By Frank Younge.
Three Hundred and Four. By G. A. Sala.
The Power of Music.
Uncomfortable People. By W. Kirkus.
Love's Seasons. By W. Brough.
A "Model" Child. By E. C. Barnes.
How the Ghost Walked. By H. Leslie.
Buckingham Gate.

Vol. 2. Preface. By the Editor.
Love's Gifts. By. J. R. Planché.
A Leaf from the Log of H.M. Brig "Sprout." By James Hannay.
The Falling of the Leaves. By Walter Thornbury.
After Dinner. By T. W. Robertson.
On the Cheap. By H. J. Bryon.
The Morality of the Turf. By Nicholas.
My Grandfather's Story. By Edward Draper.
The Pet Canary. By E. L. Blanchard.
The Inns of Jamaica. By Godfrey Turner.
Gretchen. By Tom Hood.
Converting the Nigger. By Artemus Ward.
A Passionate Pilgrim. By Edmund Falconer.
No. 36,504. By Clement W. Scott.
The Skull Goblet. By T. H. Escott.
Sweethearting. By Andrew Halliday.
Early Days. By C. Furtado.
The Triumph of Vice. By W. S. Gilbert.
Cupid's Mamma. By Henry S. Leigh.
Mrs. Brown backs the Favourite. By Arthur Sketchley.
The Young Nun. By John Oxenford.
Found Drowned! By Arthur William à Beckett.
Naseby Field. By John Cargill Brough.
Little Fan. By Tom Hood.
Indolence. By J. J. S. Jacobsen.
The Miseries of Genius. By Henry S. Leigh.
My First Pigeon Race. By Henry S. Leigh.
A Barber Bearded. By Tom Hood.
Maggie's Yellow Shawl. By Arthur Locker.
A Social Science Valentine. By Thomas Archer.
The Room in the Roof. By C. W. Quin.
The Battle-field of Sadowa. By G. L. M. Strauss.
Vergiss-mein-nicht. By C. Millward.

[Hone (William)], The political catechism. By an Englishman. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1817

[Hone (William)], The sinecurist's creed or belief, as the same can or may be sung or said throughout the kingdom. 8vo *Lond.* 1817

[Hone (William)], The late John Wilkes's catechism of a ministerial member. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1817

[Hone (William)], The order for the administration of the loaves and fishes; or the communion of corruption's host. 8vo *Lond.* 1817

[Hone (William)], Official account of the Noble Lord's Bite! and his dangerous condition, with who went to see him, and what was said, sung and done, on the melancholy occasion. By the author of Buonaparte-phobia; or cursing made easy. 8vo *Lond.* 1817

Digitized by Google

[Hone (William)], The Bullet Te Deum; with the canticle of the stone. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1817

[Hone (William)], An anniversary sermon on tythes. By the Rev. Mr. Blacksheep. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1819

*Hood (Thomas), Hood's Own, or laughter from year to year; being former runnings of his comic vein, with an effusion of new blood for general circulation. New edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1873

Second series. Being a further collection of his wit and humour, with a preface by his son. 8vo ... ... [*Lond.* 187.]

Hornet, The, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 4to ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Hoyle. Mr. Hoyle's games of whist, quadrille, piquet, chess, and back-gammon, complete . . . Fifteenth edition. 12mo *Lond.* n. d.

Illustrated London News, The, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1877–8

India List, The, Civil and Military, 1876, 1877, and 1878. 6 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876–8

Investors' Monthly Manual, The, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1877–8

Jerrold (Blanchard), Proverbial wisdom. With preface. 8vo *Lond.* n. d.

John, St., of Jerusalem, Order of, in England. Descriptive history of medals and grants for saving life on land by special acts of bravery. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876

Judy, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 4to ... *Lond.* 1877–8

*Klopstock (Friedrich Gottlieb), Sämmtliche Werke. Stereotyp-Ausgabe. 10 vol. in 5. 8vo ... ... *Leipzig* 1844

1. Nachrichten von Klopstock's Leben.
   Inhaltsanzeigen zum Messias.
   Der Messias. (Erster Theil.)
2-3. Der Messias.
4-5. Oden.
6. Der Tod Adams. Ein Trauerspiel.
   Hermann's Schlacht. Ein Bardiet für die Schaubühne.
   David. Ein Trauerspiel.
   Hermann's Tod. Ein Bardiet für die Schaubühne.
7. Salomo. Ein Trauerspiel.
   Hermann und die Fürsten. Ein Bardiet für die Schaubühne.
8. Die deutsche Gelehrtenrepublik, ihre Einrichtung, ihre Gesetze, Geschichte des letzten Landtags.
9. Grammatische Gespräche.
   Fragmente über die deutsche Sprache.
10. Vermischte Schriften.

Lancet, The, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 4to ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Law List, The, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

*Lessing (Johann Gotthold Ephraim), Ausgewählte Werke. 11 vol in 5. 8vo ... ... *Stuttgart*, 1869-70

1. Lessing's Leben.
   Sinngedichte.
   Lieder.
   Oden.
   Fabeln und Erzählungen.
2. Minna von Barnhelm, oder das Soldatenglück.
   Emilia Galotti.
3. Nathan der Weise.
4. Ein Vade Mecum für den Herrn Sam. Gotth. Lange, Pastor in Laublingen.
   Wie die Alten den Tod gebildet.
   Briefe antiquarischen Inhalts.
5. Sophokles.
   Laokoon, oder über die Gränzen der Malerei und Poesie.

Digitized by Google

Die Erziehung des Menschengeschlechts.
6. Hamburgische Dramaturgie, 1767-69.
7. Fragmente.
Die Juden.
Der Freigeist.
Doctor Faust.
Philotas. Ein Trauerspiel.
Briefe aus dem zweiten Theile der Schriften.
Werther, der bessere.
8. Rettungen des Horaz.
Abhandlungen über die Fabel. 1759.
Vorrede zum ersten und zweiten Theile der Schriften. 1753.
Vorrede zum dritten und vierten Theile der Schriften. 1754.
Vorrede zu den vermischten Schriften des Herrn Chrislob Mylius.
Vorbericht zu den preussischen Kriegsliedern in den Feldzügen 1756 und 1757, von einem Grenadier. 1758.
Vorrede zu Friedrich's von Logau Sinngedichten.
Vorreden zu Diderot's Theater.
Aus den Briefen, die neueste Literatur betreffend.
9. Zerstreute Anmerkungen über das Epigramm und einige der vornehmsten Epigrammatisten. 1771.
Ueber Meusel's Apollodor. 1768.
Vom Alter der Oelmalerei aus dem Theophylus Presbyter. 1774.
Zur Geschichte und Literatur. Aus den Schätzen der herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel.
Ernst und Falk. Gespräche für Freimaurer. 1778.
Noch nähere Berichtigung des Mährchens von tausend Ducaten, oder Judas Ischarioth dem Zweiten.
10. Theologische Streitschriften.
Briefe von Lessing.
11. Der junge Gelehrte.
Der Misogyn.
Der Schatz.
Die alte Jungfer.
Damon, oder die wahre Freundschaft.

Lindsay (W. Lauder), M.D., F.R.S.E., Tables illustrative of the practice of British hospitals for the insane, as regards superannuation of all classes of officers and servants. 8vo *Lond.* 1875

London Literary Gazette, The, from July 1828 to December 1831. 7 vol. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1828–31

Macmillan's Magazine, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

May young England smoke? A modern question, medically and socially considered. 8vo... ... ... *Lond.* [1878]

Mayfair. A Tuesday journal of politics, literature, and society: unambitiously illustrated. 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1877–8

Medical Register, The, for 1877. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

Moderate drinking. Opinions of Sir Henry Thompson, F.R.C.S.; Dr. B. W. Richardson, F.R.S.; Rev. Canon Farrar, D.D., F.R.S.; Admiral Sir James Sulivan, K.C.B.; Rev. H. Sinclair Paterson, M.D.; Edward Baines, Esq., &c., &c. [Report of a meeting held at Exeter Hall, 7th February, 1877, from "Temperance Record," 15th February, 1877.] 16mo *Lond.* 1878

Municipal corporations' companion, diary, directory, and year book of statistics for 1878 . . . Edited by J. R. Somers Vine. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Murray Royal Institution for the Insane, Perth. Annual medical reports. By W. Lauder Lindsay, M.D., F.R.S., Edin. Decennium, from 1854 to 1864. [31st and 35th reports wanting.] 8vo ... ... *Perth*, 1864

Digitized by Google

The spirit of melancholy: an eastern allegory. Written by an invalid for the benefit of fellow-invalids; with an introduction by W. Lauder Lindsay, M.D., F.R.S.E. Published for behoof of the Perth Home for Incurables. 4to *Perth*, 1875

Excelsior: the literary gazette of the Murray Royal Institution (for the insane), Perth. Edited by W. Lauder Lindsay, M.D. Nos. 19–38. 4to ... ... *Perth*, 1878

Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for the year 1882. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Navy List, The, for 1877 and 1878. 8 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

New Monthly Magazine, The, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Newspapers. The undermentioned daily newspapers, from 1870 to 1878, bound together in monthly volumes. 108 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1870–78

Echo.	Daily News.
Daily Chronicle.	Morning Advertiser.
Morning Post.	Daily Telegraph.
Standard.	

Citizen, The: City of London newspaper and advertiser, from May 3rd to December 31st, 1878. fol. ... *Lond.* 1878

City Press, The, 1877 and 1878. fol. ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Metropolitan, The, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1877–8

Times, The, 1877–78. 6 vol. fol. ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Times, Index to the, October to December, 1864, and for 1865, 1877 and 1878. 13 parts. 4to... ... *Lond.* 1864–78

Nineteenth Century, The: a monthly review. Edited by James Knowles. March, 1877. 2 vol. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1877

Nonconformist, The, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1877–8

North American Review, The, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Notes and Queries, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 4to *Lond.* 1877–8

Pall Mall Gazette, The, for 1877 and 1878. 8 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1877–8

Patents. Notes for the guidance of inventors, being part of a series of articles by W. Lloyd Wise . . . Reprinted from "Engineering." 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Perry's Bankrupt Weekly Gazette, 1874–1876. 3 vol. in 1. 4to *Lond.* 1874–6

Pharmaceutical chemists and chemists and druggists. The register of, for 1877. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877

Pictorial World, The, for 1876–1878. Vol. 5–9. fol. *Lond.* 1876–8

Preston (Edward), Unclaimed money: a handy book for heirs-at-law, next-of-kin, and persons in search of a clue to unclaimed money, or to the whereabouts of missing relatives and friends. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Punch, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 4to ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Quarterly Review, The, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Digitized by Google

*Reade (Charles), "It is never too late to mend." A matter of fact romance. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1857

Records. The office of General Remembrance of matters of record, created by His Maiesties letters pattents for ease of his subjects in their searches. 4to ... ... *Lond.* 1617

Reid (William Hamilton), The rise and dissolution of the infidel societies in this metropolis: including the origin and progress of modern deism and atheism; the genius and conduct of those associations; their lecture-rooms, field-meetings, and deputations; from the publication of Paine's Age of Reason till the present period. Second edition. 8vo ... *Lond.* 1800

Revue des deux mondes. Troisième période, 1877–78. 12 tom. 8vo ... ... *Paris*, 1877–8

*Richter (Johann Paul Friedrich), Jean Paul's sämmtliche Werke. Dritte vermehrte Auflage. 34 vol. in 17. 8vo *Berlin*, 1860–62

1–2. Mumien.
3. Quintus Fixlein.
Musstheil für Mädchen.
Des Quintus Fixlein Leben bis auf unsere Zeiten.
Einige Jus de tablette für Mannpersonen.
4. Auswahl aus des Teufel's Papieren.
5–8. Hesperus, oder fünf-und-vierzig Hundsposttage. Eine Lebensbeschreibung.
9. Grönländische Prozesse, oder satirische Skizzen.
10. Jean Paul's biographische Belustigungen unter der Gehirnschale einer Riesin. Eine Geistergeschichte.
11–12. Blumen-, Frucht- und Dornen-Stücke; oder Ehestand, Tod und Hochzeit des Armenadvokaten F. St. Siebenkäs.
13. Das Kampaner Thal, oder über die Unsterblichkeit der Seele; nebst einer Erklärung der Holzschnitte unter den zehn Geboten des Katechismus.
14. Jean Paul's Fata und Werke vor und in Nürnberg.
15–16. Titan.
17. Komischer Anhang zum Titan.
Des Luftschiffer's Gianozzo Seebuch.
Clavis Fichtiana.
Das heimliche Klaglied der jetzigen Männer.
Die wunderbare Gesellschaft in der Neujahrsnacht.
18–19. Vorschule der Aesthetik, nebst einigen Vorlesungen in Leipzig über die Parteien der Zeit.
20–21. Flegeljahre. Eine Biographie.
22–23. Levana, oder Erziehlehre.
24. Dr. Katzenberger's Badreise, nebst einer Auswahl verbesserter Werkchen.
25. Friedens-Predigt an Deutschland.
Dämmerungen für Deutschland.
Mars und Phöbus Thronwechsel im Jahre 1814.
Politische Fastenpredigten.
26. Leben Fibels, des Verfassers der Bienrodischen Fibel.
Des Feldpredigers Schmelzle Reise nach Flätz.
Beichte des Teufels, bei einem grossen Staatsbedienten.
27. Museum.
Ueber die deutschen Doppelwörter.
Zwölf Postskripte.
28–29. Der Komet, oder Nikolaus Marggraf. Eine komische Geschichte.
30–31. Herbst-Blumine, oder gesammelte Werkchen aus Zeitschriften.
32. Gesammelte Aufsätze und Dichtungen.
33. Selina, oder über die Unsterblichkeit der Seele.
Vorläufige Gedanken.
34. Aus Jean Paul's Leben.

Digitized by Google

Royal Blue Book, The, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Royal Kalendar, The, and Court and City Register, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Sale Catalogues:

Catalogue of a ... collection of manuscripts formed by [W. Bragge] ... sold by auction ... on Wednesday, the 7th of June, 1876. [Some prices marked.] 8vo *Lond.* [1876]

Catalogue of the library of the late Edward Francis Rimbault, LL.D., sold by auction, 31st July—7th August, 1877. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

Catalogue of the library of the late Edward Basil Jupp, F.S.A., comprising ... books illustrated by Thomas and John Bewick, and engraved wood blocks by Bewick ... sold by auction ... on Monday, February 25, 1878, and two following days. 8vo [*Lond.* 1878]

Catalogue of the collection of drawings and engravings of Edward Basil Jupp, F.S.A., deceased ... sold by auction ... on Thursday, February 21, 1878. 8vo [*Lond.* 1878]

Catalogue of the ... collection of modern pictures of Edward Basil Jupp, F.S.A. ... sold by auction on Saturday, February 23, 1878. 8vo ... ... [*Lond.* 1878]

Catalogue of the collection of porcelain of Edward Basil Jupp, F.S.A. ... sold by auction ... on Friday, February 22, 1878. 8vo ... ... [*Lond.* 1878]

Catalogue of the ... collection of books and miniatures formed by J. T. Payne ... sold by auction ... on Wednesday, the 10th day of April, 1878. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* [1878]

*Sampson (Henry), A history of advertising from the earliest times, illustrated by anecdotes, curious specimens, and biographical notes. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1874

Saturday Review, The, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1877–8

*Schiller (Johann Christoph Friedrich von), Sämmtliche Werke. 12 vol. in 6. 8vo ... ... *Stuttgart*, 1862

1. Nachrichten von Schiller's Leben.
   Charlotte von Schiller.
   Gedichte.
   Semele in zwei Scenen.
2. Die Räuber.
   Die Verschwörung des Fiesco zu Genua.
   Kabale und Liebe.
3. Don Carlos, Infant von Spanien.
   Der Menschenfeind. Ein Fragment.
4. Wallenstein's Lager.
   Die Piccolomini.
   Wallenstein's Tod.
5. Maria Stuart.
   Die Jungfrau von Orleans.
   Die Braut von Messina, oder die feindlichen Brüder.
6. Wilhelm Tell.
   Die Huldigung der Künste.
   Iphigenie in Aulis. Uebersetzt aus dem Euripides.
   Scenen aus den Phönizierinnen des Euripides.
   Macbeth. Ein Trauerspiel von Shakespeare.
7. Turandot, Prinzessin von China.
   Der Parasit.
   Der Neffe als Onkel.

Digitized by Google

Phädra.
Warbeck.
Die Maltheser.
Die Kinder des Hauses.
Demetrius.
8. Geschichte des Abfalls der vereinigten Niederlande von der spanischen Regierung.
9. Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Krieges.
10. Prosaische Schriften.
11-12. Kleine Schriften vermischten Inhalts.
Alphabetisches Inhaltsverzeichniss.

School Board Chronicle, The, for 1877 and 1878. 2 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1877–8

Stothard (Robert T.), The world as it is, and the world as it might be. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* n. d.

*Stowe (Harriet Beecher), Uncle Tom's cabin; or life among the lowly. With introductory remarks by the Rev. James Sherman. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1875

Temple Bar: a London magazine for town and country readers, for 1878. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

Thom (Adam Bissett), The county and borough magistrates' list and official and parliamentary register, for 1878. 8vo *Lond.* 1878

*Thornbury (Walter), Old stories re-told. 8vo *Lond.* 1870

Tod (J. R.), Bless the lads! Affectionate advice to apprentices and working lads. 32mo... ... *Edinburgh* [1878?]

Truth: a weekly journal, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1877–8

Turner (Henry), Maxims and miscellanies for merchants and men of business, addressed especially to those about to enter business. Second edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*Verne (Jules), The fur country, or seventy degrees north latitude. Translated from the French by N. D'Anvers. 8vo *Lond.* 1877

*Verne (Jules), The survivors of the "Chancellor;" diary of J. R. Kazallon, passenger. Translated from the French by Ellen E. Frewer. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1878

*Warren (Samuel), Ten thousand a year. A new edition. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1854

*Warren (Samuel), Passages from the diary of a late physician. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1868

Watts (Thomas), An essay on the proper method for forming the man of business: in a letter, &c. Third edition. 8vo *Lond.* 1717
The same. Fourth edition. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1722

Webster's Royal Red Book; or court and fashionable register, for 1876 and 1877. 2 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1876–7

Westminster Review, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1877–8

Whitaker's Almanack for 1878 and 1879. 2 vol. 8vo *Lond.* 1878–9

*Wieland (Christoph Martin), Sämmtliche Werke. 36 vol. in 18. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1853–58

1-2. Die Abenteuer des Don Sylvio von Rosalva.
3. Musarion.
Die Grazien.
Der verklagte Amor.
Nadine.
Erdenglück.
Celia an Damon.

Digitized by Google

Bruchstücke von Psyche.
Das Leben ein Traum.
Aspasia, oder die platonische Liebe.
Anmerkungen.
4-6. Geschichte des Agathon.
7-8. Der goldne Spiegel, oder die Könige von Scheschian.
9. Geschichte des weisen Danischmend.
10. Diana und Endymion.
Das Urtheil des Paris.
Aurora und Cephalus.
Kombabus.
Die erste Liebe. An Psyche.
Sixt und Clärchen, oder der Mönch und die Nonne auf dem Mädelstein.
Gandalin, oder Liebe um Liebe.
Schach Lolo, oder das göttliche Recht der Gewalthaber.
Anmerkungen.
11. Das Wintermährchen.
Das Sommermährchen.
Geron der Adelige.
Clelia und Sinibald, oder die Bevölkerung von Lampeduse.
Anmerkungen.
12. Pervonte, oder die Wünsche.
Der Vogelsang, oder die drei Lehren.
Hann und Gulpenheh, oder zu viel gesagt, ist nichts gesagt.
Die Wasserkufe.
Gedichte an Olympia.
Idris und Zenide.
Anmerkungen.
13-14. Geschichte der Abderiten.
15. Der neue Amadis.
16-17. Peregrinus Proteus.
18. Agathodämon.
19. Nachlass des Diogenes von Sinope.
Die Republik des Diogenes.
Das Hexameron von Rosenhain.
Narcissus und Narcissa.
Daphnidion.
Die Entzauberung.
Die Novelle ohne Titel.
Freundschaft und Liebe auf der Probe.
Die Liebe ohne Leidenschaft.
20. Oberon.
Nachrichten von Wieland's Leben.
21. Menander und Glycerion.
Krates und Hipparchia.
Koxkox und Kikequetzel. Eine mexicanische Geschichte.
22-24. Aristipp.
25. Die Natur der Dinge, oder die vollkommenste Welt.
26. Briefe von Verstorbenen an hinterlassene Freunde.
Die Prüfung Abrahams.
Hymne auf Gott.
Psalmen.
Erinnerungen an eine Freundin.
Cyrus. Ein unvollendetes Heldengedicht.
27. Araspes und Panthea.
Bonifaz Schleicher's Jugendgeschichte.
Der Stein der Weisen.
Die Salamandrin und die Bildsäule.
Göttergespräche.
Gespräche im Elysium.
28. Lady Johanna Gray.
Clementina von Porretta.
Die Wahl des Herkules.
Alceste.
Rosemunde.
Pandora.
Singgedicht.
Das Urtheil des Midas.
Nachtrag zur Geschichte der schönen Rosemunde.
29. Sympathien.
Gesicht des Mirza.
Gesicht von einer Welt unschuldiger Menschen.
Platonische Betrachtungen über den Menschen.
Was ist eine schöne Seele?
Was ist Wahrheit?
Philosophie, als Kunst zu leben und Heilkunst der Seele betrachtet.
Betrachtungen über J. J. Rousseau's ursprünglichen Zustand des Menschen.
Ueber die von J. J. Rousseau vorgeschlagenen Versuche, den wahren Stand der Natur des Menschen zu entdecken.
Reise des Priesters Abulfauris ins innere Africa.
Die Bekenntnisse des Abulfauris, gewesenen Priesters der Isis in ihrem Tempel zu Memphis in Nieder-Aegypten.
Ueber die Behauptung, dass ungehemmte Ausbildung der menschlichen Gattung nachtheilig sei.
Ueber die vorgebliche Abnahme des menschlichen Geschlechts.
Auszüge aus Jakob Fosters Reise um die Welt.
30. Ueber den freien Gebrauch der Vernunft in Glaubenssachen.

Digitized by Google

Ueber den Hang der Menschen, an Magie und Geistererscheinungen zu glauben.
Euthanasia. In drei Gesprächen.
Stilpon. Ein patriotisches Gespräch über die Wahl eines Oberzunftmeisters von Megara.
Ueber das göttliche Recht der Obrigkeit.
Athenion, genannt Aristion.
Patriotischer Beitrag zu Deutschlands höchstem Flor.
Sechs Antworten auf sechs Fragen.
Ueber die Rechte und Pflichten der Schriftsteller, in Absicht ihrer Nachrichten und Urtheile über Nationen, Regierungen und andere öffentliche Gegenstände.
Das Geheimniss des Kosmopoliten-Ordens.

31. Aufsätze über die Französische Revolution.
Gespräche über einige neueste Weltbegegenheiten zwischen Walder und Diethelm.
Marc-Aurel an die Römer.
Eine Reise ins Elysium.
Göttergespräche.

32. Gespräche unter vier Augen.
Die Pythagorischen Frauen.
Ehrenrettung der Aspasia, Julia und Faustina.
Nikolas Flamel, Paul Lukas und der Derwisch von Brussa.

33. Ueber Alexander Dows Nachrichten von den Fakirn in Ostindien.
Anmerkungen über Alexander Dows Nachrichten von der Religion der Braminen.
Briefe an einen Freund über eine Anekdote aus J. J. Rousseau's Leben.
Ueber die ältesten Zeitkürtzungspiele.
Die Aëropetomanie.
Die Aëronauten.
Timoklea. Ein Gespräch über die scheinbare und wahre Schönheit.
Theages. Ueber Schönheit und Liebe.
Ueber das Verhältniss des Angenehmen und Schönen zum Nützlichen.
Sendschreiben an einen jungen Dichter.
Die Kunst aufzuhören.
Die sterbende Polyxene des Euripides.
Ueber die Frage: Was ist Hochdeutsch?
Die Titanomachie.

34. Die Bunkliade, oder die Quintessenz aus Johann Bunkel's Leben, Bemerkungen und Meinungen.
Versuch über das deutsche Singspiel.
Die Perspectiv in den Werken der griechischen Maler.
Ueber die Ideale der griechischen Künstler.
Miscellaneen.

35-36 Vermischte Schriften.

Wisden (John), Cricketer's Almanack . . . by John Wisden. 1864–1878. 15 vol. 8vo ... ... *Lond.* 1864–78

Workman's Hall Messenger, The: a monthly journal. Edited by Henry Hambleton. 1877–78. Vol. 3–4. 4to *Lond.* 1877

World, The, for 1877 and 1878. 4 vol. fol. ... *Lond.* 1877–8

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND PERSONS.

ABBOTT (Edwin A.), Sketch of Bacon's earlier life, 62.
Abbott's Journal, 149.
Abrahams (A.), The assessments to the poor's rate of St. John, Hampstead, 24.
Abram (W. A.), History of Blackburn, 52.
Adair (Mr.), Speech of, on the remuneration of the services of Warren Hastings, 10.
Adams (A. Leith), British fossil elephants. 176.
Adams (Tho.), The Holy choice, 31.
——— The sacrifice of thankfulness, a sermon preached at Paul's Crosse, 36.
——— The Souldier's Honour; a sermon preached at the Artillerie Gardens, 38.
Adams (W. Davenport), Dictionary of English Literature, 136.
Addington (Henry), Account of the Abbey Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Dorchester, 52.
Addy (Wm.), Stenographia, or the art of short writing, 125.
——— The Bible in stenography, 125.
Adolphus (J.), Speech of, on ships built in India, 80.
Æschylus, The tragedies of, translated, 136.
Aguilar (Grace), The Spirit of Judaism, 105.
Ailesbury (Thomas), The passion sermon at Pauls Crosse, 37.
Ainslie (Robert), Present state of London, 1.
Airy (Sir George Biddell), M.A., F.R.S., Treatise on Trigonometry, 196.
Aislabie (Right Hon. John), Speeches of, upon raising money upon the estates of the South Sea Directors, 13
Aitken (W.), M.D., Handbook of the science and practice of Medicine, 196.
Alciat (Andrew), Emblematum flumen abundans, 120.
——— Emblematum fontes quatuor, 120.
Alexander (John), A synopsis of Algebra, 129.
Alexander (Major-Gen. R.), The rise and progress of British Opium smuggling in India, 87.
Allen ( ), Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Chemistry, 129.
Allen (Cardinal), Defence of Sir William Stanley's surrender of Deventer, 145.
Allen (George), Plans for the approaches to New London Bridge, 4.
Allibone (S. Austin), Poetical quotations, 136.
——— Prose quotations, 136.
Altdorfer (A.), The fall of Man, 121.
Amherst (Lord), Opinion of, on the right of the princes and chiefs of India to adopt successors, 86.
Ammon (Jobst), The theatre of women, 120.
Anderson (A.), Steam communication with India, 84.
Anderson (Joseph), Excavations in Caithness cairns, 167.
——— Ancient remains found at Caithness, 167.
——— The horned cairns of Caithness, 168.
Andrew (W. P.), Railways in Bengal, 86.
——— The Euphrates Valley railway and route to India, 87.
Andrews (J.), New London Bridge, 4.
Angell (John), Stenography; or shorthand improved, 125.
Anglicus, The currency of Scotland, 116.
Annet (Peter), Expeditious Penmanship, or shorthand improved, 125.
Appell (J. W.), Catalogue of reproductions of Christian Mosaics exhibited at South Kensington Museum, 128.

Digitized by Google

Apthorp (East), M.A., A sermon preached at the election of Lord Mayor, 33.
Arber (E.), F.S.A., Transcript of the Registers of the Stationers' Company, 14.
——— The English Garner, 136.
——— The English scholar's Library, 137.
Archer (T.), Terrible telegrams, 200.
——— A social science Valentine, 201.
Argyll (Duke of), K.T., On the commercial principles applicable to contracts for the hire of land, 114.
Arnold (A.), The promises of Turkey, 45.
Arnold, John, Explanations of Timekeepers constructed by, 118.
Arnold (Matthew), Essays in Criticism, 137.
——— Culture and Anarchy, 137.
——— The study of Celtic Literature, 137.
——— Poems, 156.
Arnold (Thomas), D.D., Dissertation on the credibility of early Roman History, 197.
——— History of the Roman Empire, 197, 198.
——— History of Roman Literature, 198.
——— History of the Roman Republic, 197.
Arnott (Samuel), The Monument described, 29.
Ascham, Roger, Analytical account of Ascham's Schoolmaster, 164.
Ascher (Rev. B. H.), A choice of pearls, 151.
Ashley (H.), Doctrine and practice of Attachment in the Lord Mayor's Court, 21.
Assheton (Nicholas), The journal of, 144.
Atkinson (Emma Willsher), Memoirs of the Queens of Prussia, 68.
Atkinson (Rev. J. C.), Cleveland words, 162.
Atterbury (Rev. F.), D.D., A sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. Tho. Bennett, 41.
Auckland (Lord), Opinion of, on the right of the princes and chiefs of India to adopt successors, 86.
Audley (Rev. M.), A sermon preached before the President and Governors of the London Hospital, 40.
Austin (W. S.), Lives of the Poets-laureate, 62.
Aveling (James H.), M.D., History of Roche Abbey, Yorkshire, 52.
Avenel, M., Lettres et papiers d'état du cardinal de Richelieu, 71.
Aylwin (D. C.), The salt trade of India, 85.

BABBAGE (Charles), A chapter on Street Nuisances, 27.
——— Table of Logarithms, 129.
Babbington ( ), Syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry, 129.
Babu Rajendrala' la Mitra, On the Gypsies of Bengal, 167.
Badham (Rev. C.), History of All Saints Church, Sudbury, 52.
Baedeker (K.), London and its environs, 1.
——— Handbook for Egypt, 68.
Bagshaw (Henry), D.D., The excellency of primitive Government, 31.
Bailey—Fahrenkrüger's Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache, 160.
Bailey (John Eglington), John Whitaker, the historian of Manchester, 66.
Bailey (Thomas), Annals of Nottinghamshire, 52.
Baillie, Mr., a review of the case of, 110.
Baily (Francis), Account of the Rev. John Flamstead, Astronomer Royal, 129.
Bain (Alex.), LL.B., Education as a science, 132.
Bainbridge (William), A treatise on the Law of Mines and Minerals, 108.
Baines (Edward), Opinion on moderate drinking, 203.
Baker (Charles), Essay on teaching reading, 165.
Baker (Mr.), Account of the Yorkshire Institution for the deaf and dumb, 165.
Balfour (Francis M.), B.A., The elements of embryology, 131.
Balfour (John), The Bruce, 151.
Balfour (J. Hatton), M.D., F.L.S., A manual of Botany, 196.
Ball (Rev. J.), A sermon preached at the funeral of John Fryer, Esq., 41.
Banister (Henry C.), Music, 130.
Bannatyne (George), The Bannatyne Manuscript, 153.
Barber (Capt. James), Steam Navigation with India viâ the Red Sea, 83.
——— Steam communication with India, 83.
Barber (J. T.), Tour throughout South Wales and Monmouthshire, 52.
Barbier (Ant. Alex.), Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, 138.
Baring (Thomas), Speech of, 29.
Barlow (Alfred), History and principles of Weaving, 117.
Barlow (Peter), F.R.S., History of Greek and Roman Philosophy, 198.

Digitized by Google

Barnard (Sir John), A defence of certain proposals for raising a sum of money for the service of the Government, 44.
Barnes (E.C.), A "model" child, 201.
Barrow (Sir George), Bt., Ceylon: past and present, 68.
Bartlett (John Russell), Dictionary of Americanisms, 160.
Bartoli (Pietro Sante), Admiranda Romanorum antiquitatum ac veteris sculpturæ vestigia, 117.
Barwell (Mrs.), Early education, 164.
——— Essay on learning singing, 165.
Bateman (J.), The Great Landowners of Great Britain and Ireland, 52.
Bates (H. W.), Geography of Central America, the West Indies, and South America, 97.
Battonn (J. G.), Oertliche Beschreibung der Stadt Frankfurt am Main, 171.
Baudry (F.), Mémoires de N. J. Foucault, 71.
Baxter (Wynne E.), The Domesday Book for Kent, 52.
Beamont (William), History of the Castle of Halton and the Priory of Norton, 52.
——— Annals of the Lords of Warrington, 52.
——— History of the house of Lyme, 52.
——— Account of the Roman Station at Wilderspool, 52.
——— Account of Appleton, Cheshire, 52.
——— Warrington in 1465, 145.
——— The Jacobite trials at Manchester in 1694, 146.
——— Upon the purchase of Warrington in 1628, 148.
——— Discourse of the War in Lancashire, 149.
——— Shakespeare's Henry IV. Part 1, 156.
Beaumont (John), Report on Weaving and other technical schools on the Continent, 121.
Beavan (H. J. C.), Observations on the people inhabiting Spain, 166.
Becker (Prof. W. A.), Gallus; or Roman Scenes of the time of Augustus, 139.
Beckett (A. W. à), Found drowned, 201.
Beddoe (Dr. John), Local phenomena in the West of England as to Anthropological types, 166.
——— Head-form of the West of England, 167.
——— Head-form of the Danes, 168.
Beddoe (Dr. John), The physical characteristics of the inhabitants of Bretagne, 168.
——— The stature and bulk of Man in the British isles, 168.
Bedingfield (Robt.), M.A., A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 37.
Beke (Dr. Charles), Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian, 68.
Bell, Ernest, The Dramatic Works of Lessing, 158.
Bell (Major Evans), Public Works and public service in India, 68.
Bell (John), New Pantheon; or historical dictionary of the Gods, &c., 139.
Bell (Professor), Fossil reptilia, 172.
——— Malacostracous crustacea, 173, 174.
Bellasis (Ed.), Cherubini; memorials illustrative of his life, 62.
Bellew (H. W.), Journal of a political mission to Afghanistan in 1857, 68.
Bellidor (M.), Architecture hydraulique, 117.
Bémont (Ch.), Testament de Simon de Montfort, Comte de Leicester, 50.
——— Simon de Montfort, Comte de Leicester, 70.
Bendyshe (T.), History of Anthropology, 166.
Benisch (Dr. A.), Bishop Colenso's objections to the Pentateuch critically examined, 101.
——— Judaism surveyed, 105.
Bennett (Sir John), The Farmer at the Banks (a song), 157.
Bennoch (Francis), F.S.A., Metropolitan Improvements and Thames embankment, 19.
Bentinck (Lord W.), The right of the princes and chiefs of India to adopt successors, 86.
Berriman (W.), D.D., The authority of the Civil powers in matters of religion asserted, 32.
Berty (A.), Topographie historique du vieux Paris, 93.
Best, Henry, Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641, being the farming accounts of, 59.
Betham-Edwards (M.), A Year in Western France, 99.
Bethune (J. E. Drinkwater), A treatise on Probability, 117.
Bigg (Richard), Junr., The alleged combination of the New River and the East London Water-work Companies, 190.
Binney (E. W.), The structure of fossil plants found in the Carboniferous strata, 175.

Digitized by Google

Binns (R. W.), F.S.A., A Memoir of the origin, &c., of the Manufacture of Porcelain at Worcester, 61.
——— A century of Potting in the City of Worcester, 117.
——— Origin and early history of the Manufacture of Porcelain at Worcester, 169.
Birch (Mr. Deputy), Admission of Papists to hold certain commissions in the Army, 28.
Black (W. H.), F.S.A., M.S., Collections made by, 42.
Blacker (Rev. B. H.), Monumental inscriptions in the parish church of Cheltenham, 53.
Blackmore (Lieut. John), London by Moonlight Mission, 1.
Blackmore (Mr.), Address at the opening of the Blackmore Museum, 178.
Blackmore (William), Introduction to Dodge's Hunting grounds of the Great West, 70.
Blades (W.), Biography and typography of William Caxton, 62.
Blake (C. Carter), Remarks on certain "simious" skulls, 166.
——— Remarks upon a skull from the Cairn Get, Caithness, 167.
——— The Skulls found in the round barrows of the South of England, 167.
——— Researches in the Belgian bone Caves, 168.
Blakesley (Rev. J. W.), M.A., History of Greek and Roman Philosophy, 198.
Blanchard (E. L.), The pet Canary, 201.
Blinkinsop (Humphrey), Neotetœria, 23.
Blomefield (Francis), History of Thetford, 53.
Blomfield (Charles James), D.D., History of Greek Literature, 198.
——— History of Greek and Roman Philosophy, 198.
Blumenbach (J. F.), Anthropological treatises, 168.
Blunt (E. P.), Incendium Londinense, 18.
Blyth (G. K.), The Norwich Guide and Directory, 53.
Boddington (R. S.), Pedigree of the family of Collier, 62.
——— Genealogical Memoranda of the Browne and Hawkins families, 62.
Bodenham (Capt. R.), Voyage to Scio, 136.
Bogge (Edward B.), Fishing Indians of Vancouver's Island, 168.
Bollaert (Wm.), The past and present population of the New World, 166.
——— Astronomy of the Red Man of the New World, 166.
——— Palæography of America, 166.
——— Maya hieroglyphic Alphabet of Yucatan, 166.
——— Ancient pottery found at Ecuador, 167.
——— Anthropology of the New World, 167.
——— Ancient Peruvian graphic records, 168.
——— The Central American hieroglyphics of Yucatan, &c., 168.
Bonaparte (Prince Louis Lucien), Remarks upon the dialects of eleven counties, 162.
Bonello, Amabile, Diritto Pubblico di Malta, 68.
Booker (Rev. John), M.A., F.S.A., History of the ancient Chapel of Denton, in Manchester, 146.
——— History of the Chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester, 147.
——— History of the Chapel of Birch, Manchester, 147.
Borron (Siers Robiers de), The History of the Holy Grail, 151.
Bosanquet (Charles B. P.), Growth of London, 1.
Botta (P. E.), Monument de Ninive découvert et décrit, 117.
Boucherett (A.), Observations on Corn Currency, &c., 116.
Boucicault (Dion), A scrap from a Comedy, 201.
Bouillet (M. N.), Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie, 139.
——— Dictionnaire universel des sciences, des lettres, et des arts, 139.
Bouillet (Ph.), The Peruvian loans and Dreyfus and others, 115.
Bourne (H. R. Fox), The romance of Trade, 114.
Bourne (Immanuel), M.A., The rainebow, a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 36.
Bourquelot (M. F.), Mémoires de Claude Haton, 71.
Bower (John), History of Ancient Slavery, 167.
Bowles (E.), M.A., Good counsell for evil times, 34.
Bracton (Henricus de), De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ libri quinque, 49.
Bradbury (J.), Saddleworth sketches, 53.
Bradford (Samuel), A sermon preached at the election of Lord Mayor, 32.

Digitized by Google

Bradford (Samuel), A sermon preached before the scholars of St. Paul's School, 39.
Bradshawe (John), Letter to Sir Peter Legh, 147.
Brady (H. B.), Foraminifera of the Crag, 174.
——— Carboniferous and permian foraminifera, 175.
Brakelonda (Jocelinus de), Chronica, 139.
Brand (John), Antiquities of Great Britain, 53.
Brand (J.), M.A., Refutation of the Charge against the Marquis of Wellesley, 79.
Brandon (Woodthorpe), Customary Law of Foreign Attachment in the Lord Mayor's Court, 21.
Brassey (Mrs.), A voyage in the "Sunbeam," 99.
Bray (Rev. Tho.), D.D., A sermon preached at the funeral of John Dent, 41.
Brereton (Sir William), Travels in Holland, 143.
Bresslau (M. H.), Treasures of Oxford, 151.
——— Hebrew and English, and English and Hebrew Dictionary, 160.
——— Hebrew Grammar, 160.
Breton (Nicholas), The Passionate Shepheard, 157.
Brewer (Mrs.), Gold: or legal regulations for the standard of Gold, 115.
Brewester (H.), Address to the Mayor, Aldermen, &c., 16.
Brewster (Rev. James), Life of the Rev. John Newton, 3.
Bridgman (J.), Historical and topographical sketch of Knole in Kent, 53.
Briganti (J.), East India raw silk, 76.
Briggs (Major-Gen. John), The Cotton trade of India, 84.
Brightwell (D. Barron), A concordance to Tennyson's works, 139.
Brinsden Matthias, The case of, 110.
Britten (James), F.L.S., Dictionary of English Plant-names, 162.
Britton (J.), F.S.A., Historical Essay on Redcliffe Church, Bristol, 53.
Broca (Dr. Paul), Description of a new goniometer, 166.
——— The phenomena of hybridity in the genus homo, 168.
Broch (Dr. O. J.), Le Royaume de Norvége et le peuple Norvégien, 170.
Brodribb (Rev. W. J.), M.A., Demosthenes, 136.
Brome (Rev. J.), Curious names of a Jury at Huntingdon, 136.
Brooke, (Sir James), K.C.B., Notices of Borneo and its inhabitants, 84.
——— The prosecution, &c., of, 86.
Brough (A.), The freight of ships employed by the East India Company, 77.
Brough (J. C.), Naseby field, 201.
Brough (W.), Love's seasons, 201.
Brown (Archibald), The law of fixtures, 108.
——— A new law Dictionary, 108.
——— ——— Epitome and Analysis of Savigny's treatise on obligations in Roman Law, 108.
Brown (F. C.), Disturbances in Canara, 83.
Brown (S.), R.N., The state of Westminster Bridge, 4.
Browne (Charles F.), The Works of, 194.
Browne (Dr.), Letter to Mr. Secretary Harley, 110.
Browne (John), M.A., A defence of the Bishop of London's second pastoral letter, 105.
Browne (Major J.), Origin and progress of the Sikhs, 77.
——— Description of the Jungleterry districts, revenues, &c., 77.
Browne (J. S.), Catalogue of Bishops, &c., of Canterbury and York, 62.
Browning (Elizabeth Barrett), On Chaucer, 142.
Bruce (J.), F.S.A., Correspondence of King James VI. of Scotland, 140.
Bruce (Mr.), Letter as to the suit of Lord Portmore *v.* Alex. Bruce, 110.
Brundrett, Jonathan, Statement of the case of, 110.
Brunet (J. Ch.), Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres, 139.
Brydges (Harford J.), The continuation of the War in Affghanistan and China, 84
Bryskett (J.), A pastoral eclogue, 136.
Buchanan (Rev. C.), D.D., Christian researches in India, 84.
Buchanan (Francis), A journey from Madras through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, 99.
Buckingham (J. Silk), Plan for the future government of India, 12.
Buckland (Frank), M.A.. Log-book of a Fisherman and Geologist, 130.
Buckler (George), History of Colchester Castle, 53.
Buist (Dr.), Notes on India, 86.
Bunce (J. T.), History of the Corporation of Birmingham, 53.
Bunyan (John), The Greatness of the Soul, 103.
Buonarroti (Michael Angelo), Sonnets, 157.

Digitized by Google

Burch (W.), Essay on the Water supply of the Northern, &c., portions of the Metropolis, 192.
Burchell (P. Lodwick), M.B., Sketch of the ancient history of Medicine, 118.
Bureaud-Riofrey (A. M.), Londres ancien et moderne, 1.
Burges (George), M.A., Native guano the best antidote against free trade in corn, 188.
Burgmair (Hans), The triumphs of the Emperor Maximilian, 120.
Burke (Right Hon. Edmund), Speech on the East India Bill, 9.
——— Letter to Philip Francis on the impeachment of Warren Hastings, 112.
——— Articles of charge against Warren Hastings, 112.
Burnaby (Capt. Fred.), A ride to Khiva, 99.
——— On horseback through Asia Minor, 99.
Burnby (J.), Prior of Durham, Obituary Roll of, 59.
Burnet (Gilbert), D.D., An exhortation to peace and union, 31.
——— Some account of Switzerland, Italy, &c., 69.
Burridge (R.), Religio Libertini, 110.
Burrows (Montagu), Worthies of all Souls, 49.
Burton (Capt. Richard F.), Sind revisited, 69.
——— First footsteps in East Africa, 99.
——— Notes on the Dahoman, 166.
——— Notes on an hermaphrodite, 167.
Busk (George), Fossil polyzoa of the Crag, 174.
Butler (A. G.), Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera heterocera, 184.
Butler (Bishop), Sermon on Charity Schools, 164.
Butt, R. G., Appeal to the public, 110.
Buttman (Philip), Lexilogus; or a critical examination of the meaning of Greek words, &c., 189.
Button (T. C.), The equipment of volunteer infantry, 118.
——— Letters from Lusitania, 157.
Byrom (John), M.A., F.R.S., Universal English short-hand, 125.
——— Private Journal and literary remains of, 146, 147.
Byron (H. J.), A Christmas fairy, 200.
——— On the cheap, 201.
Byron (Lord), Don Juan, 157.
CÆDMON'S Metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures, 141.
Calamy (Edm.), D.D., The monster of sinful self-seeking anatomized, 34.
Callet (F.), Tables portatives de logarithmes, 130.
Calver (Capt. F. K.), R.N., Discharge of metropolitan sewage into the Thames at Barking Creek, 188.
Camden (William), The visitation of Warwick, 1619, 152.
Campanella (Tommaso), Sonnets, 157.
Campbell (Lord George), Log-letters from the "Challenger," 99.
Campbell (Sir George), M.P., The Blue Books, and what is to come next, 46.
——— A handy book on the Eastern Question, 46.
Campbell (L.D.), Articles of Charge against the Marquis Wellesley, 79.
——— The foreign policy of Marquis Wellesley's administration in India, 79.
Campeaux (Alfred de), Tapestry, 128.
Campion (J.), The English trade to Scio, 136.
Cardell (John), The Magistrates' support and burden, 31.
Cardwell (Edward), Documentary Annals of the reformed church of England, 105.
——— Synodalia; a collection of articles of religion, canons, &c., 105.
Carpenter (Mary), Reformatory Schools, 160.
Carpenter (Professor), The intimate structure of the shells of brachiopoda, 173.
Carpenter (W. B)., M.D., The Microscope, 130.
Carstairs (J.), London in the 19th century, 5.
Carter (James), Address to the Lord Mayor on Improvements, 19.
Carwithen (Rev. J. B. S.), History of the Christian church, 197.
Caspari (Dr. C. P.), Quellen zur Geschichte des Taufsymbols und der Glaubensregel, 170.
Cass (Rev. Frederick C.), History of South Mimms, 54.
Catullus, Life and Works of, 136.
Caulfield (James), The wonderful Museum, 131.
Caulfield, Richard, LL.D., F.S.A., The Council Book of the Corporation of Youghal, 51.
Cavalcaselle (G. B.), Life and times of Titian, 65.
Caxton, William, History of Reynard the Fox, 137.
Cayley (C. B.), Diez's Grammar of the Romance language, 160.

Digitized by Google

Cecil (Sir Robert), Letters to Sir George Carew, 140.
Cesnola (General Louis Palma di), Cyprus, 69.
Chabaille, P., Li Livres de Jostice et de Plet, 71.
Chalmers (George), F.R.S.S.A., The Life of Thomas Ruddiman, A.M., 65.
——— Anecdotes of Buchanan, 65.
Chamberlain (John), Letters, 140
Chambers (John D.), Divine Worship in England, 105.
Chambers' Index to Heirs-at-Law, 194.
Chambers's Journal, 194.
Chandler (S.), Conference in Nicholas Lane, 17.
Channing (Wm. E.), Slavery, 44.
Chapman (George), The works of, 157.
Chapman (John), The political morality of Baroda and Bombay, 86.
Chapman (Maria Weston), Memorials of Harriet Martineau, 64.
Chappell (Wm.), F.S.A., The Roxburghe Ballads, 138.
Chaucer (Geoffry), Canterbury Tales, &c., 141.
——— Minor Poems, 142.
Chesson (F. W.), Turkey and the Slave Trade, 45.
Chester (Robert), Love's Martyr, or Rosalin's complaint, 154.
Chilcott's Descriptive history of Bristol, 54.
Chishull (Edm.), M.A., A sermon preached before the Levant Company, 39.
Christianus, A letter to Sir R. Peel on the London University, 182.
Church (Rev. Alfred), M.A., Ovid, 136.
Church (Rev. T.), D.D., Sermon preached before the Governors of the City of London Lying-in-Hospital, 40.
Churchill (Colonel), Mount Lebanon, 69.
——— The religion of the Druse, 69.
——— The Druses and the Maronites under Turkish rule, 69.
Clark (Thomas), M.D., Process of purifying the Waters supplied by existing companies, 191.
——— Chemical report on the quality of Water from springs near Watford, 192.
Clarke (Henry Hyde), Prospectus of a College for Agriculture, 193.
——— The Khita and Khita-Peruvian epoch, 69.
——— Pre-historic names of weapons, 118.
Clarke (William), Peru: and its creditors, 69.
Clay (Sir W.), Bt., M.P., Remarks on the water supply of London, 191.
Clayton (Ellen C.), English female Artists, 62.
Cleghorn (John), Is the character of the Scotch the expression of the soil of Scotland? 167.
Clive (I. H.), Mavor's abbreviated system of stenography 125.
Clive (Lord), Letters to the proprietors of East India Stock, 74, 75.
Cobbett (R. S.), Memorials of Twickenham, 54.
Cobden (Richard), M.P., How wars are got up in India, 86.
——— Russia, Turkey and England, 114.
Cock (S.), Case of the London Dock Company, 15.
Cockburn (The right hon. Alex.), Lord Chief Justice of England, Nationality, 108.
Cocker (Edward), English Dictionary, 160.
Coëtlogon (Comte A. de), Les Armoiries de la ville de Paris, 93.
Coke (Roger), Reflections on the East India and Royal African Companies, 6.
Colardeau (M.), Astarbé: tragédie, 157.
Colbatch (Sir John), Observations upon the Plague, 25.
Colby Fred. Thomas, D.D., The visitation of Somerset, 1623. 152.
Coleridge (Samuel T.), The science of Method, 195.
Collier, J. Payne, F.S.A., The Egerton papers, 139.
——— Trevelyan papers, 140.
Collin (John), Indians of the Mosquito territory, 167.
Collins (M.), The last birthday rhyme, 201.
Collins (Sa.), D.D., A sermon preached at Paules Crosse, 35.
Collins (Rev. W. Lucas), M.A., Livy, 136.
Colman (George), Dramatic works of, 194.
——— Prose works of, 194.
Colman (George), the Younger, Broad Grins, 194.
Comte (Auguste), System of positive polity 135.
Conder (Josiah), The Modern Traveller, 69.
——— Sequel to the Modern Traveller, 70.
Confucius, The life and teachings of, 149.
Constable (H. Strickland), Doctors, vaccination, and utilitarianism, 188.

Digitized by Google

Conybeare (Rev. John), D.D., Scripture difficulties considered, 103.
Conyers (James). M.A., Christ's Love, and saints sacrifice, a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 38.
Coope (Richard), Letter to the proprietors of the South Sea Company, 14.
Cooper (T. T.), Travels of a pioneer of Commerce in pigtail and petticoats, 99.
——— The Mishmee Hills, 99.
Cooper, Wm. Durrant, F.S.A., Lists of foreign Protestants and Aliens resident in England, 1618–1688. 140.
Copland (Robert), Jyl of Breyntford's testament, 138.
Corser, Rev. Thomas, M.A., F.S.A., Iter Lancastrense: a poem by the Rev. Richard James, B.D., 144.
——— A golden mirrour, by Richard Robinson, 145.
——— Collectanea Anglo-poetica, 148.
Cory's ancient fragments of Phœnician, Carthaginian, and Babylonian Authors, 70.
Cotsford (Ed. , Letter on the appointment of a successor to Lord Macartney, 77.
Cotton (C.), Winter, 136.
Cotton (W.), F.S.A., Gleanings from the records of the City of Exeter, 54.
Court (Major M. H.), The future Government of India, 88.
Courthorpe (W.), Somerset Herald. An introduction to Rows Roll, 65.
Cousin (M. Victor), Public instruction in Prussia, 160.
Cox (Captain), His ballads and books, 138.
Cox (F. A.), D.D., LL.D., Sacred history and biography, 197.
——— Biblical Antiquities, 197.
Cox (H.), M.A., Whig and Tory Administrations, 45.
——— The session of 1871. 45.
Cox (J. C.), Notes on the Churches of Derbyshire, 54.
Coxe (William), A.M., Prisons and hospitals in Russia, Sweden and Denmark, 192.
Craik (George L.), LL.D., Manual of English Literature and history of the English language, 198.
Crakanthorpe (Richd.), D.D., A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse upon the happie inauguration of King James, 35.
Cranganor (Archbishop of), The Inquisition, and Judaism, 104.
Crauford (George), Inquiry into the East India Company, 10.
Craven (Isaac), God's tribunall and man's tryal, a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 37.
Crawford (A.), Account of the behaviour of Mr. Stirn, 114.
Creasy (E. S.), M.A., History of the Ottoman Turks, 70.
Cripps (Wilfred J.), Old English plate, 118.
Crisp (W. B.), Essay on the compensation balance, 118.
Critchett's Post Office directory 1810. 195.
Croke (Sir Alex.), Genealogical history of the Croke family, 63.
Cromie (Henry), M.A., Ryme-index to the Ellesmere MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury tales, 141.
Crosse (Andrew F.), Round about the Carpathians, 99.
Crossley, James, Potts's discovery of Witches in Lancaster, 144.
——— The diary and correspondence of Dr. John Worthington, 144, 146.
——— Autobiographical tracts of Dr. John Dee, 145.
Crosthwaite (Rev. J. C.), M.A., History of the Christian Church, 197.
Crowe (G. A.), Life and Times of Titian, 65.
Cruttwell (Charles Thomas), History of Roman Literature, 149.
Cunningham (Allan), Traditional tales of the English and Scottish Peasantry, 194.
Cunningham (Lt.-Col. Francis), The Works of Ben Jonson, 158.
——— The Works of Marlowe, 158.
Curtis (T. A.), Steam communication with India viâ the Red Sea, 83.
Curzon (Hon. Robert), Armenia, 70.
Cussans (J. E.), History of Hertfordshire, 54.
Cutter (Charles A.), Rules for a printed dictionary Catalogue, 154.

D'Affray (A.), Les jetons de l'Echevinage parisien, 93.
Dahlmann (T.), The Monetary Corrector, 115, 116.
Dalboquerque, Alfonso, The Commentaries of, 100.
Dale, Michael, A cause on an action of Trover, 110.
Dalrymple (Alex.), Account of the loss of the "Grosvenor" Indiaman 77.
Daly (A. A.), The duty of civilised Europe, 45.
Dandolo (Matteo), A Roman Conclave, 95.

Digitized by Google

Daniel (S.), Poems and Sonnets, 137.
Daniell (T.), Views in Hindoostan, 78.
D'Arblay (Frances), Memoirs of Dr. Burney, 62.
——— Diary and Letters, 63.
——— Evelina, 195.
——— Camilla, 195.
——— Cecilia, 195.
——— The Wanderer, 195.
Darwin (Charles), M.A., F.S.A., Fossil lepadidæ, 173.
——— Fossil balanidæ and verucidæ, 173.
——— The effect of cross and self-fertilization in the vegetable kingdom, 130.
——— Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species, 130.
Dasent (George Webbe), The story of Burnt Njal; or life in Iceland, 150.
Davids (T. W. Rhys), Buddhism, 107.
Davidson (D.), M.A., Letter on the City of London School, 179.
Davidson (Samuel), The Canon of the Bible, 103.
Davidson (Thomas), British oolitic and liasic brachiopoda, 173.
——— British fossil brachiopoda, 173, 174, 175, 176.
——— British Devonian brachiopoda, 174.
Davies (Rev. James), M.A., Tibullus, 136.
——— Catullus, 136.
——— Propertius, 136.
Davies (Rear-Admiral C. H.), Narrative of the North Polar Expedition, U.S. ship "Polaris," Capt. C. F. Hall, 99.
Davis (F.), The history of Luton, 54.
Davis (Capt. John), Historical records of the Second Royal Surrey Militia, 50.
Davis (J. B.), The Neanderthal skull, 166.
——— Description of a skeleton of an Aïno woman, 167.
——— The skull of a Ghiliak, 168.
Davis (J. W.), F.G.S., West Yorkshire, 54.
Dawkins (W. Boyd), British pleistocene mammalia, 174, 175, 176.
——— On pre-historic mammalia found associated with man, 178.
Day (Thomas), Reflections of the Peace, the East India Bill, &c., 9.
——— The removal of confined and infected air, 193.
Dean (W.), Historical account of Croome d'Abitot, 54.
Debrett's Peerage and Baronetage, 63.
De Coetlogon (C. E.), A.M., The true citizen characterized, 33.
De la Motte (Philip), Choice examples of art workmanship, 118.
Demidoff (M. Anatole de), Travels in Southern Russia and the Crimea, 99.
Demosthenes, Life and works of, 136.
——— Orations of, 150.
Denison (G. A.), Archdeacon of Taunton, Notes of my Life, 63.
Denison (John), B.D., The sin against the Holy Ghost, a sermon preached at Paules Crosse, 36.
Denison (S.), The New Creature, a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 37.
Denman (Thomas), Discourse on the opening of the theatre of the Aldersgate Street Literary and Scientific institution, 170.
Dennys (N. B.), The folk-lore of China, 150.
Denton (J. Bailey), General drainage and distribution of Water, 188.
Denton (Rev. Wm.), M.A., Fallacies of the Eastern Question, 45.
——— The Christians in Turkey, 70.
Depping, G. B., Réglemens sur les Arts et Métiers de Paris, 71.
Dering (Heneage), Dean of Ripon, Autobiographical Memoranda, 60.
DesGranges, Augustus, Last journal of, 63.
Desh-u-lubun Oscharik, Free trade and Colonization of India, 82.
Devereux (W. B.), Lives and Letters of the Devereux, Earls of Essex, 63.
Devis (C. W.), Elasticity of Animal type, 167.
Diceto (Ralph de), Dean of London, The historical Works of, 49.
Dick (W. R.), Sketch of the Beauchamp Tower, Tower of London, 30.
Dickenson (Wm.), F.L.S., Glossary of Words used in Cumberland, 162.
Dickinson (John), Junr., The Government of India under a bureaucracy, 87.
Diez (Friedrich), Grammar of the Romance Languages, 160.
——— Etymological dictionary of the Romance Languages, 160.
Diman (J. Lewis), Address at the unveiling of the Monument to Roger Williams, 99.
Dindorfius, Ludovicus, Xenophontis scripta minora, 156.
Disraeli (Benjamin), The Letters of Runnymede, 45.
Disraeli (Right hon. Benjamin), Lord George Bentinck; a political biography, 62.
——— Novels and tales of, 195.
Ditton (Humfrey), Appendix to Alexander's Synopsis of Algebra, 129.
Dixon (Frederick), F.G.S., The Geology of Sussex, 130.

Digitized by Google

Dixon (R. W.), History of the Church of England, 105.
Dobell (Horace), M.D., Lectures on the Germs and Vestiges of disease, 189.
Dobson (George E.), Catalogue of chiroptera in the British Museum, 184.
Dod (C. R.), Electoral facts from 1832 to 1853. 45.
Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 43.
——— Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage, 63.
Dodge (R. Irving), The hunting grounds of the Great West, 70.
Dolby (Thomas), On certain nuisances in the public street, 189.
Donaldson (le Prof. T. L.), Temple à la Victoire, 118.
Donaldson (Thomas L.), Address upon the report from the Poor Law Commissioners, 1842. 189.
Donkin T. C., Diez's Etymological dictionary of the Romance languages, 160.
Doran (Dr. John), F.S.A., London in the Jacobite times, 1.
——— Memories of our great towns, 54.
D'Ormesson (Olivier Lefevre) Journal de, 71.
D'Orsey (Alexander J. D.). B.D., The study of the English language, 160.
D'Orville (J. P.), Sicula, quibus Siciliæ veteris rudera, illustrantur, 118.
Douglas (Sir Howard), Bt., M.P., Metropolitan Bridges and Westminster Improvements, 4.
Douthwaite (W.), Supplement to the Catalogue of books in the Library of Grays Inn, 185.
Dowden (Edward), Poems, 157.
Dowling (Rev. J. G.), M.A., History of the Christian Church, 197.
Dowling (J. L.), Ye historie of Leadenhall Market, 22.
Doyle (Thomas A.), Mayor of Providence, U.S.A., Thirteenth inaugural address of, 95.
Drake (Nathan), The siege of Pontefract Castle, 60.
Drant (Thomas), The divine lanthorne, 33.
Draper (Edward), Characters and scenes, 200.
——— My Grandfather's story, 201.
Drew (Rev. R.), M.A., A sermon preached in Ludgate prison, 40.
Drummond (James), The Jewish Messiah, 103.
Drury (C.). Catalogue of European Bronzes in the South Kensington Museum, 128.
Dubourg (George), The Violin, 118.
Duffield (John), Narrative of the conduct of Sir Watkin Lewes, knt., 112.
Du-Gard (Guil.), Rhetorices Elementa quæstionibus et responsionibus explicata, 180.
Dugdale (William), Norroy king of Arms, Visitation of the County of York, 59.
Dukes (Leopold), Treasures of Oxford, 151.
Dukinfield (Sir H. R.), Bt., Letter to the inhabitants of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 25.
Dumbell (J.), Letter on Bread, 26.
Duncan (John), LL.D., F.S.A., A declaration against the Pope's Supremacy, 106.
Duncan (P. Martin), British fossil corals, 174, 175.
Dunckley (H.), The crown and constitution, 45.
——— The Prince Consort, 63.
Duncomb (J.), A.M., Words used in Herefordshire, 161.
Dundas (Right hon. Henry), Letter on the Indian debt, 10.
Dunhill (Thomas), History of Smithfield Market, 22.
——— Health of Towns, 189.
Dunphie (Charles J.), Wildfire, 150.
Durgin (Clement), Natural history as a branch of education, 165.
Durham (Wm.), B.D., A sermon preached before the Honourable Artillery Company, 38.
Dwight (Timothy), Conquest of Canaan, 157.
Dyer (T. F. T.), British popular customs, 55.

Eadie, John, D.D., LL.D., Early Oriental history, 198.
Earle (Bishop J.), Character of a child, 137.
Earnshaw, Thomas, Explanations of Timekeepers constructed by, 118.
Earwaker (J. P.), East Cheshire, past and present, 55.
Eastwick (Capt. William), The case of the Ameers of Sinde, 84.
Ebchester (W.), Prior of Durham, Obituary Roll of, 59.
Ebrington (Viscount), Representative self-government, 21.
Ebsworth (Joseph Woodfall), M.A., The Bagford ballads, 138.
Eckardt (D. Julius), Modern Russia, 70.
Edelman (Hirsch), The path of good men, 151.
——— Treasures of Oxford, 151.
Eden (Sir F. Morton), Bt., Improvements in the Port of London, 19.

Digitized by Google

Edmonds' Stenography in Miniature, 125.
Edwards (F. E.), Eocene Mollusca, (Cephalopoda), 172.
——— Eocene Mollusca (Pulmonata), 173, 175.
——— Eocene Mollusca (Prosobranchiata), 173, 174.
Edwards (H. Milne), British fossil corals, 172, 173.
Edwards (H. Sutherland), the Life of Rossini, 65.
Edwards (Sutherland), Dealings with the devil, 201.
Eliot (George), The Spanish Gypsy, 157.
——— The legend of Jubal, 157.
Ellacombe (Rev. Henry N.), M.A., The plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare, 130.
Ellis (W. S.), A catalogue of early armorial seals, 55.
——— The Antiquities of Heraldry, 55.
Elphinstone (Hon. M.), Account of Caubul, 71.
Elphinstone (Mr.), Opinion of, On the impolicy of destroying the Native States of India, 86.
Elworthy (F. T.), The dialect of West Somerset, 162.
——— Outline of the Grammar of the dialect of West Somerset, 162.
Elzas (A.), The Minor Prophets, 103.
——— The Book of Job translated from the Hebrew text, 104.
——— Notes on the Proverbs of Solomon, 105.
Elze (Karl), Ph.D., Essays on Shakespeare, 157.
Emerson (George Rose), Poetical addresses delivered at the City of London Literary and Scientific Institution, Aldersgate Street, 170.
Emerton (J. H.), The structure and habits of Spiders, 130.
Engel (Carl), Musical facts and Myths, 130.
Ernst (A.), Anthropological remarks on the population of Venezuela, 168.
Escott (T. H.), The Skull Goblet, 201.
Etheridge (R.), Lists of fossils found during the Geological Survey of England and Wales, 181.
Euler (Dr. L. H.), Neujahrs-Blatt für 1874, 171.
Evans (Charles), M.D., An examen of Barclay's account of the Society of Friends, 106.
Evans (Lieut.-Col. De Lacy), The practicability of an invasion of British India, 82.
Evans (F. J.), F.R.S., Manual for the deviations of the Compass, 119.
Evans (J.), Man, and his earliest known Works, 178.
Evers (Henry), Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 132.
Ewald (Alex. C.), Handbook to the Public Records, 43.
Exall (H.), Description of Virginia, 71.
Eyre, Adam, Catalogue of the actions and expences of, 60.
Eyre (Rev. Richard), D.D., A sermon preached before the governors of the small-pox hospital, 40.
Eyton (Rev. R. W.), Antiquities of Shropshire, 55.

F. C., An Essay upon Taxes, 48.
Fairman (W.). The Stocks examined and compared, 117.
Falconer (Edmund), A passionate pilgrim, 201.
Fancutt (J.), Stenography remodelled, 125.
Fanshawe (Lady), Memoirs of, 63.
Fanshawe (Sir Richard), Extract from the Correspondence of, 63.
Faraday (Michael), D.C.L., F.R.S., Experimental researches in Electricity, 130.
Farley (J. Lewis), Turkey, 71.
Farmer (Richard), A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 37.
Farnum (Alexander), The story of the Century Vase, 119.
Farr (Richard), New method of Stenography, 125.
Farrar (Rev. Frederick W.), D.D., The Life of Christ, 103.
——— Free and Open Churches, 106.
Fastolfe, Sir John, Biographical Notices of, 60.
Faulknor (W. H.), Rights of Man invaded, 78.
Faussett (Rev. Bryan), Inventorium Sepulchrale, 55.
Favell (Samuel), Speech on the revision of the Criminal Laws, 108.
Fawcett (M. G.), The Martyrs of Turkish misrule, 45.
Fawkener (Antony), M.A., Comfort to the Afflicted, a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 37.
Feeny's universal system of shorthand, 125.
Fénélon (François Salignac de la Mothe), Les aventures de Télémaque, 151.
Fenn (G. M.), Bilger's, 200.
Fenwick (John), Observations on the trial of James Coigly, 110.
Fergusson (James), D.C.L., The Temples of the Jews at Jerusalem, 119.

Digitized by Google

Ferrey (Benj.), F.R.S., Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin, and his Father, Augustus Pugin, 65.
Ferrier (J. P.), History of the Afghans, 71.
Fetherston, John, Camden's Visitation of Warwick, 152.
Ffarington, Susan Maria, The Farington papers, 147.
Ffarington (William), The Derby household books, 146.
——— Papers relating to the Shrievalty of, 147.
Field (Henry), Memoirs of the Botanic Garden at Chelsea, 130.
Filipowski (Herschell E.), Table of Anti-Logarithms, 131.
Findlater (Andrew), A.M., History of Greek and Roman Philosophy, 198.
Finlay (George), History of Greece, 71.
Fiott (John), Narrative of the cases of the Ships Tartar and Hartwell, 78.
——— Letter to the proprietors of East India Stock, 78.
Fish (Simon), Supplication for the beggars, 137.
Fisher (John), Bishop of Rochester, The English Works of, 150.
Fishlake (Rev. J. R.), Translation of Buttman's Lexilogus, 139.
Fishwick (Lieut.-Col. Henry), The Lancashire Library, 55.
Fleming (Gyles), M.A., Magnificence exemplified, and the repaire of St. Paul's exhorted unto, 33.
Fletcher (Grenville), Parliamentary Portraits, 46.
Fletcher (Joseph), Boundaries of London, 1.
——— History and statistics of the present system of sewerage in the Metropolis, 189.
Fletewood (Guilhelmus), Annalium regum Edwardi V., Richardi III., et Henrici VII. elenchus, 108.
Follett (Mr.), Opinion on the Corporation Commission and the Municipal Companies, 12.
Forbes (Prof. E.), Echinodermata of the British tertiaries, 173.
Forbes (J.), Disturbances and Military executions in Ceylon, 85.
Ford (Simon), The Conflagration of London, 18.
Forman (C.), The rise and progress of the Dutch East India Company, 74.
Forster (Rev. C.), The historical Geography of Arabia, 71.
Forster (John), Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith, 64.
——— Biography of Walter Savage Landor, 153.
Forsyth (Wm.), The novels and novelists of the 18th Century, 151.
Fortnum (E.), Catalogue of European Bronzes in the South Kensington Museum, 128.
Fortune (Robert), A journey to the tea countries of China, 100.
Foster (Rev. Henry), M.A., Sermon preached in the Chapel of Newgate Prison, 110.
Foster (M.), M.A., F.R.S., The elements of embryology, 131.
——— Text-book of Physiology, 131.
Fowler (Chas.), Plan for the revival of Hungerford Market, 22.
Fox (Right Hon. Charles James), Substance of a Speech upon the East India Company, 8.
Fox (Rev. J.), A false imagination of fire at Oxford University, 137.
Francis (Mrs.), South Warwickshire Words, 162.
Francis (Philip), Speech of, in 1786. 9.
Francken (C. W.), Narrative of the Loss of the East India Company's ship Cabalva, 81.
Francklyn (Gilb.), The trade of the East India Company, 78.
Franklin (Alfred), Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms et pseudonymes latins, 151.
Franqueville (Ch. de), Du régime des travaux publics en Angleterre, 189.
French (Gilbert J.), Bibliographical Notices of the Church Libraries at Turton and Gorton, 147.
——— Catalogue of Books chained to an oak chest given to Turton Chapel, 149.
Freshfield (Edwin), F.S.A., The Parish books of St. Margaret-Lothbury, 24.
Fretwell (James), Family history, 60.
Frey (Joseph S. C. F.), A Hebrew, Latin and English dictionary, 163.
Friswell (Hain), The Magical Ointment, 200.
Furdoonjee (Nowrozjee), The civil administration of the Bombay Presidency, 86.
Furness (Horace Howard), A new variorum edition of Shakespeare, "Hamlet," 159.
Furnivall (Frederick J.), M.A., Love Poems and humorous Songs, 138.
——— Old English Ballads, 138.
——— Chaucer's Works, 141, 142, 143.
——— The tale of Beryn, 143.
——— Chaucer's Pilgrim's tale, 142.
——— Chaucer's Prioress, 143.

Digitized by Google

Furnivall (Frederick J.), M.A., Life-records of Chaucer, 143.
——— Adam Davy's five dreams about England, &c., 150.
——— Emblemes and Epigrames, by Francis Thynne, 150.
——— The history of the Holy Grail, 151.
——— Shakespeare's England, 154.
Furtado (C.), Early days, 201.
Fytche (Lieut.-Gen. Albert), Burmah, 72.

GABIROL (Rabbi Salomon Ibn), A choice of pearls, 151.
Gairdner (James), History of the Life and reign of Richard the Third, 50.
Galloway (J. A.), C.E., Communication with India, China, &c., 84.
Gandy (J. P.), Pompeiana, 72.
Garden (Alexander), A theatre of Scottish Worthies, 153.
Gardiner (Gen. Sir Robert), K.C.B., Military Analysis of the causes of the Indian rebellion, 88.
Gardiner (Samuel Rawson), Parliamentary debates in 1610. 140.
——— The personal Government of Charles I., 50.
——— History of England from 1603-1616. 50.
——— Documents relating to the proceedings against William Prynne, 140.
Gardner (Percy), Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, 184.
Gardyner(R.), D.D., A sermon preached at St. Paul's, 34.
Garwood (John), The Million-peopled City (London), 1.
Gascoigne (C.), Arraignment at Beauty's bar, 137.
Gascoigne (H. B.), Suggestions for the employment of the Poor of the Metropolis, 26.
Gaskin (H. B.), Why emigrate? 199.
Gastaldi (Bartholomeo), Lake habitations, 168.
Gastrell (Right Rev. Francis), D.D., Lord Bishop of Chester, Notitia Cestriensis, 144, 145.
Gatty (Alfred S.), The Parish Registers and Churchwardens' accounts of Ecclesfield, 55.
Gatty (Charles T.), Catalogue of the Mayer Collection of Antiquities at Liverpool, 185.
Gell (Sir W.), Pompeiana, 72.
Gent (Thomas), History of Kingston-upon-Hull, 56.
——— History of Rippon, Beverley, Pontefract, Wakefield, Leeds, Keighley, Skipton Castle, and Knaresborough, 56.
Gialussi (A.), Grammaire raisonnée de la langue Grecque, 163.
Gibb (Sir George Duncan), Bt., Difference between the larynx of the Negro and that of the White Man, 166.
——— Character of the Voice in the Nations of Asia and Africa contrasted with that of the Nations of Europe, 167.
——— Vocal influences upon mankind, of pendency of the Epiglottis, 167.
Gibbon (E.), History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire, 72.
Gibson (Edmund), Bishop of London, Pastoral letters, 16.
Gifford (Wm.), Biographical memoir of Ben Jonson, 158.
Gilbert (D.), The parochial history of Cornwall, 56.
Gilbert (Davies), F.R.S., F.S.A., Some ancient Christmas Carols, 157.
Gilbert (W. S.), The triumph of Vice, 201.
Gilderoy (Roland), The Pictures of the Year, 119.
Giles (Rev. J. A.), History of Bampton, 56.
Gisborne (Thomas), Walks in a forest, 157.
Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.), M.P., The Slavonic provinces of the Ottoman Empire, 45.
Glynne (Sir Stephen R.), Bt., Notes on the Churches of Kent, 56.
Godschal (Sir Robert), Proceedings of the Common Hall, &c., on the election of Lord Mayor, 20.
Godwin (E. W.), Temple Bar, 29.
Godwin (William), The adventures of Caleb Williams, 199.
Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von), Ausgewählte Werke, 199, 200.
Goldney (Edward), senr., Divine Recipes, 106.
Goldsmith (Oliver), The miscellaneous Works of, 200.
Gonson (Sir John), Charges to the grand Jury of the Royalty of the Tower, &c., 20.
Gonston (John), Conference on Transubstantiation, 17.
Gordon (Rev. H. D.), History of Harting, 56.
Gore (John), Unknowne kindnesse, 33.
——— The way to be content, 33.
——— A summer sermon on Eliah's Prayer, 33.
——— A winter's sermon, 33.

Digitized by Google

Gore (M.), On the present state of affairs in India, 84.
——— Remarks on the present state of the Punjaub, 85.
Gosch (Charles A.), Denmark and Germany, 72.
Goss (Rev. Alex.), D.D., Abbott's Journal during the Trials at Manchester, 149.
Gough (R.), History and Antiquities of Pleshy, 56.
Gouldburn (Edward M.), History of the See of Norwich, 118.
——— The ancient Sculptures in the roof of Norwich Cathedral, 118.
Gower (Granville Leveson), F.S.A., Genealogical Memoranda relating to the family of Gresham, 64.
——— Register of St. Peter's, Cornhill, 152.
——— Surrey provincialisms, 162.
Granger (Wm.), The Wonderful Museum, 131.
Grant (James), History of the Newspaper press, 152.
Grant (R.), Speech of, upon the registry of Ships built in India, 80.
Granville (Dennis), D.D., Dean of Durham, The Works and Letters of, 59.
Gray (John), The currency question, 117.
Gray (J. H.), History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the people of China, 72.
Green (A. G.), Report on the Wellicadde Gaol, Colombo, Ceylon, 85.
Green (Burton), History of New Shoreham, 56.
——— The Belgian Maritime Guide, 72.
Green, Henry, Whitney's Choice of Emblems, 155.
Green (John Richard), History of the English people, 50.
Green (Samuel), Report on the Free Public Library of Worcester, U.S.A., 187.
Greene (R.), Lamilia's song, 137,
Greenwell (Rev. W.), M.A., Appendix to Bishop Hatfield's Survey of the possessions of the See of Durham, 59.
Greenwell (William), M.A., F.S.A., British Barrows, 119.
Greenwood (B.), Letter to Sir Hen. P....., 111.
Greenwood (James), The London vocabulary, English and Latin, 152.
Greenwood (James), The devil-tree, 201.
Gregg, William, Transactions as to the case of, 111.
Gregory (William), Chronicle of London, 140.
Grenfell (John), On a Copper Coinage of uniform weight, 116.
Grent (John), The burthen of Tyre; a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 37.
Gresset (M.), Edouard III.; tragédie, 157.
Gretton (George), D.D., A sermon preached at the Anniversary of the Sons of the Clergy Corporation, 35.
Grey (George), Journals of two expeditions in Australia, 73.
Grimaldi's funeral oration for Andrew Alciat, 120.
Grosart, Rev. Alex. B., LL.D., F.S.A., Robert Chester's "Loves Martyr, or Rosalin's Complaint," &c., 154.
Grossmith (George), Visit to the President of the Early Rising Association, 200.
Grove (Prof. W. R.), Lecture on the progress of physical science, 185.
Guest (Edwin), History of English rhythms, 152.
Guilhermy (M. F. de), Inscriptions de la France du 5e siècle au 18e, 72.
Guillemin (Médée), The applications of physical forces, 131.
Guiscard, Marquis de, Examination of, for stabbing Mr. Harley, 111.
Guldberg (C. M.), Études sur les mouvements de l'atmosphère, 133.
Gun (Robert), Index to Advertisements for Next-of-Kin, &c., 200.
Gunbie (W.), Conference on Transubstantiation, 17.
Günther (Albert C. L. G.), Catalogue of gigantic Land-tortoises, living and extinct, 184.
Gurney (Mr.), The trial of John Folkard and others, 111.
Gurney (Thomas), Brachygraphy: or short-writing made easy, 125, 126.

H. M., Popular description of St. Paul's Cathedral, 30.
H. M. L., Notes on the unfulfilled prophecies of Isaiah, 104.
Habesci (Elias), Ottoman Empire, 93.
Hailstone (Edward), History of the See of Norwich, 118.
Haime (Jules), British fossil Corals, 172, 173.
Hain (Ludovicus), Repertorium bibliographicum, 152.
Hakluyt (Rev. R.), Antiquity of the trade with the Levant, 137.
——— Voyage of the Dog to the Gulf of Mexico, 137.

Digitized by Google

Hale (Lord Chief Justice), Observations, &c., on the Life and death of Pomponius Atticus, 138.
Hale (William Hale), M.A., History of the Jews, 197.
Hall (Edward), F.S.A., Metropolitan Communications and Thames Bridges, 4.
Hall (George), God's appearing for the tribe of Levi, 34.
Hall (Robt.), A.M., The renewal of the Charter of the East India Company, 11.
Halley (John), Handbook of Gymnastics and Athletics, 123.
Halliday (Andrew), Holding the Candle, 200.
——— The Savage Club Papers, 200.
——— Sweethearting, 201.
Hambleton, Henry, Workmen's Hall Messenger, 209.
Hamilton (W.), F.R.G.S., Memoir of George Cruikshank, 63.
Hamilton, Walter, Pro and Con, 155.
Hamilton, William Douglas, F.S.A., Wriothesley's Chronicle of England, 140.
Hamley (Edward Bruce), The operations of War explained, 119.
Hampden (Rev. R. D.), D.D., History of the Christian Church, 197.
Hampton (Wm.), M.A., A proclamation of Warre from the Lord of Hosts. A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 37.
Hancocke (John), D.D., Febrifugum Magnum, 25.
Handcock (Rev. John), D.D., A sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. John Postlethwait, chief Master of St. Paul's School, 41.
Hankey (Thomson), M.P., The principles of banking, 115.
Hannay (James), A leaf from the log of H.M. brig "Sprout," 201.
Hansard's Parliamentary debates, 43.
Hanson (Reginald), M.A., F.S.A., A short account of Tea and the Tea trade, 115.
Hanway (Jonas), The Citizen's Monitor, 26.
Harding (William), Universal stenography, 126.
Hardinge (G.), Letters to the right Hon. Edmund Burke, 112.
Hare (Augustus J. C.), Walks in London, 1.
Hare (Thomas), Development of the Wealth of India, 88.
Harland, John, F.S.A., The house and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths, 146, 147.
Harland, John, F.S.A., The Lancashire Lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts, 148.
——— The names of 800 inhabitants of Manchester who took the Oath of Allegiance to Charles II., 148.
——— Mamecestre: early history of Manchester, 148, 149.
——— The Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester, 149.
Harland (Capt. John), Words used in Swaledale, Yorkshire, 161.
Harpsfield (Nicholas), LL.D., On the pretended divorce between Henry VIII. and Catherine of Arragon, 141.
Harris (Jepthah), A course of Psalms for one year, 104.
Harris (John), Two letters protesting against certain doctrines now taught, 104.
——— The circle and the straight line, 131.
——— Superstition and reasonable belief, 135.
——— Report on certain matters of general interest and great importance, 135.
Harris (J. M.), Manners and customs of the Gallinas people of Sierra Leone, 166.
Harris (Robert), God's Goodness and Mercy; A sermon preached at Paul's crosse, 36, 37.
Harrison's Description of England in Shakespeare's youth, 154.
Harrison (George L.), Chapters on social science, 135.
Harrison (John), Remarks on a pamphlet by the Rev. Nevil Maskelyne on the Longitude, 64.
Harrison (W.), Speech on East India-built Shipping, 80.
Hart (W. H.), F.S.A., Records of Gravesend, Milton, &c., 56.
Hart (W. H.), Stenography, 126.
Hascard (Greg.), D.D., A sermon preached at the election of Lord Mayor, 31.
Hassell (J.), A treatise on the art of etching, 119.
Hastings (Marquess of), Administration of the Indian Government, 81.
Hastings (Warren), Two letters on Indian affairs, 75.
——— Memoirs relative to the state of India, 77.
——— Letter to the Directors of the East India Company, 77.
——— Charges against, 111, 112.
Hatfield, Thomas de, Bishop of Durham, Survey of the possessions of the See of Durham, 59.

Digitized by Google

Hatton (J. L.), The Farmer at the Banks (a song), 157.
Havard (H.), Picturesque Holland, 72.
Havard (H.), Histoire de la Faïence de Delft, 119.
Hawker (Rev. Robt.), D.D., Sketches of a journey to London, 104.
Hawkesworth (John), Fenelon's Telemachus, 151.
Hawkins', The, Voyages of, 100.
Hawkins, Edward, F.R.S., Brereton's travels in Holland, &c., 143.
Hawkins, Edward, The holy lyfe of Saynt Werburge, 145.
Hawkins (John), Cocker's English dictionary, 160.
Hawkins (John S.), F.S.A., A statement and reply in vindication of his conduct towards John Tho. Smith, 41, 42.
Hawkins (John Sidney), History of the origin and establishment of Gothic Architecture, 119.
Hawkins (Thomas), The drainage of London, 189.
Hayter (H. H.), Notes on the Colony of Victoria, 73.
Hazlitt, W. C., Wharton's History of English poetry, 159.
Head (Major Charles F.), Defence of British India from Russian invasion, 83.
Heer (Professor), The primæval World of Switzerland, 120.
Helme (R.), The Case of William Cooke, 79.
Hemans (C. Isidore), History of Mediæval Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy, 120.
——— Historic and Monumental Rome, 120.
Hemingway (Joseph), Historyof Chester, 56.
Henchman (R.), A peace-offering in the Temple, 34.
Henfrey (H. Wm.), Numismata Cromwelliana, 50.
Herbert (Sir W.), The boat of Bale, 137.
Herrtage (Sydney J.), B.A., Tusser's five hundred points of good husbandrie, 163.
Herschel (Sir John F. W.), Bt., F.R.S., Popular lectures on scientific subjects, 131.
Hertslet (Edward), The Map of Europe by treaty, 73.
Hertslet (Edward and Lewis), British and foreign state-papers, 1812–1871, 97.
Hertzberg (Wilhelm), The libell of Englishe policye, 1436. 152.
Hesse (J. C.), Short-hand, 126.
Heyne (B.), Tracts on India, 73.
Heywood, Thomas, F.S.A., Letter from Sir John Seton in 1643. 48.
——— The Norris papers, 144.
——— The Moore rental, 144.
——— Cardinal Allen's defence of Sir Wm. Stanley's surrender of Deventer, 145.
——— The diary of the Rev. Henry Newcome, 145.
——— The Stanley papers, 146.
——— The South Lancashire dialect, 148.
Hibbs (Rev. R.), Prussia and the poor, 73.
Hickey, Joseph, A letter concerning the acquittal of, 112.
Hickman (Charles), A.M., A sermon preached before the Levant Company, 39.
Hicks (R.), Address to the inhabitants of Castle Baynard Ward upon the City Police, 27.
Hickson (W. E.), Municipal reform, 21.
Higden (Ranulphus), Polychronicon, 49.
Higgins (Alfred), On the orthographic projection of the skull, 167.
Higgons (Theophilus), A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 36.
Hilbers (H. G.), Statement of, 112.
Hill (Rev. Geo.), Historical account of the Plantation in Ulster, 50.
Hill (Rev. Robert L.), M.A., A letter of example, &c., to the seceders from his church, 106.
Hilliard (Samuel), M.A., Prosecution for selling the rights of the Christian Church, 106.
Hindley (Charles), The life and times of James Catnach, 158.
Hinds (Samuel), D.D., History of the Christian Church, 197.
Hingston (Edward P.), Artemus Ward among the Shoshones, 200.
Hinton (E.), Stenography, 126.
Hobhouse (Sir J.), Bt., Speech on the Affghan War, 84.
Hobson (John), The journal of, 60.
Hodges, E., Richmond, Critical and explanatory notes to Cory's ancient fragments, 70.
Holbein (Hans), Icones historiarum Veteris Testamenti, 120.
——— Les Simulachres et Historiees Faces de la Mort, 120.
Holderness (Thomas), Glossary of words used in Holderness, 162.
Holland (Robert), Dictionary of English plant-names, 162.
Hollingshead (John), Odd Journeys, 1.
——— Adapting from the French, 200.

Digitized by Google

Hollœnderski (Léon), Méditations d'un proscrit Polonais, 73.
——— Dix-huit siècles de préjugés chrétiens, 106.
Holloway (R.), Letter upon the prevalency of Gaming, 26.
Holmes (E. M.), Catalogue of the collections in the Museum of the Pharmaceutical Society, 176.
Holmes (W. D.), C.E., On Steam Communication with India viâ the Red Sea, 83.
Holwell (John), Trigonometry made easy, 131.
Holwell (J. Z.), An address to Luke Scrafton, 7.
Holyday (Barten), Sermons preached at Pauls Crosse, 37.
Homersam (S. C.), C.E., London (Watford) Spring-water Company, 191.
Hone (W.), The late John Wilkes's Catechism, 201.
——— The order for the administration of the loaves and fishes, 201.
——— The political Catechism, 201.
——— The sinecurist's creed, 201.
——— An anniversary Sermon on tythes, 202.
——— Official account of the Noble Lord's Bite, 201.
——— The Bullet Te Deum, 202.
Hood (Thomas), Hood's Own, 202.
Hood (Tom), Little Fan, 201.
——— A Barber bearded, 201.
——— Gretchen, 201.
Hooker (Richard), The Works of, 104.
Horn (Rev. George T.), The prophets of darkness, 104.
Horner (L.), Letter to the Council of the University of London, 182.
Horrins (John), Memoirs of a trait in the character of George III., 64.
Horwood, Alfred J., Milton's Commonplace book, 140, 154.
Hoseason (J. C.), Remarks on the rapid transmission of troops to India, 88.
Hotham (Sir R.), Reflections upon East India Shipping, 75.
Hough (Lieut.-Col. W.), Attack on intrenchments, 87.
Houghton (Edward P.), The land dayas of Upper Saráwak, &c., 167.
Houghton (T.), Derbyshire lead-mining terms, 161.
Hovenden (John), Practica Chilindri, 142.
Hovenden (Robert), Register booke of Christ Church, Canterbury, 152.
Howard, Lord William, of Naworth, Selections from the household books of, 60.
Howell (George), The conflicts of capital and labour, 115.
Hoyle (Mr.), Games of whist, quadrille, piquet, chess, &c., 202.
Hoyle (Wm.), Our national resources, and how they are wasted, 46.
Hübner (Julius), Verzeichniss der Königlichen Gemälde-Gallerie zu Dresden, 121.
Hudleston (J.), Speech as to the Indian Policy, 79.
Hughes (Rev. T. S.), Continuation of Hume's history of England, 50.
——— Notes on Muhammadanism, 107.
Hullah (John), The cultivation of the speaking voice, 163.
Hulton, W. A., The Coucher book of Whalley Abbey, 144, 145.
——— Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham, 146.
Humble (Wm.), M.D., F.G.S., Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy, 132.
Hume (Rev. Charles). Union of City benefices, 17.
——— Upon the removal of some of the City Churches, 17.
Hume (David), History of England, 50.
Hume (Joseph), Speech of, upon the renewal of the Charter of the East India Company, 10.
Humphreys (Henry), History of the Watermen's Company, 14.
Hunt (James), The Negro's place in nature, 166.
——— The destruction of the human body by some kinds of peat, 167.
——— The Archaic Anthropology of the islands of Unst, Brassay, &c., 167.
——— Interpretation of some inscriptions on stones from Brassay, Zetland, 167.
Hunt (Leigh), Memorials of Kensington, 56.
——— Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries, 62.
——— Imagination and fancy, or selections from the English poets, 158.
Hunt, (Robert), F.R.S., Manual of Photography, 196.
Hunter (Henry), D.D., History of the Christian Knowledge Society of Scotland, 170.
Hunter (John), Dissertation on the varieties of Man, 168.
Hunter (Robert), The Epping Forest Act, 1878. 108.
Hunter (W. W.), Life of J.W. S. Wyllie, 99.

Digitized by Google

Hurnard (James), The Setting Sun, a poem, 158.
Hurwitz (Hyman), Vindiciæ Hebraicæ, 104.
Hutcheson (A.), Calculations and remarks relating to the South Sea scheme and stock, 13.
——— Four Treatises relating to the South Sea Scheme, 14.
Hutchinson (Rev. Arthur B.), The Book of Common Prayer, translated into Cantonese, 107.
Hutton (Charles), Mathematical Tables, 132.
Hutton (W.), History of the Roman Wall, 56.
Huxley (Thomas H.), LL.D., F.R.S., Physiography, 132.
——— Lessons in elementary physiology, 132.
Hyslop (J. H.), M.D., Sketch of the remains of Ancient Nineveh, Nimroud, &c., 89.

INNHAUSER (Dr. Franz), Jahres-Bericht des Wiener Stadtfysikates über seine Amtsthätigkeit im Jahre 1875. 98.
Irving (Joseph), The annals of our time. 50.
Israël (Carl), Neujahrs-Blatt für 1876, 171.

J. E., The Charters of the City of London, 20.
Jacks (James), Speeches of, 28, 29.
Jackson (William), Celestial husbandrie: a sermon preached at Pauls Cross, 36.
Jacob (Major-Gen. Sir G. Le Grand), Taylor's "Student's Manual of Indian history" and the "Edinburgh Review," 91.
Jacob (Brigadier-Gen. John), C.B., On the Native Army of India, 88.
Jacob (Samuel), A.B., History of the Ottoman Empire, 198.
Jacobsen (J. J. S.), Indolence, 201.
Jacquemart (Albert), History of furniture, 121.
James VI. of Scotland, Correspondence of, 139.
James (Rev. James), M.A., Memoirs of the Right Rev. J. T. James, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta, 64.
James (Rev. Richard), B.D., Iter Lancastrense; a poem, 144.
James (Sir Walter), Bt., M.P., The Poor of London, 5.
James (W. H.), M.P., The City Companies, 12.
Jeffries (David), Treatise on diamonds and pearls, 121.
Jehu, Junior, Vanity Fair Album, 66.
Jelf (W. E.), B.D., Grammar of the Greek language, 163.
Jenkin (Fleming), F.R.S.S., L.&E., Electricity and Magnetism, 132.
Jenkins (A. H.), M.A., The establishment of British sovereignty in India, 86.
Jenkins (Rev. H.), History of Colchester Castle, 56.
Jennings (L. J.), Field-paths in Surrey and Sussex, 56.
Jeremie (James A.), D.D., History of the Roman Empire, 198.
——— History of Greek and Roman Philosophy, 198.
——— History of the Christian Church, 197.
Jerrold (B.), Proverbial Wisdom, 202.
Jesse (George R.), Evidence given before the Commission on Vivisection, 134.
——— Extracts from, and notes upon, the report upon Vivisection, 134.
Jesse (Capt. William), Translation of Ferrier's History of the Afghans, 71.
Jeune (F. H.), B.A., The Mahometan power in India, 91.
Jewitt (Llewellynn), F.S.A., Half-hours among English antiquities, 56.
——— The Ceramic Art, 121.
Johns (W.), Collection of facts, &c., as to the burning of widows in British India, 80.
Johnson (George W.), The Gardener's Dictionary, 121.
Johnson (R.), The ancient customs of the City of Hereford, 57.
Johnston (Lieut. J. H.), Steam Navigation to India, 81.
Johnston (A. Keith), F.R.S.E., General Dictionary of Geography, 92.
Johnston (Keith), Geography of Africa, 97.
Johnstone (John), Letter to the Proprietors of East India Stock, 6.
Jones (The Rev. D.), M.A., Sermon on the Fire of London, 18.
Jones (David), On the Value of Annuities, 117.
Jones (Felix), Sketch of the remains of Ancient Nineveh, &c., 89.
Jones (Rev. Frank), Life of Sir Martin Frobisher, 64.
Jones (Horace), F.R.I.B.A., The Metropolitan Markets, 22.
Jones (Rev. T.), M.A., Londons looking backe to Jerusalem, 30.

Digitized by Google

Jones (Thomas), B.A., Catalogue of tracts on popery in the Chetham Library, 147, 149.
Jones (T. Rupert), Entomostraca of the cretaceous formation of England, 172.
——— Tertiary entomostraca of England, 173.
——— Fossil estheriæ, 174.
——— Foraminifera of the crag, 174.
Jones (William), Finger-ring lore, 121.
Jonge (J. K. J. de), Nova-Zembla, 1596–1597. 100.
Jonson (Ben), The Works of, 158.
Joplin (T.), On a uniform currency, 116.
Jordan (Rev. J.), Parochial history of Enstone, Oxford, 57.
Joubert (Joseph), Dictionnaire François et Latin, 163.
Jukes (J. Beete), Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. Fly, 100.
Jukes-Browne (A. J.), B.A., F.G.S., Palæontology, 133.

KAY (Joseph), B.A., Education of the poor in England and in Europe, 163.
Kaye (J. W.), The people of India, 98.
Kay-Shuttleworth (Sir U. J.), Speech on the Local Government of London, 29.
Keane (A. H.), The Ethnology of Africa, 97.
——— The Ethnology of Central America, West Indies, &c., 97.
Keble (Rev. John), The Christian Year, 104.
Keir (Archibald), Thoughts on the affairs of Bengal, 75.
Kellawe (Richard de), Bishop of Durham, The Register of, 49.
Kelsey (Richard), Report on the Sewers within the City of London, 189.
Kennedy (Charles Rann), The orations of Demosthenes, 150.
Kershaw (S. W.), Notes on Croydon Palace, 57.
Kerslake (Thomas), A primæval British Metropolis, 57.
Kerrison (R. M.), M.D., The supply of Water to the Metropolis, 191.
Khan Bohadoor (Moulbee), Oude; its princes and government vindicated, 87.
Kinahan (G. Henry), Manual of the Geology of Ireland, 132.
King (Henry), A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse upon the false report touching the supposed apostasie of the late Bishop King, 36.
King (John), Bishop of London, a thanksgiving sermon for the happy recovery of King James, 36.
King (Capt. Philip P.), Survey of the Western coasts of Australia, 92.
King (William), Permian fossils of England, 172.
Kingsley (Rev. C.), Town Geology, 132.
——— Prose idylls, 153.
——— The Saint's tragedy, 158.
Kinnaird (hon. Douglas), Remarks on the volume of Hydrabad papers, 81.
Kirkpatrick (Lieut.-Col. James), Plan for a corps of Light troops for the East Indies, 76.
Kirkus (W.), Uncomfortable people, 201.
Klopstock (F. G.), Sämmtliche Werke, 202.
Knife (James), Insecurity of property in the hands of carriers, 115.
Knight (James L.), Speech against the Municipal Corporation bill, 29.
Knight (Capt. John), Voyage to seek a north-west passage, 100.
Knight (Samuel), D.D., Obedience to the Government pressed, 35.
Knox (John), The first blast of the trumpet against Women, 137.
Knox, Capt. R., Captivity in the Kingdom of Conde Uda in Ceylon, 136.
Koch (Dr. John), Essays on Chaucer, 143.
Kynaston (Herbert), D.D., The number of the fish. On the founding of St. Paul's school, 181.

L. (J.), Cases of death by starvation, &c., 27.
Labilliere (F. P.), Early history of the Colony of Victoria, 92.
La Chambre (Marin Cureau de), The art of how to know men, 135.
Lacroix (Paul), Science and literature of the Middle Ages, 132.
La Escosura (Don Patricio de) España artistica y monumental, 121.
Lagneau (Dr. Gustave), Saracens in France, 167.
Lambe (H.), LL.D., Christian zeal displayed, 35.
Lancaster (Sir James), Voyages to the East Indies, 100.
Landor (Walter Savage), The Works of, 153.
Lane (Edward William), The Arabian Nights' entertainments, 193.
——— Manners and customs of the Modern Egyptians, 92.
Laneham (Robert), Letter upon Queen Elizabeth's visit to Warwick, 138.

Digitized by Google

Lang (R. H.), Cyprus: its history, &c., 92.
Langland (William), Vision of William, concerning Piers the Plowman, &c., 150.
Langton, William, Chetham Miscellanies, 146.
Lankester (Edwin), M.D., F.R.S., Examination of Thames Water, 192.
Lankester (E. Ray), Fishes of the old red sandstone, 175.
Lardner (D.), LL.D., F.R.S., Steam communication with India by the Red Sea, 83.
——— Lecture on natural philosophy and astronomy, 182.
Larking, Rev. Lambert B., M.A., Proceedings connected with the Parliaments in Kent, 1640. 140.
Latham (Charles), Attempt to re-model the art of Stenography, 126.
Latham (R. G.), M.A., D.D., Outline of Philology (Inflection), 163.
Lauderdale (Earl of), On the Government of India, 80.
Laurie (D.), Hints on East India Monopoly, 80.
Lauson (Wm.), Comments on the secrets of Angling, 137.
Law (Edw.), Speech of, as to trading for slaves on the coast of Africa, 48.
Le Blon (Sir Charles), Letter from, to Mr....., 112.
Lecky (W. E. H.), The leaders of public opinion in Ireland, 46.
——— History of England, 51.
Lees (F. Arnold), F.L.S., West Yorkshire, 54.
Legge (James), Chinese Classics, translated, 149.
Legrand (Émile), Grammaire grecque moderne, 163.
Leigh (E.), Hints to travellers, 137.
Leigh (Lieut.-Col. Egerton), Glossary of words in the Cheshire dialect, 163.
Leigh (Henry S.), My Ultimatum, 200.
——— The Miseries of Genius, 201.
——— My first pigeon race, 201.
——— Cupid's Mamma, 201.
Leith (Sir G.), Bt., The settlement of Prince of Wales Island, 79.
Lenoir (Albert), Statistique monumentale de Paris, 72.
Leslie (H.), How the Ghost walked, 201.
Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim), The dramatic works of, 158.
——— Nathan the Wise, 158.
——— Ausgewählte Werke, 202.
Levi (David), Lingua Sacra, 163.
Levins (Peter), Manipulus Vocabulorum, 163.
Lewes (George Henry), The physical basis of mind, 135.
Lewis (Rev. J.), Words used in the Isle of Thanet, 161.
Lewis (James Henry), Historical account of the rise and progress of Stenography, 126.
——— The Lewisian system of Short-hand, 126.
——— The ready writer, 126.
Liancourt (Augusta), Biographical Notes on Count de C. A. Godde-Laincourt, 64.
Liesegang (Dr. P. E.), The Carbon process of permanent photography, 121.
Lillo (George), History of George Barnwell, 2.
Lindley (Capt. Augustus F.), Adamantia, the truth about the South African Diamond Fields, 92.
Lindner (Felix), Ph. D., Alliteration in Chaucer's Canterbury tales, 143.
Lindo (E. H.), The Conciliator of R. Manasseh Ben Israel, 104.
Lindsay (W. Lander), M.D., Contributions to New Zealand botany, 132.
——— Upon the University of Otago, New Zealand, 181.
——— The New Zealand Institute, 181.
——— Reports on Murray Royal Institution for the insane, 203.
——— Superannuation of officers, &c., in British hospitals for the insane, 203.
——— The spirit of Melancholy, 204.
——— Excelsior, 204.
Linwood (Rev. Wm.), A Lexicon to Æschylus, 154.
Livy, by the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A., 136.
Locke (John), M.P., Treatise on the Game Laws of England, 108.
Locke (John), Analysis of Some thoughts on education, 164.
Locker (Arthur), Maggie's Yellow shawl, 201.
——— Mrs. Ralph Greening's first Lodger, 200.
Lockman (John), Narrative of the late pretended Gun-Powder Plot, 28.
Lockyer (J. Norman), F.R.S., Additions to Guillemin's Application of physical forces, 131.
——— Studies in Spectrum Analysis, 132.
——— Stargazing, 132.
Lodge (Thomas), Siren pleasant! foe to reason, 137.
——— My bonny lass! thine eye, 137.

Digitized by Google

Lodge (Thomas), A Margarite of America, 152.
——— Scillaes Metamorphosis, 152.
——— A fig for Momus, 153.
——— Rosalynde: Euphues golden legacie, 153.
——— Historicall life of Robert, second Duke of Normandy, 153.
Loeher (Franz von), Cyprus, historical and descriptive, 92.
Lonelich (Herry), History of the Holy Grail, 151.
Long (George), A.M., Two discourses, 108.
——— The discipline of large boarding Schools, 164.
——— Teaching by pictures, 165.
——— The study of the Latin and Greek languages, 165, 183.
——— The study of Geography, 165.
Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), The prose works of, 154.
——— Kéramos and other poems, 158.
——— The Poets and Poetry of Europe, 158.
Longlands (Henry), The Warehousing system, 15, 16.
Louis (A. H.), England and Europe, 46.
Louis XVIII., England's Triumph, 51.
Love (Rev.W.), M.A., Sermon preached in the chapel of Newgate, 111.
Lowndes (Wm.), M.A., History of Greek and Roman Philosophy, 198.
Lubbock (Sir William), Bt., A treatise on Probability, 11.
Ludlow (J. M.), The War in Oude, 88.
Lumby, J. Rawson, B.D., Be Domes Dæge, de die Judicii, 150.
Lumsden (Lieut. Thomas), A Journey from Merut to London, 100.
Lunn (Francis), M.A., History of Greek and Roman Philosophy, 198.
Lyall (Rev. Alfred), M.A., History of the Christian Church, 197.
Lyall (W. Roe), D.D., History of Greece, Macedonia, and Syria, 197.
Lycett (John), Mollusca from the great Oolite (Univalves), 173.
——— Mollusca from the great Oolite (Bivalves), 173.
——— Mollusca from the Stonesfield slate, 174.
——— British fossil trigoniæ, 175.
Lydgate (John), Verses on the Kings of England, 140.
Lyell (Sir Charles), Bt., M.A., F.R.S., Principles of Geology, 132.
Lynch (F. T.), Letter to the right hon. John Sullivan, 79.
Lysons (Rev. Samuel), Life of Sir Richard Whittington, knt., 3.

M. (A.), Notes on the Book of Leviticus, 104.
Macdonnell (Eneas), Speech on the East India question, 82.
Macdougal (Duncan), Improved system of short-hand, 126.
Mackenzie (Rev. C.), A.M., Evening classes for Young Men, 160.
Mackintosh (Sir James), M.P., The study of the Law of Nature and Nations, 109.
——— Miscellaneous works, 154.
Maclean (Charles), M.D., The affairs of Asia, 79.
Maclean (John), F.S.A., Letters from Sir Robert Cecil to Sir George Carew, 140.
Maclean (Mr.), Loss of the Winterton, East Indiaman, 78.
Macpherson (Capt. S. Charters), Account of the religion of the Khonds in Orissa, 86.
M'Conechy (James), History of the Ottoman Empire, 198.
McCulloch (J. R.), Discourse at the opening of the Literary and Scientific Institution, Aldersgate Street, 170.
M'Kerlie (P. H.), F.S.A., History of the lands and their owners in Galloway, 57.
McLaren (Walter B.), M.A., Report on the weaving and other technical schools on the Continent, 121.
McPherson (Duncan), Antiquities of Kertch, 92.
Maddox (Rev. Isaac), Bishop of Worcester. A sermon preached before the Governors of the Small-Pox Hospital, 40.
Mainwaring (G. B.), State of the Police of the Metropolis, 26.
Malcolm (Sir John), The impolicy of destroying the native states of India, 86.
Malkin (B. Heath), LL.D., F.S.A., Lecture on history, 182.
Malleson (Col. G. B.), Studies from Genoese history, 92.
——— History of the Indian Mutiny, 92.
——— Historical Sketch of the Native States of India, 92.
Malliott (J.), Recherches sur les costumes, &c., des anciens peuples, 121.
Malynes (Gerard), Consuetudo vel lex Mercatoria, 109.
Manby (George W.), F.R.S., On the establishment of a Fire Police, 25.

Digitized by Google

Mander (Samuel S.), Our Opium trade with China, 115.
March (Francis A.), Introduction to Anglo-Saxon, 163.
——— Anglo-Saxon grammar, 164.
Mariott (Tho.), M.A., The danger of division, and the necessity of unity, 32.
Markham (Capt. Albert Hastings), R.N., The great frozen sea, 100.
Markham (Clements R.), A memoir of the Indian surveys, 92.
Marks (Rev. Professor), Sermons preached by, 104.
Marlowe (Christopher), The works of, 158.
Marmontel (M.), Denis le Tyran : tragédie, 158.
Marquand (Charles), The construction of Bridges, 4.
Marriott (T. W. Montague), House drainage considered, 189.
Marsh, John F., Papers connected with Milton and his family, 145.
Marshal (Rev. N.), D.D., The use and importance of a preaching ministry, 32.
——— The Jewish Synagogue the model of Christian Worship, 106.
Marshall (George M.), Genealogy in connection with Anthropology, 166.
Marshall (Rev. Jenner), Memorials of Westcott Barton, Oxford, 57.
Marshall (John), F.R.S., Anatomy for Artists, 122.
Marshall (J.), Topographical and statistical details of the Metropolis (London), 2.
Marshall (Mr.), Dialects of the North of England, 161.
Marshman (John C.), Letter to John Bright, M.P., on the India question, 12.
Marston (Westland), The vision in the wood, 200.
Martin (C.T.), Catalogue of the archives of All Soul's College, Oxford, 186.
Martin (F.), Statesman's Year-book for 1877-1878, 97.
——— Townsend's manual of dates, 97.
Martin (John) K.L., Plan for diverting the sewage of London and Westminster, 191.
——— The supply of pure Water to the Metropolis, &c., 191.
Martin (Theodore), C.B., Life of the Prince Consort, 63.
Martindale (Adam), The Life of, 144.
Martineau (Harriet), Autobiography, 64.
Martyn (Rev. T.), Statement of the case with the Rev. Dr. Hind, 24.
Mason (Charles), D.D., Miles Christianus, a sermon preached before the Artillery Company, 38.
Mason (James), Year Book of facts for 1876. 132.
Mason (Wm.), Arts advancement; (short-handwriting) 126.
——— La *Plume Volante*, or the art of short-hand improved, 127.
Massey (Edmund), The strait Gate made unpassable by the abuse of riches, &c., 32.
Masson (C.), Narrative of an excursion from Peshâwer to Shaw-Baz Ghar, 83.
Mathews, George, Extraordinary case of. 113.
Matthœi Parisiensis Chronica Majora, 49.
Maundrell (Henry), A.M., A sermon preached before the Levant Company, 39.
Maurice (Rev. F. D.), M.A., Moral and metaphysical philosophy, 198.
——— Mediæval philosophy, 198.
——— Modern philosophy, 198.
Maurice (T.), Sanscreet fragments, 78.
Mawe (J.), Derbyshire mining terms, 161.
Maxfield (Rev. T.), Account of the last hours of William Davies, 110.
Maxwell (J. Clerk), LL.D., F.R.S., Electricity and magnetism, 132.
Maxwell (John J.), Extortion and insolence of Hackney-Coachmen, 26.
May (Sir Thomas Erskine), Democracy in Europe, 92.
Maydwell (Isaac), The removal of Smithfield Market, 22.
Mayer (S. R. Townshend), The origin and growth of Sunday schools in England, 181.
Mayo (Miss), Infant education, 164.
Mayo (Rev. Dr.), Infant education, 164.
Mayo (Richard), D.D., A grateful remembrance of the Reformation, 35.
Mayor, J. E. B., The English works of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, 150.
Mechi (John J.), Profitable farming, 122.
——— How to farm profitably, 122.
Meggot (Richard), D.D., A sermon preached before the Artillery Company, 38.
——— A sermon preached before those who have been scholars of St. Paul's school, 39.
Melbourne (Luke), A false faith not justified by care for the poor, 34.
Melville (Hon. W. Leslie), Remarks on the war in Afghanistan, 84.
Mencius, The Life and Works of, 149.
Mennis (Sir J.), King Oberon's apparel, 137.

Digitized by Google

Mennis (Sir J.), Phillida flouts me, 137.
Merrick (James), Greek indexes and the Greek language, 164.
Merrifield (John), Navigation and nautical astronomy, 132.
Metcalf (Lord), The right of the princes and chiefs of India to adopt successors, 86.
Metcalfe (Rev. Frederick), Translation of Becker's Gallus, 139.
Metcalfe (Richard), Sanitas sanitatum et omnia sanitas, 189.
Mézières (A.), Shakspeare, ses œuvres et ses critiques, 158.
Miall (L. C.), Sirenoid and crossopterygian ganoids, 176.
Michaux (F. A.), Travels to the west of the Allegany Mountains, 100.
Michel (F.). Le Livre des Psaumes, 72.
Michelsen (Edward H.), The Ottoman Empire and its resources, 92.
Middleton (Conyers), The origin of printing, 122.
Middleton (John), D.D., A good magistrate a public blessing, 82.
Middleton (Sir T.), Discourse of trade from England to the East Indies, 73.
Miller (Rev. H.), Account of the parish of Ashbury in Berkshire, 57.
Miller (J.), The administration of Justice in the East Indies, 82.
Miller (S. H.), The Fenland, 57.
Mills (Thomas), History of the Parish of Hayes, Middlesex, 57.
Millward (C.), Vergiss-mein-nicht, 201.
Milner (George), Glossary of the Lancashire dialect, 162.
Milton (John), Books, 137.
——— Common Place Book, 140, 154.
——— Papers connected with the affairs of, 145.
——— Education, 164.
Milward (Matthias), B.D., The Souldier's Triumph and the preacher's glory; a sermon preached before the Souldiers of the Artillery Gardens, 38.
Mitchell (A.), Blood relationship in marriage considered, 167.
Mitchell (J.), M.A., Easy system of short-hand, 127.
Mitchell (Major T. L.), Three expeditions into the interior of Eastern Australia, 100.
Mohn (H.), Études sur les mouvements de l'atmosphère, 133.
Mohr (Louis), Die periodische Fachpresse der Typographie, 122.
Money (Edward), The cultivation of Cotton. &c., in India, 86.
Money (W. T.), The expediency of shipbuilding at Bombay, 80.
Montalembert (Comte de), A debate on India, 88.
Monteath (J.), Stenography, 126.
Montenoy (Palissot de), Les Philosophes, 158.
Moore (C.), The presence of the Musk-Ox in the drift of Wiltshire, 178.
Moore (Major R. W.), History of the parish church of Leeds, 57.
More (Sir T.), A letter to his wife Alice, 137.
Morfill (W. R.), M.A., Ballads relating to the reign of Queen Elizabeth, 138.
Morgan (J. M.), Address to the proprietors of the University of London, 182.
Morgan (Octavius), M.P., F.S.A., The classification and arrangement of Watches, 122.
Morley (John) Diderot and the Encyclopædists, 154.
——— The struggle for national education, 164.
Morris (J.), Mollusca from the great Oolite (Univalves), 173.
——— Mollusca from the great Oolite (Bivalves), 173.
Morris (J. P.), Explorations in the Kirkhead cave at Ulverstone, 167.
Morris (Lewis), Songs of two worlds, 158.
——— The Epic of Hades, 158.
Morris (Rev. Richard), M.A., LL.D., The Blickling Homilies, 150.
——— Cursor Mundi, 150.
——— The survival of early English words, 162.
Morris (W.), The story of Sigurd the Volsung, 159.
Morrison (John), On the preservation and prosperity of the East India Company, 75.
Mortimer (T.), Every man his own broker, 23.
Mouat (F. J.), M.D., The British Soldier in India, 88.
Moule (Thomas), The Roman Villas of the Augustan Age, 122.
Mountain (Major A. S. H.), History of the Roman Empire, 198.
Mountain (J. H. B.), D.D., History of the Roman Republic, 197.
——— History of Greece, Macedonia and Syria, 197.
——— History of the Roman Empire, 197.
Mozley (Rev. T.), M.A., Henry VII., King Arthur, and Cardinal Morton, from Plymtree Church, Devon, 122.
Muir (William), Life of Mahomet, 64.
Müller, F. Max, Memoirs of Baron Stockmar, 65.
Munday (A.), Captivity of John Fox of Woodbridge, 137.

Digitized by Google

Munk (William), The Roll of the College of Physicians of London, 64.
Munro (Capt. Innes), Military operations on the Coromandel Coast in 1780–84. 93.
Munro (Sir Thomas), Impolicy of destroying the native states of India, 86.
Murchison (Sir Roderick Impey), Bt., The Geology of Harting, 56.
——— The classification of Silurian rocks, 175.
Murray (Lindley), English grammar, 164.
Murray's Handbook for Northamptonshire and Rutland, 57.
——— Handbook for England and Wales, 57.
——— Handbook for travellers in Turkey in Asia, 93.
Muspratt (Dr. Sheridan), Chemistry, 132.
Myriell (Thomas), The Christian's comfort, 33.

N.N., The draining of the fens of Northampton, 136.
N.W., Remarks on a recent Naval execution in Borneo, 85.
Namur (R.), Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés sous le nom d'Ana, 154.
——— Bibliographie paléographico-diplomatico-bibliologique générale, 154.
Napier (Sir Charles J.), G.C.B., The baggage of the Indian army, 85.
Napier (James), F.C.S., Electro-Metallurgy, 196.
Napier, Robert, Catalogue of works of art and vertu, formed by, 124.
Napier (Hon. William), On the Water supply of the Metropolis, 192.
——— On the proposed gathering ground for Water supply, 192.
Nares (Capt. Sir G. S.), R.N., Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea in 1875-6. 100.
Nash (T.), Somewhat to read for them that list, 137.
Neale (J.), F.S.A., The Abbey Church of St. Alban, Hertfordshire, 57.
——— Architectural Notes on St. Alban's Abbey, 122.
Neale (Rev. J. Mason), M.A., History of Roman Literature, 198.
Nelson (Lord), Letters of, to Lady Hamilton, 64.
Nelthropp (Rev. H. L.), M.A., F.S.A., Watch Work, past and present, 122.
Nepos (Cornelius), The Life and Death of Pomponius Atticus, 138.
Newcombe (The Rev. R.), A sermon preached before the Governors of the London Hospital, 40.
Newcome (Rev. Henry), M.A., The autobiography of, 145, 146.
——— The diary of, 145.
Newman (John Henry), B.D., Life of Apollonius Tyanæus, with a comparison of Miracles, 197.
——— History of Greek and Roman Philosophy, 198.
——— History of Roman Literature, 198.
Newte (Thomas), The importance of the East India Fleet to the Company and the Nation, 78.
Newton (Charles T.), Travels and discoveries in the Levant, 101.
Newton (Rev. John), Thoughts upon the African Slave Trade, 48.
Nichol (John D.), Manual of book-keeping simplified, 132.
Nicholls (W.), D.D., A sermon preached before the past scholars of St. Paul's school, 39.
Nichols (Francis Morgan), M.A., F.S.A., The Roman Forum, 93.
Nichols (John), The progresses of Queen Elizabeth, 51.
Nichols (John Gough) F.S.A., Descriptive Catalogue of the works of the Camden Society, 141.
Nicholson (W. N.), M.A., The case of the deposed Raja of Sattara, 85.
Nimmuk, The Salt monopoly by the East India Company, 11.
Noble (John), Handbook of the Cape Colony, 93.
——— History of the European settlements at the Cape, 93.
Nodal (J. H.), Bibliographical list of Works on English dialects, 161.
——— Glossary of the Lancashire dialect, 162.
Norris (E.), Notes on the Kapur-di-giri rock inscription, 84.
Norris (J. T.), Letter to Sir Peter Laurie on the election of Aldermen, 21.
Northcote (Sir John), The Note book of, 51.
Nusser (Dr. Edward), Jahres-Bericht des Wiener Stadtfysikates über seine Amtsthätigkeit im Jahre 1875. 98.
Nye (Philip), A sermon preached at the election of Lord Mayor, 31.

Oakes (Capt. H.), Treatment of the English prisoners by Tippoo Saib, 77.
O'Connor (A.), State of Ireland, 50.
Odell (George), System of short-hand, 127.

Digitized by Google

Ogilby's plan of the road from London to Canterbury, 143.
Oldekop (T. L. von), Mankind in many ages, 93.
Oliphant (T. L. Kington), The old and middle English, 164.
Oliver (Henry K.), Advantages and defects of the monitorial system, 164.
Oliver (Lieut. S. P.), The Hovas and other characteristic tribes of Madagascar, 167.
Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyat of the Astronomer-poet of Persia. Rendered into English verse, 159.
Orford (Horatio, Earl of), Notes on the Poems of Alex. Pope, 159.
Ormerod (George), D.C.L., F.R.S., Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire during the Great Civil War, 143.
——— Epistolary relics of Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquaries, 145.
——— Calendars of the names of families in the heraldic visitations of Lancaster, 145.
Ottley (Rev. J. B.), M.A., Early history of Greece, 197.
——— History of the Roman Empire, 197, 198.
——— History of Greek Literature, 198.
——— History of Roman Literature, 198.
Otto (Jacob Augustus), The structure and preservation of the violin, 122.
Ouvry, Frederic, P.S.A. Breton. The Passionate Shepheard, 157.
Overton (Rev. C.). History of Cottingham, 58.
Ovid. By the Rev. Alfred Church, M.A., 136.
Owen (Professor), Fossil reptilia, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176.
Owen (Major Samuel R. J.), On Hindu Neology, 167.
Oxenford (John), The Raven, 200.
——— The Young Nun, 201.
Oxford (The Earl of), Sonnets after Astrophel, 137.
——— What cunning can express, 137.

PACKMAN (Rev. R. C.), Spiritualities and temporalities of St. Paul's Cathedral, 30.
Page (John), Poem on the siege of Rouen, 140.
Palgrave (Sir F.), K.H., The history of Normandy and England, 51.
Pallet (P. P.), Bath characters, 65.
Palmer (W.), M.A., Provision for the relief of the Poor, 5.
Palsgrave (Jean), L'éclaircissement de la langue Française, 72.
Parish (Rev. W. D.), Dictionary of the Sussex dialect, 161.
Parke (James), A warning to London, 16.
——— A Call, in the universal spirit of Christ Jesus, to sinners, 16.
Parker (Henry), A.M., A sermon preached before those who have been educated at St. Paul's school, 40.
Parker (Joseph), D.D., Church questions, 107.
Parker (Mrs.), Oxfordshire words, 162.
Parker (W. K.), Foraminifera of the crag, 174.
Parkhurst (John L.), The means used to stimulate students, 164.
Parkin (John), M.D., The causation and prevention of disease, 190.
Parkinson, Rev. Richard, D.D., F.S.A., Life of Adam Martindale, 144.
——— The autobiography of Henry Newcome, M.A., 145, 146.
——— The private journal and literary remains of John Byrom, 146, 147.
Pascoe (Charles Eyre), Hand-book to the principal schools of England, 154.
Paterson (Rev. H. S.), M.D., Opinion on moderate drinking, 203.
Paton (Allan Park), Shakespeare's tragedy of Hamlet, 159.
——— Shakespeare's tragedy of Macbeth, 159.
Patrick (R. W. Cochran), LL.B., B.A., Early records relating to Mining in in Scotland, 123.
Patteson (Mr. Justice), Charge delivered by, on the trial of Rex *v.* Salmon, 113.
Pattison (Granville S.), Statement of his connexion with the University of London, 182.
Paul (B. H.), Industrial Chemistry, 133.
Paul (G.), How can professional and technical instruction be best incorporated? 160.
Paul (G. O.), Regulations for inspection and controul of all prisons, 193.
Paul (Howard), Steamboating in America, 201.
Pauli (Reinhold), The libell of Englishe policye, 1436. 152.
Payen-Payne (Col. J. B.), The Turkish Crisis, 45.
Payne (Professor Joseph), The use of the final -e in early English, especially in Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, 142.

Digitized by Google

Payne, W., Tusser's five hundred points of good husbandrie, 163.
Peacock (Edward), F.S.A., Glossary of Words used in the Wapentakes of Manley, Lincolnshire, 162.
Peacock (Thomas B.), The weight of brain in the Negro, 166.
Pearson (Chas.), The over-crowding of Streets, &c., 19.
Pearson (C. H.), Public education in Victoria, 165.
Peek (Francis), Hereditary pauperism and pauper education, 47.
Peeke (R.), Three to One, 136.
Pegge (Rev. S.), Alphabet of Kenticisms, 162.
Peggs (J.), Pilgrim tax in India, 82.
——— Evils of the cultivation and smuggling of Opium, 85.
Pellew (George), D.D., A sermon preached at the Anniversary meeting of the Sons of the Clergy, 35.
Pelling (Edw.), A sermon preached before the Artillery Company, 38.
Pennant (Thomas), History and Antiquities of London, 2.
Pennethorne (John), The Geometry and Optics of ancient Architecture, 123.
Penning (W. Henry), F.G.S., Field geology, 133.
Pennington (Rooke), B.A., LL.B., Notes on the barrows and bone Caves of Derbyshire, 123.
Perreau (Daniel), Address to the public, 113.
Perrens (F. T.), Étienne Marcel, Prevôt des Marchands, 93.
Perry's Bankrupt Weekly Gazette, 204.
Petrie (George), The brochs and so called Picts houses of Orkney, 167.
Petronj (Stéfano Egidio), Dictionary Italian-English-French, 164.
Phillips (J.), British belemnitidæ, 174, 175.
Phillips (John), M.A., F.R.S., Geology of Oxford, 133.
——— Manual of Geology, 196.
Phillips (John A.), F.C.S., Manual of Metallurgy, 196.
Phillips (P.), Family Letters, between Middlesex, Surrey, Berks, &c., 28.
Phillippsohn (Dr. Ludwig), The Development of the religious idea in Judaism, &c., 107.
Piccope, Rev. G. J., M.A., Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and inventories, 148.
Pierce (Edward L.), Memoir and Letters of Charles Sumner, 65.
Pierce (Gilbert A.), Dickens' dictionary, 155.
Pignotti (Lorenzo), History of Tuscany, 95.
Pike (L. Owen), The psychical characteristics of the English people, 167.
Pindar, Peter, The Works of, 156.
Pink (J.), Catalogue of the reference department of the Cambridge Free Library, 184.
Planché (J. R.), The lost Jewel, 200.
——— Love's gifts, 201.
Playfair (Lieut-Col. R. L.), Travels in the footsteps of Bruce in Algeria and Tunis, 101.
Plummer (T. W.), Renewal of the East India Company's Charter, 11.
Plumtre (C. J.), King's College Lectures on elocution, 164.
Plumtre (E.H.), Tragedies of Æschylus, translated, 136.
——— Tragedies of Sophocles, 155.
Pocock, Nicholas, M.A., Harpsfield on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII. and Catherine of Arragon, 141.
Pococke (E.), Early history of Greece, 197.
——— History of the Roman Republic, 197.
——— History of Greece, Macedonia and Syria, 197.
——— History of Greek Literature, 198.
Pole (W.), Life of Sir William Fairbairn, 63.
Pope, Alexander, Notes on the poems of, 159.
Porter (G. R.), The progress of the Nation, 115.
Pouchet (G.), The plurality of the human race, 168.
Pownall (Governor), M.P., Right and duty of Government in the affairs of the East Indies, 76.
Powrie (James), Fishes of the old red sandstone, 175.
Poynder (John), Evidence as to the system of Idolatry in India, 82.
——— ——— Human Sacrifices in India, 82.
Preston (Edward), Chambers' Index to heirs-at-Law, &c., 194.
——— Unclaimed Money, 204.
Prestwich (J.), Geology and quaternary deposits at Salisbury, 178.
Price (F. Compton), Names and Armes of the Aldermen of Aldersgate Ward, 2.
Price (Samson), D.D., London's remembrancer, 25.
Prickett (Rev. M.), History of the priory Church of Bridlington, 58.
Prinsep (H. T.), The India question in 1853. 86.

Digitized by Google

Prinsep (John), Suggestions on freedom of Commerce and the East India Trade, 81.
Pritchard (W. T.), Anthropological Notes on the South Sea Islanders, 166.
——— Viti, and its inhabitants, 166.
Probyn (J. W.), Armenia and the Lebanon, 45.
——— Correspondence relative to the budgets of various Countries, 114.
Procter (Colonel), History of the Ottoman Empire, 198.
Procter (R. W.), Memorials of Manchester Streets, 58.
Procter (Wm.), M.A., The Watchman Warning, a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 37.
Propertius. By the Rev. James Davies, M.A., 136.
Prothero (George W.), Life of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, 51.
Pryce (George), History of Bristol, 58.
Pulteney (W.), The East India Bill, 8.

QUIN (C. W.), The room in the roof, 201.

R. P., A sermon preached before those who have been Scholars at St. Paul's School, 39.
Rabbinowicz (Dr. I. J. M.), Législation criminelle du Talmud, 107.
Racinet (A.), Polychromatic ornament, 123.
Rae (Edward), Country of the Moors, 95.
Raikes (Capt. G. A.), History of the Hon. Artillery Company, 6.
Raines (Rev. F. R.), M.A., F.S.A., The journal of Nicholas Asheton, 144.
——— Notitia Cestriensis, by Bishop Gastrell, 144, 145.
——— A fragment illustrative of Sir Wm. Dugdale's visitation of Lancaster, 145.
——— The Derby household books, by Wm. Ffarrington, 146.
——— Examynatyons towcheynge Cokeye More, temp. Henry VIII., 146.
——— The Miscellanies of the Rev. Thomas Wilson, B.D., with memoir, 147.
——— The Names of all the Gentlemen in Lancaster (1588). 148.
——— Rentale de Cokersand, 148.
——— History of the Chantries within Lancaster, 149.
Raleigh (Sir W.), Could the Romans have resisted Alexander? 137.
——— Recapture of the Island of Sark, 137.
——— Conceipt begotten by the eyes, 137.
——— Lord John Talbot compared to Æmilius, 137.
——— Infancy and age of time, 137.
——— The last refuge of the Devil to maintain his Kingdom, 137.
——— Life of Man described, 137.
Ralph (J.), Lives of the Poets-laureate, 62.
Ralston (W. R. S.), Krilof and his fables, 155.
Rammell (T. W.), C.E., The Cesspool system in Paris, 191.
Ramsay (Chevalier), Plan of education for a young Prince, 164.
Ramsay (Wm.), M.A., Roman Antiquities, 198.
Ranelagh (Vicount), Cases of death by starvation, &c., 27.
Ranke (Leopold), Memoirs of the House of Brandenburgh and history of Prussia, 95.
Rankine (John Macquorn), LL.D, C.E., Manual of the Steam Engine, 196.
——— Manual of applied Mechanics, 196.
——— Manual of civil engineering, 196.
Rastall (W. Dickinson), History of the Town and Church of Southwell, Nottingham, 58.
Ravenstein (E. G.), F.R.G.S., Handbook of Gymnastics and Athletics, 123.
Rawlinson (John), D.D., Vivat rex; a sermon preached at Paul's Crosse, 36.
Ray (John), F.R.S., a collection of English words, 161.
Rayleigh (John Wm. Strutt, Lord), M.A., F.R.S., The theory of Sound, 133.
Reade (Charles), "It is never too late to mend," 205.
Redfern (Peter, M.D.), Examinations of Thames water, 192.
Reed (German), Music, 201.
Rees (Thomas), A new system of Stenography, 127.
Reiber (Émile), L'art pour tous. Encyclopédie de l'art industriel et décoratif, 123.
Reich (Dr. Adolphus), Lessing's Nathan the wise, a biography of Lessing, &c., 158.
Reid (G. H.), Essay on New South Wales, 95.
Reid (T. W.), Charlotte Brontë, 62.

Digitized by Google

Reid (W. Hamilton), Rise and dissolution of the infidel Societies in the Metropolis, 205.
Rendle (Wm.), Old Southwark and its people, 41.
——— The Bankside, Southwark, 154.
——— The Water Companies of London adverse to the public interests, 190.
Rennall (Mr.), Opinion on the Corporation Commission and the Municipal Companies, 12.
Rennel (Major), The marches of the British Armies in the Peninsula of India in 1790-91. 78.
Renouard (George Cecil), B.D., The Roman Republic, 197.
——— History of Greece, Macedonia, and Syria, 197.
Rey (G.), Étude sur les Monuments de l'architecture militaire des croises en Syrie, &c., 72.
Reynolds (Ed.), D.D., Joy in the Lord, 34.
——— True gain, 34.
——— The Lord's property in his redeemed people, 34.
Rich (Elihu), The Occult sciences, 196.
Rich (Jeremiah), The Pen's dexterity (Short-hand), 127.
Richard (H.), M.P., Evidence of Turkish misrule, 45.
Richards (H. C.), On what account is it desirable that England should retain her possessions abroad? 47.
Richardson (Dr. B. W.), Opinion on moderate drinking, 203.
——— Health and Life, 190.
Richelieu (Cardinal de), Lettres, &c., d'état, 71.
Richter (Ernst F.), Treatise on Counterpoint, 133.
——— Treatise on Harmony, 133.
Richter (J. P. F.), Jean Paul's sämmtliche Werke, 205.
Riddle (Rev. J. E.), M.A., History of the Christian Church, 197.
——— History of the Ottoman Empire, 198.
Ridley (G.), LL.B., A Sermon preached before the Governors of the City of London Lying-in Hospital, 40.
Rink (Dr. Henry), Danish Greenland, 95.
Riola (Henry), How to learn Russian, 164.
Ritchie (A. T.), The Creation, 105.
Ritchie (J.), Memorial of, upon Indian affairs, 80.
Ritchie (J. Ewing), About London, 2.
——— The London pulpit, 30.
Ritson (Joseph), Fairy tales, &c., illustrating Shakespeare and other writers, 155.
Ritter (Frederic Louis), History of Music, 133.
Roberts (George E.), Discovery of large kist-vaens on the "Muckle Heog," Shetland, 166.
Robertson (J. D.), Coinage of Scotland, 124.
Robertson (T. W.), Exceptional Experiences, 200.
——— After dinner, 201.
Robertson (W.), D.D., F.R.S., The knowledge which the ancients had of India, 95.
Robinson (Clement), A handful of pleasant delights, 137.
Robinson (C. Clough), Glossary of Words of Mid-Yorkshire, 162.
Robinson (George), Travels in Palestine and Syria, 101.
Robinson (F. K.), Glossary of Words used in the neighbourhood of Whitby, 162.
Robinson (H. Crabb), F.S.A., Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence, 65.
Robinson (Richard), A golden mirrour, 145.
Robson (Rev. E.), On the suppression of the Tower Hamlets Militia, 23.
Rocca (M. de), Relation fidèle et detaillée de la dernière campagne de Buonaparte, 98.
Rodwell (G. F.), Etna, a history of the mountain and its eruptions, 124.
Roe (Richard), A new system of shorthand, 127.
Roffe (Alfred), The real religion of Shakespeare, 107.
——— A musical triad from Shakespeare, 159.
Rogers (Rev. Charles), LL.D., Genealogical memoirs of the Scottish house of Christie, 62.
——— Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott, Bt., 177.
Rogers (Rev. William), M.A., The Soldier Citizen; a sermon preached before the hon. Artillery Company, 38.
Rohault (M)., Treatise on Mechanicks, 133.
Rolleston (F.), Mazzaroth, or the constellations, 133.
——— Mizraim: or astronomy of Egypt, 133.
Rolleston (George), M.D., F.R.S., On pre-historic crania, 119.
Rolph (Thomas), An address to the Citizens of London, 25.

Digitized by Google

Rolph (Thomas), Report of the proceedings of the Religious Tract Society, 176.
Rooke (J.), Results of various sums of Bank Notes in circulation on the price of Wheat, 116.
Rose (Rev. Henry J.), B.D., History of the Christian Church, 197.
Ross (C.), Parliamentary Record, 43.
Ross (Fred.), F.R.H.S., Glossary of words used in Holderness, 162.
Rossetti (Wm. Michael), Chaucer's Troylus and Cryseyde compared with Boccaccio's Filostrato, 141.
Rotondo (Antonio), Historia descriptiva del Real Monasterio de S. Lorenzo, 95.
Rowan, Frederica, Siljeström's Educational institutions of the United States, 165.
Rowlands (Samuel), A whole crew of kind gossips, 152.
——— Miracles wrought by our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, 152.
——— The famous history of Guy, Earle of Warwicke, 153.
——— Doctor Merrie-man, 153.
——— Heaven's Glory seeke it, 153.
——— Bibliographical index to the Works of, 153.
Rows (Master John), Row's Roll, a pictorial history of the Earls of Warwick, 65.
Royden (M.), An elegy, 137.
Royle (J. F.), M.D., F.R.S., The production of Isinglass along the Coasts of India, 84.
——— Measures taken for the improved culture of Cotton in India, 89.
Royle (William), The Stock Exchange, its usages, &c., 109.
——— Laws relating to English and Foreign funds, shares, &c., 109.
Ruskin (John), M.A., Notes on the construction of Sheepfolds, 124.
——— Notes on some of the principal pictures of the Royal Academy, &c., 124.
——— Notes on the Turner Gallery at Marlborough House, 124.
——— The Works of, 124.
Russell (Henry), Indian affairs, from 1842–1849. 86.
Russell (John, Earl), Essai historique sur la Constitution et le Gouvernement Anglaise, 48.
——— Selections from his speeches, 51.
Russell (Michael), D.D., History of Greece, Macedonia, and Syria, 197.
——— History of the Roman Republic, 197.
——— History of the Roman Empire, 197, 198.
Russell (W. Howard), The Prince of Wales' tour in India, &c., 95.
Rutt (John T.), Early history of Greece, 197.
Rutter (J.), Delineations of the North-western division of the County of Somerset, 58.
Rye (E. C.), British beetles, 133.

SADLER, Thomas, Ph.D., Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence of H. Crabb Robinson, F.S.A., 65.
St. John (Capt. O. B.), Survey of Persia, 89.
Sainteville (J. de), Moral education, 164.
Sala (G. A.), Three hundred and four, 201.
Salaman (Annette A.), Footsteps in the way of Life, 105.
Sale (Lady), A journal of the disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-2. 96.
Salter (J. W.), British trilobites, 174, 175.
Sampson (Henry), History of advertising, 206.
Sandiford (Rowland), A sermon preached at the election of Lord Mayor, 33.
Sandys (Richard Hill), In the beginning, 105.
Sandys (William), Christmastide, 155.
Sanford (W. Ayshford), British pleistocene mammalia, 74, 75.
Sars (George Ossian), Some remarkable forms of animal life off the Norwegian coasts, 133.
Sauerbeck (A.), Production and consumption of wool, 115.
Saunderson (Robert), Two sermons preached by, 37, 38.
Saunier (Claudius), Traité d'horlogerie, 124.
——— Recueil des procédes pratiques usités en horlogerie, 124.
——— Guide-manuel de l'horloger, 124.
Saville (John), Saville of Haysted; a tragedy, 159.
Sawyer (W.), The Hour Glass, 200.
Sayer (Captain), Despatches relative to the Campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Crimea, 96.
Scarlett (Sir James), Opinion on the Corporation commission and the Municipal Companies, 12.
Scharf (George), F.S.A., Descriptive Catalogue of Pictures at Woburn Abbey, 124.
——— Catalogue of Pictures, Miniatures, &c., of the Duke of Bedford 124.

Digitized by Google

Schiller (J. C. F. von), Sämmtliche werke, 206.
Schliemann (Dr. Henry), Mycenæ, 96.
Schomburgk (R.), On the Botanic Garden and Government Plantations of South Australia, 68.
Schuebeler (Dr. F. C.), Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens, 133.
Schumann (Robert), Music and Musicians, 134.
Schwarzenberg (F. A.), Alexander von Humboldt, 64.
Scott (B.), F.R.A.S., Statistical vindication of the City of London, 23.
Scott (Clement W.), No. 36,504. 201.
Scott (John), A sermon preached on England's deliverance from the Gunpowder treason, 31.
——— A sermon preached before the Artillery Company, 38.
Scott (Major J.), Reply to Mr. Burke's speech on the East India Bill, 8.
——— Letter to the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, 8.
——— Review of the transactions in Bengal from 1772 to 1781. 76.
Scrafton (Luke), Observations on Mr. Vansittart's Narrative, 6.
——— Reflections on the Government of Indostan, 74.
Scratchley (Arthur), A practical treatise on Friendly Societies, 109.
——— The principles of sound Friendly Societies, 109.
Sears (Dr.), Report on the Peabody education fund, 160.
Sedgwick (Obadiah), B.D., The best and worst Magistrate, 31.
Seeley (Cap. J. B.), Hints to the West Indians on their claims for protection, 81.
Seeman (Berthold), Viti: An account of a Government mission to the Fijian islands, 101.
——— Inscriptions found on ancient British rocks compared with those of Central America, 167.
Selby (Walford de), Life records of Chaucer, 142.
Sellon (Edward), Phallic worship of India, 166.
——— On Indian gnosticism, 167.
Semple (R. H.), Continuation of Field's memoirs of the Botanic garden at Chelsea, 130.
Senior (Nassau W.), Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and others, 96.
——— Political economy, 196.
Seton (Sir John), Letter from, in 1643, 148.
Sewel (W.), Guide to the low Dutch language, 165.
Shakespeare (W.), Life of Man described, 137.
——— Ses Œuvres et ses Critiques, 158.
——— A new variorum edition of "Hamlet," 159.
——— The tragedy of Macbeth, "Hamnet edition," 159.
——— The tragedy of Hamlet, "Hamnet edition," 159.
Sharp (James), Extract from Mr. Young's tour in the North of England, 19.
Sharpe (Daniel), Fossil remains of Mollusca (Cephalopoda), 173.
Sharpe (Edmund), M.A., Papers on Church Architecture, 125.
Sharpe (John), D.D., A sermon preached at the election of Lord Mayor, 31.
Shaw (Charles), The Inns of Court Calendar, 20.
Shaw (Eyre M.), Fire protection, 125.
Shaw (George), Revived guild action, 12.
Shaw (Henry), Examples ef ornamental Metal Work, 125.
Sheldon (Richd.), D.D., A convert from out of Babylon, a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 37
Shepherd (Richard Herne), Notes to the Works of George Chapman, 157.
Sheppard (J. B.), M.R.C.S., Christ Church letters, 140.
Sheridan (Mr.), Speech on the charge against Warren Hastings, 112.
Sheridan (Thomas), Introduction to his Lectures on elocution, 165.
Sherman (Rev. James), Introductory remarks to Harriet Beecher Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin, 206.
Shirley (E. P.), History of the County of Monaghan, 58.
Shoberl (Frederic), Narrative of the most remarkable events at and near Leipzig in 1813. 96.
Shortt (John), Description of a living Microcephale, 167.
——— The Bayadères or dancing Girls of Southern India, 167.
——— Habits and Manners of the Marvar tribes of India, 167.
Shute (Chr.), D.D., Ενκαιρον Συμβολον, 34.
Sidney (Sir H.), A Godly letter to his son Philip, 137.
Sidney (Sir P.), Astrophel and Stella, 136.
——— Letter to his brother Robert, 137.
Siebke (H.), Enumeratio insectorum Norvegicorum, 133.

Digitized by Google

Siljeström (P. A.), M.A., The educational institutions of the United States, 165.
Simmonds (P. L.), F.R.C.I., Animal products, their preparation, &c., 134.
——— The Commercial products of the Sea, 134.
——— Tropical Agriculture, 134.
——— Account of the Life and Writings of the late William Hunter, M.D, F.R.S., 3.
Simms (F. Walter), England to Calcutta, by the overland route, 96.
Simon (H.), Essay on Chaucer's Parson and Parson's tale, 143.
Simonau (Gustave), Principaux Monuments Gothiques de l'Europe, 96.
Simpson (James), The philosophy of education, 165.
Simpson (Justin), A List of the Lincolnshire series of Tradesmen's tokens, &c., 59.
Skeat (Rev. Walter W.), M.A., Alexander and Dindimus, 151.
——— The Bruce, 151.
——— Bibliographical list of Works on English dialects, 161.
Skertchly (Sydney B. J.), The Fenland, 57.
Sketchley (Arthur), Mrs. Brown backs the favourite, 201.
Skinner (J. H.), Turkish rule in Crete, 45.
Smedley (Rev. Edward), M.A., The Occult Sciences, 196.
——— History of Roman Literature, 198.
Smee (Alfred), F.R.S., Selection from his Miscellaneous Writings, 65.
Smiles (S.), Robert Dick, geologist and botanist, 63.
——— Life of Thomas Edwards, a Scotch Naturalist, 63.
——— Life of George Moore, 64.
Smith (Archibald), M.A., LL.D., Manual for the deviations of the Compass, 119.
Smith (A. Russell), A catalogue of ten thousand tracts, prints, &c., illustrating the topography of Great Britain, 59.
Smith (Charles Roach), F.S.A., Notes and introduction to Inventorium Sepulchrale, 55.
——— Collectanea Antiqua, 59.
Smith (E.), William Cobbett, a biography, 63.
Smith (George), History of Sennacherib, 97.
Smith (John), A.L.S., Bible plants, 134.
Smith (Rev. J.)? King Oberon's apparel, 137.
Smith (John), M.D., Chemical report on the Water from the Springs at Watford, 192.
Smith (John Chaloner), Catalogue of British Mezzotinto Portraits, 128.
Smith (N.), State of the East India Company, 12.
Smith (R. Bosworth), Carthage and the Carthaginians, 97.
Smith (Thomas), Practical bookkeeping, 134.
——— Trade reference and Commercial dictionary, 134.
Smollett (T.), Continuation of Hume's history of England to the death of George II., 50.
Smythies (William), A sermon preached at the election of Lord Mayor, 32.
Snell (Edmund H. T.), The principles of equity, 109.
Solly (Henry), Working Men's Social Clubs, &c., 165.
Somerville (Alex.), Public and personal affairs, 48.
Sophocles, The tragedies of, 155.
Sotheby (William), Ellen; or the Confession: a tragedy, 159.
——— Ivan: a tragedy, 159.
South (Robt.), M.A., A sermon preached at St. Pauls, 34.
Spankie (R.), Speech of, upon the registry of Ships built in India, 80.
Speir (Mrs.), Life in Ancient India, 97.
Spencer (Herbert), Education: intellectual, moral, and physical, 165.
——— Free notes on his First Principles, 135.
Spenser (E.), Astrophel, 136.
Spinoza (Benedict de), Tractatus theologico-politicus, 48.
——— Correspondence and ethics of, 65.
Spooner (W. C.), Treatise on the diseases of the horse, 196.
Springer (J.), Catalogue of books and pamphlets, &c., upon printing, 128.
Squier (E. George), Peru: incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas, 101.
Squire (Samuel), D.D., A sermon preached before the President and Governors of the Small-pox hospital, 40.
Squire (Wm.), The modern bookkeeper, 134.
Stanhope (Geo.), D.D., A thanksgiving sermon at St. Pauls for the success of the Army in Flanders and Spain, 34.
Stanhope (L.), Influence of the press in British India, 81.
Stanhope (P. Dormer), Memoirs of Asiaticus, 77.

Digitized by Google

Stanley (Henry M.), Through the Dark Continent, 101.
Stead (Richard), Glossary of Words used in Holderness, 162.
Stedman (A. M. M.), Oxford: its social and intellectual Life, 59.
Steitz (Dr. Georg E.), Neujahrs-Blatt für 1875. 171.
——— Tagebuch des Canonicus Wolfgang Königstein, 171.
Stephen (George), Suggestions for the improvement of the Police, 26.
Stephenson (R. Macdonald), C.E., Advantages of the introduction of Railways in British India, 85.
Stevens (Edward T.), Guide to the Blackmore Museum, 134.
Stevens (Henry), Catalogue of the Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 155.
——— Catalogue of American books in the Library of the British Museum, 184.
Stevens (T.), Letter written from Goa, 137.
Stevenson (David), Life of Robert Stevenson, 65.
Stewart (C. P.), Vatican influence under Pius V. and Gregory XIII., 107.
Stobart (J. W. H.), Islam and its founder, 107.
Stockmar (Baron E. von), Memoirs of Baron Stockmar, 65.
Stoddart (Sir John), Knt., The philosophy of Language; comprehending universal Grammar, 195.
——— Study of universal history, 196.
——— Glossology, 196.
Stokley (W. L.), Third annual message of, Mayor Philadelphia, U.S.A., 95.
Stone (Walter G.), The tale of Beryn, 143.
Stoney (Major F. Sadleir), Memoir of the Life and times of the right hon. Sir Ralph Sadleir, 65.
Story (George), Impartial history of the Wars in Ireland, 50.
Stothard (Robert T.), The World as it is, 207.
Stowe (H. Beecher), Uncle Tom's Cabin, 207.
Strachey (H.), Narrative of the Mutiny of the Officers of the Army in Bengal, 75.
Strada (Famianus), Eloquentia bipartita, 155.
Stratmann (Francis Henry), Dictionary of the old English language, 165.
Strauss (G. L. M.), The battle-field of Sadowa, 201.
Streeter (Edwin W.), On the legal regulations for the standard of Gold, 115.
Streeter (Edwin W.), History of precious Stones, Gems, &c., 128.
Strengfellow (William) M.A., A sermon preached at the election of Lord Mayor, 32.
Stuart (Andrew), On the state of East India affairs, 9.
Suckling (Sir J.), Why so pale and wan? 137.
——— Fourth verson of Cupid's attack, 137.
Sulivan (Admiral Sir J.), K.C.B., Opinion on moderate drinking, 203.
Sullivan (A. M.), New Ireland, 51.
Sullivan (J.), Speech of, in favour of restoring the Raja of Sattara, 84.
——— On the case of the Ameers of Scinde, 84, 85.
——— The double government of India, 87.
Sullivan (R. J.), Letter to the directors of the East India Company, 9.
Sumner (Charles), Letters of, 65.
Surtees Society's publications, 59, 60.
Sutton (Robert, Lord Lexington), The Lexington Papers, 51.
Swain (Charles), The Mind, and other poems, 159.
Sweet (Henry), History of English sounds, 162.
Swete (C. J.), M.A., Handbook of Epsom, 60.
Swinburne (Algernon Charles), Poems and ballads, 159.
Sydenham (Humphry), M.A., Jacob (Election) and Esau (Reprobation), a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 37.
——— The arraignment of the Arrian, &c., a sermon preached at Pauls Cross, 37.
Sykes (Arthur A.), A sermon preached before those who have been educated at St. Paul's school, 39.
Sykes (Lieut.-Col.), Speech on the proposed Indian Bill, 12.
Sylvester (J. J.), A.M., F.R.S., Lectures on the partitions of numbers, 134.
Symonds (John Addington). The sonnets of Michael Angelo Buonarroti and Tommaso Campanella, 157.

T.W., The national interest of Great Britain demonstrated, 28.
Tabberner (J. L.), Metropolitan Water Supply, 191.
Taine (H.A.). "Les origines de la France contemporaine," 97.
——— History of English Literature, 155.
Talfourd (Sir Thomas N.), D.C.L., Early history of Greece, 197.
——— History of the Roman Republic, 197.

Digitized by Google

Talfourd (Sir Thomas N.), D.C.L., History of Greek Literature, 198.
Tapping (T.), Derbyshire Lead-mining terms, 161.
Tasker (Joseph), The claims of holders of Treasury Bonds or Exchequer Bills of Spain, 116.
Tate (Ralph), Zetland Anthropological expedition, 167.
Tauchnitz (Bernhard), Five centuries of the English Language and Literature, 165.
Taylor (J.), The Carriers' Cosmography, 136.
Taylor (Peter A.), M.P., Some account of the Taylor Family, 65.
Taylor (Samuel), Universal system of Stenography, 127.
Taylor (Thomas), D.D., The Valew of trve valovr; a sermon preached to the Gentlemen of the Military Company, 38.
Taylor (W. Cooke), LL.D., The occult sciences, 196.
Tedder (Henry R.), Transactions of the Conference of Librarians, 154.
——— Catalogue of books in the Library of the Royal Academy of Arts, 186.
Ten-Brink (Prof. Bernhard), Specimen of a critical edition of Chaucer's Compleynte to pite, 142.
Tennant (Col. J. F.), R.E., Report of the transit of Venus at Roorkee and Lahore, 177.
Tennant (Professor), Notes on Cape Diamonds, 128.
Teuffell (W. S.), History of Roman Literature, 155.
Thayer (G. F.), The spelling and meaning of words, 165.
Theakston's Guide to Scarborough, 60.
Thirlwall (Thomas), M.A., An answer to Mr. Beaumont's refutation, 114.
Thom (Adam Bissett), The County and Borough Magistrates' list, 207.
Thomas (J.), Vindication of the character of Mr. W. Hale, 5.
Thomson (Sir C. Wyville), LL.D., D.Sc., The voyage of the Challenger, 101.
Thompson, Edward Maunde, Correspondence of the family of Hatton, 141.
Thompson (Sir H.), F.R.C.S., Opinion on moderate drinking, 203.
Thompson (Rev. Henry), M.A., History of Greek Literature, 198.
——— The occult sciences, 196.
——— History of Roman Literature, 198.
Thompson (J. Bodine), D.D., Our Church, 107.
Thompson (Kate), Hand-book to the public picture galleries of Europe, 128.
Thorburn (S.S.), Bannu; or our Afghan frontier, 97.
Thornbury (Walter), Old and New London, 2.
——— La fosse Commune, 200.
——— St. Anthony's sermon, 200.
——— The falling of the leaves, 201.
——— Old stories re-told, 207.
Thornton (Mrs. Alice), The autobiography of, 60.
Thorpe (Benjamin), Translation of Cædmon's Metrical paraphase of the Holy Scriptures, 141.
Thurnham (John), Ancient British and Gaulish skulls, 166.
——— Further researches on ancient British skulls, 167.
——— Ancient British barrows in Wiltshire, 178.
Thurston (Robert H.) A.M., C.E., History of the growth of the Steam-engine, 182.
Thynne (Francis), Animadversions upon the annotations of Chaucer's works, 142.
——— Emblemes and Epigrames, 150.
Tibullus. By the Rev. James Davis, M.A., 136.
Ticknor (George), History of Spanish Literature, 155.
Tierney (G.), The real situation of the East India Company considered, 9.
Tillotson (John), The wisdom of being religious, 34.
Timperlake, (J.), Illustrated Toronto, past and present, 97.
Tisseraud (L.M.), Topographie historique du vieux Paris, 93.
——— Les Armoiries de la ville de Paris, 93.
Tod (J. R.), Bless the lads, 207.
Tolhausen (Alexander), Klopstock, Lessing, and Wieland; a treatise on German Literature, 155.
Tookie (Clement), M.A., a sermon preached before the old scholars of St. Paul's school, 39.
Topley (William), Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, 131.
Torrens (W. M.), Memoirs of William, second Viscount Melbourne, 64.
Townsend (George H.), The Manual of dates, 97.
Traill (James), Letter on the Police reports and the Police bills, 27.
Traquair (Ramsay H.), Ganoid fishes of the British carboniferous formations, 176.

Digitized by Google

Trelawny (Ed. John), Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author, 66.
Trimen (R.), The regiments of the British Army, 51.
Trollope (Anthony), South Africa, 98.
Tucker (Major-Gen. H. T.), C.B., a glance at the past and future in connection with the Indian revolt, 87.
Tuckett (Capt. Harvey), How will a war in India affect our commerce? 83.
Turner (Dawson), History of Caister Castle, 60.
Turner (Godfrey), A Border raid in 1867. 200.
——— The Inns of Jamaica, 201.
Turner (Henry), Maxims and Miscellanies for Merchants, &c., 207.
Turton (T.E.M.), Petition of Inhabitants of Bengal, &c., against the Act of 1836. 83.
Tusser (Thomas), Five hundred pointes of good husbandrie, 163.
Twamley (Charles), History of Dudley Castle and priory, 61.
Twining (R.), Renewal of the East India Company's Charter, 11.
Twopeny (W.), Specimens of ancient woodwork, 128.
Tyerman (Rev. L.), The Life of the Rev. George Whitfield, B.A., 66.
Tynley (Robt.), D.D., Two sermons preached, one at Paules crosse and one at the Spittal, 36.
Tyrrell (Lieut.-Col. Frederick), Public works and public service in India, 68.
Tytler (Sarah), Musical composers and their works, 134.

UNWIN (W. Cawthorne), The elements of machine design, 128.
Ure (Dr. Andrew), Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, 129.
——— The General Malaria of London, &c., 191.

VALENTINE (H.), M.A., Noah's dove. A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 37.
Vambery (A.), Dervishes of the East, 166.
Van Laun (H.), Taine's History of English Literature, 155.
Vansittart (Henry), Letter to the proprietors of East India Stock, 7.
Vaughan (Rev. R.), On the study of general history, 183.
Vaux (Thomas, Lord), The assault of Cupid upon the fort, 137.
Ventouillac (L. T.), Lecture at King's College, 180.
Veer (Gerrit de), The three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic Regions, 100.
Verax, Life of Prince Consort, 63.
Verne (Jules), The far country, 207.
——— The Survivors of the Chancellor, 207.
Vero (Carlos), The Inquisition and Judaism, 104.
Vertue (H.), A plea for peace, 34.
Vieusseux (A), On Geographical and Statistical Knowledge, 165.
——— The study of the Italian Language and Literature, 165.
Vincent (William), D.D., Defence of public education, 165.
Vine (J. R. Somers), Municipal Companion, diary, &c., 203.
Viollet-le-duc (E.), Habitations Modernes, 129.
Vogt (Dr. Carl), Lectures on Man, 168.
Voisin (Aug.), Principaux Monuments Gothiques de l'Europe, 96.
Voltaire (M. de), Ode sur la mort de son Altesse Royale Madame la Markgrave de Bareith, 159.
——— Fragments relating to the late revolutions in India, 75.

WAAGEN (G. F.), Königliche Museen, zu Berlin, 129.
Waddington (W.), The objects of Bridewell Hospital, 18.
Wadmore (James Foster), History of the Skinners' Company, 12.
Waghorn (Lieut.), R.N. F.R.A.S., Extension of Steam Navigation to Australia, 85.
Wagner (Prof. R.), Account of Blumenbach's Anthropological Museum, 168.
Wagner, Wilhelm, Ph. D., Teuffell's History of Roman Literature, 155.
Waithman (Mr.), Speech on public expenditure, 29.
Waitz (Dr. Theodor), Introduction to Anthropology, 168.
Wake (C. S.), The psychological unity of Mankind, 167.
Walbran (J. R.), F.S.A., Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains, 60.
Walcot (M.E.C.), Memorials of Christchurch, Twynham, Hants, 61.
Walford (Edward), Old and New London, 2.
Walker (Henry B.), Atlas of Canada, 69.
Walker (Ralph), Report on London Bridge, 4.
Walker (R. B. N.), Sterility of women of savage races, 167.

Digitized by Google

Walker (R. C.), Works on New South Wales, 97.
Walker (W.), B.D., A sermon preached at St. Paul's Church, 33.
Wallace (James), A voyage to India, 81.
Walpole (Spencer), History of England, 51.
Walton (Haynes), F.R.C.S., Diseases of the eye, 134.
Ward (Artemus), The works of, 194.
——— Converting the nigger, 201.
Ward (J.), A system of railways for India, 85.
Ward (Rev. R.), Guide to the Peak of Derbyshire, 61.
Ward (W.), Remarks on the Commercial legislation of 1846. 115.
Ware (S. H.), M.D., Lancashire memorials of the rebellion of 1715. 144.
Warren (Rev. Dawson), A.M., Dispute between Christ's Hospital and the parish of Edmonton, 18.
Warren (J. C.), M.D., Physical education, 164.
Warren (Samuel), Ten thousand a year, 207.
——— Passages from the diary of a late physician, 207.
Warwick (Robert E.), The Poor Laws as they are and as they ought to be, 109.
Washbourne (Henry), An introduction to short-hand, 125.
Waters (R. Edmond Chester), M.A., Genealogical memoirs of the extinct family of Chester of Chicheley, 62.
——— Genealogical memoirs of the kindred families of Archbishop Cranmer and Thomas Wood, Bishop of Lichfield, 63.
Wats (William), Mortification Apostolicall, 33.
Watson (J. Forbes), The people of India, 98.
Watts (Thomas), Essay on forming the Man of business, 207.
Wayland (Francis), Jun., Discourse on education, 164.
Waylen (James), History of Marlborough, 61.
Weaver (J.), On the fauna and flora of Harting, 56.
Webster's Royal Red Book, 207.
Welch (Saunders), Essay on the office of Constable, 25.
Wellesley (Marquis of), History of events and transactions in India, 79.
Wellington (Arthur, Duke of), Supplementary Despatches, Correspondence, &c., 98.
Wesley (Rev. C.), M.A., Short hymns on select passages of Scripture, 105.
Wesley (W. H.), The iconography of the skull, 167.
Westmacott (Richard), R.A., F.R.S., On colouring Statues, 129.
Westmacott (Wm.) A Scripture herbal, 135.
Weston (James), Stenography compleated, 128.
Westropp (Hodder M.), Handbook of Archæology, 129.
——— Analogous forms of implements among early and primitive races, 167.
Weymouth (R. F.), On "Here" and "There" in Chaucer, 143.
Wharton (Thomas), History of English poetry, 159.
Whately (Richard), D.D., Logic, 196.
——— Rhetoric, 196.
Wheatley (Henry B.), F.S.A., What is an index? 171.
——— Levins' Manipulus Vocabulorum, 163.
Wheatly (Charles), M.A., The qualifications and blessings of a good Magistrate, 32.
Wheeler, William A., Pierce's Dickens dictionary, 155.
Whewell (W.), D.D., F.R.S., History of Greek and Roman Philosophy, 198.
Whichcord (John), F.S.A., Description of the premises of the National Safe Deposit Company, 19.
Whitaker's Almanack for 1878-1879, 207.
Whitaker (Joseph), Reference Catalogue of current Literature, 155.
Whitaker (T. Dunham) LL.D., F.S.A., History of the parish of Whalley and Honor of Clitheroe, 61.
Whitaker (William), B.A., F.G.S., Geological Record for 1875-76, 135.
Whitcombe (R.), M.A., History of Greek Literature, 198.
White (Francis), M.A., London's warning by Jerusalem. A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, 36.
White (Horace), The tariff question, 48.
White (Rev. J.), History of England, 51.
White (William), Plans for the purification of the river Thames, 192.
White (Captain W.), British Justice in India, 81.
——— Thoughts introductory to certain important documents relative to India, 81.
——— Petition to the proprietors of East India Stock, 81.
——— Mirzas Kaiwan Jah, or the dethroned King of Oude in chains, 83.
White (W. H.), Manual of Naval Architecture, 129.

Digitized by Google

Whiteside (Right hon. James), Italy in the 19th century, 99.
Whitmore (W. W.), Letter to the Agriculturists of Salop, 193.
Whitney's choice of emblems, 155.
Wicksteed (Thomas), Constant Water supply, 191.
Wieland (C. M.), Sämmtliche Werke, 207.
Wilderspin (Samuel), The infant system of education, 165.
Wilkes (John), The origin and progress of despotism, 48.
———Speech on the impeachment of Warren Hastings, 112.
Wilkinson (Joseph), Worsborough, 61.
Willan (Dr.), Glossary of words used in the West Riding of Yorkshire, 161.
Willcock (A. and J. W.), M.A., The Ocean, the river, and the shore, 135.
Williams (H. R.), The dens of London, and the poor of Spitalfields, 5.
Williams (Monier), Hinduism, 107.
Williams (Lieut.-Col. Monier), Memoir on the Zilla of Baroche, 81.
Williams (Richard), A poore Man's pittance, 188.
Williams, Sarah, Letters of John Chamberlain, 140.
Williamson (Alex. W.), Ph. D., Development of difference the basis of unity, 183.
Willich (A. F. M.), Lectures on diet and regimen, 192.
Willis (John), B.D., The schoolmaster to the Art of Stenography, 128.
Willis (Richd.), D.D., A thanksgiving sermon at St. Paul's for the success of the Army in the Spanish Netherlands, 34.
——— A thanksgiving sermon at St. Paul's upon His Majesty's (George I.) accession to the throne, 35.
Willis (R.), Life, correspondence and ethics of Benedict de Spinoza, 65.
——— William Harvey: History of the discovery of the circulation of the blood, 129.
Willis (Rev. R.) M.A., F.S.A., The Architectural history of the Cathedral and Monastery of Worcester, 61, 169.
Willshire (William Hughes), Study and collection of ancient prints, 129.
Wilson (Erasmus), Our Egyptian Obelisk Cleopatra's Needle, 129.
Wilson (The Rev. H. B.), D.D., F.S.A. Observations on the law and practice of sequestration of Ecclesiastical Benefices, 109.
——— Letter upon the proceedings of the Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 70.
Wilson (Sir Robt.), Speech upon the reform of Parliament, 47.
Wilson (T.), Eloquence first given by God, 137.
Wilson (Rev. Thomas), B.D., Miscellanies of, 147.
Wilson (W.), C.E., Proposal for the erection of a New Cattle Market, 22.
Winthrop (Robert C.), Address at the Unveiling of the Statue of Daniel Webster, 99.
———Correspondence of Governor Winthrop, 66.
Wire (David William), Lecture on the pursuit of knowledge, 182.
——— Speech on Queen Anne's Bounty, 17.
Wisden (John), Cricketer's Almanack, 209.
Wise (Henry), Analysis of one hundred voyages to and from India, China, &c., 83.
Wise (W. Lloyd), Patents: notes for the guidance of inventors, 204.
Withie (John), The Names and Armes of the Aldermen of Aldersgate Ward, 2.
Wittich (W.), Accounts of the Seminary for Schoolmasters at Königsberg, 165.
Wolcott (John), The works of Peter Pindar, 156.
Wood (Sir Charles), Speech, in introducing a bill to provide for the Government of India, 12.
Wood (J.), Account of Shrewsbury House of Industry, 193.
Wood (J. T.), Discoveries at Ephesus, 99.
Wood (S. V.), Crag Mollusca (Univalves), 172.
——— Crag Mollusca (Bivalves), 173, 174.
——— Eocene Mollusca (Bivalves), 174, 175.
Wood's Post Office directory, 1810. 195.
Woodcroft (Bennett), Indexes of patents, 123.
Woodthorpe (R. G.), The Lushai expedition, 1871-72. 99.
Woodward (H.), British fossil crustacea (Merostomata), 175, 176.
Woolcombe (Rev. H.), Gleanings from the Municipal and Cathedral records relative to Exeter, 54.
Wooler (T. J.), Packing of special juries, 21.
Woollcombe (Rev. W. W.), M.A., Chaucer not a borrower from John of Salisbury, 143.
Worde (Wynkyn de), Treatise of a Galeant, 138.

Digitized by Google

Wordsworth (Charles), The Law of Joint Stock Companies, 109.
Wordsworth (Christopher), Social Life at the English Universities, 61.
Wornum (R. N.), Some account of the Life and works of Hans Holbein, 64.
Worship (Wm.), D.D., The patterne of an invincible faith. A sermon preached at Paules Crosse, 36.
Worthington (Dr. John), The diary and correspondence of, 144, 146.
Wotton (William), The confusion of languages at Babel, 166.
——— Defence of the reflections upon Ancient and Modern learning, 166.
Wright (Daniel), History of Nepál, 93.
Wright (J.), The supply of Water to the Metropolis, 191.
Wright (J. C.), M.A., The evils of the currency of Scotland, 116.
Wright (Thomas), M.A., F.S.A., Churchwardens' accounts of Ludlow, Shropshire, 140.
——— British fossil echinodermata, 173, 174, 175, 176.
——— Lias Ammonites of the British Islands, 176.
Wright (W.), Catalogue of Ethiopic Manuscripts in the British Museum, 184.
Wriothesley (Charles), A Chronicle of England during the reigns of the Tudors, 140.
Wuelcker (Ernst), Neujahrs-Blatt für 1877. 171.
Wyatt (W.), M.A., A sermon preached before those who have been Scholars of St. Paul's school, 39.
Wyld (J.), Notes to Mr. Wyld's model of the earth, 135.
——— Map of Khiva and the surrounding districts, 92.
Wylie (Macleod), The commerce, resources, and prospects of India, 87.
——— The English captives of Oudh, 88.
Wyllie (J. W. S.), Essays on the external policy of India, 99.
Wynne (Mrs.), Case against the Marquis of Clanricarde, 114.

XENOPHONTIS Scripta Minora, 156.

YARRELL (Wm.), History of British fishes, 135.
Yates (James), M.A., Constitution for the "University of London," 182.
Yates (J. Brooks), F.S.A., The rights and jurisdiction of the county palatine of Chester, &c., 146.
Yeatman (Pym), The Mayor's Court of London Procedure Act, 1857. 21.
Yonge (Charlotte M.), History of Christian Names, 66.
Yonge (Rev. P.), A sermon preached before the Governors of the Small-pox Hospital, 40.
Young (E. D.), R.N., Nyassa: a journal of adventure whilst exploring Lake Nyassa, 101.
Younge (F.), The time will come, 201.

ZIMMERN (Helen), A Memoir of Lessing, 158.
Zupitza, Dr. Julius, The Romance of Guy of Warwick, 150.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

ACADEMY, 193.
Administrations, Whig and Tory, *Cox*, 45.
Advertising, History of, *Sampson*, 206.
Afghanistan, Account of, *Elphinstone*, 71.
——— Journal of disasters in, *Sale*, 96.
——— Lumsden's Mission to, *Bellew*, 68.
——— Our frontier in, *Thorburn*, 97.
——— War in, 84.
Afghans, History of the, *Ferrier*, 71.
Africa, Geography of, *Stanford*, 97.
——— East, First footsteps in, *Burton*, 99.
——— South, *Trollope*, 98.
——— Diamond fields of, *Lindley*, 92.
——— Past and present, *Noble*, 93.
Agriculture, College for, (Clarke), 193.
——— Tropical, *Simmonds*, 134.
Agriculturists of Shropshire, (Whitmore), 193.
Air, Infectious, (Day), 193.
Aix-la-Chapelle, Letter on the Treaty of, 44.
Alabama, Claims of the United States respecting the, 66.
Alban's, St., Abbey church, *Neale*, 57, 122.
Algebra, Synopsis of, *Alexander*, 129.
Algeria and Tunis, Travels in, *Playfair*, 101.
All Souls' College, Oxford, Archives of, (Martin), 186.
——— Worthies of, *Burrows*, 49.
Alleghany Mountains, Travels to the west of the, (Michaux), 100.
Almanack, Cricketers', *Wisden*, 209.
——— Financial Reform, 117.
——— Stationers' Company's, 193.
——— *Whitaker's*, 207.
America, Coin book of, 116.
——— Constitutions of the United States of, 98.
——— Central, Geography of, *Stanford*, 97.
——— North, Deserts of, *Dodge*, 70.
Americanisms, Dictionary of, *Bartlett*, 160.
Anatomy for artists, *Marshall*, 122.
Ancient classics for English readers, 136.
Anderson's University, Glasgow, 183.
Anglo-Saxon Grammar, *March*, 164.
——— Reader, *March*, 163.
Annals of our time, *Irving*, 50.
Anne, St., Westminster, Case of the parish of, *Martyn*, 24.
Annual Register, 193.
Annuities, On the value of, *Jones*, 117.
Anonymous works, Dictionary of, *Barbier*, 138.
Anthropological Society, Publications of the, 166-8.
Anthropology, Introduction to, (Waitz), 168.
——— Treatises on, (Blumenbach), 168.
Anti-Water-Monopoly Association, 191.
Antiquaries, Society of, 168.
Appeal, Right of, debate in Common Council, 29.
Appleton, History of, (Beamont), 52.
Apprentice, Present for an, 2.
Apprentices, Affectionate advice to, *Tod*, 207.
Arabia, Historical geography of, *Forster*, 71.
——— Pre-Islamite history of, 64.
Arabian nights' entertainments, 193.
Arabic maxims and moral reflections, *Gabirol*, 151.
Archæological Institute of Great Britain, 168, 169.
Archæology, Handbook of, *Westropp*, 129.
Architect, 193.

Digitized by Google

Architecture, Ancient, Geometry and optics of, *Pennethorne*, 123.
——— Church, Papers on, *Sharpe*, 125.
——— Gothic, Origin of, *Hawkins*, 119.
——— Hydraulic, *Bellidor*, 117.
Arctic expedition of 1875-6, Narrative of the, *Markham*, 100; *Nares*, 100.
Ariadne Florentina, *Ruskin*, 124.
Arithmetic and geometry, treatise on, 130.
——— Methods of teaching, (De Morgan), 165.
Armenia, A year in, *Curzon*, 70.
——— and the Lebanon, *Probyn*, 45.
——— Oppression in, 46.
——— Report on the state of, 66.
Armourers' and Braziers' Company, List, 6.
Army List, 193.
Art, Sacred, in Italy, *Hemans*, 120.
——— Workmanship, Examples of, *De la Motte*, 118.
Art Journal, 193.
Art Union of London, Reports, 169.
Artillery Company, History, *Raikes*, 6.
——— Sermons preached before, 88.
Artists, English female, *Clayton*, 62.
Arts, manufactures and mines, Dictionary of, *Ure*, 129.
Ashbury, History of, *Miller*, 57.
Asia Minor, On horseback through, *Burnaby*, 99.
Assyria, Surveys of, 89.
Athenæum, 193.
Athenæum Club, Additions to the Library, 183.
Athens University, publications of, 66-68.
Australasian statistics, 98.
Australia, advice to emigrants to, 68.
——— Eastern, expeditions to the interior of, *Mitchell*, 100.
——— Expeditions of discovery in, *Grey*, 72.
——— Purchase of land in, 68.
——— South, Report on the Botanic Garden of, 68.
——— Survey of the Western coasts of, *King*, 92.
Austria, Report on schools in, 179.

BAGFORD Ballads, 138.
Ballad Society's publications, 138.
Baltimore, Mayor's message and reports, 68.
Bampton, History of, *Giles*, 56.
Banking, Principles of, *Hankey*, 115.
Bannu, Our Afghan frontier, *Thorburn*, 97.
Barrows and bone-caves in Derbyshire, *Pennington*, 123.
——— British, *Greenwell*, 119.
Bartholomew's, St., Hospital, 181.
Bastille, History of the, 193.
Bath characters, *Pallet*, 65.
Baths and Wash-houses, *Metcalfe*, 189.
Bebington free library, 183.
Beetles, British, *Rye*, 133.
Belgian maritime guide, *Green*, 72.
Bell's Weekly Messenger, 193.
Bellamius enervatus, 20.
Bengal, History of, 74.
——— Revolution in, 74.
Bewsey, History of the lords of, *Beaumont*, 52.
Bible, Canon of the, *Davidson*, 103.
——— Conciliator of contradictions in the, (Lindo), 104.
——— Plants, *Smith*, 134; *Westmacott*, 135.
——— Versions of the, in various languages, 101-3.
Bible Society, City of London Auxiliary, 169.
Bibles, The, in the Caxton Exhibition, *Stevens*, 155.
Biblia pauperum, A new, 103.
Biblical Antiquities, (Cox), 197.
Bibliographie, *Namur*, 154.
Birch Chapel, Manchester, History of, 147.
Birmingham Exchange, 194.
——— Financial statement of, 53.
——— Free Libraries, 183.
——— History of the Corporation of, *Bunce*, 53.
Bishops, Catalogue of, *Browne*, 62.
Blackburn, History of, *Abram*, 52.
Blackmore Museum, Account of the, 178.
——— Guide to the, *Stevens*, 134.
Blackwood's Magazine, 194.
Blood, Discovery of the circulation of the, *Willis*, 129.
Book-keeping made easy, *Squire*, 134.
——— Manual of, *Nichol*, 132.
——— Practical, *Smith*, 134.
Books, Sale catalogues of, 206.
Booksellers, Letter to the Society of, 139.
Bordeaux, Archives municipales de, 68.
Borneo, Notices of, 84.
Boston, U.S.A., Public library, 183.
——— Receipts and expenditure of, 68.
Botany, Manual of, (Balfour), 196.
——— Of New Zealand, *Lindsay*, 132.
Botolph, St., Aldgate, Chantry deeds, *Black*, 42.
——— Schools, 181.
Bread, Letter concerning, *Dumbell*, 26.

Digitized by Google

Bride's, St., Church, Patronage of, *Rowlatt*, 17.
Bridewell Hospital, Origin and objects, *Waddington*, 18.
Bridlington, Priory Church of, *Prickett*, 58.
Bristol, History of, 53; *Chilcott*, 54; *Pryce*, 58.
——— Redcliffe church, *Britton*, 53.
Britain, Ancient, Topography of, *Kerslake*, 57.
Britain's mistakes in the conduct of the war, 44.
British Almanack and Companion, 194.
British and Foreign Bible Society, 184.
British and Foreign School Society, 179.
British Archæological Association, 169.
British Architects, Royal Institute of, 169.
British Forum, Address at opening of the, 169.
British Museum publications, 184.
British Nation, Luxury of the, 5.
——— Popular customs, *Dyer*, 55.
Broad grins, *Colman*, 194.
Bronzes, European, Catalogue of, 128.
Budapest, Official statistics of, 68, 69.
Buddhism, 107.
Builder, 194.
Bullet Te Deum, *Hone*, 202.
Burma past and present, *Fytche*, 72.
Bury St. Edmunds, History of, 53.
Business, Method of forming a man of, *Watts*, 207.

CAISTER Castle, History of, *Turner*, 60.
Calcutta, Route to, *Simms*, 96.
Camberwell, History of St. Giles's Church, 54.
Cambridge Coronation festival, 49.
Cambridge free public library, 184.
Cambridge University calendar, 179.
Camden Society's publications, 139-141.
Canaan, The Conquest of, *Dwight*, 157.
Canada, Atlas of, 69.
Canal navigation, *Sharp*, 19.
——— Hampton Gay Canal, 19.
Canterbury Cathedral registers, 152.
Cape Colony, Handbook of the, *Noble*, 93.
Capital and labour, *Howell*, 115.
Capital punishment, 108.
Carlisle, Catalogue of Archæological museum at, 54.
Carthage and the Carthaginians, *Smith*, 97.
Catherine's, St., Docks, 15.
Cattle market, Proposal for new, *Wilson*, 22.
Caubul, Account of the kingdom of, *Elphinstone*, 71.
Caxton Exhibition, Catalogue of the, 118.
Celtic literature, Study of, *Arnold*, 137.
Cemeteries, Metropolitan, Abolition of, 188.
Century Vase, Story of the, *Farnum*, 119.
Ceramic Art in Great Britain, *Jewitt*, 121.
Ceylon, Disturbances in, 85.
——— Narrative of events in, 80.
——— Past and Present, *Barrow*, 68.
"Challenger," Log letters from the, *Campbell*, 99.
——— Voyage of the, *Thomson*, 101.
Chambers's Journal, 194.
Charitable Corporation, History of the, 188.
Charities, State, *Harrison*, 135.
Charterhouse School, 179.
Chaucer Society's publications, 141-3.
Chelsea, Memoir of the Botanic Garden at, *Field*, 130.
Cheltenham Church, Monumental Inscriptions in, *Blacker*, 53.
Chemistry as applied to the Arts, *Muspratt*, 132.
——— Industrial, *Paul*, 133.
Cheshire dialect, Glossary of the, *Leigh*, 163.
Chester, Historical Notices of the diocese of, 144.
——— History of, *Hemingway*, 56.
——— Rights and jurisdiction of the County Palatine of, 146.
Chetham Society's publications, 143-9.
Chicago public library, 184.
Chichester, Meeting of the Archæological Institute at, 54.
China, Folk-lore of, *Dennys*, 150.
——— Journey from, to India, *Cooper*, 99.
——— Laws, manners, and customs of, *Gray*, 72.
——— Tea countries of, *Fortune*, 100.
Chinese Classics, The, (Legge), 149.
Christ, Life of, *Farrar*, 103.
Christ Church, Canterbury, Letters relating to the priory of, 140.
Christ Church, Oxford, Observations on two prize poems in a late certamen at, 159.
Christ's Hospital and Edmonton parish, *Warren*, 18.
——— Grammar school orations, 18.
Christchurch-Twynham, Memorials of, *Walcot*, 61.
Christian Church, History of the, 197.
Christian Knowledge, Society for promoting, 170.
Christian Knowledge Society of Scotland, History of the, (Hunter), 170.
Christian year, The, *Keble*, 104.

Digitized by Google

Christiania, Royal University of, 133, 170.
Christianity, Mediæval, History of, *Hemans*, 120.
Christmas Carols, Ancient, 157.
Christmastide, Its history, *Sandys*, 155.
Chronological tables, 196.
Church patronage, *Rowlatt*, 17.
——— Questions, 107.
——— Treason in the, 17.
Circle, The, and the straight line, *Harris*, 131.
Cirencester, History of, 54.
Citizen newspaper, 204.
Citizen, The, 44.
City biography, 3.
City Guilds' Industrial University, 160.
City of London Literary and Scientific Institution, 170.
City of London Lying-in Hospital, anniversary sermons, 40.
City of London School, 179.
City Press newspaper, 204.
Civil Engineering, (Rankine), 196.
Clement, St., Danes, Charities of, 24.
Cleopatra's Needle, description of, *Wilson*, 129.
Clergy Directory, 194.
Clergy List, 194.
Clothworkers' Company, Report of, on weaving schools, 121.
Cobden Club's publications, 114.
Cockney lands, Letters from, 23.
Cocoa-nut tree, Treatise on the, 82.
Coinage of Scotland, *Robertson*, 124.
Cokersand Abbey, Rent roll of, 148.
Colchester, Antiquities of, 54.
——— Castle, *Buckler*, 53; *Jenkins*, 56.
Columbia, Report on the public schools of, 179.
Commerce, Dictionary of, *Smith*, 134.
——— Plan of the Chamber of, 114.
Commons, Papers of the House of, 44.
Compass, Manual for deviation of the, *Evans*, 119.
Compensation balance, Essay on the, (Crisp), 118.
Conferences, Romish, 17.
Conflagrations, Proposal to prevent, 47.
Constable, Office of, *Welch*, 25.
Contemporary Review, 194.
Cornhill Magazine, 194.
Cornwall, Parochial history of, *Gilbert*, 56.
Coromandel Coast, Campaign on the, *Munro*, 93.
Cottingham, History of, *Overton*, 58.
Counterpoint, Treatise on, *Richter*, 133.
County and borough magistrates' list, *Thom*, 207.
Creation, Modern views of the, *Sandys*, 105.
Creation, Mosaic record confirmed, *Ritchie*, 105.
Crete, Turkish rule in, *Skinner*, 45.
Criminal laws, Revision of the, *Favell*, 108.
Criticism, Essays in, *Arnold*, 137.
Croome D'Abitot, History of, *Dean*, 54.
Crown, The, and the constitution. *Dunckley*, 45.
Croydon palace, Notes on, (Kershaw), 57.
Culture and Anarchy, *Arnold*, 137.
Currency, Tracts upon the, 117.
Cyprus, Historical and descriptive, *Locher*, 92.
——— History and resources of, *Lang*, 92.
——— Its ancient cities, &c., *Cesnola*, 69.

DARK Continent, Through the, *Stanley*, 101.
Dates, Manual of, *Townsend*, 97.
Deaf and dumb, Yorkshire Institution for the, 165.
Delaware, Growths and products of, 70.
Delft, Histoire de la Faïence de, *Havard*, 119.
Democracy in Europe, *May*, 92.
Denmark and Germany since 1815, *Gosch*, 72.
Denton Chapel, Manchester, History of, 146.
Derbyshire, Guide to the Peak of, *Ward*, 61.
——— Notes on the churches of, *Cox*, 54.
Despotism, Origin and progress of *Wilkes*, 48.
Deutsche Rundschau, 195.
Deventer, Cardinal Allen's defence of Sir W. Stanley's surrender of, 145.
Diamonds and Pearls, Treatise on, *Jeffries*, 121.
——— Notes on, *Tennant*, 128.
Didsbury and Chorlton chapels, Manchester, History of, 147.
Diet and regimen, Lectures on, *Willich*, 192.
Dionis, St., Backchurch, Removal of the church of, 24.
Directories, 195.
Disease, Cause and prevention of, *Parkin*, 190.
——— Germs and vestiges of, *Debell*, 189.
Divine recipes, *Goldney*, 106.
Docks, Tracts upon, 15.
Doctors, vaccination, and utilitarianism, *Constable*, 188.
Domesday Book for Kent, *Baxter*, 52.
Dorchester Abbey, Some account of, *Addington*, 52.

Digitized by Google

Drainage, General system of, *Denton*, 188.
——— House, *Marriott*, 189.
See Sewerage.
Dramatic facsimiles, (Ashbee), 157.
Drawings, Sale Catalogue of, 206.
Dresden, Verzeichniss der Gemälde-Gallerie zu, *Hübner*, 121.
Drinking, Moderate, Opinions on, 203.
Drunkenness, How to stop, *Buxton*, 194.
Druses, The, under Turkish rule, *Churchill*, 69.
Dublin University Calendar, 179.
Dudley castle and priory, *Twamley*, 61.
Dutch Church, Protestant, in America, *Thompson*, 107.
Dutch East India Company, Rise of the, 74.
Dutch language, Guide to the, *Sewel*, 165.
Dwellings, Improved, *Pearson*, 19.
Dyers' Company, Report of Swan warden, 6.

EARL of Abergavenny, East Indiaman, Loss of the, 79.
Early English Text Society's publications, 150, 151.
East India Company, Tracts concerning the, 6–12, 73–88.
East Indians, Customs of the, 73.
Eastern Question Association, 45.
——— Pamphlets, 45.
Ecclesfield Church registers, 55.
Ecclesiastical benefices, Sequestration of, *Wilson*, 109.
——— Commission, History of the, 106.
Economist, 195.
Edinburgh, Exhibition of Antiquities at, 118.
Edinburgh Review, 195.
Education, Works on, 160.
——— As a science, (Bain), 132.
——— Early, (Barwell), 164.
——— Infant, *Mayo*, 164; *Wilderspin*, 165.
——— Intellectual, moral, and physical, *Spencer*, 165.
——— Moral, (De Sainteville), 164.
——— National, The struggle for, *Morley*, 164.
——— Philosophy of, *Simpson*, 165.
——— Physical, (Warren), 164.
——— Plan of, for a young Prince, *Ramsay*, 164.
——— Practical, Essays on, 164, 165.
——— Professional and technical, *Paul*, 160.
Egypt, Handbook to, *Baedeker*, 68.
Egyptians, Modern, Manners and customs of the, *Lane*, 92.
Electoral Facts, *Dod*, 45.
Electricity and Magnetism, *Jenkin*, 132; *Maxwell*, 132.
——— Researches in, *Faraday*, 130.
Electro-Metallurgy, (Napier), 196.
Ellen; or the Confession, *Sotheby*, 159.
Elocution, Lectures on, *Plumptre*, 164; *Sheridan*, 165.
Eloquentia Bipartita, *Strada*, 155.
Emblems, Choice of, *Whitney*, 155.
——— and Epigrames, (Thynne), 150.
Embryology, Elements of, *Foster*, 131.
Emigration, Argument against, *Gaskin*, 199.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 195.
——— Metropolitana, 195.
Encyclopædists, The, *Morley*, 154.
England and Wales, Handbook for, *Murray*, 57.
——— Annals of the Church of, *Cardwell*, 105.
——— Call to its inhabitants, *Parke*, 16.
——— Constitution and Government of, *Russell*, 48.
——— Ecclesiastical and Architectural topography of, 55.
——— History of, *Gairdner*, 50; *Gardiner*, 50; *Green*, 50; *Hume*, 50; *Lecky*, 51; *Palgrave*, 51; *Walpole*, 51; *White*, 51.
——— History of the Church of, *Dixon*, 105.
——— to Calcutta, *Simms*, 96.
English Dialect Society's publications, 161, 162.
English Antiquities, *Jewitt*, 56.
——— Dictionary, *Cocker*, 160.
——— Garner, *Arber*, 136, 137.
——— Grammar, *Murray*, 164.
——— Language, Five Centuries of the, *Tauchnitz*, 165.
——— Study of the, *D'Orsey*, 160.
——— Literature, Dictionary, *Adams*, 136.
——— History of, *Taine*, 155.
——— Manual of, (Craik), 198.
——— Old and Middle, *Oliphant*, 164.
——— Old, Dictionary of, *Stratmann*, 165.
——— Policye, Libell of, *Hertzberg*, 152.
——— Scholar's Library, *Arber*, 137.
——— Tongue, Treatise on the, 163.
Engravings, Sale Catalogue of, 206.
Enstone, History of, *Jordan*, 57.
Entertainment, Protection of places of, 27.
Ephesus, Discoveries at, *Wood*, 99.

Digitized by Google

Epic of Hades, The, *Morris*, 158.
Epping Forest Act, *Hunter*, 108.
——— Commissioners' scheme, 55.
——— Preservation of, 55.
Epsom, Handbook of, *Swete*, 60.
——— History of, 55.
Equity, Principles of, *Snell*, 109.
Essex Archæological Society, 170.
Etching, Treatise on the Art of, *Hassell*, 119.
Etna, History of, *Rodwell*, 124.
Europe, Gothic Monuments of, *Simonau*, 96.
——— Map of, by Treaty, *Hertslet*, 73.
——— Poets and Poetry of, *Longfellow*, 158.
Evening Classes for Young Men, (Mackenzie), 160.
Exchange Alley, Guide to, 23.
Exeter, Records relating to, *Cotton*, 54.
Exhibition, International, of 1851, Guide for visitors, 5.
Exotics, Propagation of, *Dean*, 54.
Eye, Diseases of the, *Walton*, 134.

FAIRLOP Fair, History of, 55.
Fairy Tales illustrating Shakespeare, *Ritson*, 155.
Family Letters between Middlesex, Surrey, &c., *Phillips*, 28.
Fanmakers' Company's Exhibition, 119.
Farming, Profitable, *Mechi*, 122.
Febrifugum Magnum, *Hancocke*, 25.
Fenland, The, *Miller*, 57.
Financial Reform Almanack, 117.
Finger-Ring Lore, *Jones*, 121.
Finsbury Register of Voters, 43.
Fire Police, On the establishment of, *Manby*, 25.
——— Protection, *Shaw*, 125.
Fisherman's Log-book, *Buckland*, 130.
Fishes, British, *Yarrell*, 135.
Five Years' Penal Servitude, 193.
Fixtures, The law of, *Brown*, 108.
Forest, Walks in a, *Gisborne*, 157.
Fortnightly Review, 198.
France, Documents inédits sur l'histoire de, 71, 72.
——— Western, A year in, *Betham-Edwards*, 99.
Frankfurt am Main, Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde zu, 171.
Fraser's Magazine, 198.
French and Latin dictionary, *Joubert*, 163.
French Revolution, The, *Taine*, 97.
Friendly Societies, Principles of, *Scratchley*, 109.
Frugality, Necessity of, 46.
Funds, English and foreign, (Royle), 109.
Fur country, The, *Verne*, 207.
Furniture, History of, *Jacquemart*, 121.

GALLOWAY, Lands and their owners in, *M'Kerlie*, 57.
Gallus, *Becker*, 139.
Game, Preservation of, 24.
——— Laws, *Locke*, 108.
Games, Book of, *Hoyle*, 202.
Gaming, Prevalency of, *Holloway*, 26.
Gardener's dictionary, *Johnson*, 121.
Gas Lighting Journal, 198.
Genoese history, Studies from, *Malleson*, 92.
Gentleman's Magazine, 199.
Geography, Dictionary of, *Johnston*, 92.
——— On the study of, (Long), 165.
Geological Record, *Whitaker*, 135.
——— Society of London, 171.
Geology and Mineralogy, Dictionary of, *Humble*, 132.
——— Field, *Penning*, 133.
——— Manual of, *Phillips*, 196.
——— of Ireland, *Kinahan*, 132.
——— of Oxford, *Phillips*, 133.
——— of Sussex, *Dixon*, 130.
——— of the Weald, (Topley), 131.
——— Principles of, *Lyell*, 132.
——— Town, *Kingsley*, 132.
Geometry, Method of teaching, (De Morgan), 165.
German dictionary, *Bailey-Fahrenkrüger*, 160.
——— Literature, Treatise on, *Tolhausen*, 155.
Glasgow University Calendar, 180.
Glossaries, English provincial, 161, 162.
Glossology, (Stoddart), 196.
Gloucester, Catalogue of archæological museum at, 56.
——— Gaol, rules of, (Paul), 193.
Gold and silver wares, Standard of, *Brewer*, 115.
Golden Legend, The, *Holbein Society*, 121.
Graphic, 200.
Gravesend, Records of, *Hart*, 56.
Gray's Inn Library, Supplement to Catalogue of, 185.
Great Britain, Chronicles and memorials of, 49.
——— Natural interest of, *T. W.*, 28.
——— Popular antiquities of, *Brand*, 53.
Greece, History of, 197.
——— Modern, History of, *Finlay*, 71.

Digitized by Google

Greek empire, History of the, 198.
——— Grammar, *Jelf*, 163.
——— Indexes, Composition of, *Merrick*, 164.
——— Language, On the study of the, (Long), 165.
——————— Rudiments of the, 179.
——— Literature, History of, 198.
——— Modern, Grammar, *Gialussi*, 163; *Legrand*, 163.
Greenland, Danish, *Rink*, 95.
Greenwich parish register, 42.
Gresham College lectures, 180.
Grosvenor, East Indiaman, Loss of the, 77.
Guano, Native, Applications of, *Burges*, 188.
Guildhall riot, 22.
Gun-powder Plot, Narrative of the pretended, *Lockman*, 28.
Gymnastics and Athletics, Handbook of, *Ravenstein*, 123.

HABITATIONS modernes, *Viollet-le-duc*, 129.
Hackney-coach Companion, 5.
——————— Fares, *Cary*, 5.
Hackney coach-men, Extortion and insolence of, *Maxwell*, 26.
Hakluyt Society's publications, 100.
Halsewell, East Indiaman, Loss of the, 77.
Halton, History of the castle and barons of, *Beamont*, 52.
Hampstead parish poor's rate, *Abrahams*, 24.
Hampton Gay canal, 19.
Harleian Society's publications, 152.
Harmony, Treatise on, *Richter*, 133.
Harting, History of, *Gordon*, 56.
Harvard College, Cambridge, U.S.A., 180.
——————— Library, 185.
Hayes, History of, *Mills*, 57.
Health and life, *Richardson*, 190.
Hebrew grammar, *Bresslau*, 160.
——————— and dictionary, *Levi*, 163.
——————— Dictionary, *Bresslau*, 160.
——————— Latin, and English dictionary, *Frey*, 163.
Heirs-at-law, Index to, *Chambers*, 194; *Gun*, 200; *Preston*, 204.
Heraclitus ridens, 46.
Herald and Genealogist, 64.
Heraldry, Antiquities of, *Ellis*, 55.
Hereford, Ancient Customs of, *Johnson*, 57.
——————— Free Public Library and Museum, 185.
Hertfordshire, History of, *Cussans*, 54.
Hinduism, 107.
History and Geography, Dictionary of, *Bouillet*, 139.
——————— General, Study of, (Vaughan), 183.
——————— Sacred, (Cox), 197.
——————— Universal, *Oldekop*, 93; *Stoddart*, 196.
Holbein Society's Facsimile Reprints, 120, 121.
Holland, Picturesque, *Havard*, 72.
——————— Travels in, (Brereton), 143.
Horlogerie, Journal suisse d', 121.
——————— Traité de, *Saunier*, 124.
Hornet, 202.
Hospitals in Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, (Coxe), 192.
Hull, History of, *Gent*, 56.
Human Race, Plurality of the, (Pouchet), 168.
Hungerford Market, *Fowler*, 22.
Hunterian Club's publications, 152, 153.
Husbandrie, Good, Five hundred points of, (Tusser), 163.
Hybridity, Phenomena of, in Man, (Broca), 168.

ICELAND, Life in, *Dasent*, 150.
Idylls, Prose, *Kingsley*, 153.
Illustrated London News, 202.
Imagination and Fancy, *Hunt*, 158.
Index Society's publications, 171.
India, Tracts upon, 6-12, 73-88.
——— Ancient, Life in, *Speir*, 97.
——— Atlas of, 88.
——— Christian Missions in, 84.
——— Cotton cultivation in, 86.
——— Cotton trade of, 84.
——— Domestic life in, 88.
——— Early history of, *Robertson*, 95.
——— Emigration from, 84.
——— External policy of, *Wyllie*, 99.
——— Historical tracts on, *Heyne*, 73.
——— Human sacrifices in, 82.
——— Mahometan power in, *Jeune*, 91.
——— Mutiny in, *Malleson*, 92.
——— Native states of, *Malleson*, 92.
——— Opium cultivation in, 85.
——————— smuggling in, 87.
——— Pilgrim tax in, 82.
——— Production of isinglass in, 84.
——— Public works in, *Bell*, 68.
——— Races and tribes of, described, *Watson*, 98.
——— Salt trade in, 85.
——— Surveys of, *Markham*, 92.
——— Views in, 78.
——— List, 202.
Indianopolis public library, 185.
Infidel Societies, History of, *Reid*, 205.
Infidelity, Pastoral letter against, *Gibson*, 16.

Digitized by Google

Infidelity, Tendencies and results of, *Horn*, 104.
Inner Temple, Exclusion of Attorneys from the, 20.
Inns of Court Calendar, *Shaw*, 20.
Inquisition, The, and Judaism, 104.
Insane, Hospitals for the, *Lindsay*, 203.
Institution for relief of the poor, 4.
Inventorium sepulchrale, *Faussett*, 55.
Investors' Monthly Manual, 202.
Ireland, History of the wars in, *Story*, 50.
——— Leaders of opinion in, *Lecky*, 46.
——— New, *Sullivan*, 51.
——— Proceedings of the King's Council in, 49.
——— State of, *O'Connor*, 50.
——— State of the Protestants in, 50.
Isaiah, Unfulfilled prophecies of, 104.
Islam and its founder, 107.
Italian, English, and French dictionary, *Petronj*, 164.
——— On the study of, (Vieusseux), 165.
Italy, Description of, *Conder*, 70.
——— in the Nineteenth Century, *Whiteside*, 99.
——— Lake-habitations and pre-historic remains in, (Chambers), 168.
——— Official publications of, 89-91.
Iter Lancastrense, (James), 144.
Ivan; a tragedy, *Sotheby*, 159.

JEWISH Authors, Celebrated, Maxims of, *Edelman*, 151.
Jews, A few words to the, 106.
——— History of the, (Hale), 197.
——— Temples of the, *Fergusson*, 119.
Job, Translation of the book of, 104.
John, St., of Jerusalem, Order of, 202.
Joint Stock Companies, Law of, *Wordsworth*, 109.
Jubal, The Legend of, *Eliot*, 157.
Judaism surveyed, *Benisch*, 105.
——— The spirit of, *Aguilar*, 105.
Judy, 202.
Juries, Special, *Wooler*, 21.

KENSINGTON, Memorials of, *Hunt*, 56.
Kent Archæological Society, 172.
Kent, East Indiaman, Loss of the, 81.
Kent, Notes on Churches in, *Glynne*, 56.
Kertch, Antiquities of, *McPherson*, 92.
Khita and Khita-Peruvian epoch, *Clarke*, 69.
Khiva, A ride to, *Burnaby*, 99.
——— Wyld's Map of, 92.
Khonds, Religion of the, 86.
King's College, London, 180.
Knole, History of, *Bridgman*, 53.
Koh-i-noor, The, 86.
Königsberg Seminary for Schoolmasters, 165.

LANCASHIRE Antiquaries, Epistolary relics of, 145.
——— Chantries in, 149.
——— Discourse of the war in, 149.
——— During the great Civil War, 143.
——— Heraldic visitations of, 145.
——— Library, *Fishwick*, 55.
——— Lieutenancy, The, under the Tudors and Stuarts, 148.
——— Memorials of the Rebellion of 1715. 144.
——— Names of all gentlemen in, A.D. 1588. 148.
——— Potts's discovery of witches in, 144.
——— South, Dialect of, 148.
——— Wills and inventories, 146.
Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, 172.
Lancet, 202.
Land, Contracts for hire of, 114.
Land carriage, Reasons for altering the method of, 47.
Landowners, Great, of Great Britain, *Bateman*, 52.
——— Of Kent, *Baxter*, 52.
Language, Advantages of a good, 163.
——— Philosophy of, (Stoddart), 195.
Latin and Greek languages, Study of the, (Long), 183.
——— Language, On the study of the, (Long), 165.
——— Rudiments of the, 179.
——— Names and pseudonyms of the middle ages, *Franklin*, 151.
Laudable Society, The, 172.
Law Dictionary, *Brown*, 108.
Law List, 202.
Leadenhall, History of, *Dowling*, 22.
——— Market, Rent receipts for, 42.
Learning, Defence of the Reflections upon, *Wotton*, 166.
Lebanon, Mount, Residence in, *Churchill*, 69, 70.
Leeds parish Church, History of, *Moore*, 57.
——— Public library reports, 185.
Leipzig, Narrative of events in, *Schoberl*, 96.
Letters, Political, 47.
Levant, Travels and discoveries in the. *Newton*, 101.

Digitized by Google

Levant Company, Sermons preached before the, 39.
Leviticus, Notes on, 104.
Lexilogus, *Buttman*, 139.
Libraire, Manuel du, *Brunet*, 139.
Librarians, Transactions of the Conference of, 154.
Libraries, Public, in America, Report on, 154.
——— Sale Catalogues of, 206.
Lincoln, History of, 57.
Lincolnshire tokens and town pieces, *Simpson*, 59.
Lingua sacra, *Levi*, 163.
Literature, Current, Catalogue of, *Whitaker*, 155.
——— In the middle ages, *Lacroix*, 132.
Livery, Address of the, to the King, 29.
Liveryman, The, 28.
Liverpool free public library, reports and catalogues, 185.
Loaves and fishes, Administration of the, *Hone*, 201.
Logarithms, Tables of, *Babbage*, 129; *Callet*, 130; *Filipowski*, 131.
Logic, (Whately), 196.
London, A week in, 5.
——— Administration, *Hickson*, 21.
——— Aldermen, Anecdotes of, 3.
——— Arms of, Aldersgate Ward, *Withie*, 2.
——— Periodical election of, *Norris*, 21.
——— At dinner, 5.
——— Benefices, Union of, *Hume*, 17.
——— Bridge, New, *Andrews*, 4.
——— Approaches, *Allen*, 4.
——— Report on, *Walker*, 4.
——— Bridges, 4.
——— Burial Grounds, Sale of, 17.
——— Cathedrals, Chapels, and Churches, 1.
——— Charities, 4, 5.
——— Charters, *E. J.*, 20.
——— Church extension, 17.
——— Churches, Destruction of, 17.
——— Common Councilmen, election of, 21.
——— Communications, *Hall*, 4.
——— Corporation of, and reform, *Hickson*, 21.
——— Customs and usages, 20.
——— Directories, 195.
——— Divisions for local government, *Fletcher*, 1.
——— Docks, Tracts upon, 15.
——— Elections, 20, 21.
——— Fire of, *Ford*, 18; *Jones*, 18; *Blunt*, 18.
——— Fortnight in, 5.
——— Gardener, 22.
London, Growth, charities, and wants, *Bosanquet*, 1.
——— Guides, 5.
——— Handbook, *Baedeker*, 1.
——— History, *Pennant*, 2.
——— History, people, and places, *Thornbury*, 2.
——— Improvement, *Eden*, 10; *Carter*, 19; *Bennoch*, 19.
——— in Jacobite times, *Doran*, 1.
——— in the 19th century, *Carstairs*, 5.
——— Infidel societies, *Reid*, 205.
——— Journey to, *Hawker*, 104.
——— Journeys in, *Hollingshead*, 1.
——— Juvenile delinquency, 26.
——— Livery Companies, 12.
——— Malaria of, *Ure*, 190.
——— Markets, *Jones*, 22.
——— Mayor's Court practice, *Ashley*, 21; *Brandon*, 21.
——— Military force, *Brewster*, 16.
——— Million-peopled city, *Garwood*, 1.
——— Moonlight mission, *Blackmore*, 1.
——— Officers, 23.
——— Old and new, *Thornbury*, 2.
——— Ordnance Survey, 2.
——— Origin, 1.
——— Parishes, statistics, 5.
——— Physical and social condition, *Bureaud-Riofrey*, 1.
——— Plague, 25.
——— Police, 25–27.
——— Poor, 4, 5.
——— Poor, Employment of, *Gascoigne*, 26.
——— Population, 5.
——— Port, Improvement of, *Eden*, 19.
——— Present state, *Ainslie*, 1.
——— Pulpit, *Ritchie*, 30.
——— Self-government, 21.
——— Sermons, 31–41.
——— Sheriffs' election, 21.
——— Statistical vindication of, *Scott*, 23.
——— Streets, (measurement), *Cary*, 5.
——— Supply of provisions, 26.
——— Survey and description (companion to Darton's plan), 2.
——— Topography and statistics, *Marshall*, 2.
——— Tower, 30.
——— Visitor's Guide, 5.
——— Vocabulary, *Greenwood*, 152.
——— Volunteer Police Guard, *Hanway*, 26.
——— Walks in, *Hare*, 1.
——— Walks about, *Ritchie*, 2.
——— Warning to, *Park*, 16.

Digitized by Google

London Water Companies, *Rendle*, 190.
——— Water Supply, 190–2.
London and Middlesex Archæological Society, 172.
London Anthropological Society, 172.
London Female Penitentiary, *Thomas*, 5.
London Free and Open Church Association, 106.
London Gazette, 18.
London Hospital, anniversary sermons, 40.
London Institution, 185.
London International Exhibitions, Catalogues of the, 121.
London Literary Gazette, 203
London Literary Society, 172.
London School Board, 188.
London University, 180.
London (Watford) Spring-water Company, 191.
Londres ancien et moderne, *Bureaud-Riofrey*, 1.
Lord Mayor and Aldermen, Sermons before, 31–35.
Lord's Day Observance Society, 172.
Lords, Journals of the House of, 43.
Love, The hours of, 158.
Ludgate prison, Sermon preached in, *Drew*, 40.
Ludlow, Churchwardens' accounts of, 140.
Lunacy laws, 108.
Lushai expedition, The, *Woodthorpe*, 99.
Lusitania, Letters from, *Button*, 157.
Luton, History of, *Davis*, 54.
Lyme, History of the house of, *Beamont*, 52.

MACCLESFIELD, History of the Hundred of, *Earwaker*, 55.
Macedonia, History of, 197.
Machine design, Elements of, *Unwin*, 128.
Macmillan's Magazine, 203.
Mad-houses, private, Regulations of, 192.
Madras, Journey from, to Malabar, *Buchanan*, 99.
Mahommedanism, Notes on, 107.
Mahrattah State, History of the, 76.
Maidstone Gaol, Contagion in, (Day), 193.
Malvern, Handbook to, 57.
Man, Lectures on, (Vogt), 168.
Manchester Art Exhibition, Catalogue of the, 122.
——— History of the barony, manor, and town of, 148.
——— Jacobite trials at, in 1694, 146.
Manchester Manor, Court leet records of, 149.
——— Pole booke for, May, 1690, 148.
——— Public free libraries, 186.
——— Streets, Memorials of, *Procter*, 58.
Manipulus vocabulorum, *Levins*, 163.
Manuscripts, Sale catalogue of, 206.
Margaret, St., Lothbury, Parish books of, *Freshfield*, 24.
Marine Society, 180.
Marlborough, History of, *Waylen*, 61.
Marshalsea, History of the, 109.
Massachusetts, State Board of Health of, 189.
Mathematical tables, *Hutton*, 132.
Mathematics, Method of teaching, (De Morgan), 165.
Mayor's Court, Practice of Foreign Attachment, *Ashley*, 21; *Brandon*, 21.
——— Procedure Act, *Yeatman*, 21.
Mayfair, 203.
Mazzaroth, *Rolleston*, 133.
Mechanics, Applied, (Rankine), 196.
——— Treatise of, *Rohault*, 133.
Medical Register, 203.
Medicine, Ancient history of, *Burchell*, 118.
——— Handbook of, (Aitken), 196.
——— Improvement of, in London, 23.
Melbourne Exhibition, Catalogue and awards, 92.
——— Public Library, 186.
Men, The art how to know, *La Chambre*, 135.
Merchant Taylors' Hall, Constitutional declaration at, 28.
——— School, 180.
Merchants, Maxims for, *Turner*, 207.
Merut, Journey from, to London, *Lumsden*, 100.
Messiah, The Jewish, *Drummond*, 103.
Metal work, Ornamental, *Shaw*, 125.
Metallurgy, Manual of, (Phillips), 196.
Method, Science of, (Coleridge), 195.
Metropolis Churches fund, 17.
Metropolitan Board of Works, 188.
——— Bridges, (Douglas), 4.
——— Communications, *Hall*, 4.
Metropolitan Newspaper, 204.
Metropolitan Sewage Manure Company, 189.
Mezzotinto Portraits, British, *Smith*, 128.
Microscope, The, *Carpenter*, 130.
Middle Ages, Science in the, *Lacroix*, 132.
Middlesex register of voters, 43.
Midian, Discovery of, *Beke*, 68.

Digitized by Google

Mimms, South, *Cass*, 54.
Mind, Physical basis of, *Lewes*, 135.
Mind, The, and other poems, *Swain*, 159.
Mines and minerals, Treatise on the law of, *Bainbridge*, 108.
Mining, Records of, in Scotland, *Patrick*. 123.
Mishmee Hills, The, *Cooper*, 99.
Mizraim, *Rollestun*, 133.
Modern traveller, The, *Conder*, 69.
Momus, A fig for, (Lodge), 153.
Monaghan, History of the county of, 58.
Monetary corrector, The, *Dahlmann*, 115.
Monmouthshire, Tour through, *Barber*, 52.
Monument, Description of the, *Arnott*, 29.
Monuments, Public, of England, 19.
Moors, The country of the, *Rae*, 95.
Mosaics, Christian, Reproductions of, 128.
Municipal Corporations' Companion, (Vine), 203.
Murray Royal Institution for the Insane, 203, 204.
Music and Musicians, *Schumann*, 134.
——— History of, *Ritter*, 133.
——— Treatise on, *Banister*, 130.
Musical composers and their works, *Tytler*, 134.
——— Facts and myths, *Engel*, 130.
Mycenæ, Researches and discoveries at, *Schliemann*, 96.
Mysore, Conquest of, 79.

NATION, Progress of the, *Porter*, 115.
National Safe Deposit Company's premises, *Whichoord*, 19.
Nationality, *Cockburn*, 108.
Nature, Law of, *Mackintosh*, 109.
Nautical Almanac, 204.
Naval Architecture, Manual of, *White*, 129.
Navigation and nautical astronomy, *Merrifield*, 132.
——— Treatise on, *Willcock*, 135.
——— Treaty of, with France, 115.
Navy List, 204.
Nepal, History of, 93.
New College, London, 181.
New Monthly Magazine, 204.
New Shakspere Society's publications, 154.
New South Wales, List of Works on, 97.
New Zealand Institute, 181.
Newbury, History of, 57.
Newgate, An hour in, 29.
Newspaper Press, History of the, *Grant*, 152.
Newspapers, 204.
Next of kin, Index to advertisements of, *Chambers*, 194; *Gun*, 200; *Preston*, 204.
Nineteenth Century, 204.
Nineveh, Monument of, *Botta*, 117.
Non-Christian religious systems, 107.
Nonconformist, 204.
Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, 172.
Normandy, History of, *Palgrave*, 51.
North American Review, 204.
Northamptonshire, Handbook for, *Murray*, 57
Northumberland, History of, 58.
Norton, History of the priory and abbots of, *Beamont*, 52.
Norwich Cathedral, Ancient sculptures in, *Goulburn*, 119.
——— Guide, *Blyth*, 53.
——— History of, 58.
——— Map of, 58.
Notes and Queries, 204.
Nottingham free public libraries, 186.
Nottinghamshire, Annals of, *Bailey*, 52.
Nova Zembla. The Barents relics recovered, *De Jonge*, 100.
Novels and novelists of the 18th century, *Forsyth*, 151.
Nuisances in the London streets, *Dolby*, 189.
Numbers, Lectures on the partitions of, *Sylvester*, 134.
Nyassa, Lake, Journal of the exploration of, *Young*, 101.

OCCULT Sciences, (Smedley), 196.
Ocean, river and shore, *Willcock*, 135.
Old Citizen, The, 29.
Old Masters, Exhibition of works of the, 122.
Old Stories re-told, *Thornbury*, 207.
Opium trade with China, *Mander*, 115.
Oriental history, (Eadie), 198.
Ornament, Polychromatic, *Racinet*, 123.
Orphan Working School, City Road, 181.
Otago, New Zealand, University of, 181.
Ottoman Empire, History of the, 198. *See* Turkey.
Oude, The war in, 88.
——— Vindication of the Princes of, 87.
Oxford, History of, 58.
——— Social and intellectual life at, *Stedman*, 59.
——— Treasures of, *Edelman*, 151.
Oxford University Calendar, 181.

Digitized by Google

PALÆOGRAPHICAL Society's publications, 172.
Palæontographical Society's publications, 172-6.
Palæontology, (Jukes-Browne), 133.
Palestine and Syria, Travels in, *Robinson*, 101.
Pall Mall Gazette, 204.
Pantheon, The new, *Bell*, 139.
Papists, Address respecting the, 107.
——— Admission of, into the Army, 28.
Paris, Cesspool system in, (Rammell), 191.
——— Histoire générale de, 93.
——— Reports on the systems of Sewerage and Water supply at, 189, 190.
Parliament, Long Proceedings of the, *Northcote*, 51.
Parliamentary Buff Book, 43
——————— Companion, *Dod*, 43.
——————— Debates, *Hansard*, 43.
——————— in 1610. 140.
——————— Portraits, *Fletcher*, 46.
——————— Record, *Ross*, 43.
Passionate Shepheard, The, *Breton*, 157.
Patents, Guide to inventors of, (Wise), 204.
——— Indexes to specifications of, 123.
Paul's Cross, Sermons preached at, 35-38.
Paul's, St., Cathedral, 30.
——————— School, 181.
——————— anniversary sermons, 39, 40.
Pauper children, Boarding out of, 47.
Pauperism and pauper education, *Peek*, 47.
Peninsular War, Maps and plans of the, 94.
Pentateuch, Colenso's objections reviewed, *Benisch*, 101.
Penwortham Priory, Documents relating to the, 146.
Perry's Bankrupt Gazette, 204.
Persia, Map of, 89.
Peru, and its creditors, *Clarke*, 69.
——— Travel and exploration in, *Squier*, 101.
Peruvian Loans, The, 115.
Peter's, St., Cornhill, Registers of, 152.
Phœnician Authors, Fragments of, *Cory*, 70.
Pharmaceutical Chemists, Register, 204.
Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 176, 186.
Philochristus, 104.
Philology, General, *Latham*, 163.
Philosophy, Greek and Roman, 198.
——————— Moral and Metaphysical, (Maurice), 198.
Photography, Manual of, (Hunt), 195.
——————— Permanent, Carbon process of, *Liesegang*, 121.
Physical forces, Applications of, *Guillemin*, 131.
——— Science, Progress of, (Grove), 185.
Physicians, Roll of the College of, *Munk*, 64.
Physiography, (Huxley), 132.
Physiology, Elementary, *Huxley*, 132.
——————— Text-book of, *Foster*, 131.
Pictorial World, 204.
Picture Galleries of Europe, *Thompson*, 128.
Pictures, Modern, Sale Catalogue of, 206.
——— of the year, (Gilderoy), 119.
Pimlico, Malaria of, *Ure*, 190.
Pindaries, Origin of the, 80.
Plant-names, English, Dictionary of, 162.
Plants, Cross-fertilization of, *Darwin*, 130.
——— Vegetation of, (Digby), 180.
Plate, Old English, *Cripps*, 118.
Pleshy, History of, *Gough*, 56.
Plymouth, Handbook to, 58.
Plymtree Church, Paintings in, *Moxley*, 122.
Poetry, early English, Catalogue of a collection of, 148.
——— English, History of, *Wharton*, 159.
Poets-laureate. Lives of the, *Austin*, 62.
Polar Expedition, American, *Davis*, 99.
Police, City, 25-27.
——— Metropolitan, 26-27.
Police offices, Metropolitan, 27.
Political Catechism, *Hone*, 201.
Political Economy, (Senior), 196.
Polychromatic ornament, *Racinet*, 123.
Pompeii, Topography of, *Gell*, 72.
Poor, Education of the, *Kay*, 163.
——— Legal provision for the relief of, *Palmer*, 5.
——— Laws, *Warwick*, 109.
——— of Spitalfields, *Williams*, 5.
——— relief of, in London, 4, 5.
Poor Law Commissioners' report, *Donaldson*, 189.
Popery, Catalogue of tracts for and against, 147.
Pope's supremacy, Declaration against the, *Duncan*, 106.
Pop-gun plot, 113.
Porcelain, Sale catalogue of, 206.
Positive polity, *Comte*, 135.
Pottery and porcelain, British, *Jewitt*, 121.
Potting, Century of, in Worcester, *Binns*, 117.
Prague, Official statistics of, 95.

Digitized by Google

Prayer Book, Edward the Sixth's First, 107.
——— Translated into Cantonese, 107.
Precious stones, History of, *Streeter*, 128.
Press, History of the, in India, 81.
Prince of Wales Island, Account of, 79.
Printing, Catalogue of books on, *Springer*, 128.
——— Origin of, in England, *Middleton*, 122.
Prints, Study and collection of, *Willshire*, 129.
Prisons in Russia, Sweden and Denmark, (Coxe), 192.
——— Regulations for inspection of, (Paul), 193.
Pro and Con, 155.
Protestants, Foreign, and aliens, List of, 140.
Proverbial wisdom, *Jerrold*, 202.
Provincialisms, English, 161-162.
Provisions, High price of, 26.
Prussia and Hanover, Differences between the courts of, 47.
——— and the poor, *Hibbs*, 73.
——— History of, *Ranke*, 95.
——— Memoirs of the Queens of, 68.
——— Public instruction in, *Cousin*, 160.
Psalms, A yearly course of, *Harris*, 104.
Punch, 204.
Punishment, Modes of, in Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, (Coxe), 192.

QUARTERLY Review, 204.
Queen Anne's Bounty, *Wire*, 17.
Queen of the Air, *Ruskin*, 124.
Quotations, Prose and poetical, *Allibone*, 136.

RADCLIFFE Library, Oxford, 186.
Ragged schools, Plea for, *Williams*, 5.
Raphael's (St.) church, *Bristol*, 105.
Reading, Methods of teaching. (Baker), 165.
Records, Office for, 205.
——— Public, History of the, *Ewald*, 43.
Reform, Letter upon, 47.
——— London Almshouses, 5.
Reformatory Schools, *Carpenter*, 160.
Reformers, Modern, Characters and views of, 47.
Regiments, British, *Trimen*, 51.
Religion, Development of, *Philippsohn*, 107.
Religious Tract Society, 176.
Repertorium bibliographicum, *Hain*, 152.
Requests, Court of, its jurisdiction, 109.
Resources, Our national, *Hoyle*, 46.
Revue des deux mondes, 205.
Rhetoric, (Whately), 196.
Rhythms, English, History of, *Guest*, 152.
Riflemen, Regulations for the exercise of, 123.
Rioter, Last advice of a, 47.
Ripon, History of, *Gent*, 56.
Robberies, Scheme to prevent, 47.
Roche Abbey, History of, *Aveling*, 52.
Roman Catholic conferences, 17.
——— Antiquities, (Ramsay), 198.
——— Conclave, A, 95.
——— Domestic buildings, *Moule*, 122.
——— Empire, Decline and fall of the, *Gibbon*, 72.
——— Forum, The, *Nichols*, 93.
——— Law, Epitome of Savigny's treatise on, *Brown*, 108.
——— Literature, History of, 198; *Cruttwell*, 149; *Teuffell*, 155.
——— Wall, History of the, *Hutton*, 56.
Romance Languages, Dictionary of the, *Diez*, 160.
——— Grammar of the, *Diez*, 160.
Romans, Manners and customs of the, *Becker*, 139.
Rome, History of, 197, 198.
——— Monuments of, *Bartoli*, 117.
Roxburghe Ballads, 138.
Royal Academy of Arts, 124, 186.
Royal Asiatic Society, 176.
Royal Blue Book, 206.
Royal Colonial Institute, 176.
Royal Geographical Society, 176.
Royal Historical Society, 176.
Royal Institution of Great Britain, 177.
Royal Kalendar, 206.
Royal Microscopical Society, 177.
Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 177.
Royal Red Book, (Webster's), 207.
Royal Society of London, 177.
Runnymede, Letters of, *Disraeli*, 45.
Russia, Despatches during the war with, 96.
——— Modern, *Eckardt*, 70.
——— Southern, Travels in, *Demidoff*, 99.
Russian, How to learn, *Riola*, 164.

SADDLEWORTH Sketches, *Bradbury*, 53.
Saint's tragedy, The, *Kingsley*, 158.
Sale Catalogues, 206.
Salford free museum, libraries and parks, 186.

Digitized by Google

Salisbury, History of, 58.
San Francisco Mercantile library association, 187.
Sanitary reform, 190; *Dunhill*, 189.
Sanscrit fragments, 78.
Saturday Review, 206.
Savage Club Papers, *Halliday*, 200, 201.
Scarborough, Guide to, (Theakston), 60.
School Board Chronicle, 207.
Schoolmaster, The, 164.
Schools, Boarding, Discipline of, (Long), 164.
——— Charity, Butler's sermon on, 164.
——— Principal, of England, *Pascoe*, 164.
Science in the Middle Ages, *Lacroix*, 132.
——— Literature, and art, Dictionary of, *Bouillet*, 139.
——— Popular lectures on, *Herschel*, 131.
Scillaes metamorphosis, (Lodge), 152.
Scotland, Heritable jurisdiction in, 48.
——— Register of the Privy Council of, 43.
Scottish Worthies, Theatre of, 153.
Scripture herbal, *Westmacott*, 135.
Scriptures, Hebrew, Defence of the, *Hurwitz*, 104.
Scurvy, Scheme to prevent, 47.
Sea, Commercial products of the, *Simmonds*, 134.
Second Royal Surrey regiment, Historical records of the, *Davis*, 50.
Sermons, 31–41.
Setting Sun, The, *Hurnard*, 158.
Seven Dials Soup House, 4.
Sewerage, London system of, *Calver*, 188; *Fletcher*, 189; *Hawkins*, 189; *Kelsey*, 189.
Sheepfolds, Notes on the construction of, *Ruskin*, 124.
Sheffield free public libraries and museum, Reports of the, 187.
Shields, South, Public library and museum, Report of the, 187.
Ship Models, Catalogue of, 128.
Shoreham, New, *Green*, 56.
Short-hand, Works upon, 125–8.
Shrewsbury House of Industry, (Wood), 193.
Shropshire, Antiquities of, *Eyton*, 55.
Sicily, Antiquities of, *D'Orville*, 118.
Sigurd the Volsung, *Morris*, 159.
Sinai, Discovery of, *Beke*, 68.
Sind revisited, *Burton*, 69.
Sinecurist's creed or belief, *Hone*, 201.
Singing, Method of learning, (Burwell), 165.
Sion College, London, 181.
Skinners' Company, History of the, *Wadmore*, 12.
Slave trade, African, Thoughts on the, *Newton*, 48.
Slavery, *Channing*, 44.
Small-Pox Hospital, anniversary sermons, 40.
Smithfield Club cattle show, 22.
——— Market, 22.
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, 177.
Smoking medicinally and practically considered, 203.
Soapmakers' complaint, 13.
Social Science Association, 177.
Somersetshire Archæological Society, 178.
Somersetshire, Delineations of, *Rutter*, 58.
——— Visitation of, 152.
Songs of two worlds, *Morris*, 158.
Soul, Greatness of the, 103.
Sound, Theory of, *Rayleigh*, 133.
Sounds, English, History of, (Sweet), 162.
South Kensington Museum publications, 128, 134, 178.
South Sea Company, Tracts upon, 13, 14.
Southwark Bridge, Considerations on, 4.
Southwark, Old, *Rendle*, 41.
Southwell, History of, *Rastall*, 58.
Spain, Maps of the provinces of, 97.
Spanish Armada, Narrative of the, 64.
——— Literature, History of, *Ticknor*, 155.
Spanish Gypsy, The, *Eliot*, 157.
Speaking Voice, Cultivation of the, *Hullah*, 163.
Spectrum Analysis, Studies in, *Lockyer*, 132.
Spelling, Methods of teaching, (Thayer), 165.
Spiders, Structure and habits of, *Emerton*, 130.
Spitalfields poor, *Williams*, 5.
Stargazing, past and present, *Lockyer*, 132.
Stars, British catalogue of, *Baily*, 129.
Starvation, Cases of death by, (J. L.), 27.
State Papers, British and foreign, 97.
——— Calendar of, 43.
Stationers' Company, registers, *Arber*, 14.
Statistical Society, 178.
Statues, On colouring, *Westmacott*, 129.
Steam-engine, Growth of the, (Thurston), 132.
——— Manual of the, (Rankine), 196.
Stockholm, Official statistics of, 97.
Stockport public free library, 187.

Digitized by Google

Stocks, examined and compared, *Fairman*, 117.
——— Nature of, explained, 23.
Street nuisances, *Babbage*, 27.
——— Slaughter, 27.
Sudbury, Church and parish of All Saints, *Badham*, 52.
"Sunbeam," Voyage in the, *Brassey*, 99.
Sunday schools, Origin of, in England, (Mayer), 181.
Supernatural religion, 105.
Superstition and belief, *Harris*, 135.
"Surprise," Narrative of the shipwreck of the, 12.
Surrey and Sussex, Walks in, *Jennings*, 56.
Surrey Archæological Society, 178.
Surtees Society's publications, 59, 60.
Surveyors, Institute of, 187.
Survivors of the "Chancellor," *Verne*, 207.
"Sussex," Ship, Wreck of the, 74.
Swedenborg Society, 178.
Switzerland, Letters from, *Burnet*, 69.
——— Primeval world of, *Heer*, 120.
Sydney free public library, 187.
Synodalia, *Cardwell*, 105.
Syria, History of, 197.

TALES of the English and Scottish peasantry, *Cunningham*, 194.
Tapestry, *Champeaux*, 123.
Tariff question, *White*, 48.
Taxes, Abolition of, (F. C.), 48.
Tea and the tea trade, *Hanson*, 115.
Teaching, Systems of, 195.
Temple Bar, *Godwin*, 29.
Temple Bar Magazine, 207.
Ten thousand a year, *Warren*, 207.
Thames and Metropolis improvement plan, (Martin), 191.
——— Bridges, *Hall*, 4.
——— Tunnel, 19.
——— Water, microscopical examinations of, 192.
Thetford, History of, *Blomefield*, 53.
Thought, Freedom of, *Spinoza*, 48.
Times newspaper, 204.
——— Index to the, 204.
Timon, The new, 23.
Tithes, Anniversary sermon on, *Hone*, 202.
Topography, Tracts relating to, *Smith*, 59.
Toronto, Guide-book to, 97.
——— Map of, 97.
——— By-laws of, 97.
Torquay, Handbook for, 60.
Torres Strait, Narrative of a voyage in, *Jukes*, 100.
Tower Bridge, The, 4.
Tower Hamlets Militia, *Robson*, 23.
Tower of London, 30.
Towns, Memories of our great, *Doran*, 54.
Trade, Romance of, *Bourne*, 114.
——— Tracts upon, 115.
Transubstantiation; Conference upon, 17.
Trigonometry, (Airy), 196.
——— made easie, *Holwell*, 131.
Trinity House Corporation, 188.
Truth, 207.
Tudors, Chronicle of England during the reigns of the, 140.
Turkestan, Map of, 89.
Turkey, *Farley*, 71.
——— and its resources, *Michelsen*, 92.
——— and the slave trade, (Chesson), 45.
——— in Asia, Murray's handbook to, 93.
——— Slavonic provinces of, *Gladstone*, 45.
——— The Christians in, *Denton*, 70.
Turkish crisis, *Payne*, 45.
——— Misrule, 45.
Turks, History of the, *Creasy*, 70.
Turton and Gorton, Church libraries at, 147.
Tuscany, History of, *Pignotti*, 95.
Tutbury, Catalogue of coins found at, 60.
Twickenham, Memorials of, *Cobbett*, 54.
Two paths, The, *Ruskin*, 124.

ULSTER, History of the plantation in, *Hill*, 50.
Uncle Tom's Cabin, *Stowe*, 207.
United States, Educational institutions of the, *Siljeström*, 165.
——— Library of Congress, 187.
Universities, English, Social life at, *Wordsworth*, 61.
University College, London, 182, 183.

VACCINATION and doctors, *Constable*, 188.
Vagrants, Relief and punishment of, 25.
Val D'Arno, *Ruskin*, 124.
Vanity Fair Album, 66.
Vestries, Select, Considerations on, 25.
Veterinary art, (Spooner), 196.
Vice, Society for the Suppression of, 178.
Victoria, History of the colony of, *Labilliere*, 92.

Digitized by Google

Victoria, Notes on the colony of, *Hayter*, 73.
——— Public education in, (Pearson), 165.
——— Statistical register of, 97.
Vienna, Court of, *Sutton*. 51.
——— Official statistics of, 98.
Violin, The, *Dubourg*, 118.
——— Treatise on the, *Otto*, 122.
Virginia, Description of the State of, *Exall*, 71.
Viti, Account of the mission to, *Seeman*, 101.
Vivisection, Evidence on, *Jesse*, 134.
Voice, The speaking, *Hullah*. 163.
Volunteer infantry equipment, *Button*, 118.

WALES, South, Tour through, *Barber*, 52.
War, Operations of, explained, *Hamley*, 119.
Warrington, History of the lords of, *Beamont*, 52.
——— in 1465. 145.
Warwick, Visitation of, 152.
Watch-work, Treatise on, *Nelthropp*, 122.
Watches, Classification of a collection of, *Morgan*, 122.
Water supply of London, Tracts upon the, 190–2.
Waterloo, Account of the battle of, 98.
Watermen's Company, History of the, *Humpherus*, 14.
Weald, Geology of the, (Topley), 131.
Wealth, National, Proposal for increasing the, 47.
Weapons, Pre-historic names of, *Clarke*, 118.
Weaving, History and principles of, *Barlow*, 117.
Wednesday's Club in Friday Street, 27.
Weights and Measures Act, 109.
West India Dock Company, 16.
Westcott Barton, Memorials of, *Marshall*, 57.
Westminster Bridge, Report on, *Brown*, 4.
——— Free public libraries, 187.
——— improvements, *Douglas*, 4.
Westminster, malefactors executed at, 28.
——— Sanitary condition of St. James's parish, 192.
Westminster Review, 207.
Whalley Abbey, The Chartulary of, 144.
——— History of, *Whitaker*, 61.
Whig and Tory administrations, *Cox*, 45.
Wilderspool, Roman station at, *Beamont*, 52.
Wildfire, *Dunphie*, 150.
Wiltshire Archæological Society, 178.
Wiltshire, History and antiquities of, 58.
Winchester, History and antiquities of, 61.
"Winterton," East Indiaman, Loss of the, 78.
Woburn Abbey, Catalogue of the pictures at, *Scharf*, 124.
Woodwork, Ancient, Specimens of, *Twopeny*, 128.
Wool, Production and consumption of, *Sauerbeck*, 115.
Worcester, History of the cathedral at, 61.
——— Manufacture of porcelain at, 61.
Worcester, U.S.A., Free public library, 187.
Workhouses, Metropolitan, 5.
Working men's clubs, *Solly*, 165.
Workmen's Hall Messenger, 209.
World, 209.
World, The, as it is, *Stothard*, 207.
Worsborough, its associations and attractions, *Wilkinson*, 61.
Worship, Divine, in England, *Chambers*, 105.
Wrexham art exhibition, Catalogue of the, 129.

YORK, History of the county and city of, 61.
Yorkshire, West, Geology and botany of, *Davis*, 54.
Youghal, Council Book of the corporation of, 51.

ZOOLOGICAL Society of London, 179.

CHARLES SKIPPER & EAST, PRINTERS, ST. DUNSTAN'S HILL E.C.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google